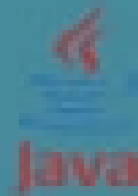


BALIGE
PUBLISHING



NetBeans IDE

DATA SCIENCE USING JDBC AND MYSQL

WITH OBJECT-ORIENTED APPROACH

AND APACHE NETBEANS IDE

BALIGE CITY
NORTH SUMATERA

VIVIAN SIAHAAN
RISMON HASIROLAN SIANIPAR

**DATA SCIENCE
USING JDBC AND MYSQL
WITH OBJECT-ORIENTED APPROACH
AND APACHE NETBEANS IDE
DATA SCIENCE
USING JDBC AND MYSQL
WITH OBJECT-ORIENTED APPROACH
AND APACHE NETBEANS IDE**

First Edition

VIVIAN SIAHAAN
RISMON HASIHOLAN SIANIPAR

Copyright © 2023 BALIGE Publishing

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embedded in critical articles or reviews. Every effort has been made in the preparation of this book to ensure the accuracy of the information presented. However, the information contained in this book is sold without warranty, either express or implied. Neither the authors, nor BALIGE Publishing or its dealers and distributors, will be held liable for any damages caused or alleged to have been caused directly or indirectly by this book. BALIGE Publishing has

endeavored to provide trademark information about all of the companies and products mentioned in this book by the appropriate use of capitals. However, BALIGE Publishing cannot guarantee the accuracy of this information.

Copyright © 2023 BALIGE Publishing

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embedded in critical articles or reviews. Every effort has been made in the preparation of this book to ensure the accuracy of the information presented. However, the information contained in this book is sold without warranty, either express or implied. Neither the authors, nor BALIGE Publishing or its dealers and distributors, will be held liable for any damages caused or alleged to have been caused directly or indirectly by this book. BALIGE Publishing has endeavored to provide trademark information about all of the companies and products mentioned in this book by the appropriate use of capitals. However, BALIGE Publishing cannot guarantee the accuracy of this information.

Published: MAY 2023
Production reference: 01050223
Published by BALIGE Publishing Ltd.
BALIGE, North Sumatera

ABOUT THE AUTHOR ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Vivian Siahaan is a fast-learner who likes to do new things. She was born, raised in Hinalang Bagasan, Balige, on the banks of Lake Toba, and completed high school education from SMAN 1 Balige. She started herself



learning Java, Android, JavaScript, CSS, C ++, Python, R, Visual Basic, Visual C #, MATLAB, Mathematica, PHP, JSP, MySQL, SQL Server, Oracle, Access, and other programming languages. She studied programming from scratch, starting with the most basic syntax and logic, by building several simple and applicable GUI applications. Animation and games are fields of programming that are interests that she always wants to develop. Besides studying mathematical logic and programming, the author also has the pleasure of reading novels. Vivian Siahaan has written dozens of ebooks that have been published on Sparta Publisher: Data Structure with Java; Java Programming: Cookbook; C ++ Programming: Cookbook; C Programming For High Schools / Vocational Schools and Students; Java Programming for SMA / SMK; Java Tutorial: GUI, Graphics and Animation; Visual Basic Programming: From A to Z; Java Programming for Animation and Games; C # Programming for SMA / SMK and Students; MATLAB For Students and Researchers; Graphics in JavaScript: Quick Learning Series; JavaScript Image Processing Methods: From A to Z; Java GUI Case Study: AWT & Swing; Basic CSS and JavaScript; PHP / MySQL Programming: Cookbook; Visual Basic: Cookbook; C ++ Programming for High Schools / Vocational Schools and Students; Concepts and Practices of C ++; PHP / MySQL For Students; C # Programming: From A to Z; Visual Basic for SMA / SMK and Students; C # .NET and SQL Server for High School / Vocational School and Students. At the ANDI Yogyakarta publisher, Vivian Siahaan also wrote a number of books including: Python Programming Theory and Practice; Python GUI Programming; Python GUI and Database; Build From Zero School Database Management System In Python / MySQL; Database Management System in Python / MySQL; Python / MySQL For Management Systems of Criminal Track Record Database; Java / MySQL For Management Systems of Criminal Track Records Database; Database and Cryptography Using Java / MySQL; Build From Zero School Database Management System With Java / MySQL.



Rismon Hasiholan Sianipar was born in Pematang Siantar, in 1994. After graduating from SMAN 3 Pematang Siantar 3, the writer traveled to the city of Jogjakarta. In 1998 and 2001 the author completed his Bachelor of Engineering (S.T) and Master of Engineering (M.T) education in the Electrical Engineering of Gadjah Mada University, under the guidance of Prof. Dr. Adhi Soesanto and Prof. Dr. Thomas Sri Widodo, focusing on research on non-stationary signals by analyzing their energy using time-frequency maps. Because of its non-stationary nature, the distribution of signal energy becomes very dynamic on a time-frequency map. By mapping the distribution of energy in the time-frequency field using discrete wavelet transformations, one can design non-linear filters so that they can analyze the pattern of the data contained in it. In 2003, the author received a Monbukagakusho scholarship from the Japanese Government. In 2005 and 2008, he completed his Master of Engineering (M.Eng) and Doctor of Engineering (Dr.Eng) education at Yamaguchi University, under the guidance of Prof. Dr. Hidetoshi Muike. Both the master's thesis and his doctoral thesis, R.H. Sianipar combines SR-FHN (Stochastic Resonance Fitzhugh-Nagumo) filter strength with cryptosystem ECC (elliptic curve cryptography) 4096-bit both to suppress noise in digital images and digital video and maintain its authenticity. The results of this study have been documented in international scientific journals and officially patented in Japan. One of the patents was published in Japan with a registration number 2008-009549.

He is active in collaborating with several universities and research institutions in Japan, particularly in the fields of cryptography, cryptanalysis and audio / image / video digital forensics. R.H. Sianipar also has experience in conducting code-breaking methods (cryptanalysis) on a number of intelligence data that are the object of research studies in Japan. R.H. Sianipar has a number of Japanese patents, and has written a number of national / international scientific articles, and dozens of national books. R.H. Sianipar has also participated in a number of workshops related to cryptography, cryptanalysis, digital watermarking, and digital forensics. In a number of workshops, R.H. Sianipar helps Prof. Hidetoshi Miike to create applications related to digital image / video processing, steganography, cryptography, watermarking, non-linear screening, intelligent descriptor-based computer vision, and others, which are used as training materials. Field of interest in the study of R.H. Sianipar is multimedia security, signal processing / digital image / video, cryptography, digital communication, digital forensics, and data compression / coding. Until now, R.H. Sianipar continues to develop applications related to analysis of signal, image, and digital video, both for research purposes and for commercial purposes based on the Python programming language, MATLAB, C ++, C, VB.NET, C # .NET, R, and Java.

ABOUT THE BOOK

This book uses the Sakila sample database which is a fictitious database designed to represent a DVD rental store. The 15 tables of the database include film, film_category, actor, customer, rental, payment and inventory among others. The Sakila sample database is intended to provide a standard schema that can be used for examples in books, tutorials, articles, samples, and so

forth. You can download the sample database from

<http://viviansiahaan.blogspot.com/2023/04/data-science-using-jdbc-and-mysql-with.html>.

In this project, you will design the form for every table and you will plot: top 10 film distribution by release year; top 10 film distribution by rating; top 10 film distribution by rental duration; top 10 film distribution by language; film distribution by categorized rental rate; film distribution by categorized length; film distribution by categorized replacement cost; top 10 film distribution by actor name; top 10 actor name distribution by average rental rate; top 10 actor name distribution by average replacement cost; film distribution by rating; rating distribution by average rental rate; rating distribution by average replacement cost; top 10 film distribution by category name, category distribution by average replacement cost; category distribution by average rental rate; category distribution by length; top 10 city distribution by by country; top 10 address distribution by district, top 10 address distribution by country; top 10 address distribution by city; top 10 address distribution by district; top 10 address distribution by country; top 10 address distribution by city; top 10 inventory distribution by release year; top 10 inventory distribution by film rating; top 10 inventory distribution by film language; top 10 inventory distribution by film rental duration; top 10 inventory distribution by city; top 10 inventory distribution by country; top 10 customer distribution by country; top 10 customer distribution by city; top 10 customer distribution by district; top 10 customer distribution by store country; top 10 customer distribution by store city; top 10 customer distribution by store district; top 10 staff distribution by country; top 10 staff distribution by city; rental distribution by year of rental date; rental distribution by month of rental date; 10 rental distribution by week of rental date; rental distribution by day of rental date; rental distribution by quarter of rental date; rental distribution by film release year; rental

distribution by film duration; rental distribution by film rating; top 10 rental distribution by staff name; rental distribution by film language; top 10 rental distribution by film title; rental distribution by customer active; top 10 rental distribution by film category; top 10 rental distribution by actor name; top 10 rental distribution by customer name; top 10 rental distribution by customer city; top 10 rental distribution by customer country, top 10 rental distribution by customer district; payment distribution by year of payment date; payment distribution by month of payment date; top 10 payment distribution by week of payment date; payment distribution by day of payment date; payment distribution by quarter of payment date; payment distribution by film release year; payment distribution by film duration; payment distribution by film rating; top 10 payment distribution by staff name; payment distribution by film language; top 10 payment distribution by film title; payment distribution by customer active; top 10 payment distribution by film category; top 10 payment distribution by actor name; top 10 payment distribution by customer name; top 10 payment distribution by customer city; top 10 payment distribution by customer country; and top 10 payment distribution by customer district.

CONTENT CONTENT

<i>PROJECT AND UTILITY CLASS</i>	1
DESCRIPTION	1
CREATING PROJECT AND UTILITY CLASS	3
SOURCE CODE	17
<i>ACTOR FORM</i>	26
CREATING AND POPULATING ACTOR	26
TABLE	32

DESIGNING GUI	35
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	38
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	44
BY ROW	49
UPDATING RECORD	51
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE	54
INSERTING NEW RECORD	55
DELETING RECORD	
SOURCE CODE	
	67
	67
LANGUAGE FORM	72
CREATING AND POPULATING LANGUAGE	75
TABLE	78
DESIGNING GUI	84
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	88
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	90
BY ROW	93
UPDATING RECORD	94
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE	
INSERTING NEW RECORD	
DELETING RECORD	
SOURCE CODE	
	106
	106
	111
	114
CATEGORY FORM	118
CREATING AND POPULATING CATEGORY	123
TABLE	128
DESIGNING GUI	130
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	133
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	134
BY ROW	
UPDATING RECORD	
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE	
INSERTING NEW RECORD	
DELETING RECORD	
SOURCE CODE	
	145
	145
	156
	158
	163
	171
FILM FORM	177
CREATING AND POPULATING FILM TABLE	179
DESIGNING GUI	182
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	183
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	191
BY ROW	
UPDATING RECORD	

UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE	209
INSERTING NEW RECORD	209
DELETING RECORD	217
PLOTTING CHART	219
SOURCE CODE	224
	233
	238
FILM ACTOR FORM	241
CREATING AND POPULATING FILM	242
ACTOR TABLE	246
DESIGNING GUI	
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	261
BY ROW	261
UPDATING RECORD	269
INSERTING NEW RECORD	272
DELETING RECORD	276
PLOTTING CHART	285
SOURCE CODE	291
	294
	294
FILM CATEGORY FORM	297
CREATING AND POPULATING FILM	
CATEGORY TABLE	
DESIGNING GUI	311
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	311
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	317
BY ROW	320
UPDATING RECORD	323
INSERTING NEW RECORD	329
DELETING RECORD	334
PLOTTING CHART	336
SOURCE CODE	339
	340
COUNTRY FORM	
CREATING AND POPULATING COUNTRY	351
TABLE	351
DESIGNING GUI	358
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	361
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	365
BY ROW	373
UPDATING RECORD	377
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE	380
INSERTING NEW RECORD	382
DELETING RECORD	384
SOURCE CODE	

	385
CITY FORM	399
CREATING AND POPULATING CITY TABLE	399
DESIGNING GUI	407
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	411
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	416
BY ROW	424
UPDATING RECORD	429
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE	431
INSERTING NEW RECORD	434
DELETING RECORD	435
PLOTTING CHART	437
SOURCE CODE	
ADDRESS FORM	452
CREATING AND POPULATING ADDRESS	452
TABLE	460
DESIGNING GUI	464
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	468
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	476
BY ROW	481
UPDATING RECORD	483
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE	486
INSERTING NEW RECORD	487
DELETING RECORD	489
PLOTTING CHART	
SOURCE CODE	
	504
	504
STORE FORM	514
CREATING AND POPULATING STORE	519
TABLE	523
DESIGNING GUI	533
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	538
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW	541
BY ROW	542
UPDATING RECORD	545
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE	
INSERTING NEW RECORD	
DELETING RECORD	562
PLOTTING CHART	562
SOURCE CODE	572
	576
	580

INVENTORY FORM	590
CREATING AND POPULATING INVENTORY TABLE	596
DESIGNING GUI	599
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	602
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW	603
UPDATING RECORD	606
INSERTING NEW RECORD	626
DELETING RECORD	626
PLOTTING CHART	635
SOURCE CODE	639
	643
	655
CUSTOMER FORM	659
CREATING AND POPULATING CUSTOMER TABLE	663
DESIGNING GUI	664
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	666
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW	685
UPDATING RECORD	685
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE	697
INSERTING NEW RECORD	703
DELETING RECORD	707
PLOTTING CHART	719
SOURCE CODE	725
	728
	729
	738
STAFF FORM	
CREATING AND POPULATING STAFF TABLE	
DESIGNING GUI	762
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES	762
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW	774
UPDATING RECORD	780
INSERTING NEW RECORD	784
DELETING RECORD	796
PLOTTING CHART	802
SOURCE CODE	805
	806
	816
RENTAL FORM	
CREATING AND POPULATING RENTAL TABLE	840
	840

DESIGNING GUI
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW
BY ROW
UPDATING RECORD
INSERTING NEW RECORD
DELETING RECORD
PLOTING CHART
SOURCE CODE

PAYMENT FORM

CREATING AND POPULATING PAYMENT
TABLE
DESIGNING GUI
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES
DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW
BY ROW
UPDATING RECORD
INSERTING NEW RECORD
DELETING RECORD
PLOTING CHART
SOURCE CODE

MAIN FORM

DESIGNING GUI

**PROJECT
AND UTILITY CLASS
PROJECT
AND UTILITY CLASS**

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

This book uses the Sakila sample database which is a fictitious database designed to represent a DVD rental store. The tables of the database include film, film_category, actor, customer, rental, payment and inventory among others. The Sakila sample database is intended to provide a standard schema that can be used for examples in books, tutorials, articles, samples, and so forth. You can download the sample database from <http://viviansiahaan.blogspot.com/2023/04/data-science-using-jdbc-and-mysql-with.html>.

In this project, you will design the form for every table and you will plot: top 10 film distribution by release year; top 10 film distribution by rating; top 10 film distribution by rental duration; top 10 film distribution by language; film distribution by categorized rental rate; film distribution by categorized length; film distribution by categorized replacement cost; top 10 film distribution by actor name; top 10 actor name distribution by average rental rate; top 10 actor name distribution by average replacement cost; film distribution by rating; rating

distribution by average rental rate; rating distribution by average replacement cost; top 10 film distribution by category name, category distribution by average replacement cost; category distribution by average rental rate; category distribution by length; top 10 city distribution by by country; top 10 address distribution by district, top 10 address distribution by country; top 10 address distribution by city; top 10 address distribution by district; top 10 address distribution by country; top 10 address distribution by city; top 10 inventory distribution by release year; top 10 inventory distribution by film rating; top 10 inventory distribution by film language; top 10 inventory distribution by film rental duration; top 10 inventory distribution by city; top 10 inventory distribution by country; top 10 customer distribution by country; top 10 customer distribution by city; top 10 customer distribution by district; top 10 customer distribution by store country; top 10 customer distribution by store city; top 10 customer distribution by store district; top 10 staff distribution by country; top 10 staff distribution by city; rental distribution by year of rental date; rental distribution by month of rental date; 10 rental distribution by week of rental date; rental distribution by day of rental date; rental distribution by quarter of rental date; rental distribution by film release year; rental distribution by film duration; rental distribution by film rating; top 10 rental distribution by staff name; rental distribution by film language; top 10 rental distribution by film title; rental distribution by customer active; top 10 rental distribution by film category; top 10 rental distribution by actor name; top 10 rental distribution by customer name; top 10 rental distribution by customer city; top 10 rental distribution by customer country, top 10 rental distribution by customer district; payment distribution by year of payment date; payment distribution by month of payment date; top 10 payment distribution by week of payment date; payment distribution by day of payment date; payment distribution by quarter of payment date; payment distribution by film release year;

payment distribution by film duration; payment distribution by film rating; top 10 payment distribution by staff name; payment distribution by film language; top 10 payment distribution by film title; payment distribution by customer active; top 10 payment distribution by film category; top 10 payment distribution by actor name; top 10 payment distribution by customer name; top 10 payment distribution by customer city; top 10 payment distribution by customer country; and top 10 payment distribution by customer district.

The Sakila sample database includes 15 tables and the table relationships are showcased in the following entity relationship diagram.

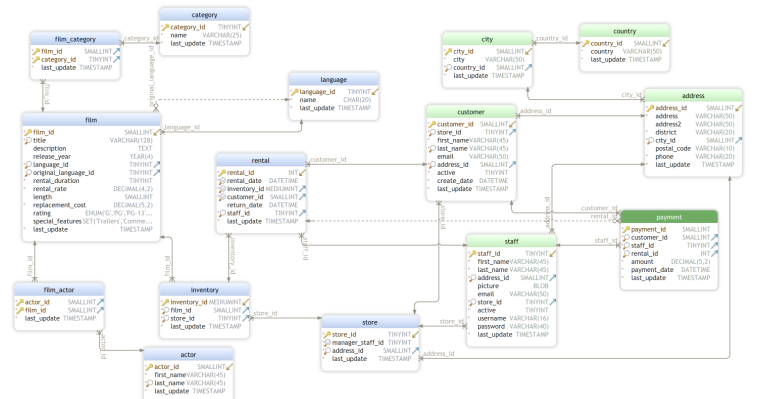


Figure 1 The ERD of Sakila database

CREATING PROJECT AND UTILITY CLASS CREATING PROJECT AND UTILITY CLASS

Step 1	Create a new MySQL database named Sakila using phpMyAdmin .		
Step 2	In NetBeans, create a new project named Sakila . Add jcom , jfreechart.jar , jcalendar.jar , and mysql-connector-java.jar files libraries in your project.		
Step 3	Add a new properties file into the project. Right click on the project, choose Other > Other > Properties File . Click Next, and set its file name as d . Set the url string, user, and password of yours as follows:		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>url =</td> </tr> </table>	1	url =
1	url =		


```
2 jdbc:mysql://localhost:3306/sakila
3 user = vivian
password = vivian
```

Step 4 Then, create a public class named **Utility**. Define two new **getConnection()** and **testConnection()**.

The **getConnection()** method is responsible for creating a connection to the database using the properties specified in the database.properties file. It reads these properties from the file using a **FileInputStream** and a **Properties** object. The method then uses these properties to create a **Connection** object using the **DriverManager** class. If there is an error reading the file or creating the connection, the method logs a **SEVERE** level message with the **Logger** object and returns **null**.

The **testConnection()** method is responsible for testing the database connection. It does this by calling **getConnection()** and attempting to create a connection to the database. If the connection is successful, it logs an **INFO** level message with the **Logger** object indicating that the connection was successful. If there is an error creating the connection, the method logs a **SEVERE** level message with the **Logger** object.

```
1 package Sakila;
2 import java.io.FileInputStream;
3 import java.sql.Connection;
4 import java.sql.DriverManager;
5 import java.sql.SQLException;
6 import java.util.Properties;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import java.sql.*;
10 import java.awt.BorderLayout;
11 import java.awt.Color;
12 import java.awt.Component;
13 import java.awt.RenderingHints;
14 import java.awt.image.BufferedImage;
15 import java.io.File;
16 import java.io.IOException;
17 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
18 import java.text.DecimalFormat;
19 import java.text.NumberFormat;
20 import java.util.ArrayList;
21 import java.util.HashMap;
22 import java.util.List;
23 import java.util.Map;
24 import java.util.Objects;
25 import javax.imageio.ImageIO;
26 import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
```

```
27 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
28 import javax.swing.JFileChooser;
29 import javax.swing.JFrame;
30 import javax.swing.JLabel;
31 import javax.swing.JPanel;
32 import javax.swing.JTable;
33 import javax.swing.JTextField;
34 import javax.swing.SwingUtilities;
35 import javax.swing.UIManager;
36 import javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException;
37 import javax.swing.plaf.nimbus.NimbusLookAndFeel;
38 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableCellRenderer;
39 import javax.swing.table.TableCellRenderer;
40 import javax.swing.table.TableColumn;
41 import org.jfree.chart.ChartFactory;
42 import org.jfree.chart.ChartPanel;
43 import org.jfree.chart.JFreeChart;
44 import org.jfree.chart.labels.ItemLabelAnchor;
45 import org.jfree.chart.labels.ItemLabelPosition;
46 import
47 org.jfree.chart.labels.StandardCategoryItemLabelGenerator;
48 import
49 org.jfree.chart.labels.StandardPieSectionLabelGenerator;
50 import org.jfree.chart.plot.CategoryPlot;
51 import org.jfree.chart.plot.PiePlot;
52 import org.jfree.chart.plot.PlotOrientation;
53 import
54 org.jfree.chart.renderer.category.CategoryItemRenderer;
55 import org.jfree.chart.ui.TextAnchor;
56 import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
57 import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
58
59 public class Utility {
60     private static final Logger LOGGER =
61     Logger.getLogger(Utility.class.getName());
62
63     public static Connection getConnection() throws
64     SQLException {
65         Connection conn = null;
66         Properties props = new Properties();
67         try (FileInputStream fis = new
68         FileInputStream("database.properties")) {
69             props.load(fis);
70             String url = props.getProperty("url");
71             String user = props.getProperty("user");
72             String password =
73             props.getProperty("password");
74             conn = DriverManager.getConnection(url, user,
75             password);
76         } catch (IOException ex) {
77             LOGGER.log(Level.SEVERE, null, ex);
78         }
79         return conn;
80     }
```

```

81     }
82
83     public static void testConnection() {
84         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
85             String message = String.format("Successfully
connected to %s database", conn.getCatalog());
            LOGGER.log(Level.INFO, message);
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            LOGGER.log(Level.SEVERE, null, ex);
        }
    }
}

```

Step
5

In **Utility** class, define a new method named **populate_combobox()**. It takes the following parameters:

- **sql**: the SQL statement to execute in order to retrieve data for populating the combo box.
- **jcb**: the **JComboBox** object that will be populated with the retrieved data.
- **obj_form**: the parent **JFrame** object.

The method first removes all items from the combo box using the **jcb.removeAllItems()** method. Then it creates a **ResultSet** object by executing the SQL query with **getConnection()** method.

Next, the method loops through the **ResultSet** and retrieves the first value for each row, casts it to a generic type **T**, and adds it to the combo box using the **jcb.addItem()** method. Finally, the method closes the **ResultSet**.

If any SQL exception is thrown, the method displays an error message dialog with the exception message.

```

1     public static <T> void
2     populate_combobox(String sql,
3     JComboBox<T> jcb, JFrame obj_form) {
4         ResultSet rs = null;
5         jcb.removeAllItems();
6         try (Connection conn =
7         getConnection()) {
8             Statement st =
9         conn.createStatement();
10            rs = st.executeQuery(sql);
11
12            while (rs.next()) {
13                T value = (T)
14            rs.getObject(1);
15                jcb.addItem(value);
16            }
17
18        } catch (SQLException ex) {

```

```

19
20 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(obj_form,
21 ex.getMessage(),
22     "ERROR",
23 JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
24     } finally {
25         try {
26             if (rs != null)
27                 rs.close();
28         } catch (SQLException ex) {
29
30             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(obj_form,
31                 ex.getMessage(),
32                 "ERROR",
33                 JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
34         }
35     }
36 }

```

Step
6

Then, add a new method named **table_renderer()**. This method is used to customize the rendering of a **JTable** object. The method takes a **JTable** object as an input parameter, and sets the default cell renderer of the **JTable** object to a custom renderer. The custom renderer overrides the **getTableCellRendererComponent()** method of the **TableCellRenderer** interface, and sets the background color of alternate rows to white and light gray to make it easier to read the data in the table.

The method achieves this by creating a new **TableCellRenderer** object, overriding its **getTableCellRendererComponent()** method. The method checks if the row number is even or odd, and sets the background color of the row accordingly. If the row number is even, the background color is set to white; if the row number is odd, the background color is set to light gray. The method then returns the component with the updated background color.

This method can be called after populating a **JTable** object to apply the custom rendering.

```

1     public static void table_renderer(JTable jTable){
2         jTable.setDefaultRenderer(Object.class,
3             new TableCellRenderer(){
4                 private DefaultTableCellRenderer
5                 DEFAULT_RENDERER = new DefaultTableCellRenderer();
6                 @Override
7                 public Component
8                 getTableCellRendererComponent(JTable table,
9                 Object value, boolean isSelected, boolean
10                hasFocus, int row, int column) {
11                     Component c =
12                     DEFAULT_RENDERER.getTableCellRendererComponent(table,

```

```

13         value, isSelected, hasFocus, row,
14         column);
15         if (row%2 == 0){
16             c.setBackground(Color.WHITE);
17         }
18         else {
19
20             c.setBackground(Color.LIGHT_GRAY);
21         }
22         return c;
        }
    });
}

```

Step
7

Then, add a new method named **set_column_header()**. This method column header for a **JTable**. The method takes two arguments: the **JTable** and a **String** array containing the column headers.

The method loops through the columns of the table using a for loop and column model of the table header for each column using the **getColumnModel()** method. It then sets the header value of each column using the **setHeaderValue()** method and the corresponding value from the header array.

Finally, the method returns the same header array that was passed argument.

```

1 //Sets columns header
2 public static String[] set_column_header(JTable
3 table, String header[]) {
4     for(int i=0;i<table.getColumnCount();i++)
5     {
6         TableColumn cols =
7         table.getTableHeader().getColumnModel().getColumn(i);
8         cols.setHeaderValue(header[i]);
9     }
10    return header;
    }

```

Step
8

Still in **Utility** class, add a new method named **find_combo_value_selected()**. This method is used to find the selected item in a **JComboBox** and set it to the value if it exists. It takes two parameters, the **JComboBox** and the value for.

It first sets a boolean variable found to false to indicate that the specified value has not yet been found. Then it iterates over each item in the **JComboBox** using a for loop.

Inside the loop, it retrieves the item at the current index and compares specified value using the **Objects.equals()** method. If the item matches specified value, it sets the selected index of the **JComboBox** to the current index and sets found to true to indicate that the value was found. It then breaks the loop since there is no need to continue iterating.

If the specified value is not found in the **JComboBox**, it sets the selected index to -1 to indicate that no item is selected.

```
1 //Finds selected item in combobox
2 public static <T> void
3 find_combo_value_selected(JComboBox<T>
4 comboBox, T value) {
5     boolean found = false;
6     for (int i = 0; i <
7     comboBox.getItemCount(); i++) {
8         T item =
9         comboBox.getItemAt(i);
10        if (Objects.equals(item,
11        value)) {
12
13        comboBox.setSelectedIndex(i);
14            found = true;
15            break;
16        }
17    }
18    if (!found) {
19        comboBox.setSelectedIndex(-1);
20    }
21 }
```

Step
9

Then, add a new method named **item_to_display()**. This method is used for the pagination of data displayed in a form. It takes in the SQL statement, getting the minimum and maximum values of the data, a text field where the current page number is displayed, and a string indicating the direction of pagination (first, previous, next, last).

The method first checks if the text field is empty or null. If it is, it returns the default page number of 1. Otherwise, it tries to parse the integer value of the text field and sets that as the current page number. If the parsing fails due to an invalid integer format, an error message is displayed and the default page number is returned.

Depending on the direction of pagination, the method executes the corresponding SQL statement to get the minimum and maximum values of the data, updates the current page number accordingly. If the direction is "first", it sets the current page number to the minimum value. If it is "prev", it decrements the current page number by 1, or sets it to the maximum value if it is already at the minimum.

"next", it increments the current page number by 1, or sets it to 1 if it is a the maximum value. If it is "last", it sets the current page number to the 1 value.

If any errors occur during the SQL execution, an error message is displayed and the method then returns the updated current page number.

```
1         public static int
2 item_to_display(JFrame frm, String
3 sql_min, String sql_max, JTextField
4 jtf, String direction) {
5     int currentValue = 1;
6
7     String text = jtf.getText();
8     if (text == null ||
9 text.trim().isEmpty()) {
10        return currentValue;
11    }
12
13    try {
14        currentValue =
15 Integer.parseInt(text);
16    } catch (NumberFormatException
17 ex) {
18
19 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
20 ex.getMessage(), "ERROR",
21 JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
22        return currentValue;
23    }
24
25    switch (direction) {
26        case "first":
27            try (Connection conn =
28 getConnection();
29 PreparedStatement
30 ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql_min)) {
31                ResultSet rs =
32 ps.executeQuery();
33                if (rs.next()) {
34                    currentValue =
35 rs.getInt(1);
36                }
37            } catch (SQLException
38 ex) {
39
40 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
41 ex.getMessage(),
42 "ERROR",
43 JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
44
45 } catch (java.lang.NumberFormatException
```

```

46 ex){
47
48 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
49 ex.getMessage(),
50
51 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
52     }
53     break;
54
55     case "prev":
56     try (Connection conn =
57 getConnection();
58         PreparedStatement
59 ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql_max)) {
60         ResultSet rs =
61 ps.executeQuery();
62         if (rs.next()) {
63             int max =
64 rs.getInt(1);
65             if
66 (currentValue > 1) {
67
68 currentValue--;
69             } else {
70
71 currentValue = max;
72             }
73         }
74     } catch (SQLException
75 ex) {
76
77 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
78 ex.getMessage(),
79 "ERROR",
80 JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
81
82 }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException
83 ex){
84
85 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
86 ex.getMessage(),
87
88 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
89     }
90     break;
91
92     case "next":
93     try (Connection conn =
94 getConnection();
95         PreparedStatement
96 ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql_max)) {
97         ResultSet rs =
98 ps.executeQuery();
99         if (rs.next()) {

```



```

int max =
rs.getInt(1);
if
(currentValue < max) {
currentValue++;
} else {
currentValue = 1;
}
} catch (SQLException
ex) {
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch (java.lang.NumberFormatException
ex){
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
break;
case "last":
try (Connection conn =
getConnection();
PreparedStatement
ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql_max)) {
ResultSet rs =
ps.executeQuery();
if (rs.next()) {
currentValue =
rs.getInt(1);
}
} catch (SQLException
ex) {
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch (java.lang.NumberFormatException
ex){
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),

```

```

"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
        break;
    default:
        break;
    }
    return currentValue;
}

```

Step
10

Then, add a new method named **setLookAndFeel()**. This method sets the feel of a **JFrame** to the Nimbus look and feel, and then customizes the various UI elements. The Nimbus look and feel is a cross-platform look that was introduced in Java 6.

The method first sets the Nimbus look and feel **UIManager.setLookAndFeel()**. It then sets various UI color **UIManager.put()**. Finally, it updates the UI for the **JFrame** **SwingUtilities.updateComponentTreeUI()**.

```

1     public static void setLookAndFeel(JFrame
2     frame) {
3         try {
4             // Set the Nimbus look and feel
5             UIManager.setLookAndFeel(new
6             NimbusLookAndFeel());
7
8             // Set the UI colors
9             UIManager.put("control", new
10            Color(240, 240, 240));
11            UIManager.put("info", new
12            Color(128, 128, 128));
13            UIManager.put("text", new
14            Color(50, 50, 50));
15            UIManager.put("nimbusBase", new
16            Color(250, 30, 49));
17
18            UIManager.put("nimbusAlertYellow", new
19            Color(248, 187, 0));
20
21            UIManager.put("nimbusDisabledText", new
22            Color(128, 128, 128));
23            UIManager.put("nimbusFocus", new
24            Color(115, 164, 209));
25            UIManager.put("nimbusGreen", new
26            Color(176, 179, 50));
27            UIManager.put("nimbusInfoBlue",
28            new Color(66, 139, 221));
29
30            UIManager.put("nimbusLightBackground", new

```

```

Color(220, 220, 220));
    UIManager.put("nimbusOrange",
new Color(191, 98, 4));
    UIManager.put("nimbusRed", new
Color(169, 46, 34));

UIManager.put("nimbusSelectedText", new
Color(255, 255, 255));

UIManager.put("nimbusSelectionBackground",
new Color(104, 93, 156));

        // Update the UI for the JFrame

SwingUtilities.updateComponentTreeUI(frame);
    } catch
(UnsupportedLookAndFeelException e) {
        System.err.println("Nimbus:
Unsupported Look and feel!");
    }
}

```

Step
11

Then, add two new methods named **create_pie_dataset_from_categorized_vals()** and **create_bar_dataset_from_categorized_vals()**.

These are two utility methods for creating datasets for pie charts and bar charts respectively. Both methods take a **Map<String, Double>** object, where **String** represents a category and its associated value is the count for that category.

The **create_pie_dataset_from_categorized_vals()** creates a **DefaultPieDataset** and populates it with the category names and counts from the input map.

The **create_bar_dataset_from_categorized_vals()** creates a **DefaultCategoryDataset** and populates it with the category names and counts from the input map, with "Count" as the series name for all categories.

```

1     public static DefaultPieDataset
2     create_pie_dataset_from_categorized_vals(Map<String,
3     Double> count_map) {
4         DefaultPieDataset dataset = new
5     DefaultPieDataset();
6         count_map.forEach((key, value) ->
7     dataset.setValue(key, value));
8         return dataset;
9     }
10
11    public static DefaultCategoryDataset
12    create_bar_dataset_from_categorized_vals(Map<String,
13    Double> count_map) {

```

```

14     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset = new
15     DefaultCategoryDataset();
        for (Map.Entry<String, Double> entry :
count_map.entrySet()) {
            dataset.addValue(entry.getValue(),
"Count", entry.getKey());
        }
        return dataset;
    }

```

Step 12 Define two new methods named **draw_barchart_with_dataset** and **draw_piechart_with_dataset()**. These two methods create and display bar charts respectively, using the **JFreeChart** library.

The **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method takes in a **JFrame** object, a **DefaultCategoryDataset** object, chart title, x-axis label and y-axis label as parameters. It removes all components from the **JPanel**, creates a **JFreeChart** object with the given parameters, sets its background color and creates a **ChartPanel** object with the chart. Finally, it adds the chart to the **JPanel** and validates it.

The **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method is similar, but it takes in a **DefaultPieDataset** object and a chart title as parameters. It creates a **JFreeChart** object with the given parameters, sets its background color and label generation to show percentages, creates a **ChartPanel** object with the chart, and adds it to the **JPanel**. Finally, it validates the **JPanel**.

Both methods catch any exceptions that may occur and display an error message in a dialog box if necessary.

```

1     public static void draw_barchart_with_dataset(JFrame frm, JPanel
2     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset,
3     String title, String xlabel, String ylabel){
4     jp.removeAll();
5
6     try{
7     //Creates a JFreeChart object
8     JFreeChart chartBar = ChartFactory.createBarChart(
9     title, // chart title
10    xlabel, // x-axis label
11    ylabel, // y-axis label
12    dataset, // dataset
13    PlotOrientation.HORIZONTAL, // orientation
14    false, // include legend
15    true, // tooltips
16    false // urls
17    );
18

```

```

19
20 chartBar.getRenderingHints().put(JFreeChart.KEY_SUPPRESS_SHADOW_GEN
21 Boolean.TRUE);
22
23 chartBar.getRenderingHints().put(RenderingHints.KEY_ANTIALIASING,
24 RenderingHints.VALUE_ANTIALIAS_ON);
25
26 //Sets background color 150
27 chartBar.setBackgroundPaint(new Color(200,250,200));
28 chartBar.getPlot().setBackgroundPaint(new Color(200, 21
29 250));
30
31 //Create a ChartPanel object
32 ChartPanel barchartPanel = new ChartPanel(chartBar);
33 jp.setLayout(new java.awt.BorderLayout());
34 jp.add(barchartPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);
35
36 jp.validate();
37 }
38 catch (Exception ex){
39     JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
40         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
41 }
42 }
43
44 public static void draw_piechart_with_dataset(JFrame frm, JPanel
45 DefaultPieDataset dataset, String title){
46     jp.removeAll();
47
48     try{
49         //Creates a JFreeChart object
50         JFreeChart chartPie = ChartFactory.createPieChart(
51             title, // chart title
52             dataset, // dataset
53             true, // include legend
54             true, // tooltips
55             false // urls
56         );
57
58         //Sets background color
59         chartPie.getPlot().setBackgroundPaint(new Color(150,200
60
61         // Sets the label generator to show percentages
62         PiePlot plot = (PiePlot) chartPie.getPlot();
63         plot.setLabelGenerator(new StandardPieSectionLabelGenerator("{0}
64
65         NumberFormat.getNumberInstance(), new DecimalFormat("0.0%"));
66         //Create a ChartPanel object
67         ChartPanel piechartPanel = new ChartPanel(chartPie);
68         jp.setLayout(new java.awt.BorderLayout());
69         jp.add(piechartPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);
70         jp.validate();
71     }
72

```

```

73         catch (Exception ex){
74             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
75                 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
76         }
77     }

```

Step 13 Define two new methods named **get_col_val_from_database** and **get_val_from_database()**.

The **get_col_val_from_database()** takes two parameters, the **column** and **table** names, and returns a list of values from the specified column in the specified table. It uses a SELECT statement to retrieve the data and then iterates through the **ResultSet** to add the column values to the list. It uses a generic type **T** to return a list of any type.

The **get_val_from_database** takes() four parameters: **tableName**, **columnName**, **condition**, and **item**. It retrieves a single value from a table where the specified condition matches the item value. It uses a **PreparedStatement** to execute a SELECT statement that includes a WHERE clause to retrieve the data. The **PreparedStatement** method sets the item value as a parameter in the prepared statement. It then retrieves the result using a **ResultSet**. It returns the result object or null if no matching row is found.

```

1     public static <T> List<T>
2     get_col_val_from_database(String
3     column, String table) throws
4     SQLException,
5     ClassNotFoundException {
6         List<T> values = new
7         ArrayList<>();
8         String query = "SELECT " +
9         column + " FROM " + table;
10
11         try(Connection conn =
12         getConnection();
13             Statement statement =
14         conn.createStatement();
15             ResultSet resultSet
16         = statement.executeQuery(query)){
17
18             // Iterates through the
19         result set and add the column values to the
20         list
21
22             while
23         (resultSet.next()) {
24                 T value = (T)
25         resultSet.getObject(column);
26                 values.add(value);
27             }
28         }catch (SQLException ex){

```

```

28
29 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
30 ex.getMessage(),
31
32 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
33 ;
34     }
35     return values;
36 }
37
38     public static Object
39 get_val_from_database(String
40 tableName, String columnName,
41 String condition, Object item) {
42     Object result = null;
43     String query = "SELECT " +
44 columnName + " FROM " + tableName +
45 " WHERE " + condition + " = ?";
46     try (Connection conn =
getConnection();
47         PreparedStatement ps =
conn.prepareStatement(query)) {
48
49         ps.setObject(1, item);
50         try (ResultSet rs =
ps.executeQuery()) {
51             if (rs.next()) {
52                 result =
rs.getObject(columnName);
53
54             } else {
55                 // no row
56                 found, clear the form fields
57
58                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
59 "ITEM NOT FOUND");
60             }
61         } catch (SQLException ex) {
62
63             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
64 ex.getMessage(), "ERROR",
65 JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
66         }
67         return result;
68     }

```

Step 14 Then, still in **Utility** class, define a new method named **categorize_valu** method takes a list of numerical values and a map that defines the r different categories. It returns a map that contains the count of values within each category.

The method first initializes an empty map of counts for each category keys from the input map. Then, it loops through each value in the input map, categorizes it into the corresponding range by comparing it to the value in the input map. If the value falls within a range, the corresponding category is determined for that value. Finally, the count for the corresponding category is incremented in the counts map.

The method returns the counts map, which contains the count of values for each category. The key of the map represents the category, and the value represents the count of values that fall within that category.

```
1     public static Map<String, Double>
2 categorize_values(List<? extends
3 Number> list_vals, Map<String, ?
4 extends Number> range_vals) {
5     Map<String, Double> counts =
6     new HashMap<>();
7
8     // Initialize the counts map
9     for (String category :
10 range_vals.keySet()) {
11         counts.put(category, 0.0);
12     }
13
14     // Loop through list_vals and
15 categorize them into their
16 corresponding range
17     for (Number val : list_vals) {
18         double dbValue =
19 val.doubleValue();
20         String category =
21 range_vals.keySet().iterator().next();
22 // Default category
23
24         for (Map.Entry<String, ?
25 extends Number> range :
26 range_vals.entrySet()) {
27             if (dbValue <
28 range.getValue().doubleValue()) {
29                 category =
30 range.getKey();
31                 break;
32             }
33
34             // Increment the count for
35 the corresponding category
36             Double countObj =
37 counts.get(category);
```



```

        double count = countObj !=
null ? countObj.doubleValue() : 0;
        counts.put(category, count
+ 1);
    }

    return counts;
}

```

Step
15

Define two new methods named **create_bar_dataset()** and **create_pie_d**. These are two utility methods that create a bar chart dataset and a pie chart dataset from the results of an SQL query. Both methods take in a query, a column name for the values, and a column name for the labels.

The **create_bar_dataset()** method uses a **DefaultCategoryDataset** object to store values to it using the **addValue()** method. The labels for the x-axis are added as the second parameter to this method, and the label for each data point is added as the third parameter.

The **create_pie_dataset()** method uses a **DefaultPieDataset** object to store values to it using the **setValue()** method. The label for each data point is added as the first parameter, and the value is added as the second parameter.

Both methods handle values of different types (**String** or **Number**) by checking the type of the value and parsing it as a double if necessary. If the value is a **String** nor a **Number**, a **RuntimeException** is thrown.

Both methods also catch any exceptions that occur during the execution of the query and display an error message using a **JOptionPane**.

```

1      public static
2      DefaultCategoryDataset
3      create_bar_dataset(String query,
4      String valColumn, String
5      labelColumn){
6          // Creates a
7      DefaultCategoryDataset object
8          DefaultCategoryDataset
9      dataset = new
10     DefaultCategoryDataset();
11
12         try(Connection conn =
13     getConnection(); Statement stmt =
14     conn.createStatement();
15             ResultSet rs =
16     stmt.executeQuery(query)){
17
18             while (rs.next()) {

```

```

19         Object value =
20 rs.getObject(valColumn);
21         String label =
22 rs.getString(labelColumn);
23
24         if (value
25 instanceof Number) {
26
27 dataset.addValue(((Number)
28 value).doubleValue(), labelColumn,
29 label);
30         } else if (value
31 instanceof String) {
32             double
33 doubleValue =
34 Double.parseDouble((String) value);
35
36 dataset.addValue(doubleValue,
37 labelColumn, label);
38         } else {
39             throw new
40 RuntimeException("Unsupported value
41 type: " +
42 value.getClass().getName());
43         }
44     }
45     } catch (Exception ex){
46
47 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
48 ex.getMessage(),
49
50 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
51 ;
52     }
53     return dataset;
54 }
55
56     public static DefaultPieDataset
57 create_pie_dataset(String query,
58 String valColumn, String
59 labelColumn){
60         // Creates a
61 DefaultPieDataset object
62         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
63 new DefaultPieDataset();
64
65         try(Connection conn =
66 getConnection(); Statement stmt =
67 conn.createStatement();
68             ResultSet rs =
69 stmt.executeQuery(query)){
70
71             while (rs.next()) {

```

```

        Object value =
rs.getObject(valColumn);
        String label =
rs.getString(labelColumn);

        if (value
 instanceof Number) {

dataset.setValue(label, ((Number)
value).doubleValue());
        } else if (value
 instanceof String) {
            double
doubleValue =
Double.parseDouble((String) value);

dataset.setValue(label,
doubleValue);
        } else {
            throw new
RuntimeException("Unsupported value
type: " +
value.getClass().getName());
        }
    } catch (Exception ex){

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
ex.getMessage(),

"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
;
    }
    return dataset;
}

```

Step
16

Then, define two new methods named **read_image()** and **show_image()** two methods are related to displaying images on a Swing-based user interface.

The **read_image()** method allows the user to select an image file using a **JFileChooser** dialog box and then display it on a given **JLabel** control with three parameters:

- **jframe:** a **JFrame** instance which is used as the parent of the file dialog box
- **jtfPhotoPath:** a **JTextField** instance that will display the absolute path of the selected image file
- **label:** a **JLabel** instance which is used to display the selected image

The method first creates a **JFileChooser** object and sets the current directory to the user's home directory. It then shows the dialog box and waits for the user to select a file. If the user chooses a valid image file that can be read, the method reads the image file using the **ImageIO.read()** method and displays it on the **JLabel** control. It also sets the text of the given **JTextField** control to the path of the selected image file. If the selected file is not a valid image file that can be read, the method shows an error message on a message dialog box and updates the **JLabel** and **JTextField** controls.

The **show_image()** method takes two parameters:

- **label:** a **JLabel** instance which is used to display the image
- **path:** a **String** containing the path of the image file to be displayed

This method simply loads the image from the given file path and sets it as the icon of the given **JLabel** control using the **ImageIcon** class.

```
1     public void read_image(JFrame jframe, JTextField
2     jtfPhotoPath, JLabel label) {
3         BufferedImage im = null;
4         try {
5             JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
6             fileChooser.setCurrentDirectory(new
7             File(System.getProperty("user.home")));
8             int result = fileChooser.showOpenDialog(jframe);
9             if (result == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
10                File fileChosen = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
11                if (fileChosen.isFile() && fileChosen.canRead())
12                {
13                    im = ImageIO.read(fileChosen);
14                }
15                jtfPhotoPath.setText(fileChosen.getAbsolutePath());
16
17                // Display image on jLabelImage
18
19                ImageIcon icon = new ImageIcon(im);
20                label.setIcon(icon);
21            } else {
22                throw new IOException("Selected file is not
23                a valid image file or cannot be read.");
24            }
25        } catch (IOException e) {
26            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(jframe, "Error reading
27            image file: " + e.getMessage(),
28            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
29            label.setIcon(null);
30            jtfPhotoPath.setText("");
31        } catch (Exception e) {
32            ImageIcon icon = new
33            ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("dummy.png"));
34            label.setIcon(icon);
35        }
```

```

36     }
37
38     public static void show_image(JLabel label, String path) {
39         // Display image on JLabel control
        ImageIcon icon = new ImageIcon(path);
        label.setIcon(icon);
    }

```

Step
17

Next, define a new method named **findMaxInt()**. This method is used to find the maximum integer value in a specific column of a MySQL table. It takes the following parameters: the connection object to the database, the name of the table, and the name of the column to search for the maximum value in.

Inside the method, an initial value of the maximum value is set to the possible minimum integer value. The method then constructs a SQL query string to find the maximum value in the specified column of the specified table. The query is executed using a Statement object, and the resulting **ResultSet** is processed to obtain the maximum value found.

If there are no results in the **ResultSet**, the initial minimum value set at the beginning of the method is returned. Otherwise, the maximum value found in the **ResultSet** is returned.

```

1     public static int
2     findMaxInt(Connection conn, String
3     tableName, String columnName)
4     throws SQLException {
5         int max =
6         Integer.MIN_VALUE;
7         String query = "SELECT
8         MAX(" + columnName + ") FROM " +
9         tableName;
10        try (Statement stmt =
11        conn.createStatement();
12        ResultSet rs =
13        stmt.executeQuery(query)) {
14            if (rs.next()) {
15                max = rs.getInt(1);
16            }
17        }
18        return max;
19    }

```

Step
18

Then, define an overloaded **read_image()** method with only two parameters: the JFrame and the JLabel.

```

1     public void read_image(JFrame jframe, JLabel label) {
2         BufferedImage im = null;

```

```

3         try {
4             JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
5             fileChooser.setCurrentDirectory(new
6 File(System.getProperty("user.home")));
7             int result = fileChooser.showOpenDialog(jframe);
8             if (result == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
9                 File fileChosen = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
10                if (fileChosen.isFile() && fileChosen.canRead())
11                {
12                    im = ImageIO.read(fileChosen);
13
14                    // Display image on jLabelImage
15                    ImageIcon icon = new ImageIcon(im);
16                    label.setIcon(icon);
17                } else {
18                    throw new IOException("Selected file is not
19 a valid image file or cannot be read.");
20                }
21            }
22        } catch (IOException e) {
23            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(jframe, "Error reading
24 image file: " + e.getMessage(),
25                "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26            label.setIcon(null);
27        } catch (Exception e) {
28            ImageIcon icon = new
29 ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("dummy.png"));
30            label.setIcon(icon);
31        }
    }

```

This is the full version of **Utility.java**:

```

package Sakila;
import java.io.FileInputStream;
import java.sql.Connection;
import java.sql.DriverManager;
import java.sql.SQLException;
import java.util.Properties;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.awt.BorderLayout;
import java.awt.Color;
import java.awt.Component;
import java.awt.RenderingHints;
import java.awt.image.BufferedImage;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.IOException;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import java.text.DecimalFormat;

```

```

import java.text.NumberFormat;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.List;
import java.util.Map;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.imageio.ImageIO;
import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JFileChooser;
import javax.swing.JFrame;
import javax.swing.JLabel;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;
import javax.swing.SwingUtilities;
import javax.swing.UIManager;
import javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException;
import javax.swing.plaf.nimbus.NimbusLookAndFeel;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableCellRenderer;
import javax.swing.table.TableCellRenderer;
import javax.swing.table.TableColumn;
import org.jfree.chart.ChartFactory;
import org.jfree.chart.ChartPanel;
import org.jfree.chart.JFreeChart;
import org.jfree.chart.labels.ItemLabelAnchor;
import org.jfree.chart.labels.ItemLabelPosition;
import
org.jfree.chart.labels.StandardCategoryItemLabelGenerator;
import
org.jfree.chart.labels.StandardPieSectionLabelGenerator;
import org.jfree.chart.plot.CategoryPlot;
import org.jfree.chart.plot.PiePlot;
import org.jfree.chart.plot.PlotOrientation;
import
org.jfree.chart.renderer.category.CategoryItemRenderer;
import org.jfree.chart.ui.TextAnchor;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;

public class Utility {
    private static final Logger LOGGER =
Logger.getLogger(Utility.class.getName());

    public static Connection getConnection() throws
SQLException {
        Connection conn = null;
        Properties props = new Properties();
        try (FileInputStream fis = new
FileInputStream("database.properties")) {
            props.load(fis);
            String url = props.getProperty("url");
            String user = props.getProperty("user");

```

```

        String password =
props.getProperty("password");
        conn = DriverManager.getConnection(url, user,
password);
    } catch (IOException ex) {
        LOGGER.log(Level.SEVERE, null, ex);
    }
    return conn;
}

public static void testConnection() {
    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        String message = String.format("Successfully
connected to %s database", conn.getCatalog());
        LOGGER.log(Level.INFO, message);
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        LOGGER.log(Level.SEVERE, null, ex);
    }
}

public static <T> void populate_combobox(String sql,
JComboBox<T> jcb, JFrame obj_form) {
    ResultSet rs = null;
    jcb.removeAllItems();
    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        Statement st = conn.createStatement();
        rs = st.executeQuery(sql);

        while (rs.next()) {
            T value = (T) rs.getObject(1);
            jcb.addItem(value);
        }

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(obj_form,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    } finally {
        try {
            if (rs != null) rs.close();
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(obj_form,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

public static void table_renderer(JTable jTable){
    jTable.setDefaultRenderer(Object.class,
new TableCellRenderer(){
        private DefaultTableCellRenderer
DEFAULT_RENDERER = new DefaultTableCellRenderer();

```



```

        @Override
        public Component
getTableCellRendererComponent(JTable table,
        Object value, boolean isSelected, boolean
hasFocus, int row, int column) {
        Component c =
DEFAULT_RENDERER.getTableCellRendererComponent(table,
        value, isSelected, hasFocus, row, column);
        if (row%2 == 0){
            c.setBackground(Color.WHITE);
        }
        else {
            c.setBackground(Color.LIGHT_GRAY);
        }
        return c;
    }
});
}

//Sets columns header
public static String[] set_column_header(JTable table,
String header[]) {
    for(int i=0;i<table.getColumnCount();i++)
    {
        TableColumn cols =
table.getTableHeader().getColumnModel().getColumn(i);
        cols.setHeaderValue(header[i]);
    }
    return header;
}

//Finds selected item in combobox
public static <T> void
find_combo_value_selected(JComboBox<T> comboBox, T value)
{
    boolean found = false;
    for (int i = 0; i < comboBox.getItemCount(); i++)
    {
        T item = comboBox.getItemAt(i);
        if (Objects.equals(item, value)) {
            comboBox.setSelectedIndex(i);
            found = true;
            break;
        }
    }
    if (!found) {
        comboBox.setSelectedIndex(-1);
    }
}

public static int item_to_display(JFrame frm, String
sql_min, String sql_max, JTextField jtf, String direction)
{

```

```

    int currentValue = 1;

    String text = jtf.getText();
    if (text == null || text.trim().isEmpty()) {
        return currentValue;
    }

    try {
        currentValue = Integer.parseInt(text);
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(), "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        return currentValue;
    }

    switch (direction) {
        case "first":
            try (Connection conn = getConnection();
                PreparedStatement ps =
conn.prepareStatement(sql_min)) {
                ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
                if (rs.next()) {
                    currentValue = rs.getInt(1);
                }
            } catch (SQLException ex) {
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
                    "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
    }

```

```

        }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
        break;
    case "prev":
        try (Connection conn = getConnection();
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql_max))
        {
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
            if (rs.next()) {
                int max = rs.getInt(1);
                if (currentValue > 1) {
                    currentValue--;
                } else {
                    currentValue = max;
                }
            }
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
        break;
    case "next":
        try (Connection conn = getConnection();
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql_max))
        {
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
            if (rs.next()) {
                int max = rs.getInt(1);
                if (currentValue < max) {
                    currentValue++;
                } else {
                    currentValue = 1;
                }
            }
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
        break;
    case "last":
        try (Connection conn = getConnection();

```

```

        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql_max))
    {
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
        if (rs.next()) {
            currentValue = rs.getInt(1);
        }
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } catch (java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
        break;
    default:
        break;
    }
    return currentValue;
}

/**
 * Sets the Nimbus look and feel for a JFrame.
 * @param frame the JFrame to set the look and feel for
 */
public static void setLookAndFeel(JFrame frame) {
    try {
        // Set the Nimbus look and feel
        UIManager.setLookAndFeel(new NimbusLookAndFeel());

        // Set the UI colors
        UIManager.put("control", new Color(240, 240, 240));
        UIManager.put("info", new Color(128, 128, 128));
        UIManager.put("text", new Color(50, 50, 50));
        UIManager.put("nimbusBase", new Color(50, 200, 20));
        UIManager.put("nimbusAlertYellow", new Color(248, 187, 0));
        UIManager.put("nimbusDisabledText", new Color(128, 128, 128));
        UIManager.put("nimbusFocus", new Color(115, 164, 209));
        UIManager.put("nimbusGreen", new Color(176, 179, 50));
        UIManager.put("nimbusInfoBlue", new Color(66, 139, 221));
        UIManager.put("nimbusLightBackground", new Color(220, 220,
220));

        UIManager.put("nimbusOrange", new Color(191, 98, 4));
        UIManager.put("nimbusRed", new Color(169, 46, 34));
        UIManager.put("nimbusSelectedText", new Color(255, 255, 255));
        UIManager.put("nimbusSelectionBackground", new Color(104, 93,
156));

        // Update the UI for the JFrame
        SwingUtilities.updateComponentTreeUI(frame);
    } catch (UnsupportedLookAndFeelException e) {
        System.err.println("Nimbus: Unsupported Look and feel!");
    }
}

```

```

    public static DefaultPieDataset
create_pie_dataset_from_categorized_vals(Map<String, Double> count_map) {
    DefaultPieDataset dataset = new DefaultPieDataset();
    count_map.forEach((key, value) -> dataset.setValue(key, value));
    return dataset;
}

    public static DefaultCategoryDataset
create_bar_dataset_from_categorized_vals(Map<String, Double> count_map) {
    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset = new DefaultCategoryDataset();
    for (Map.Entry<String, Double> entry : count_map.entrySet()) {
        dataset.addValue(entry.getValue(), "Count", entry.getKey());
    }
    return dataset;
}

    public static void draw_barchart_with_dataset(JFrame frm, JPanel jp,
DefaultCategoryDataset dataset,
    String title, String xlabel, String ylabel){
    jp.removeAll();

    try{
        //Creates a JFreeChart object
        JFreeChart chartBar = ChartFactory.createBarChart(
            title, // chart title
            xlabel, // x-axis label
            ylabel, // y-axis label
            dataset, // dataset
            PlotOrientation.HORIZONTAL, // orientation
            false, // include legend
            true, // tooltips
            false // urls
        );

        chartBar.getRenderingHints().put(JFreeChart.KEY_SUPPRESS_SHADOW_GENERATION,
        Boolean.TRUE);

        chartBar.getRenderingHints().put(RenderingHints.KEY_ANTIALIASING,
        RenderingHints.VALUE_ANTIALIAS_ON);

        //Displays value on top of each bar
        CategoryPlot plot = (CategoryPlot) chartBar.getPlot();
        CategoryItemRenderer renderer = plot.getRenderer();
        renderer.setDefaultItemLabelGenerator(new
StandardCategoryItemLabelGenerator());
        renderer.setDefaultItemLabelsVisible(true);
        ItemLabelPosition position = new
ItemLabelPosition(ItemLabelAnchor.CENTER, TextAnchor.CENTER);
        renderer.setDefaultPositiveItemLabelPosition(position);

        //Sets background color 150

```

```

        chartBar.setBackgroundPaint(new Color(250, 190, 250));
        chartBar.getPlot().setBackgroundPaint(new Color(0, 216, 250));

        //Create a ChartPanel object
        ChartPanel barchartPanel = new ChartPanel(chartBar);
        jp.setLayout(new java.awt.BorderLayout());
        jp.add(barchartPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);

        jp.validate();
    }
    catch (Exception ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void draw_piechart_with_dataset(JFrame frm, JPanel jp,
DefaultPieDataset dataset, String title){
    jp.removeAll();

    try{
        //Creates a JFreeChart object
        JFreeChart chartPie = ChartFactory.createPieChart(
            title, // chart title
            dataset, // dataset
            true, // include legend
            true, // tooltips
            false // urls
        );

        //Sets background color
        chartPie.getPlot().setBackgroundPaint(new Color(150, 200, 250));

        // Sets the label generator to show percentages
        PiePlot plot = (PiePlot) chartPie.getPlot();
        plot.setLabelGenerator(new StandardPieSectionLabelGenerator("{0} ({2})",
NumberFormat.getNumberInstance(),
new
DecimalFormat("0.0%")));
        //Create a ChartPanel object
        ChartPanel piechartPanel = new ChartPanel(chartPie);
        jp.setLayout(new java.awt.BorderLayout());
        jp.add(piechartPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);
        jp.validate();
    }
    catch (Exception ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}

```

```

    public static <T> List<T> get_col_val_from_database(String column,
String table) throws SQLException, ClassNotFoundException {
    List<T> values = new ArrayList<>();
    String query = "SELECT " + column + " FROM " + table;

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        Statement statement = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet resultSet = statement.executeQuery(query)){

        // Iterates through the result set and add the column values to
the list
        while (resultSet.next()) {
            T value = (T) resultSet.getObject(column);
            values.add(value);
        }
    } catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return values;
}

    public static Object get_val_from_database(String tableName, String
columnName, String condition, Object item) {
    Object result = null;
    String query = "SELECT " + columnName + " FROM " + tableName + "
WHERE " + condition + " = ?";
    try (Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)) {

        ps.setObject(1, item);
        try (ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery()) {
            if (rs.next()) {
                result = rs.getObject(columnName);
            } else {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, "ITEM NOT FOUND");
            }
        }
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(), "ERROR",
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return result;
}

    public static Map<String, Double> categorize_values(List<? extends
Number> list_vals, Map<String, ? extends Number> range_vals) {
    Map<String, Double> counts = new HashMap<>();

    // Initialize the counts map
    for (String category : range_vals.keySet()) {

```

```

        counts.put(category, 0.0);
    }

    // Loop through list_vals and categorize them into their
    corresponding range
    for (Number val : list_vals) {
        double dbValue = val.doubleValue();
        String category = range_vals.keySet().iterator().next(); //
        Default category

        for (Map.Entry<String, ? extends Number> range :
        range_vals.entrySet()) {
            if (dbValue < range.getValue().doubleValue()) {
                category = range.getKey();
                break;
            }
        }

        // Increment the count for the corresponding category
        Double countObj = counts.get(category);
        double count = countObj != null ? countObj.doubleValue() : 0;
        counts.put(category, count + 1);
    }

    return counts;
}

public static DefaultCategoryDataset create_bar_dataset(String query,
String valColumn, String labelColumn){
    // Creates a DefaultCategoryDataset object
    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset = new DefaultCategoryDataset();

    try(Connection conn = getConnection(); Statement stmt =
conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery(query)){

        while (rs.next()) {
            Object value = rs.getObject(valColumn);
            String label = rs.getString(labelColumn);

            if (value instanceof Number) {
                dataset.addValue(((Number) value).doubleValue(),
labelColumn, label);
            } else if (value instanceof String) {
                double doubleValue = Double.parseDouble((String)
value);
                dataset.addValue(doubleValue, labelColumn, label);
            } else {
                throw new RuntimeException("Unsupported value type: " +
value.getClass().getName());
            }
        }
    } catch (Exception ex){

```



```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return dataset;
}

public static DefaultPieDataset create_pie_dataset(String query, String
valColumn, String labelColumn){
    // Creates a DefaultPieDataset object
    DefaultPieDataset dataset = new DefaultPieDataset();

    try(Connection conn = getConnection(); Statement stmt =
conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery(query)){

        while (rs.next()) {
            Object value = rs.getObject(valColumn);
            String label = rs.getString(labelColumn);

            if (value instanceof Number) {
                dataset.setValue(label, ((Number)
value).doubleValue());
            } else if (value instanceof String) {
                double doubleValue = Double.parseDouble((String)
value);
                dataset.setValue(label, doubleValue);
            } else {
                throw new RuntimeException("Unsupported value type: " +
value.getClass().getName());
            }
        }
    } catch (Exception ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return dataset;
}

public void read_image(JFrame jframe, JTextField jtFPhotoPath, JLabel
label) {
    BufferedImage im = null;
    try {
        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
        fileChooser.setCurrentDirectory(new
File(System.getProperty("user.home")));
        int result = fileChooser.showOpenDialog(jframe);
        if (result == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
            File fileChosen = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
            if (fileChosen.isFile() && fileChosen.canRead()) {
                im = ImageIO.read(fileChosen);
                jtFPhotoPath.setText(fileChosen.getAbsolutePath());

                // Display image on jLabelImage

```

```

        ImageIcon icon = new ImageIcon(im);
        label.setIcon(icon);
    } else {
        throw new IOException("Selected file is not a valid
image file or cannot be read.");
    }
}
} catch (IOException e) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(jframe, "Error reading image
file: " + e.getMessage(),
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    label.setIcon(null);
    jtfPhotoPath.setText("");
} catch (Exception e) {
    ImageIcon icon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("dummy.png"));
    label.setIcon(icon);
}
}

public static void show_image(JLabel label, String path) {
    // Display image on JLabel control
    ImageIcon icon = new ImageIcon(path);
    label.setIcon(icon);
}

public static int findMaxInt(Connection conn, String tableName, String
columnName) throws SQLException {
    int max = Integer.MIN_VALUE;
    String query = "SELECT MAX(" + columnName + ") FROM " + tableName;
    try (Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery(query)) {
        if (rs.next()) {
            max = rs.getInt(1);
        }
    }
    return max;
}

public void read_image(JFrame jframe, JLabel label) {
    BufferedImage im = null;
    try {
        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
        fileChooser.setCurrentDirectory(new
File(System.getProperty("user.home")));
        int result = fileChooser.showOpenDialog(jframe);
        if (result == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
            File fileChosen = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
            if (fileChosen.isFile() && fileChosen.canRead()) {
                im = ImageIO.read(fileChosen);

                // Display image on JLabelImage
                ImageIcon icon = new ImageIcon(im);

```

```
        label.setIcon(icon);
    } else {
        throw new IOException("Selected file is not a valid image file or
cannot be read.");
    }
}
} catch (IOException e) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(jframe, "Error reading image
file: " + e.getMessage(),
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    label.setIcon(null);
} catch (Exception e) {
    ImageIcon icon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("dummy.png"));
    label.setIcon(icon);
}
}
}
```

**ACTOR
FORM
ACTOR
FORM**

CREATING AND POPULATING ACTOR TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING ACTOR TABLE

Step
1

Create a new class named **Query_Actor**. It contains several constants representing SQL queries and a SQL table creation statement.

The first four constants represent SQL queries for selecting actors from actor table in a database.

The first query **sql_min** selects the minimum **actor_id** value from the **actor** table.

The second query **sql_max** selects the maximum **actor_id** value from the **actor** table.

The third **query sql_id** selects all columns from the **actor** table where the **actor_id** column matches a parameter (denoted by ?).

The fourth **query sql_name** selects all columns from the **actor** table where the concatenation of the **first_name** and **last_name** columns matches a parameter (also denoted by ?).

The last constant **sql_actor** is a SQL statement to create a new **actor** table if it does not exist in the database. This statement defines the structure of the **actor** table with columns for **actor_id**, **first_name**, **last_name**, and **last_update**, and specifies that the **actor_id** column is the primary key and the **last_name** column is indexed.

The class also includes several getter methods for accessing these SQL queries as static constants.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Actor {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(actor_id)
6     FROM actor";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(actor_id)
9     FROM actor";
10    private static final String sql_id =
11    "SELECT * FROM actor WHERE actor_id = ?";
12    private static final String
13    sql_name = "SELECT * FROM actor
14    WHERE CONCAT(first_name, ' ',
15    last_name) = ?";
16
17
18    private static final String
19    sql_actor = ""
20    CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS
21    actor(
22        actor_id SMALLINT
23    UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
24        first_name VARCHAR(50)
25    NOT NULL,
26        last_name VARCHAR(50)
27    NOT NULL,
28        last_update TIMESTAMP
29    NOT NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP
30    ON UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
31        PRIMARY KEY(actor_id),
32        KEY
33    idx_actor_lname(last_name));"";
34
35    //Getter methods
36    public static String
37    get_sql_min() {
38        return sql_min;
39    }
40
41
```

```

    public static String
    get_sql_max() {
        return sql_max;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_id() {
        return sql_id;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_name() {
        return sql_name;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_actor() {
        return sql_actor;
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **Actor** in which each instance variable represents each column in **actor** table in the database. It has four instance variables: **actor_id**, **fname**, **lname**, and **last_update**, which respectively represent the actor's ID, first name, last name, and the date and time of the last update to their record.

The class has three constructors, each with different numbers of parameters. The default constructor initializes the instance variables to default values. The two other constructors take in different numbers of parameters and initialize the instance variables accordingly.

The class has getter and setter methods for each instance variable. The setter methods validate the input parameters and throw an **IllegalArgumentException** if they are invalid.

- **public void setActorID(int id)** - This method sets the value of the **actor_id** instance variable to the given id value. It first checks if the id value is greater than zero. If it is not, it throws an **IllegalArgumentException**.
- **public void setFirstName(String name)** - This method sets the value of the **fname**

instance variable to the given name value. It first checks if the name value is not null or empty, and if it is longer than 45 characters. If any of these checks fail, it throws an **IllegalArgumentException**.

- **public void setLastName(String name)** - This method sets the value of the **lname** instance variable to the given name value. It first checks if the name value is not null or empty, and if it is longer than 45 characters. If any of these checks fail, it throws an **IllegalArgumentException**.
- **public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp date)** - This method sets the value of the **last_update** instance variable to the given date value. It first checks if the date value is not null. If it is null, it throws an **IllegalArgumentException**.

The class also overrides the **hashCode()**, **equals()**, and **toString()** methods inherited from the **Object** class to provide more meaningful behavior for comparing and printing Actor objects.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.Objects;
3 import java.sql.Timestamp;
4
5 public class Actor {
6     private int actor_id;
7     private String fname;
8     private String lname;
9     private Timestamp last_update;
10
11     //Default constructor
12     Actor(){
13         this(1, "First Name", "Last
14 Name", new
15 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
16     }
17
18     //Three-params constructor
19     Actor(String fname, String lname,
20 Timestamp lu){
21         setFirstName(fname);
22         setLastName(lname);
23         setLastUpdate(lu);
24     }
25
26     //Four-params constructor
```

```
27     Actor(int id, String fname, String
28 lname, Timestamp lu){
29         this(fname, lname, lu);
30         setActorID(id);
31     }
32
33     // Getter methods
34     public int getActorID() {return
35 actor_id;}
36     public String getFirstName()
37 {return fname;}
38     public String getLastName() {return
39 lname;}
40     public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
41 {return last_update;}
42
43     //Setter methods
44     public void setActorID(int id) {
45         if (id <= 0) {
46             throw new
47 IllegalArgumentException("Actor ID must be greater
48 than zero.");
49         }
50         this.actor_id = id;
51     }
52
53     public void setFirstName(String
54 name) {
55         if (name == null ||
56 name.trim().isEmpty()) {
57             throw new
58 IllegalArgumentException("First name cannot be null
59 or empty");
60         }
61         if (name.length() > 45) {
62             throw new
63 IllegalArgumentException("First name
64 cannot be longer than 45 characters");
65         }
66         this.fname = name;
67     }
68
69     public void setLastName(String
70 name) {
71         if (name == null ||
72 name.trim().isEmpty()) {
73             throw new
74 IllegalArgumentException("Last name cannot be null
75 or empty");
76         }
77         if (name.length() > 45) {
78
79
80
```



```

81         throw new
82 IllegalArgumentException("Last name
83 cannot be longer than 45 characters");
84     }
85     this.lname = name;
86 }
87
88     public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
89 date){
90         if (date == null) {
91             throw new
92 IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
93 be null");
94         }
95         this.last_update = date;
96     }
97
98     // Override the hashCode() method
99     @Override
100    public int hashCode() {
101        return Objects.hash(actor_id,
102 fname, lname, last_update);
103    }
104
105    // Override the equals() method
106    @Override
107    public boolean equals(Object o) {
108        if (this == o) return true;
109        if (o == null || getClass() !=
110 o.getClass()) return false;
111        Actor act = (Actor) o;
112        return actor_id == act.actor_id
113 &&
114         Objects.equals(fname,
115 act.fname) &&
116         Objects.equals(lname,
117 act.lname) &&
118         Objects.equals(last_update,
119 act.last_update);
120    }
121
122    @Override
123    public String toString(){
124        return "\nActor ID      : " +
125 getActorID() +
126         "\nFull Name      : " +
127 getFirstName() + " " + getLastName() +
128         "\nLast Update     : " +
129 getLastUpdate();
130    }
131 }

```

Step
3

Create a new public class named **Actor_Utils**. It extends the **Utility** class. The purpose of this class is to provide utility functions for working with the **actor** table in a database.

The class has several static methods that can be used to create and populate the **actor** table, as well as read its contents.

The **create_actor_table()** method creates the actor table in the database by executing an SQL statement obtained from the **Query_Actor** class. If the table is successfully created, a message is displayed to the user. If an error occurs, an error message is displayed.

The **populate_actor_table()** method populates the actor table with some sample data by creating **Actor** objects and inserting them into the table using prepared statements. If an error occurs, an error message is displayed.

The **read_actor_table()** method reads the contents of the **actor** table by executing a select statement and iterating over the result set. For each row in the result set, an Actor object is created and printed to the console.

The class also defines several constants, including **FIRST_INDEX**, **INVALID_INDEX**, and **SQL_ID**, which are used throughout the class. The **currentIndex** variable is used to keep track of the current index when iterating over the **actor** table.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Dimension;
3 import java.awt.image.BufferedImage;
4 import java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.net.URL;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import java.sql.*;
10 import java.sql.Date;
11 import java.text.ParseException;
12 import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
13 import java.util.ArrayList;
14 import java.util.Arrays;
```

```

15 import java.util.HashMap;
16 import java.util.Objects;
17 import javax.imageio.ImageIO;
18 import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
19 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
20 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
21 import javax.swing.JPanel;
22 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
23 import
24 org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
25 import
26 org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
27
28 public class Actor_Utils extends Utility{
29     public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
30     public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
31
32     private static int currentIndex =
33 FIRST_INDEX;
34     private static final String SQL_ID =
35 Query_Actor.get_sql_id();
36
37     //Creates actor table
38     public static void create_actor_table() {
39         try (Connection conn = getConnection())
40     {
41             Statement stmt =
42 conn.createStatement();
43
44 stmt.addBatch(Query_Actor.get_sql_actor());
45 stmt.executeBatch();
46
47             String message =
48 String.format("Successfully creates actor
49 table");
50             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
51 message,
52
53 "INFORMATION", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE)
54 ;
55
56         } catch (SQLException ex) {
57             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
58 ex.getMessage(),
59
60 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
61         }
62     }
63
64     //Populates actor table with some rows of
65 data
66     public static void populate_actor_table(){
67         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
68

```

```

69         String sql = ""
70             INSERT INTO actor(actor_id,
71 first_name, last_name, last_update)
72                 VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?)"";
73
74         //Creates a new Actor class with
75 default constructor
76         PreparedStatement ps1 =
77 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
78         Actor obj1 = new Actor();
79         ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getActorID());
80
81 ps1.setString(2,obj1.getFirstName());
82
83 ps1.setString(3,obj1.getLastName());
84
85 ps1.setTimestamp(4,obj1.getLastUpdate());
86
87         // Creates a new Actor class with
88 four-params constructor
89         PreparedStatement ps2 =
90 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
91         Actor obj2 = new Actor(2, "Vivian",
92 "Siahaan", new
93 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
94         ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getActorID());
95
96 ps2.setString(2,obj2.getFirstName());
97
98 ps2.setString(3,obj2.getLastName());
99
100 ps2.setTimestamp(4,obj2.getLastUpdate());
101
102         ps1.executeUpdate();
103         ps2.executeUpdate();
104
105     }catch(SQLException ex){
106         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
107 ex.getMessage(),
108
109 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
110     }
111
112     //Reads the content of actor table
113     public static void read_actor_table(){
114         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
115             Statement stmt =
116 conn.createStatement();
117             ResultSet rs =
118 stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM actor");
119
120             while(rs.next()){

```

```

        int act_id =
rs.getInt("actor_id");
        String fname =
rs.getString("first_name");
        String lname =
rs.getString("last_name");
        Timestamp lu =
rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

        //Creates an Actor object using
four-params constructor
        Actor obj = new Actor(act_id,
fname, lname, lu);
        System.out.println(obj);
    }
    rs.close();
    stmt.close();

} catch (SQLException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
ex.getMessage(),
    "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}
}

```

Step 4 In the driver class, **Sakila.java**, invoke **testConnection()**, **create_actor_table()**, **populate_actor_table()**, and **read_actor_table()**.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void
5     main(String[] args) {
6         Utility.testConnection();
7
8         Actor_Utils.create_actor_table();
9
10        Actor_Utils.populate_actor_table();

        Actor_Utils.read_actor_table();
    }
}

```

Run project to see the result in console:

```

Actor ID      : 1
Full Name    : First Name Last Name

```

Last Update	: 2023-04-21 18:59:11.0
Actor ID	: 2
Full Name	: Vivian Siahaan
Last Update	: 2023-04-21 18:59:11.0

DESIGNING GUI
DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as ActorForm.java . In the Design tab, add five JLabels to the form and set their corresponding text properties as ACTOR ID, FULL NAME, FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add four JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfActorID , jtfFirstName , jtfLastName , and jtfLastUpdate .
Step 3	Then, add seven JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst , jbPrev , jbNext , jbLast , jbEdit , jbInsert , and jbDelete . Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, and DELETE.
Step 4	Then, add two JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbActorID and jcbFullName .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtActor . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 3 and the number of rows to 20.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of ActorForm class using its

default constructor as shown in 10 - 11:

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void
5     main(String[] args) {
6         // Utility.testConnection();
7
8         //
9         Actor_Utils.create_actor_table();
10        //
11        Actor_Utils.populate_actor_table();
12        //
13        Actor_Utils.read_actor_table();
            ActorForm frm = new
            ActorForm();
            frm.setVisible(true);
        }
    }
```

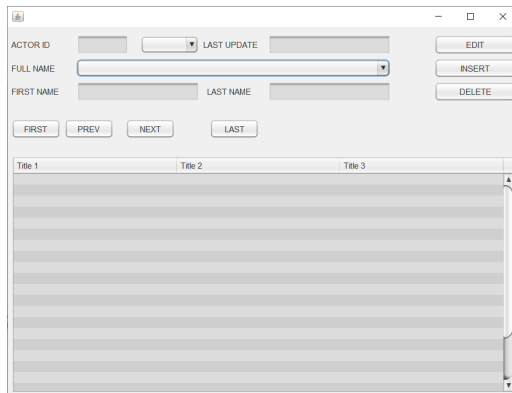


Figure 2.1 The layout of actor form

Step 8 In **RegionForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```
1 package Sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
```

```

12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class ActorForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public ActorForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20     Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }

```

Run the project to see the actor form as shown in Figure 2.1.

Step
9

In **ActorForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```

1 //Getter method for jtActor
2 public JTable getJTActor(){
3     return this.jtActor;
4 }
5
6 //Getter method for jtfActorID
7 public JTextField
8 getJTFACTORID(){
9     return this.jtfActorID;
10 }
11
12 //Getter method for
13 jtfLastUpdate
14 public JTextField
15 getJTFLastUpdate(){
16     return this.jtfLastUpdate;
17 }
18
19 //Getter method for
20 jtfFirstName
21 public JTextField
22 getJTFFirstName(){
23     return this.jtfFirstName;
24 }
25
26 //Getter method for jtfLastName
27 public JTextField
28 getJTFLastName(){
29     return this.jtfLastName;
30 }

```



```
31
32 //Getter method for jTableActor
33 public JTable getJTableActor(){
34     return this.jtActor;
35 }
36
37 //Getter method for jcbActorID
38 public JComboBox
39 getJCBActorID(){
40     return this.jcbActorID;
41 }
42
43 //Getter method for jcbFullName
44 public JComboBox
45 getJCBFullName(){
46     return this.jcbFullName;
47 }
48
49 //Getter method for jbEdit
50 public JButton getJBEdit(){
51     return this.jbEdit;
52 }
53
54 //Getter method for jbInsert
55 public JButton getJBInsert(){
56     return this.jbInsert;
57 }
58
59 //Getter method for jbDelete
60 public JButton getJBDelete(){
61     return this.jbDelete;
62 }
63
64 //Getter method for jbFirst
65 public JButton getJBFirst(){
66     return this.jbFirst;
67 }
68
69 //Getter method for jbPrev
70 public JButton getJBPrev(){
71     return this.jbPrev;
72 }
73
74 //Getter method for jbNext
75 public JButton getJBNext(){
76     return this.jbNext;
77 }
78
79 //Getter method for jbLast
80 public JButton getJBLast(){
81     return this.jbLast;
82 }
```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step 1 In **Actor_Utils.java**, add two new methods: **get_actor_list()** and **show_table_actor()**. These methods are used to retrieve and display actors from database.

The **get_actor_list()** method takes in an **ActorForm** object, a SQL query string, and an **ArrayList** of **Actor** objects. The method establishes a database connection, creates a **PreparedStatement** method and prepares a statement using the SQL query string. If the item is not "none", the statement sets a parameter to the item string using the **setString()** method. The resulting **ResultSet** is iterated through, creating an **Actor** object using the **Actor** constructor and adding it to the list **ArrayList**. If an SQL exception occurs, the method displays an error message.

The **show_table_actor()** method takes in an **ActorForm** object and a **JTable**. The method creates a **DefaultTableModel** object and sets the column headers using the **setColumnHeader()** method. The method sets the table model to the **ActorForm** object to the created model. The method then loops through the actor's details to a new row of the table model using the **addRow()** method.

```
1     private static ArrayList<Actor> get_actor_list(ActorForm
2     frm, String sql, String item){
3         ArrayList<Actor> list = new ArrayList<>();
4         Connection conn = null;
5
6         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
7             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql))
8         {
9             if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
10                ps.setString(1,item);
11            }
12            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
13
14            Actor obj;
15            while(rs.next()){
16                //Using five-params constructor
17                obj = new Actor(rs.getInt("actor_id"),
18                    rs.getString("first_name"),
19                    rs.getString("last_name"),
20                    rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
21
22                list.add(obj);
23            }
24        }catch (SQLException ex){
25            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
26            ex.getMessage(),
27                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
28        }
```

```

29         return list;
30     }
31
32     private static void show_table_actor(ActorForm frm,
33     ArrayList<Actor> list) throws SQLException{
34         DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
35
36         String header[] = {"Actor ID", "Full Name", "Last
37 Update"};
38
39
40 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTActor(),
41 header));
42     frm.getJTActor().setModel(model);
43
44     Object[] row = new Object[3];
45
46     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
47         row[0] = list.get(i).getActorID();
48         row[1] = list.get(i).getFirstName() + " " +
list.get(i).getLastName();
         row[2] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
         model.addRow(row);
     }
}

```

Step 2 In **Actor_Utills.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It updates the querying data from database.

The method first sets the location and title of the frm **ActorForm** object. It sets the **jtActor** using the **table_renderer()** method.

The method calls the **get_actor_list()** method with a SQL query string to get the actor details from the **actor** table and the item parameter set to **"none"**. The resulting **ArrayList** of **Actor** objects is passed to the **show_table_actor()** method, which displays the actors' details in the **jtActor**.

Next, the method populates the **jcbActorID** JComboBox by executing a query to get the actor IDs from the **actor** table, ordering them by actor ID, and passing the query string, **JComboBox**, and **ActorForm** object to the **populate_combobox()** method.

Finally, the method populates the **jcbFullName** JComboBox by executing a query to get the concatenated first name and last name values from the **actor** table, ordering them by actor ID, and passing the query string, **JComboBox**, and **ActorForm** object to the **populate_combobox()** method.

If a **SQLException** is caught during any of these operations, the method displays an error message in the **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()**.

```

1      public static void
2      refresh_controls(ActorForm frm){
3
4      frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5          frm.setTitle("ACTOR FORM");
6
7          //Shows the content of
8      actor table and populates combobox
9          try{
10             //Makes alternating
11      color for table rows
12
13      table_renderer(frm.getJTActor());
14
15             //Populates table
16             ArrayList<Actor> list =
17      get_actor_list(frm, "SELECT * FROM
18      actor", "none");
19             show_table_actor(frm,
20      list);
21
22             //Populates jcbActorID
23             String sql_id = "SELECT
24      actor_id FROM actor ORDER BY
25      actor_id";
26
27      populate_combobox(sql_id,
28      frm.getJCBActorID(), frm);
29
30
31             //Populates
32      getJCBFullName
33             String sql_name =
34      "SELECT DISTINCT
35      CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last_name)
36      FROM actor ORDER BY
37      CONCAT(first_name, ' ',
38      last_name)";
39
40      populate_combobox(sql_name,
41      frm.getJCBFullName(), frm);
42
43             }catch (SQLException ex){
44
45      JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
46      ex.getMessage(),
47
48      "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
49      ;
50             }
51     }

```

Actor ID	Full Name	Last Update
1	First Name Last Name	2023-04-21 18:59:11.0
2	Vivan Sahaan	2023-04-21 18:59:11.0

Figure 2.2 The content of **actor** table displayed

Actor ID	Full Name	Last Update
1	PENELOPE GUINNESS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
2	NICK WAHLBERG	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
3	ED CHASE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
4	JENNIFER DAVIS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
5	JOHNNY LOLLOBRIGIDA	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
6	BELTE NICHOLSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
7	GRACE HUSTEL	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
8	MATTHEW JOHANSSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
9	JOE SWANK	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
10	CHRISTIAN GARLE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
11	ZERO CAGE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
12	KARL BERRY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
13	UMA WOOD	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
14	VIVIEN BERGEN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
15	CUBA OLIVER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
16	FRED COSTNER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
17	HELEN VOIGHT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
18	DAN TOGN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
19	BOB FAWCETT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
20	LUKE E. TRACY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0

Figure 2.3 The the content of **actor** table in original **Sakila** database av **jtActor**

Step
3

In **ActorForm**'s default constructor, the **Actor_Utils.refresh_controls()** refreshes the controls in the **ActorForm** with data from a database using the **refresh()** method of the **Actor_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **ActorForm**. The **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets the default close operation to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is pressed.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;

```

```

12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class ActorForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public ActorForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Actor_Utills.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 ;
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }

```

Step 4 Run the project to see the content of **actor** table displayed in **jtActor** as shown in Figure 2.3. If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the internet, table displayed in **jtActor** as shown in Figure 2.3.

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1 In **Actor_Utills** class, define two new methods named **clear_controls()** and **display_actor_data()**.

The **clear_controls()** method clears the text fields of an **ActorForm** object. It takes three parameters: **frm**, an **ActorForm** object; **sql**, a string that represents the SQL query to execute; and **item**, an object that represents the selected item in a combo box.

The **display_actor_data()** method is used to display the data of a selected **ActorForm** object. It takes three parameters: **frm**, an **ActorForm** object; **sql**, a string that represents the SQL query to execute; and **item**, an object that represents the selected item in a combo box.

The method uses a **PreparedStatement** object to execute the SQL query. It takes three parameters: **frm**, an **ActorForm** object; **sql**, a string that represents the SQL query to execute; and **item**, an object that represents the selected item in a combo box. If the query returns no rows, the **clear_controls()** method is called to clear the form fields. If the query returns one or more rows, the method loops through the result set and sets the text of the text fields in **frm** with the data from the result set. It also uses the **find_combo_value_selected()** method to set the selected item in the combo boxes **jcbActorID** and **jcbFullName** to match the data in the

Finally, the method closes the result set and the **PreparedStatement** **SQLException** is caught, the method displays an error message dialog.

```
1     private static void clear_controls(ActorForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFACTORID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFFIRSTNAME().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFLASTNAME().setText("");
5         frm.getJTFLASTUPDATE().setText("");
6     }
7
8     //Displays actor data result row by row
9     private static <T> void display_actor_data(ActorForm frm, Strin
10    item){
11         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
12             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
13             ps.setObject(1,item);
14             ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
15
16             if (!rs.next()) {
17                 // no row found, clear the form fields
18                 clear_controls(frm);
19                 return;
20             }
21
22             do{
23
24                 frm.getJTFACTORID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("actor_id")));
25                 frm.getJTFFIRSTNAME().setText(rs.getString("first_n
26                 frm.getJTFLASTNAME().setText(rs.getString("last_nam
27
28                 frm.getJTFLASTUPDATE().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last
29
30                 // Determines item selected from jcbActorID
31                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBACTORID(),
32                 rs.getInt("actor_id"));
33
34                 // Determines item selected from jcbFullName
35                 String full_name = rs.getString("first_name") + " "
36                 rs.getString("last_name");
37                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFULLNAME(), ful
38                 }while(rs.next());
39
40                 rs.close();
41                 ps.close();
42             }catch(SQLException ex){
43                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
44                 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
45             }
46         }
47     }
```

Step 2 In the same class, define another method named **jcbActor_handler()**. It is called for when a user selects an item from the Actor ID or Full Name combo box in **ActorForm**.

The method starts by getting the selected item from the combo box and initializing an empty string for the SQL query. It then checks which combo box triggered the event and sets the SQL query accordingly by calling either **Query_Actor.get_sql_id()** or **Query_Actor.get_sql_name()**.

Finally, the **display_actor_data()** method is called with the SQL query and the selected item as parameters to display the corresponding data in the form.

```
1     public static void
2     jcbActor_handler(ActorForm frm,
3     JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4         Object item =
5         jcb.getSelectedItem();
6         String sql = "";
7         if
8         (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBActorID())) {
9             sql =
10            Query_Actor.get_sql_id();
11        } else if
12        (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBFullName()))
13        {
14            sql =
15            Query_Actor.get_sql_name();
16        }
17
18        display_actor_data(frm,
19        sql, item);
20    }
```

Step 3 In **ActorForm**, double click on **jcbActorID** and **jcbFullName** comboboxes and attach their corresponding event handler as follows:

```
1     private void
2     jcbActorIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Actor_Utils.jcbActor_handler(this,
5         this.getJCBActorID());
6     }
7
8     private void
9     jcbFullNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10    evt) {
11        Actor_Utils.jcbActor_handler(this,
12        this.getJCBFullName());
13    }
```


Actor ID	Full Name	Last Update
1	FELICHOPE GURNESS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
2	NICK WANKLBERG	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
3	ED CHASE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
4	JENNIFER DAVIS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
5	JOHNNY L'LODRIGIDA	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
6	BETTE NICHOLSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
7	GRACE MOSTEL	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
8	MATTHEW SCHWISSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
9	JOE SWANK	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
10	CHRISTIAN GABLE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
11	ZERO CASE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
12	KARL BERRY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
13	UMA WOOD	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
14	WIMEN BERGEN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
15	CUBA OLIVER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
16	FRED COSTNER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
17	HELEN VOIGHT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
18	DAN TORN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
19	BOB FAWCETT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
20	LUCIFER TRACY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0

Figure 2.4 Displaying row by row the content of **actor** table

These two methods are event listeners for the **JComboBox** components: **jcbFullName** respectively. Whenever the user selects an item from the list in either of these **JComboBox** components, the corresponding event listener is triggered, which will call the **jcbActor_handler()** method in the **ActorForm** class. This method will then retrieve the SQL query based on the selected actor ID and pass it along with the selected item to the **display_actor_data()** method, which will display the data for the selected actor in the corresponding text fields.

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbActorID** and/or **jcbFullName** to see row by row the content of **actor** table as shown in Figure 2.4.

Step 5 Define four navigating methods in **Actor_Utils** class. These are methods that allow the user to navigate through the data in the form, displaying the previous or next record, the first or last record.

The **show_first_row()** method displays the first row of data by getting the first index of the **JComboBox**, converting it to a **String**, and passing it as an argument to the **display_actor_data()** method.

The **show_last_row()** method works similarly, but gets the item at the last index of the **JComboBox**.

The **show_prev_row()** method decrements the **currentIndex** variable and if it doesn't go below the first index, and then gets the item at the current index of the **JComboBox** and passes it to **display_actor_data()**.

The **show_next_row()** method increments the **currentIndex** variable and if it doesn't go beyond the last index, and then gets the item at the current index of the **JComboBox** and passes it to **display_actor_data()**.

```
1 public static void show_first_row(ActorForm frm){
```

```

2      String item =
3      String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
4      display_actor_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5      currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6      }
7
8      public static void show_last_row(ActorForm frm){
9          int endIndex = frm.getJCBActorID().getItemCount() -
10         1;
11         String item =
12         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13         display_actor_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14         currentIndex = endIndex;
15         }
16
17         public static void show_prev_row(ActorForm frm){
18             currentIndex--;
19             if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
20                 currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21                 return;
22             }
23             String item =
24             String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25             display_actor_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26             }
27
28         public static void show_next_row(ActorForm frm){
29             int endIndex = frm.getJCBActorID().getItemCount() -
30             1;
31             currentIndex++;
32             if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33                 currentIndex = endIndex;
34                 return;
35             }
36             String item =
37             String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
38             display_actor_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
39             }

```

The screenshot shows a window titled "ACTOR FORM". At the top, there are input fields for "ACTOR ID" (containing "197"), "LAST UPDATE" (containing "2006-02-15 04:34:33.0"), and buttons for "EDIT", "INSERT", and "DELETE". Below these are fields for "FULL NAME" (containing "REESE WEST"), "FIRST NAME" (containing "REESE"), and "LAST NAME" (containing "WEST"). At the bottom, there are four navigation buttons: "FIRST", "PREV", "NEXT", and "LAST".

Actor ID	Full Name	Last Update
1	PENELOPE GUINNESS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
2	NICK WALBERG	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
3	ED CHASE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
4	JENNIFER DAVIS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
5	JOHNNY LOLOBRIGIDA	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
6	BETTE NICHOLSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
7	GRACE MOSTEL	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
8	MATTHEW JOHANSSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
9	JOE SWANK	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
10	CHRISTIAN GABLE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
11	ZERO CAGE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
12	KARL BERRY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
13	UMA WOOD	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
14	WYEN BERGEN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
15	QUSA OLIVER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
16	FRED COSTNER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
17	HELEN VOIGHT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
18	DAN TONY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
19	BOB FAWCETT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
20	LUCIF TRACY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0

Figure 2.5 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on actor

Step 6 Then in **ActorForm**, double click on each navigation buttons to corresponding event handler:

```
1     private void
2     jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Actor_Utils.show_next_row(this);
5     }
6
7     private void
8     jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9     evt) {
10        Actor_Utils.show_first_row(this);
11    }
12
13    private void
14    jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
15    evt) {
16        Actor_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
17    }
18
19    private void
20    jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
21    evt) {
22        Actor_Utils.show_last_row(this);
23    }
```

These are the action listener methods for the "Next", "First", "Prev", and "Last" respectively. They call the corresponding methods in the **Actor_Utils** class: `show_next_row()`, `show_first_row()`, `show_prev_row()`, and `show_last_row()` in the **actor** table.

Step 7 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result shown in Figure 2.5.

Step 8 Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **Actor_Utils** class. It is used to handle the mouse press event in the **JTable** component on the ActorForm. It selects a row from the table and then displays the data associated with that row in the other form fields using the **display_actor_data()** method. If no row is selected, it displays an information message to the user.

Here is a summary of what the method does:

1. Check if a row is selected in the **JTable** component.
2. If no row is selected, display an information message to the user.
3. Retrieve the connection to the database.
4. Get the ID of the selected row from the first column of the selected row.

5. Call the **display_actor_data()** method to display the data associated with the selected row in the other form fields.
6. If there is a SQLException, log the error and display an error message to the user.

```

1  public static void mouse_pressed_handler(ActorForm frm) {
2      Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4      int selectedIndex = frm.getJTActor().getSelectedRow();
5      if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6          JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its
7  data.",
8          "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE)
9          return;
10     }
11
12     try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
13         String id =
14 String.valueOf(frm.getJTActor().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex
15 0));
16
17         // Displays actor data
18         display_actor_data(frm, Query_Actor.get_sql_id(), id);
19
20     } catch (SQLException ex) {
21
22     Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
23 displaying actor data", ex);
24         String message = "Error displaying actor data: " +
25 ex.getMessage();
26         String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace())
27         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
28 stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
29     }
30 }

```

Step 9 Right click on **jtActor**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mousePressed** event handler:

```

1  private void
2  jtActorMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3  evt) {
4
5      Actor_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
6  }

```

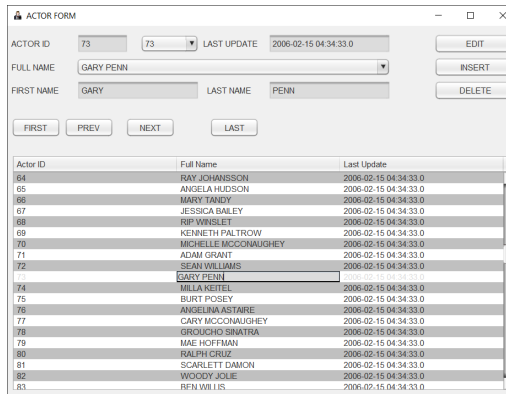


Figure 2.6 User double-clicks on any row in **jtActor**

Step 10 Run the project. Double click on any row in **jtActor** table. You corresponding row in **actor** table displayed in textfields and comboboxes: Figure 2.6.

UPDATING RECORD UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Actor_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_actor_id()**. This method updates a row of data in the actor table by actor ID. It takes an **ActorForm** object, an integer for the actor ID, and two strings for the first and last name of the actor to be updated.

First, a database connection is established using the **getConnection()** method. Then, a query is executed to check if the provided actor ID exists in the database. If the actor ID is not found, an error message is displayed, and the method returns.

If the actor ID is found, a new **Actor** object is created using the provided ID, first name, last name, and the current timestamp. The data is then updated in the database using an SQL update query with the **PreparedStatement** object **updatePS**. Finally, all database resources and connections are closed.

If any SQL or input errors occur, an error message is logged and displayed to the user using **JOptionPane**.

```

1 //Updates row of data in actor tabel by actor_id
2 public static void update_row_by_actor_id(ActorForm frm,
3 int act_id, String fname, String lname) throws SQLException{

```

```

4      Connection conn = getConnection();
5      ResultSet rs = null;
6      String query_id = "SELECT actor_id FROM actor WHERE
7 actor_id = ?";
8      String update_query = ""
9          UPDATE actor SET first_name = ?, last_name = ?
10 WHERE actor_id = ?"";
11      try(PreparedStatement idPs =
12 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
13
14 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
15      PreparedStatement updatePS =
16 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
17      ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
18 ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
19      {
20          idPs.setInt(1,act_id);
21          if(!idPs.execute()){
22              String message = "Can't find actor_id " +
23 act_id;
24
25              JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
26 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
27          } else{
28              rs = idPs.getResultSet();
29              rs.next();
30
31              //Creates a Actor object using four-params
32 constructor
33              Actor obj = new Actor(act_id, fname, lname,
34 new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
35              updatePS.setString(1, obj.getFirstName());
36              updatePS.setString(2, obj.getLastName());
37              updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getActorID());
38
39              updatePS.executeUpdate();
40              rs.close();
41              updatePS.close();
42              idPs.close();
43              conn.close();
44          }
45      }catch(SQLException ex){
46
47      Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
48 "Error updating actor data", ex);
49          String message = "Error updating actor data: " +
50 ex.getMessage();
51          String stackTrace =
52 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
53          JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
54 "\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
55      }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
56
57      Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,

```

```

    "Invalid Input", ex);
        String message = "Invalid Input: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step 2 Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. The method is responsible for reading and validating the user inputs for the actor data fields (actor ID, first name, and last name) on the **ActorForm**.

It takes an **ActorForm** object as its argument and returns a **HashMap** of the input data with keys "act_id", "fname", and "lname".

The method first initializes an empty **HashMap** called **input_data**, then reads the values of the actor ID, first name, and last name fields from the **ActorForm** object.

It then performs some validation checks on the input data. For example, it checks that the actor ID is a positive integer, and that the first name and last name fields are not empty. If any of these checks fail, the method displays an error message and throws an exception.

Finally, if all the input data is valid, the method adds the values to the **input_data** **HashMap** and returns it.

```

1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(ActorForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4     HashMap<>();
5         String act_id =
6     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getSelectedItem());
7         String fname =
8     frm.getJTFFirstName().getText();
9         String lname = frm.getJTFLastName().getText();
10
11        // Validate user input
12        int act_id_int = 0;
13        try {
14            act_id_int = Integer.parseInt(act_id);
15            if (act_id_int <= 0) {

```

```
16         throw new
17     IllegalArgumentException("Actor ID cannot be negative
18 or zero");
19     }
20     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
21         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
22 "Invalid Actor ID: " + act_id,
23     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
24         throw ex;
25     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
26         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
27 ex.getMessage(),
28     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
29         throw ex;
30     }
31
32     if (fname == null || fname.isEmpty()) {
33         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "First
34 name cannot be empty",
35     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
36         throw new IllegalArgumentException("First
37 name cannot be empty");
38     }
39
40
41
42
```



```

        if (lname == null ||
lname.isEmpty()) {

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
"Last name cannot be empty",
        "Error",
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("Last name
cannot be empty");
        }

        input_data.put("act_id",
act_id);
        input_data.put("fname", fname);
        input_data.put("lname", lname);

        return input_data;
    }

```

Step 3

Still in the same class, define a method named **edit_actual()**. It is called when the user clicks the "Edit" button on the form. This method reads the inputs from the form and calls the **read_inputs()** method and updates the corresponding row in the database using the **update_row_by_actor_id()** method. Finally, it refreshes all the objects on the form using the **refresh_controls()** method. If an exception is thrown during the update, it shows an error message to the user using a **JOptionPane**.

```

1     private static void
2     edit_actual(ActorForm frm){
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String>
5             input_data = read_inputs(frm);
6             int act_id =
7             Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id"));
8             String fname =
9             input_data.get("fname");
10            String lname =
11            input_data.get("lname");
12
13            update_row_by_actor_id(frm,
14            act_id, fname, lname);
15
16            //Refreshes all obj

```

```

17         refresh_controls(fr
           }catch(SQLException ex)
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(fr
ex.getMessage(),
    "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESS
    }
    }

```

Step 4

Lastly, define two new methods: **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. The **edit_handler()** method is responsible for handling the Edit button's click event in the ActorForm class. When the Edit button is clicked, the **edit_handler()** method checks whether the text on the button is "CONFIRM". If it is, the button text is changed to "EDIT", and the controls on the form are disabled, and the **edit_actual()** method is called to edit the actor's data. If the button text is "EDIT", the method changes the button text to "CONFIRM", calls the **edit_actual()** method to edit the actor's data, refreshes the controls, and enables the controls.

Overall, the **edit_handler()** method is responsible for managing the edit function in the **ActorForm** class and is called when the **Edit** button is clicked.

```

1     private static void
2     enable_controls(boolean state,
3     ActorForm frm){
4         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
10
11        frm.getJTFACTORID().setEnabled(state);
12    }
13
14    public static void
15    edit_handler(ActorForm frm){
16
17        if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("CONFIRM")){
18            frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
19            frm.setEnabled(false);

```

```

20
21 frm.getJbEdit().setText("CONFIF
22
23         // Disables control
24         enable_controls(fal
25     }
26
27     else {
28         frm.getJbEdit().set

        // Actual editing
        edit_actual(frm);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(tru
    }
}

```

Step 5

Run the project. Choose **ac** **jcbActorID** or **jcbFullName** comb can choose one of rows in **jtActor actor_id = 9**). Then, click on E. shown in Figure 2.7.

The screenshot shows a web application titled "ACTOR FORM". At the top, there are three input fields: "ACTOR ID" with a dropdown menu showing "9", "LAST UPDATE" with a date "2006-02-15 04:34:33.0", and "FULL NAME" with a dropdown menu showing "JOE SWANK". Below these are two text input fields for "FIRST NAME" (containing "JOE") and "LAST NAME" (containing "SWANK"). There are four buttons: "FIRST", "PREV", "NEXT", and "LAST". At the bottom, there is a table with three columns: "Actor ID", "Full Name", and "Last Update". The table contains 20 rows of actor data.

Actor ID	Full Name	Last Update
1	PENELOPE GUINNESS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
2	NICK WAHLBERG	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
3	ED CHASE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
4	JENNIFER DAVIS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
5	JOHNNY LOLLOBRIGIDA	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
6	BETTE MIDGLERSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
7	GRACE MOSTEL	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
8	MATTHEW JOHANSSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
9	JOE SWANK	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
10	CHRISTIAN GABLE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
11	ZERO CAGE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
12	KARL BERRY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
13	UMA WOOD	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
14	VIVIAN BERGEN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
15	CUBA OLIVIER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
16	FRED COSTNER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
17	HELEN VOIGHT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
18	DAN TORN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
19	BOB FAWCETT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
20	LUCILLE TRACY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0

Figure 2.7 The actor form is in e



ACTOR FORM

ACTOR ID: 9 | 9 | LAST UPDATE: 2023-04-22 09:42:59.0

FULL NAME: JOHANNES SWANPAR

FIRST NAME: JOHANNES | LAST NAME: SWANPAR

FIRST | PREV | NEXT | LAST

Actor ID	Full Name	Last Update
1	PENELOPE GUINESS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
2	NICK WAHLBERG	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
3	ED CHASE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
4	JENNIFER DAVIS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
5	JOHNNY LOLLOBRIGIDA	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
6	BETTE NICHOLSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
7	GRACE MOSTEL	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
8	MATTHEW JOHANSSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
9	JOHANNES SWANPAR	2023-04-22 09:42:59.0
10	CHRISTINA GABLE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
11	ZERO CAGE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
12	KARL BERRY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
13	UMA WOOD	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
14	WIVEN BERGEN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
15	CUBA OLIVIER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
16	FRED COSTNER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
17	HELEN VOIGHT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
18	DAN TORN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
19	BOB FAWCETT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
20	LUCIE FERACZY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0

Figure 2.8 The edited row had be database

Edit first name and/or last name. CONFIRM button. The edited row h into **actor** table as shown in Figure :

**UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE**

Step 1 In **Actor_Utils** class, define a new method na **edit_database_from_jtable()**. This is a method that updates a row in a table based on changes made to **jtActor** in **ActorForm**.

Here is how the method works:

1. It checks if the **TableModelEvent** passed to the method is of "UPDATE".
2. If it is, it retrieves the row number from the event using **getFirstRow()** method.
3. It then gets the **TableModel** object from the event using **getSource()** method.
4. It retrieves the actor ID and full name from the model using **getValueAt()** method.
5. It then splits the full name string into an array of two strings using **split()** method with a space as the delimiter.
6. It tries to update the row in the database using **update_row_by_actor_id()** method with the actor ID and the first last names as arguments.
7. If an exception occurs, it catches the exception and shows an e message in a dialog box with the specific error message obtained f the exception.

The purpose of this method is to update the **actor** table with the char made to the **jtActor** in the GUI. It takes the actor ID and full name from table and splits the full name into separate first and last name strings. The uses the **update_row_by_actor_id()** method to update the corresponding in the database with the new first and last names.

```

1     public static void
2     edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, ActorForm frm){
3         if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
4             int row = e.getFirstRow();
5             TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
6             int act_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
8             String fullname = (String) model.getValueAt(row,
9 1);
10            String[] names = fullname.split(" ");
11
12            try{
13                update_row_by_actor_id(frm, act_id, names[0],
14 names[1]);
15
16                //Refreshes all objects on form
17                refresh_controls(frm);
18
19            } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException
20 ex) {
21
22                Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
23 "Duplicate entry", ex);
24                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
25 Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
26            } catch (SQLException ex) {
27
28                Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
29 "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
30                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
31 Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
32            } catch (SQLException ex) {
33
34                Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
35 "Database error", ex);
36                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
37 Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
38            }
39        }
40    }

```

Step
2

Create a new public class named **ActorTableModelListener**. It implements the **TableModelListener** interface. This class is intended to listen to char

in a **JTable** object and update the database accordingly through **edit_database_from_jtable()** method from the **Actor_Utils** class.

The **ActorTableModelListener** constructor takes two arguments: a **JTable** object and an **ActorForm** object. These objects are used to keep track of changes made in the **JTable** and update the database accordingly.

The **tableChanged()** method is an implementation of **TableModelListener** interface. This method is called whenever a change made to the table model. In this method, the **edit_database_from_jtable** method is called to update the database based on the changes made to **JTable**. If the cell editor is not null, it is stopped to ensure that any char made to the cell are saved before moving on to the next cell.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import
3 javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
4 import
5 javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
6 import javax.swing.JTable;
7
8 public class ActorTableModelListener
9 implements TableModelListener {
10     private final JTable jt;
11     private final ActorForm frm;
12
13     public
14 ActorTableModelListener(JTable jt,
15 ActorForm frm) {
16         this.jt = jt;
17         this.frm = frm;
18     }
19
20     @Override
21     public void
22 tableChanged(TableModelEvent e) {
23
24 Actor_Utils.edit_database_from_jtable(e,
25 frm);
26
27         if (jt.getCellEditor() != null)
28         {
29 jt.getCellEditor().stopCellEditing();
30         }
31     }
32 }
```

Step Right click on **jtActor**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mouseClicked**

3 Define its event handler:

```
1     private void jtActorMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt)
2         // instantiate ActorTableModelListener and add it as a listener
3     to the table model
4         ActorTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
5     ActorTableModelListener(this.getJTActor(), this);
6
7     this.getJTActor().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener);
    }
```

The **jtActorMouseClicked()** method is an event handler that is executed when the mouse is clicked on the **jtActor** table. The method instantiates **ActorTableModelListener** and adds it as a listener to the table model **jtActor**.

This means that when the table is modified (e.g. a cell is edited), **tableChanged()** method in the **ActorTableModelListener** will be executed which in turn calls the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method in **Actor_Utills** class to update the database with the new values.

Additionally, the method checks if there is a cell editor currently editing a cell and stops the editing to ensure that the updated value is saved before other action is taken.

Step 4 Run the project. Click on any cell in second column in any row in **jtActor** you want to edit. Then, change it. Then, click anywhere outside the corresponding cell. The edited data has been saved into the database.

INSERTING NEW RECORD INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **Actor_Utills** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. It inserts a new row into an actor table in the database.

The method takes an **ActorForm** object as input, which contains the user inputs for the new actor. The inputs are read and stored in a **HashMap** named **input_data**.

The actor's first name, last name, and current time are extracted from the **input_data HashMap** and stored in separate variables.

Then, an SQL insert statement is created as a string, using the SQL syntax to insert a new row into the **actor** table with two values, **first_name** and **last_name**. The values are represented by question marks, which are placeholders that will be replaced with actual values later.

Next, a connection to the database is established using the **getConnection()** method. Then, a **PreparedStatement** object is created using the SQL insert statement. The **PreparedStatement** object is used to set the actual values for the question marks in the SQL statement using the **setString()** method.

After the values are set, the **executeUpdate()** method is called on the **PreparedStatement** object to execute the SQL insert statement and insert the new row into the **actor** table.

If any **SQLException** occurs during this process, the exception is caught and logged using a logger and a **JOptionPane** is displayed with the error message.

```
1 //Inserts new row into actor table
2 private static void insert_row(ActorForm frm) throws
3 SQLException{
4     HashMap<String, String> input_data =
5     read_inputs(frm);
6     int act_id =
7     Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id"));
8     String fname = input_data.get("fname");
9     String lname = input_data.get("lname");
10
11     // SQL insert statement
12     String sql = ""
13     INSERT INTO actor(first_name, last_name)
14     VALUES(?, ?)"";
15
16     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
17     PreparedStatement pstmt =
18     conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
19
20         //Creates a Actor object three-params constructor
21         Actor obj = new Actor(fname, lname, new
22         Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
23         pstmt.setString(1,obj.getFirstName());
24         pstmt.setString(2,obj.getLastName());
25
26         //Executes the sql insert statement
27         pstmt.executeUpdate();
28     } catch (SQLException ex) {
29
30         Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
```



```
"Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
    }
}
```

Step 2 Still in **Actor_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods.

1. **insert_actual(ActorForm frm)**: This method is responsible for actually inserting the new row into the **actor** table in the database. It takes an **ActorForm** object as input, which represents the form with the user inputs for the new actor. The method calls the **insert_row()** method, which creates an SQL insert statement and executes it to insert the new row into the database. If an **SQLException** occurs during the insertion process, the method catches the exception and displays a message dialog box with the error message. Finally, the method calls the **refresh_controls()** method to update the table and comboboxes with the new data.

2. **insert_handler(ActorForm frm)**: This method is called when the "insert" button is clicked on the **ActorForm** object. It takes an **ActorForm** object as input. The method first checks the text of the "insert" button. If it says "INSERT", it changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables the "edit" button and form controls. It also clears the form controls and enables the "insert" button. This allows the user to enter new data into the form. If the text of the "insert" button is "CONFIRM", it changes the text back to "INSERT" and calls the **insert_actual()** method, which executes the actual insertion of the new row into the database. If an **SQLException** occurs during the insertion process, a message dialog box is displayed with the error message. After the insertion is complete, the "edit" button is re-enabled and the form controls are re-enabled so that the user can enter new data. Finally, the **refresh_controls()** method is called to update the table and comboboxes with the new data.

```
1 private static void insert_actual(ActorForm
2 frm){
3     try{
4         insert_row(frm);
5
6         //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7         refresh_controls(frm);
```

```
8
9     }catch(SQLException ex){
10         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
11 ex.getMessage(),
12
13 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
14     }
15 }
16
17 public static void insert_handler(ActorForm
18 frm){
19
20 if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
21 ){
22
23 frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
24
25     //Disables jbEdit
26     frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
27
28     // Disables controls
29     enable_controls(false, frm);
30
31     // Clears controls
32     clear_controls(frm);
33
34     // Enables
35     frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
36 }
37
38 else {
39     frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
40
41     // Actual insertion
42     insert_actual(frm);
43
44     //Enables jbEdit
45     frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);
46
47     //Enables controls
48     enable_controls(true, frm);
49 }
50 }
```

Actor ID	Full Name	Last Update
1	PENELOPE GUINESS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
2	NICK WAHLBERG	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
3	ED CHASE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
4	JENNIFER DAVIS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
5	JOHNNY LOLLOBRIGIDA	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
6	BETTE NICHOLSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
7	GRACE MOSTEL	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
8	MATTHEW JOHANSSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
9	JOHANNES SWANPAR	2023-04-22 09:42:59.0
10	CHRISTIAN GABLE	2023-04-22 09:49:19.0
11	ZERO CAGE	2023-04-22 09:49:05.0
12	KARL BERRY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
13	UMA WOOD	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
14	VIVIAN BERGEN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
15	CUBA OLIVIER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
16	FRED COSTNER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
17	HELEN VOIGHT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
18	DAN TORN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
19	BOB FAWCETT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
20	LUCIE F. TRACY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0

Figure 2.9 When user clicks on INSERT button, the actor form will be in state of insertion

Step 3 In **ActorForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Actor_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

```

Step 4 Run the project. Click on INSERT button. You will see the state of actor form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 2.9.

Then, type a new first name and last name. Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **actor** table as shown in Figure 2.10.

Actor ID	Full Name	Last Update
1	PENELOPE GUINESS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
2	NICK WAHLBERG	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
3	ED CHASE	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
4	JENNIFER DAVIS	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
5	JOHNNY LOLLOBRIGIDA	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
6	BETTE NICHOLSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
7	GRACE MOSTEL	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
8	MATTHEW JOHANSSON	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
9	JOHANNES SWANPAR	2023-04-22 09:42:59.0
10	CHRISTIAN GABLE	2023-04-22 09:49:19.0
11	ZERO CAGE	2023-04-22 09:49:05.0
12	KARL BERRY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
13	UMA WOOD	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
14	VIVIAN BERGEN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
15	CUBA OLIVIER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
16	FRED COSTNER	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
17	HELEN VOIGHT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
18	DAN TORN	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
19	BOB FAWCETT	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0
20	LUCIE F. TRACY	2006-02-15 04:34:33.0

Figure 2.10 The new data had been saved into **actor** table

DELETING RECORD

DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Actor_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. This method handler for deleting a row of data from the **actor** table. It takes an **Actor** object as its parameter.

The method first prompts the user to confirm the deletion with a message that displays the actor ID of the row to be deleted. If the user clicks the button, then the method proceeds to delete the row.

The SQL query used to delete the row is defined as a string variable `query`. The actor ID of the row to be deleted is passed as a parameter `act_id` to the query using a **PreparedStatement** object to avoid SQL injection attacks.

If the row is successfully deleted, then the method calls the **refresh_controls** method to update the table and comboboxes in the GUI. If an SQL exception occurs during the deletion, then the method displays an error message box.

```
1     public static void delete_handler(ActorForm frm){
2         int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3         int act_id =
4 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getSelectedItem
5
6         String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to de
7 the row Actor ID: %d)", act_id);
8         int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message,
9 "DELETING ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11        if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12            String query = "DELETE FROM actor WHERE actor_id = ?";
13            try(Connection conn = getConnection();
14                PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
15                // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection att
16                ps.setInt(1, act_id);
17                ps.executeUpdate();
18
19                // Refresh table and comboboxes
20                refresh_controls(frm);
21
22            } catch (SQLException ex){
23                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
24                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
25            }
26        }
27    }
```

Step 2	In ActorForm.java , double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:
	<pre> 1 private void 2 jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent 3 evt) { Actor_Utills.delete_handler(this); } </pre>
Step 3	Run the project. Choose actor_id using jcbActorID or jcbFullName comb Then, Click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been d from database.

This is the full version of **Actor_Utills.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.awt.image.BufferedImage;
import java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.net.URL;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.sql.Date;
import java.text.ParseException;
import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.imageio.ImageIO;
import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;

public class Actor_Utills extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

```

```

private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Actor.get_sql_id();

//Creates actor table
public static void create_actor_table() {
    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        stmt.addBatch(Query_Actor.get_sql_actor());
        stmt.executeBatch();

        String message = String.format("Successfully creates actor table");
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
            "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Populates actor table with some rows of data
public static void populate_actor_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        String sql = ""
            INSERT INTO actor(actor_id, first_name, last_name, last_update
            VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?)"";

        //Creates a new Actor class with default constructor
        PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Actor obj1 = new Actor();
        ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getActorID());
        ps1.setString(2,obj1.getFirstName());
        ps1.setString(3,obj1.getLastName());
        ps1.setTimestamp(4,obj1.getLastUpdate());

        // Creates a new Actor class with four-params constructor
        PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Actor obj2 = new Actor(2, "Vivian", "Siahaan", new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getActorID());
        ps2.setString(2,obj2.getFirstName());
        ps2.setString(3,obj2.getLastName());
        ps2.setTimestamp(4,obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}

```

```

//Reads the content of actor table
public static void read_actor_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM actor");

        while(rs.next()){
            int act_id = rs.getInt("actor_id");
            String fname = rs.getString("first_name");
            String lname = rs.getString("last_name");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates an Actor object using four-params constructor
            Actor obj = new Actor(act_id, fname, lname, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<Actor> get_actor_list(ActorForm frm, String sql,
String item){
    ArrayList<Actor> list = new ArrayList<>();
    Connection conv = null;

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        Actor obj;
        while(rs.next()){
            //Using five-params constructor
            obj = new Actor(rs.getInt("actor_id"),
                rs.getString("first_name"),
                rs.getString("last_name"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

            list.add(obj);
        }
    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return list;
}

```

```

    }

    private static void show_table_actor(ActorForm frm, ArrayList<Actor> list
throws SQLException{
        DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

        String header[] = {"Actor ID", "Full Name", "Last Update"};

        model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTActor(),
header));
        frm.getJTActor().setModel(model);

        Object[] row = new Object[3];

        for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
            row[0] = list.get(i).getActorID();
            row[1] = list.get(i).getFirstName() + " " +
list.get(i).getLastName();
            row[2] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

            model.addRow(row);
        }
    }

    public static void refresh_controls(ActorForm frm){
        frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
        frm.setTitle("ACTOR FORM");

        //Shows the content of actor table and populates combobox
        try{
            //Makes alternating color for table rows
            table_renderer(frm.getJTActor());

            //Populates table
            ArrayList<Actor> list = get_actor_list(frm, "SELECT * FROM actor"
"none");
            show_table_actor(frm, list);

            //Populates jcbActorID
            String sql_id = "SELECT actor_id FROM actor ORDER BY actor_id";
            populate_combobox(sql_id, frm.getJCBActorID(), frm);

            //Populates getJCFullName
            String sql_name = "SELECT DISTINCT CONCAT(first_name, ' ',
last_name) FROM actor ORDER BY CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last_name)";

            populate_combobox(sql_name, frm.getJCFullname(), frm);

        }catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

```



```

    }

    private static void clear_controls(ActorForm frm){
        frm.getJTFACTORID().setText("");
        frm.getJTFFIRSTNAME().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLASTNAME().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLASTUPDATE().setText("");
    }

    //Displays actor data result row by row
    private static <T> void display_actor_data(ActorForm frm, String sql, T
item){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            ps.setObject(1,item);
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

            if (!rs.next()) {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                clear_controls(frm);
                return;
            }

            do{
                frm.getJTFACTORID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("actor_id")));
                frm.getJTFFIRSTNAME().setText(rs.getString("first_name"));
                frm.getJTFLASTNAME().setText(rs.getString("last_name"));

                frm.getJTFLASTUPDATE().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update")));

                // Determines item selected from jcbActorID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBACTORID(),
rs.getInt("actor_id"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbFullName
                String full_name = rs.getString("first_name") + " " +
rs.getString("last_name");
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFULLNAME(), full_name);
            }while(rs.next());

            rs.close();
            ps.close();
        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    public static void jcbActor_handler(ActorForm frm, JComboBox<String> jcb,
Object item = jcb.getSelectedItem();
String sql = "";
if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBACTORID())) {

```

```

        sql = Query_Actor.get_sql_id();
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBAFullname())) {
        sql = Query_Actor.get_sql_name();
    }

    display_actor_data(frm, sql, item);
}

public static void show_first_row(ActorForm frm){
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAActorID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
    display_actor_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}

public static void show_last_row(ActorForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBAActorID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAActorID().getItemAt(endIndex));
    display_actor_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = endIndex;
}

public static void show_prev_row(ActorForm frm){
    currentIndex--;
    if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAActorID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_actor_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_next_row(ActorForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBAActorID().getItemCount() - 1;
    currentIndex++;
    if(currentIndex > endIndex){
        currentIndex = endIndex;
        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAActorID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_actor_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void mouse_pressed_handler(ActorForm frm) {
    Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

    int selectedIndex = frm.getJTActor().getSelectedRow();
    if (selectedIndex == -1) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
        "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

```

        return;
    }

    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTActor().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

        // Displays actor data
        display_actor_data(frm, Query_Actor.get_sql_id(), id);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error displaying actor data", ex);
        String message = "Error displaying actor data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }

}

//Updates row of data in actor tabel by actor_id
public static void update_row_by_actor_id(ActorForm frm, int act_id, Stri:
fname, String lname) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT actor_id FROM actor WHERE actor_id = ?";
    String update_query = ""
        UPDATE actor SET first_name = ?, last_name = ? WHERE actor_id =
?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
        PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
            ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,act_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find actor_id " + act_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a Actor object using four-params constructor
            Actor obj = new Actor(act_id, fname, lname, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setString(1, obj.getFirstName());
            updatePS.setString(2, obj.getLastName());
            updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getActorID());

```

```

        updatePS.executeUpdate();
        rs.close();
        updatePS.close();
        idPs.close();
        conn.close();
    }
} catch (SQLException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating actor data", ex);
    String message = "Error updating actor data: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch (java.lang.NumberFormatException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
    String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(ActorForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String act_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getSelectedItem());
    String fname = frm.getJTFFirstName().getText();
    String lname = frm.getJTFLastName().getText();

    // Validate user input
    int act_id_int = 0;
    try {
        act_id_int = Integer.parseInt(act_id);
        if (act_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Actor ID cannot be negati
or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Actor ID: " + act_id,
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    if (fname == null || fname.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "First name cannot be empty",
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("First name cannot be empty");
    }
}

```

```

    if (lname == null || lname.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Last name cannot be empty",
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Last name cannot be empty");
    }

    input_data.put("act_id", act_id);
    input_data.put("fname", fname);
    input_data.put("lname", lname);

    return input_data;
}

private static void edit_actual(ActorForm frm){
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int act_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id"));
        String fname = input_data.get("fname");
        String lname = input_data.get("lname");

        update_row_by_actor_id(frm, act_id, fname, lname);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, ActorForm frm){
    frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFActorID().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(ActorForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

        // Actual editing
    }
}

```

```

        edit_actual(frm);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, ActorForm frm){
    if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
        int row = e.getFirstRow();
        TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
        int act_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));

        String fullname = (String) model.getValueAt(row, 1);
        String[] names = fullname.split(" ");

        try{
            update_row_by_actor_id(frm, act_id, names[0], names[1]);

            //Refreshes all objects on form
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Duplicate entry", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Database error", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
        }
    }
}

//Inserts new row into actor table
private static void insert_row(ActorForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    int act_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id"));
    String fname = input_data.get("fname");
    String lname = input_data.get("lname");

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO actor(first_name, last_name) VALUES(?, ?)"";
}

```

```

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a Actor object three-params constructor
        Actor obj = new Actor(fname, lname, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setString(1,obj.getFirstName());
        pstmt.setString(2,obj.getLastName());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Database
error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n"
+ ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(ActorForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(ActorForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);

        // Clears controls
        clear_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
    }
}

```

```

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(ActorForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int act_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
the row Actor ID: %d)", act_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message,
"DELETING ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM actor WHERE actor_id = ?"";
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
            ps.setInt(1, act_id);
            ps.executeUpdate();

            // Refresh table and comboboxes
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}
}
}
}

```

This is the full version of **ActorForm.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.text.ParseException;
import java.util.logging.Level;

```



```

import java.util.logging.Logger;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JLabel;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;

public class ActorForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
    public ActorForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Actor_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource(
;
//        this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
    }

    //Getter method for jtActor
    public JTable getJTActor(){
        return this.jtActor;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfActorID
    public JTextField getJTFACTORID(){
        return this.jtfActorID;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfLastUpdate
    public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
        return this.jtfLastUpdate;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfFirstName
    public JTextField getJTFFirstName(){
        return this.jtfFirstName;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfLastName
    public JTextField getJTFLastName(){
        return this.jtfLastName;
    }

    //Getter method for jtableActor
    public JTable getJTableActor(){
        return this.jtActor;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbActorID
    public JComboBox getJCBActorID(){
        return this.jcbActorID;
    }
}

```

```

//Getter method for jcbFullName
public JComboBox getJCBFullName(){
    return this.jcbFullName;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jcbActorIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.jcbActor_handler(this, this.getJCBActorID());
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

```

```

}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jcbFullNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.jcbActor_handler(this, this.getJCBFullName());
}

private void jtActorMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Actor_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jtActorMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    // instantiate ActorTableModelListener and add it as a listener to th
    ActorTableModelListener tableModelListener = new ActorTableModelListe
this);
    this.getJTActor().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener
}

public static void main(String args[]) {
    try {
        for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
            if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                break;
            }
        }
    } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {

```

```

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.L
null, ex);
    } catch (InstantiationException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.L
null, ex);
    } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.L
null, ex);
    } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(ActorForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.L
null, ex);
    }
    /* Create and display the form */
    java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
        public void run() {
            new ActorForm().setVisible(true);
        }
    });
}

// Variables declaration - do not modify
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbActorID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbFullName;
private javax.swing.JTable jtActor;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfaActorID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfaFirstName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfaLastName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfaLastUpdate;
// End of variables declaration
}

```

LANGUAGE FORM LANGUAGE FORM

CREATING AND POPULATING LANGUAGE TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING LANGUAGE TABLE

Step 1	Create a new class named Query_Language . The class contains five private static fields: sql_min , sql_max , sql_id , sql_name , and sql_language .
-----------	---

sql_min is a SQL query string that selects the minimum value of the **language_id** column from the **language** table. **sql_max** is a SQL query string that selects the maximum value of the **language_id** column from the

language table. **sql_id** is a parameterized SQL query string that selects all columns from the **language** table where the **language_id** column matches a specified parameter. **sql_name** is a parameterized SQL query string that selects all columns from the **language** table where the **name** column matches a specified parameter.

sql_language is a SQL query string that creates a new **language** table with columns for **language_id**, **name**, and **last_update**, where **language_id** is an auto-incrementing primary key and **last_update** is a timestamp that defaults to the current timestamp and updates on each subsequent update to the row.

The class also contains getter methods for each of the five SQL query strings, which allow other classes to access them.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Language {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(language_id)
6     FROM language";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(language_id)
9     FROM language";
10    private static final String sql_id =
11    "SELECT * FROM language WHERE language_id =
12    ?";
13    private static final String sql_name =
14    "SELECT * FROM language WHERE name = ?";
15
16
17    private static final String
18    sql_language = ""
19    CREATE TABLE language (
20        language_id TINYINT
21    UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
22        name CHAR(20) NOT NULL,
23        last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
24    NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
25    UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
26        PRIMARY KEY (language_id)
27    ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
28    CHARSET=utf8mb4;"";
29
30    //Getter methods
31    public static String
    get_sql_min() {
```

```

32         return sql_min;
33     }
34
35     public static String
36     get_sql_max() {
37         return sql_max;
38     }
39
40     public static String
41     get_sql_id() {
42         return sql_id;
43     }
44
45     public static String
46     get_sql_name() {
47         return sql_name;
48     }
49
50     public static String
51     get_sql_language() {
52         return sql_language;
53     }
54 }

```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **Language** in which each instance variable represents each column in **language** table in the database. It contains three private instance variables: **lang_id**, **name**, and **last_update**.

The class contains three constructors. The default constructor initializes the **lang_id**, **name**, and **last_update** variables with default values. The two-parameter constructor initializes the **name** and **last_update** variables with the specified values. The three-parameter constructor initializes all three variables with the specified values.

The class also contains getter and setter methods for each instance variable, which allow other classes to access and modify them. The **setLanguageID()** method checks that the id parameter is greater than zero before setting the **lang_id** variable. The **setName()** method checks that the name parameter is not null, not empty, and not longer than 20 characters before setting the name variable. The **setLastUpdate()** method checks that the date parameter is not null before setting the **last_update** variable.

The class overrides the **hashCode()** and **equals()** methods to compare **Language** objects based on their **lang_id**, **name**, and **last_update** variables. The class also overrides the **toString()** method to provide a string representation of a **Language** object.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.Objects;
3 import java.sql.Timestamp;
4
5 public class Language {
6     private int lang_id;
7     private String name;
8     private Timestamp last_update;
9
10    //Default constructor
11    Language(){
12        this(1, "Language xxxe", new
13    Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
14    }
15
16    //Two-params constructor
17    Language(String name, Timestamp lu)
18    {
19        setName(name);
20        setLastUpdate(lu);
21    }
22
23    //Three-params constructor
24    Language(int id, String name,
25    Timestamp lu){
26        this(name, lu);
27        setLanguageID(id);
28    }
29
30    // Getter methods
31    public int getLanguageID() {return
32    lang_id;}
33    public String getName() {return
34    name;}
35    public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
36    {return last_update;}
37
38    //Setter methods
39    public void setLanguageID(int id)
40    {
41        if (id <= 0) {
42            throw new
43    IllegalArgumentException("Language ID
44    must be greater than zero.");
45        }
```



```

46         this.lang_id = id;
47     }
48
49     public void setName(String name) {
50         if (name == null ||
51 name.trim().isEmpty()) {
52             throw new
53 IllegalArgumentException("Name cannot
54 be null or empty");
55         }
56         if (name.length() > 20) {
57             throw new
58 IllegalArgumentException("Name cannot
59 be longer than 20 characters");
60         }
61         this.name = name;
62     }
63
64     public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
65 date){
66         if (date == null) {
67             throw new
68 IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
69 be null");
70         }
71         this.last_update = date;
72     }
73
74     // Override the hashCode() method
75     @Override
76     public int hashCode() {
77         return Objects.hash(lang_id,
78 name, last_update);
79     }
80
81     // Override the equals() method
82     @Override
83     public boolean equals(Object o) {
84         if (this == o) return true;
85         if (o == null || getClass() !=
86 o.getClass()) return false;
87         Language lang = (Language) o;
88         return lang_id == lang.lang_id
89 &&
90             Objects.equals(name,
91 lang.name) &&
92             Objects.equals(last_update,
93 lang.last_update);
94     }
95
96     @Override
97     public String toString(){

```

```

        return "\nLanguage ID   : " +
getLanguageID() +
        "\nName           : " +
getName() +
        "\nLast Update    : " +
getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step
3

Create a new public class named **Language_Utils**. It extends the **Utility** class. It contains utility methods for working with **language** table. Here is a summary of the methods in this class:

- **create_language_table()** - This method creates the **language** table in the database using SQL code stored in the **Query_Language** class.
- **populate_language_table()** - This method inserts some sample data into the **language** table.
- **read_language_table()** - This method reads the contents of the **language** table and prints the data to the console.

This class also includes some constants and variables used by these methods, as well as some import statements for classes used in the methods (e.g. java.sql., javax.swing.).

```

1  package sakila;
2  import java.util.logging.Level;
3  import java.util.logging.Logger;
4  import java.sql.*;
5  import java.util.ArrayList;
6  import java.util.Arrays;
7  import java.util.HashMap;
8  import java.util.Objects;
9  import javax.swing.JComboBox;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
12 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
13 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
14
15 public class Language_Utils extends Utility{
16     public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
17     public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
18
19     private static int currentIndex =
20     FIRST_INDEX;
21

```

```

22     private static final String SQL_ID =
23     Query_Language.get_sql_id();
24
25     //Creates language table
26     public static void create_language_table() {
27         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
28             Statement stmt =
29             conn.createStatement();
30
31             stmt.addBatch(Query_Language.get_sql_language());
32             stmt.executeBatch();
33
34             String message =
35             String.format("Successfully creates language
36             table");
37             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
38             message,
39
40             "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
41
42             } catch (SQLException ex) {
43                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
44                 ex.getMessage(),
45
46                 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
47             }
48         }
49
50         //Populates language table with some rows of
51         data
52         public static void populate_language_table(){
53             try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
54                 String sql = ""
55                 INSERT INTO language(language_id,
56                 name, last_update)
57                 VALUES(?, ?, ?)"";
58
59                 //Creates a new Language class with
60                 default constructor
61                 PreparedStatement ps1 =
62                 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
63                 Language obj1 = new Language();
64                 ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getLanguageID());
65                 ps1.setString(2,obj1.getName());
66
67                 ps1.setTimestamp(3,obj1.getLastUpdate());
68
69                 // Creates a new Language class with
70                 four-params constructor
71                 PreparedStatement ps2 =
72                 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
73                 Language obj2 = new Language(2,
74                 "Bataknese", new
75

```

```

76 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis());
77     ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getLanguageID());
78     ps2.setString(2,obj2.getName());
79
80 ps2.setTimestamp(3,obj2.getLastUpdate());
81
82     ps1.executeUpdate();
83     ps2.executeUpdate();
84
85     }catch(SQLException ex){
86         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
87 ex.getMessage(),
88
89 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
90     }
91 }
92
93 //Reads the content of language table
public static void read_language_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt =
conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM language");

        while(rs.next()){
            int act_id =
rs.getInt("language_id");
            String name =
rs.getString("name");
            Timestamp lu =
rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates an Language object
using three-params constructor
            Language obj = new
Language(act_id, name, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
ex.getMessage(),

"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step 4 In the driver class, **Sakila.java**, invoke **create_language_table()**, **populate_language_table()**, and **read_language_table()** as shown in line 12 - 14:

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(String[]
5 args) {
6         // Utility.testConnection();
7         //
8         Actor_Utills.create_actor_table();
9         //
10        Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table();
11        // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table();
12        // ActorForm frm = new
13        ActorForm();
14        // frm.setVisible(true);
15
16
17        Language_Utills.create_language_table();
18
19        Language_Utills.populate_language_table();
20
21        Language_Utills.read_language_table();
22    }
23 }
```

Run project to see the result in console:

```
Language ID : 1
Name : Language xxxe
Last Update : 2023-04-22 13:26:10.0

Language ID : 2
Name : Bataknese
Last Update : 2023-04-22 13:26:10.0
```

DESIGNING GUI DESIGNING GUI

Step 1 In the project, create a new **JFrame Form** and name it as **LanguageForm.java**. In the Design tab, add three **JLabels** to the form and set their

	corresponding text properties as LANGUAGE ID, NAME, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add three JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfLanguageID , jtfName , and jtfLastUpdate .
Step 3	Then, add seven JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst , jbPrev , jbNext , jbLast , jbEdit , jbInsert , and jbDelete . Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, and DELETE.
Step 4	Then, add two JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbLanguageID and jcbName .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtLanguage . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 3 and the number of rows to 25.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of LanguageForm class using its default constructor as shown in 15 - 16:
	<pre> 1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] 5 args) { 6 // Utility.testConnection(); 7 // 8 Actor_Utils.create_actor_table(); 9 // 10 Actor_Utils.populate_actor_table(); 11 // Actor_Utils.read_actor_table(); 12 // ActorForm frm = new 13 ActorForm(); 14 // frm.setVisible(true); 15 16 // 17 Language_Utils.create_language_table(); 18 // Language_Utils.populate_language_table(); </pre>

```
//
Language_Utils.read_language_table();
    LanguageForm frm = new
LanguageForm();
    frm.setVisible(true);
    }
}
```

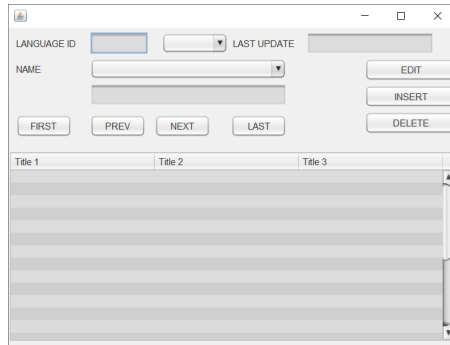


Figure 3.1 The layout of language form

Step
8

In **LanguageForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class LanguageForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public LanguageForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20     Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }
```

Run the project to see the language form as shown in Figure 3.1.

Step
9

In **LanguageForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```
1 //Getter method for
2 jtfLanguageID
3 public JTextField
4 getJTFLanguageID(){
5     return this.jtfLangID;
6 }
7
8 //Getter method for
9 jtfLastUpdate
10 public JTextField
11 getJTFLastUpdate(){
12     return this.jtfLastUpdate;
13 }
14
15 //Getter method for jtfName
16 public JTextField getJTfName(){
17     return this.jtfName;
18 }
19
20 //Getter method for jtLang
21 public JTable getJTLanguage(){
22     return this.jtLanguage;
23 }
24
25 //Getter method for jcbLangID
26 public JComboBox
27 getJCBLanguageID(){
28     return this.jcbLanguageID;
29 }
30
31 //Getter method for jcbName
32 public JComboBox getJCbName(){
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
```


47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

```

        return this.jcbName;
    }

    //Getter method for jbEdit
    public JButton getJBEdit(){
        return this.jbEdit;
    }

    //Getter method for jbInsert
    public JButton getJBInsert(){
        return this.jbInsert;
    }

    //Getter method for jbDelete
    public JButton getJBDelete(){
        return this.jbDelete;
    }

    //Getter method for jbFirst
    public JButton getJBFirst(){
        return this.jbFirst;
    }

    //Getter method for jbPrev
    public JButton getJBPrev(){
        return this.jbPrev;
    }

    //Getter method for jbNext
    public JButton getJBNext(){
        return this.jbNext;
    }

    //Getter method for jbLast
    public JButton getJBLast(){
        return this.jbLast;
    }

```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step 1	In Language_Utills.java , add two new methods: get_language_list() and get_language_combo() . These methods are used to display the content of the language table in a JTable and a JComboBox .
-----------	---

get_language_list() method takes in a **LanguageForm** object, a SQL query and returns an **ArrayList** of **Language** objects obtained from executing the query. The item parameter is used as a filter in the SQL query, to only select rows with the specified item value. If item is "none", all rows are selected.

show_table_language() method takes in a **LanguageForm** object and an **ArrayList** of **Language** objects. It creates a **DefaultTableModel** object and sets the column headers of the **DefaultTableModel** object to the headers defined in the header array. It then adds each **Language** object as a row to the **DefaultTableModel**. Finally, it sets the **DefaultTableModel** object to the **LanguageForm** object.

```
1     private static ArrayList<Language>
2     get_language_list(LanguageForm frm, String sql, String item){
3         ArrayList<Language> list = new ArrayList<>();
4         Connection conv = null;
5
6         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
7             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
8             if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
9                 ps.setString(1,item);
10            }
11            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
12
13            Language obj;
14            while(rs.next()){
15                //Using three-params constructor
16                obj = new Language(rs.getInt("language_id"),
17                                rs.getString("name"),
18                                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
19
20                list.add(obj);
21            }
22        }catch (SQLException ex){
23            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
24                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
25        }
26        return list;
27    }
28
29    private static void show_table_language(LanguageForm frm,
30    ArrayList<Language> list) throws SQLException{
31        DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
32
33        String header[] = {"Language ID", "Name", "Last Update"};
34
35
36        model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTLanguage(),
37        header));
38        frm.getJTLanguage().setModel(model);
39
40        Object[] row = new Object[3];
41    }
```

```

42         for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
43             row[0] = list.get(i).getLanguageID();
44             row[1] = list.get(i).getName();
45             row[2] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
46
47             model.addRow(row);
48         }
    }

```

Step 2 In **Language_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. The **Language_Utils** class is used to update the language form with the la summary of what the method does:

1. Sets the location and title of the language form.
2. Calls the **table_renderer()** method to make the rows in the **language** table.
3. Calls the **get_language_list()** method to retrieve a list of language.
4. Calls the **show_table_language()** method to display the list of language.
5. Calls the **populate_combobox()** method to populate the **jcbLanguageID** with data from the database.

Overall, the **refresh_controls()** method updates the language form with the data from the database and ensures that the **language** table and combo boxes are populated with the data.

```

1     public static void
2     refresh_controls(LanguageForm frm){
3
4     frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5         frm.setTitle("LANGUAGE
6     FORM");
7
8         //Shows the content of
9     language table and populates
10    combobox
11        try{
12            //Makes alternating
13    color for table rows
14
15    table_renderer(frm.getJTLanguage());
16
17            //Populates table
18    ArrayList<Language> list
19    = get_language_list(frm, "SELECT *
20    FROM language", "none");
21            show_table_language(frm,
22    list);
23
24            //Populates
25    jcbLanguageID
26    String sql_id = "SELECT
27    language_id FROM language ORDER BY

```

```

28 language_id";
29
30 populate_combobox(sql_id,
    frm.getJCBLanguageID(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBName()
        String sql_name =
        "SELECT DISTINCT name FROM language
ORDER BY name";

populate_combobox(sql_name,
    frm.getJCBName(), frm);

        }catch (SQLException ex){

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
    ex.getMessage(),

        "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

```

The screenshot shows a window titled "LANGUAGE FORM". It contains a form with fields for "LANGUAGE ID" (set to 1) and "LAST UPDATE". Below these is a "NAME" dropdown menu currently showing "Bataknese". To the right of the dropdown are buttons for "EDIT", "INSERT", and "DELETE". Below the form are navigation buttons: "FIRST", "PREV", "NEXT", and "LAST". At the bottom of the window is a table with three columns: "Language ID", "Name", and "Last Update".

Language ID	Name	Last Update
1	Language xxxx	2023-04-22 13:26:10.0
2	Bataknese	2023-04-22 13:26:10.0

Figure 3.2 The content of **language** table displaye

The screenshot shows a window titled "LANGUAGE FORM". It contains a form with fields for "LANGUAGE ID" (set to 1) and "LAST UPDATE". Below these is a "NAME" dropdown menu currently showing "English". To the right of the dropdown are buttons for "EDIT", "INSERT", and "DELETE". Below the form are navigation buttons: "FIRST", "PREV", "NEXT", and "LAST". At the bottom of the window is a table with three columns: "Language ID", "Name", and "Last Update".

Language ID	Name	Last Update
1	English	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
2	Italian	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
3	Japanese	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
4	Mandarin	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
5	French	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
6	German	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0

Figure 3.3 The the content of **language** table in original **Sakila** databas **jtLanguage**

Step 3 In **LanguageForm**'s default constructor, the **Language_Utils.refresh_** populates the controls in the **LanguageForm** with data from a database from the **Language_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **La**
this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE) method se
LanguageForm to hide the form instead of exiting the application when tl

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class LanguageForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public LanguageForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Language_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 ;
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }
```

Step 4 Run the project to see the content of **language** table displayed in **jtActor**
If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the int
language table displayed in **jtLanguage** as shown in Figure 3.3.

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1 In **Language_Utils** class, define two new methods named **clear_co**

display_language_data()

The **clear_controls()** method is used to clear the input fields in the **LanguageForm** when needed. It sets the text of the three input fields (**jtfLanguageID**, **jtfJTFName**, and **jtfLastUpdate**) to an empty string.

The **display_language_data()** method is used to display the data of a language in the **LanguageForm**. It takes a SQL query as input, which should return data for a language, and an item that is used to populate a parameter. The method executes the query and displays the resulting data in the input form. If the query returns no rows, the method clears the input fields using the **clear_controls()** method.

The **find_combo_value_selected()** method is called by **display_language_data()** to set the selected item in the **jcbLanguageID** and **jcbName** combo boxes. It returns the language ID or name of the language being displayed.

```
1     private static void clear_controls(LanguageForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFName().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
5     }
6
7     //Displays language data result row by row
8     private static <T> void display_language_data(LanguageForm frm,
9     T item){
10        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
11            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
12            ps.setObject(1,item);
13            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
14
15            if (!rs.next()) {
16                // no row found, clear the form fields
17                clear_controls(frm);
18                return;
19            }
20
21            do{
22
23                frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("language_id")));
24                frm.getJTFName().setText(rs.getString("name"));
25
26                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update")));
27
28                // Determines item selected from jcbLanguageID
29                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBLanguageID(),
30                rs.getInt("language_id"));
31
32                // Determines item selected from jcbName
33                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBName(),
34                rs.getString("name"));
```

```

35         }while(rs.next());
36
37         rs.close();
38         ps.close();
39     }catch(SQLException ex){
40         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
41             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
42     }
}

```

Step
2

In the same class, define another method named **jcbLanguage_handler** changes to the language ID and name combo boxes in the **LanguageForm** the selected item from the combo box, and then determines which combo box triggered the event by checking if the combo box is equal to the language ID combo box or name combo box. Depending on which combo box triggered the event, the method retrieves the corresponding SQL query from the **Query_Language** class and passes it to the **display_language_data()** method along with the selected item. The **display_language_data()** method then retrieves the language data from the database based on the selected item and updates the text fields and combo boxes in the **LanguageForm**.

```

1     public static void
2     jcbLanguage_handler(LanguageForm frm,
3     JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4         Object item =
5         jcb.getSelectedItem();
6         String sql = "";
7         if
8         (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBLanguageID()))
9         {
10            sql =
11            Query_Language.get_sql_id();
12        } else if
13        (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCName())) {
14            sql =
15            Query_Language.get_sql_name();
16        }
17
18        display_language_data(frm,
19        sql, item);
20    }

```

Step
3

In **LanguageForm**, double click on **jcbLanguageID** and **jcbName** combo boxes and define their corresponding event handler as follows:

```

1     private void
2     jcbLanguageIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent

```



```

3 evt) {
4     Language_Utils.jcbLanguage_handler(this,
5     this.jcbLanguageID);
6     }
7
     private void
jcbNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)
{
    Language_Utils.jcbLanguage_handler(this,
this.jcbName);
}

```

Language ID	Name	Last Update
1	English	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
2	Italian	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
3	Japanese	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
4	Mandarin	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
5	French	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
6	German	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0

Figure 3.4 Displaying row by row the content of **language** table

These are event listener methods for the two combo boxes in the **Language** form. When an item is selected in the combo box, the **jcbLanguage_handler()** method from the **Language_Utils** class is called. The **jcbLanguage_handler()** method gets the selected item from the combo box and determines which SQL query to execute based on the combo box text. It then calls the **display_language_data()** method to display the data in the form.

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbLanguageID** and/or **jcbName** to see row by row the content of **language** table as shown in Figure 3.4.

Step 5 Define four navigating methods in **Language_Utils** class. These methods navigate through the rows of data displayed in the language form.

show_first_row() displays the first row of data by getting the item at the **jcbLanguageID** combo box, and passing it to the **display_language_data()** method. It also sets the **currentIndex** to the first index.

show_last_row() displays the last row of data by getting the item at the **jcbLanguageID** combo box, and passing it to the **display_language_data()** method. It also sets the **currentIndex** to the last index.

show_prev_row displays the previous row of data by decrementing the `currentIndex` and then getting the item at the current index of the `jcbLanguageID` control, passing it to the `display_language_data()` method. If the current index is the first index, it sets the current index to the first index and returns.

show_next_row() displays the next row of data by incrementing the `currentIndex` and then getting the item at the current index of the `jcbLanguageID` control, passing it to the `display_language_data()` method. If the current index is the last index, it sets the current index to the last index and returns.

```
1     public static void show_first_row(LanguageForm frm){
2         String item =
3         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
4         display_language_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6     }
7
8     public static void show_last_row(LanguageForm frm){
9         int endIndex = frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemCount() -
10        1;
11        String item =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13        display_language_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14        currentIndex = endIndex;
15    }
16
17    public static void show_prev_row(LanguageForm frm){
18        currentIndex--;
19        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
20            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21            return;
22        }
23        String item =
24        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25        display_language_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26    }
27
28    public static void show_next_row(LanguageForm frm){
29        int endIndex = frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemCount() -
30        1;
31        currentIndex++;
32        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33            currentIndex = endIndex;
34            return;
35        }
36        String item =
        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_language_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }
```

Step 6 Then in **LanguageForm**, double click on each navigation buttons to corresponding event handler:

```
1 private void
2 jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     Language_Utills.show_next_row(this);
5 }
6
7 private void
8 jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9 evt) {
10    Language_Utills.show_first_row(this);
11 }
12
13 private void
14 jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
15 evt) {
16    Language_Utills.show_prev_row(this);
17 }
18
19 private void
20 jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
21 evt) {
22    Language_Utills.show_last_row(this);
23 }
```

These are the action listener methods for the "Next", "First", "Prev", and "Last" respectively. They call the corresponding methods in the **Language_Utills** class to show the next/first/previous/last row in the **language** table.

Step 7 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result. Figure 3.5.

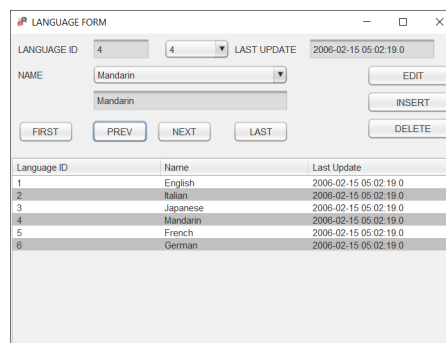


Figure 3.5 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on language

Step Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **Language_Utills** class.

mouse press event on a form's language table (**jtLanguage**). It takes a form of type **LanguageForm**, which represents the form that contains the **Objects.requireNonNull()** method is called to ensure that the **frm** arg is not null.

The method first retrieves the index of the currently selected row in the table using the **getSelectedRow()** method. If no row is selected, it displays an informational message using **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()** and returns.

If a row is selected, it retrieves the **Connection** object using the **getConnection()** method, which is assumed to return a valid connection to a database. It then retrieves the value of the first column in the selected row using the **getValueAt()** method on the table model, and converts it to a **String** using **String.valueOf()**.

Finally, it calls the **display_language_data()** method, passing in the form's SQL query string obtained from **Query_Language.get_sql_id()**, and the value retrieved from the table. This method is assumed to display the language data form. If a **SQLException** is thrown while executing the SQL query, an exception is caught and an error message is displayed using the **Logger** class and **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()**. The error message includes the exception message and stack trace.

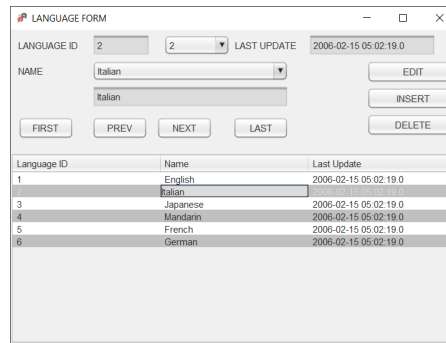


Figure 3.6 User double-clicks on any row in **jtLanguage**

```

1     public static void mouse_pressed_handler(LanguageForm frm) {
2         Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4         int selectedIndex = frm.getJTLanguage().getSelectedRow();
5         if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its
7 data.",
8             "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE)
9             return;
10        }
11
12        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
13            String id =
14 String.valueOf(frm.getJTLanguage().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIn
15 0));
16

```

```

17
18         // Displays language data
19         display_language_data(frm, Query_Language.get_sql_id(),
20 id);
21
22         } catch (SQLException ex) {
23
24         Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "E
25 displaying language data", ex);
26             String message = "Error displaying language data: " +
27 ex.getMessage();
                String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace())
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }

```

Step 9 Right click on **jtLanguage**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mousePressed** as its event handler:

```

1     private void
2     jtLanguageMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3     evt) {
        Language_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
    }

```

Step 10 Run the project. Double click on any row in **jtLanguage** table. You corresponding row in **language** table displayed in textfields and comboboxes in Figure 3.6.

UPDATING RECORD

UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Language_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_lang_id()**. It updates a row in the **language** table in a database, identified by the given **lang_id**, with the given name value. It takes a **LanguageForm** object **frm**, an int **lang_id**, and a String **name** as arguments.

The method first obtains a **Connection** object using the **getConnection()** method, which is assumed to return a valid connection to a database. It then creates two **PreparedStatement** objects: **idPs** to retrieve the language ID from the **language** table, and **updatePS** to update the row with the given **lang_id** with the new name value.

The **idPs** query uses a prepared statement with a single parameter (**lang_id**) and checks if a row with that **language_id** exists in the **language** table. If not, it displays an error message and returns.

If a row with the given **lang_id** is found, the **updatePS** query updates the **name** column for that row with the given name value. It creates a new **Language** object with the **lang_id** and **name** values, and sets the corresponding parameter values in the prepared statement. It then executes the update query using **executeUpdate()**.

If an **SQLException** is thrown while executing the queries, it logs the exception and displays an error message using **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()**. The error message includes the exception message and stack trace.

If a **NumberFormatException** is thrown, it logs the exception and displays an error message indicating that the input is invalid. The error message also includes the exception message and stack trace.

Finally, the method closes the **ResultSet**, **PreparedStatement**, and **Connection** objects.

```
1 //Updates row of data in language tabel by language_id
2 public static void update_row_by_lang_id(LanguageForm frm,
3 int lang_id, String name) throws SQLException{
4     Connection conn = getConnection();
5     ResultSet rs = null;
6     String query_id = "SELECT language_id FROM language WHERE language_id =
7     ?";
8     String update_query = ""
9     UPDATE language SET name = ? WHERE language_id =
10    ?"";
11     try(PreparedStatement idPs =
12 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
13
14 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
15     PreparedStatement updatePS =
16 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
17     ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
18 ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
19     {
20         idPs.setInt(1,lang_id);
```

```

21         if(!idPs.execute()){
22             String message = "Can't find language_id " +
23 lang_id;
24
25             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
26 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
27         } else{
28             rs = idPs.getResultSet();
29             rs.next();
30
31             //Creates a Language object using three-params
32 constructor
33             Language obj = new Language(lang_id, name, new
34 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
35             updatePS.setString(1, obj.getName());
36             updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getLanguageID());
37
38             updatePS.executeUpdate();
39             rs.close();
40             updatePS.close();
41             idPs.close();
42             conn.close();
43         }
44     }catch(SQLException ex){
45
46     Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
47 "Error updating language data", ex);
48         String message = "Error updating language data: " +
49 ex.getMessage();
50         String stackTrace =
55 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
56         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
+ stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
57     }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
58
59     Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
60 "Invalid Input", ex);
61         String message = "Invalid Input: " +
62 ex.getMessage();
63         String stackTrace =
64 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
65         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
+ stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
66     }
67 }

```

Step 2 Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. It reads and validates user input from the **LanguageForm** form and returns a **HashMap** containing the input data. It takes a **LanguageForm** object as input.

The method first creates an empty **HashMap** object to store the input data. It then reads the **lang_id** and **name** fields from the form using the **getJCBLanguageID()** and **getJTTFName()** methods, respectively.

Next, the method attempts to parse the **lang_id** input as an integer and checks that it is greater than zero. If the input is not a valid integer or is less than or equal to zero, an exception is thrown and an error message is displayed to the user.

Similarly, if the **name** input is empty or null, an exception is thrown and an error message is displayed to the user.

Finally, if the input data is valid, the method adds the **lang_id** and **name** values to the **HashMap** object and returns it.

```
1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(LanguageForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4     HashMap<>();
5         String lang_id =
6     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getSelectedItem());
7         String name = frm.getJTTFName().getText();
8
9         // Validate user input
10        int lang_id_int = 0;
11        try {
12            lang_id_int = Integer.parseInt(lang_id);
13            if (lang_id_int <= 0) {
14                throw new
15    IllegalArgumentException("Language ID cannot be negative
16    or zero");
17            }
18        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
19            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
20    Language ID: " + lang_id,
21            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
22            throw ex;
23        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
24            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
25    ex.getMessage(),
26            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
27            throw ex;
28        }
29
30        if (name == null || name.isEmpty()) {
31            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Name
32    cannot be empty",
33            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
34            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Name
    cannot be empty");
```



```

    }

    input_data.put("lang_id", lang_id);
    input_data.put("name", name);

    return input_data;
}

```

Step 3 Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It is responsible for updating a row of data in the **language** table with the new name entered by the user.

First, it calls the **read_inputs()** method to get the language ID and name entered by the user and validates the input. If the input is valid, it calls the **update_row_by_lang_id()** method to update the row in the database with the new name.

If the update is successful, it calls the **refresh_controls()** method to update all the objects on the form. If there is an SQL exception, it displays an error message to the user.

```

1  private static void
2  edit_actual(LanguageForm frm){
3      try{
4          HashMap<String, String>
5  input_data = read_inputs(frm);
6          int lang_id =
7  Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("lang_id"));
8          String name =
9  input_data.get("name");
10
11          update_row_by_lang_id(frm,
12  lang_id, name);
13
14          //Refreshes all objects on form
15          refresh_controls(frm);
16
17          }catch(SQLException ex){
18
19  JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
20  ex.getMessage(),
21  "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
22      }
23  }

```

Step Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and

4

edit_handler(). The **edit_handler()** method is responsible for handling the edit button click event on the **LanguageForm**. When the user clicks the edit button, the method first checks whether the text on the button is "EDIT" or "CONFIRM". If the text is "EDIT", it changes the text on the button to "CONFIRM" and disables some of the form controls. If the text is "CONFIRM", it changes the text on the button back to "EDIT", enables the form controls, and calls the **edit_actual()** method to update the selected row in the database.

```
1     private static void
2     enable_controls(boolean state, LanguageForm
3     frm){
4         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
10
11     frm.getJTFLanguageID().setEnabled(state);
12     }
13
14     public static void
15     edit_handler(LanguageForm frm){
16
17     if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")
18     ){
19
20     frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
21
22         // Disables controls
23         enable_controls(false, frm);
24     }
25
26     else {
27         frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
28
29         // Actual editing
30         edit_actual(frm);
31
32         //Enables controls
33         enable_controls(true, frm);
34     }
35 }
```

Step
5

Run the project. Choose **language_id** using **jcbLanguageID** or **jcbName** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtLanguage** (in this case, **language_id = 1**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 3.7.

Edit the language name. Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **language** table as shown in Figure 3.8.

Language ID	Name	Last Update
1	English	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
2	Italian	2023-04-22 18:01:21.0
3	Japanese	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
4	Mandarin	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
5	French	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
6	German	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0

Figure 3.7 The language form is in editing state

Language ID	Name	Last Update
1	English Language	2023-04-22 18:09:02.0
2	Italian	2023-04-22 18:01:21.0
3	Japanese	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
4	Mandarin	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
5	French	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0
6	German	2006-02-15 05:02:19.0

Figure 3.8 The edited row had been saved into database

UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE

Step 1 In **Language_UTILITY** class, define a new method named **edit_database_from_jtable()**. This method handles the event when the user updates a row in the **JTable**. It first checks if the event type is a table update event. If it is, it retrieves the row number and the updated data from the table model. It then calls the **update_row_by_lang_id()** method to update the corresponding row in the database. If the update is successful, it refreshes all the objects on the form.

If there is an SQL exception, it catches the exception and displays an error message to the user. The type of exception is also logged using the **Logger** class. The different types of exceptions that can be caught are:

- **SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException:** This exception is thrown when there is a violation of a database integrity constraint, such as a unique or primary key constraint.
- **SQLSyntaxErrorException:** This exception is thrown when there is a syntax error in the SQL statement.
- **SQLException:** This is a generic exception for errors that occur when communicating with the database.

```

1   public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent
2   e, LanguageForm frm){
3       if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
4           int row = e.getFirstRow();
5           TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
6           int lang_id =
7   Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
8           String name = (String) model.getValueAt(row, 1);
9
10          try{
11              update_row_by_lang_id(frm, lang_id, name);
12
13              //Refreshes all objects on form
14              refresh_controls(frm);
15
16          } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException
17   ex) {
18
19   Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
20   "Duplicate entry", ex);
21           JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
22   Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
23           } catch (SQLSyntaxErrorException ex) {
24
25   Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
26   "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
27           JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
28   Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
29           } catch (SQLException ex) {
30
31   Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
32   "Database error", ex);
33           JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
34   Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
35
36       }
37   }
38   }

```

Step 2 Create a new public class named **LanguageTableModelListener**. It implements the **TableModelListener** interface. It has two instance variables, **jt** of type **JTable** and **frm** of type **LanguageForm**. The

constructor takes a **JTable** and a **LanguageForm** object as parameters and assigns them to the instance variables.

The **tableChanged()** method is called when the table model is changed. It calls the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method of the **Language_Utils** class with the event object **e** and the **frm** object as parameters. It then checks if there is an active cell editor and stops editing if there is one.

1
2
3
4
5
6

```

7 package sakila;
8 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
9 import
10 javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
11 import javax.swing.JTable;
12
13 public class LanguageTableModelListener
14 implements TableModelListener {
15     private final JTable jt;
16     private final LanguageForm frm;
17
18     public
19 LanguageTableModelListener(JTable jt,
20 LanguageForm frm) {
21     this.jt = jt;
22     this.frm = frm;
23 }
24
25 @Override
26 public void
27 tableChanged(TableModelEvent e) {
28
29 Language_Utils.edit_database_from_jtable(e,
30 frm);
31
32     if (jt.getCellEditor() != null) {
33
34 jt.getCellEditor().stopCellEditing();
35     }
36 }
37 }

```

Step 3

Right click on **jtLanguage**.
Define its event handler:

```

1     private void jtLanguage
2         // instantiate LanguageTableModelListener
3         to the table model
4         LanguageTableModelListener listener = new
5         LanguageTableModelListener(jtLanguage, frm);
6
7     this.getJTLanguage().getTableModel().addTableModelListener(listener);
8 }

```

A mouse click event is being clicked, a **LanguageTableModelListener** is added to the table model. This listener is triggered by the user.

Step 4	Run the project. Click on an element that you want to edit. The corresponding cell. The editor

INSERTING NEW RECORD

INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1	<p>In Language_Utils class, define a method named insert_row(). This method inserts a new row into the language table of the Sakila database. It reads the input data from the form, which is the name of the language, and uses a prepared statement to execute an SQL INSERT statement.</p> <p>Here's a breakdown of the code:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The method signature specifies that it may throw a SQLException, which is a checked exception that indicates a problem with the database operation. 2. The method reads the input data from the form using the read_inputs() method, which returns a HashMap containing the name of the language. 3. The SQL INSERT statement is assigned to a string variable sql. The statement contains a parameter placeholder (?) for the name of the language. 4. A connection is obtained using the getConnection() method, which is a helper method that returns a connection to the database. 5. A prepared statement is created using the connection and the SQL INSERT statement. The setString() method is called to set the value of the parameter to the name of the language. 6. The executeUpdate() method of the prepared statement is called to execute the SQL INSERT statement and insert the new row into the language table. 7. If an SQLException occurs, the method catches the exception, logs it, and displays an error message to the user. <p>Overall, this method provides a simple way to insert new languages into the Sakila database using data from the form.</p> <pre> 1 //Inserts new row into language table 2 private static void insert_row(LanguageForm frm) throws 3 SQLException{ 4 HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm); </pre>
--------	---

```

5      String name = input_data.get("name");
6
7      // SQL insert statement
8      String sql = ""
9          INSERT INTO language(name) VALUES(?)"";
10
11     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
12         PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
13
14         //Creates a Language object two-params constructor
15         Language obj = new Language(name, new
16 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
17         pstmt.setString(1,obj.getName());
18
19         //Executes the sql insert statement
20         pstmt.executeUpdate();
21     } catch (SQLException ex) {
22
23     Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
24 "Database error", ex);
25         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
26 error\n" + ex.getMessage());
27     }
28 }

```

Step 2 Still in **Language_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. It handles the insertion of a new language into the database. It first checks if the text of the "Insert" button is "INSERT". If it is, then it changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables the "Edit" button, all controls, and the language ID and name combo boxes. It then clears all the controls and enables the "Insert" button. If the "Insert" button text is "CONFIRM", then it changes the text to "INSERT" and calls the **insert_actual()** method which actually inserts the new language into the database. After the insertion is successful, it refreshes the controls, enables the "Edit" button, and enables all the controls and the language ID and name combo boxes. If there is an error during the insertion process, it displays an error message using a **JOptionPane**.

```

1     private static void
2 insert_actual(LanguageForm frm){
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10

```



```

11         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
12 ex.getMessage(),
13
14 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
15     }
16 }
17
18     public static void
19 insert_handler(LanguageForm frm){
20
21     if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
22 ){
23
24     frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
25
26         //Disables jbEdit
27         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
28
29         // Disables controls
30         enable_controls(false, frm);
31
32     frm.getJCBLanguageID().setEnabled(false);
33         frm.getJCBName().setEnabled(false);
34
35         // Clears controls
36         clear_controls(frm);
37
38         // Enables
39         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
40     }
41
42     else {
43         frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
44
45         // Actual insertion
46         insert_actual(frm);
47
48         //Enables jbEdit
49         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);
50
51         //Enables controls
52         enable_controls(true, frm);
53
54     frm.getJCBLanguageID().setEnabled(true);
55         frm.getJCBName().setEnabled(true);
56     }
57 }

```

Step
3

In **LanguageForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Language_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

```

Step 4 Run the project. Click on INSERT button. You will see the state of language form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 3.9.

Then, type a language name. Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **language** table as shown in Figure 3.10.

The screenshot shows a window titled 'LANGUAGE FORM'. At the top, there are fields for 'LANGUAGE ID' (value: 8) and 'LAST UPDATE'. Below these are 'NAME' (value: Bataknese) and an empty text input field. There are buttons for 'EDIT', 'CONFIRM' (highlighted with a blue border), and 'DELETE'. At the bottom, there are navigation buttons: 'FIRST', 'PREV', 'NEXT', and 'LAST'. A table below the buttons displays the current state of the 'language' table:

Language ID	Name	Last Update
1	English	2023-04-22 18:13:47.0
2	Italian	2023-04-22 18:01:52.0
3	Japanese	2008-02-15 05:02:19.0
4	Mandarin	2008-02-15 05:02:19.0
5	French	2008-02-15 05:02:19.0
6	German	2008-02-15 05:02:19.0
7	Indonesian	2023-04-22 18:22:41.0
8	Bataknese	2023-04-22 18:22:48.0

Figure 3.9 When user clicks on INSERT button, the language form will be in state of insertion

The screenshot shows the 'LANGUAGE FORM' window after a new record has been added. The 'LANGUAGE ID' is now 9, and the 'NAME' is 'Tobanese'. The 'LAST UPDATE' timestamp is '2023-04-22 18:27:17.0'. The 'CONFIRM' button is replaced by an 'INSERT' button. The table below shows the updated state of the 'language' table:

Language ID	Name	Last Update
1	English	2023-04-22 18:13:47.0
2	Italian	2023-04-22 18:01:52.0
3	Japanese	2008-02-15 05:02:19.0
4	Mandarin	2008-02-15 05:02:19.0
5	French	2008-02-15 05:02:19.0
6	German	2008-02-15 05:02:19.0
7	Indonesian	2023-04-22 18:22:41.0
8	Bataknese	2023-04-22 18:22:48.0
9	Tobanese	2023-04-22 18:27:17.0

Figure 3.10 The new data had been saved into **language** table

DELETING RECORD DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Language_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. It has deletion of a row from the **language** table in the Sakila database. It displaying a confirmation message dialog box to the user to confirm whe

want to delete the row or not. If the user clicks the "Yes" button, it execute DELETE statement to delete the row from the language table corresponding language_id value selected in the **jcbLanguageID** combo box

The SQL DELETE statement is prepared using a **PreparedStatement** to a injection attacks. The **language_id** value is set as a parameter in the statement using the **setInt()** method. If the deletion is succes **refresh_controls()** method is called to refresh the table and combo box form.

If an exception occurs during the deletion process, an error message dial displayed to the user with the error message obtained from the exception.

```
1     public static void delete_handler(LanguageForm frm){
2         int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3         int lang_id =
4 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getSelectedI
5
6         String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to de
7 row Language ID: %d)", lang_id);
8         int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "D
9 ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11        if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12            String query = ""
13            DELETE FROM language WHERE language_id = ?"";
14            try(Connection conn = getConnection();
15                PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16                // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection att
17                ps.setInt(1, lang_id);
18                ps.executeUpdate();
19
20                // Refresh table and comboboxes
21                refresh_controls(frm);
22
23            } catch (SQLException ex){
24                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26            }
27        }
28    }
```

Step 2 In **LanguageForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate listener:

```
1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Language_Utils.delete_handler(this);
5     }
```

	}
Step 3	Run the project. Choose language_id using jcbLanguageID or j combobox. Then, Click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data deleted from database.

This is the full version of **Language_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;

public class Language_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Language.get_sql_id();

    //Creates language table
    public static void create_language_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
            stmt.addBatch(Query_Language.get_sql_language());
            stmt.executeBatch();

            String message = String.format("Successfully creates language
table");
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
"INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

//Populates language table with some rows of data
public static void populate_language_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        String sql = ""
            INSERT INTO language(language_id, name, last_update)
            VALUES(?, ?, ?)"";

        //Creates a new Language class with default constructor
        PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Language obj1 = new Language();
        ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getLanguageID());
        ps1.setString(2,obj1.getName());
        ps1.setTimestamp(3,obj1.getLastUpdate());

        // Creates a new Language class with four-params constructor
        PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Language obj2 = new Language(2, "Bataknese", new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getLanguageID());
        ps2.setString(2,obj2.getName());
        ps2.setTimestamp(3,obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Reads the content of language table
public static void read_language_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM language");

        while(rs.next()){
            int act_id = rs.getInt("language_id");
            String name = rs.getString("name");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates an Language object using three-params constructor
            Language obj = new Language(act_id, name, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<Language> get_language_list(LanguageForm frm,
String sql, String item){
    ArrayList<Language> list = new ArrayList<>();
    Connection conv = null;

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        Language obj;
        while(rs.next()){
            //Using three-params constructor
            obj = new Language(rs.getInt("language_id"),
                rs.getString("name"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

            list.add(obj);
        }
    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return list;
}

private static void show_table_language(LanguageForm frm,
ArrayList<Language> list) throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Language ID", "Name", "Last Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTLanguage(),
header));
    frm.getJTLanguage().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[3];

    for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
        row[0] = list.get(i).getLanguageID();
        row[1] = list.get(i).getName();
        row[2] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}
}

```

```

public static void refresh_controls(LanguageForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("LANGUAGE FORM");

    //Shows the content of language table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTLanguage());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<Language> list = get_language_list(frm, "SELECT * FROM
language", "none");
        show_table_language(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbLanguageID
        String sql_id = "SELECT language_id FROM language ORDER BY
language_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_id, frm.getJCBLanguageID(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBName()
        String sql_name = "SELECT DISTINCT name FROM language ORDER BY
name";

        populate_combobox(sql_name, frm.getJCBName(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void clear_controls(LanguageForm frm){
    frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
}

//Displays language data result row by row
private static <T> void display_language_data(LanguageForm frm, String sc
T item){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{

```

```

frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("language_id")));
        frm.getJTFName().setText(rs.getString("name"));

frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbLanguageID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBLanguageID(),
rs.getInt("language_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbName
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCName(),
rs.getString("name"));
    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

public static void jcbLanguage_handler(LanguageForm frm, JComboBox<String
jcb) {
    Object item = jcb.getSelectedItem();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBLanguageID())) {
        sql = Query_Language.get_sql_id();
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCName())) {
        sql = Query_Language.get_sql_name();
    }

    display_language_data(frm, sql, item);
}

public static void show_first_row(LanguageForm frm){
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
    display_language_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}

public static void show_last_row(LanguageForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemAt(endIndex));
    display_language_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = endIndex;
}

public static void show_prev_row(LanguageForm frm){
    currentIndex--;
}

```



```

        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
            return;
        }
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_language_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void show_next_row(LanguageForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemCount() - 1;
        currentIndex++;
        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
            currentIndex = endIndex;
            return;
        }
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_language_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void mouse_pressed_handler(LanguageForm frm) {
        Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

        int selectedIndex = frm.getJTLanguage().getSelectedRow();
        if (selectedIndex == -1) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
                "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
            return;
        }

        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTLanguage().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

            // Displays actor data
            display_language_data(frm, Query_Language.get_sql_id(), id);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
            "Error displaying language data", ex);
            String message = "Error displaying language data: " +
ex.getMessage();
            String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
            "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }

    }

    //Updates row of data in language tabel by language_id

```

```

    public static void update_row_by_lang_id(LanguageForm frm, int lang_id,
String name) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT language_id FROM language WHERE language_id
?";
    String update_query = ""
        UPDATE language SET name = ? WHERE language_id = ?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
    PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE);
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,lang_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find language_id " + lang_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a Language object using three-params constructor
            Language obj = new Language(lang_id, name, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setString(1, obj.getName());
            updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getLanguageID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();
            conn.close();
        }
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating language data", ex);
        String message = "Error updating language data: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
        String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}

```

```

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(LanguageForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String lang_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getSelectedItem());
    String name = frm.getJTFName().getText();

    // Validate user input
    int lang_id_int = 0;
    try {
        lang_id_int = Integer.parseInt(lang_id);
        if (lang_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Language ID cannot be
negative or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Language ID: " +
lang_id,
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    if (name == null || name.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Name cannot be empty",
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Name cannot be empty");
    }

    input_data.put("lang_id", lang_id);
    input_data.put("name", name);

    return input_data;
}

```

```

private static void edit_actual(LanguageForm frm){
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int lang_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("lang_id"));
        String name = input_data.get("name");

        update_row_by_lang_id(frm, lang_id, name);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

```

    }

    private static void enable_controls(boolean state, LanguageForm frm){
        frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFLanguageID().setEnabled(state);
    }

    public static void edit_handler(LanguageForm frm){
        if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

            // Disables controls
            enable_controls(false, frm);
        }

        else {
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

            // Actual editing
            edit_actual(frm);

            //Enables controls
            enable_controls(true, frm);
        }
    }

    public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e,
    LanguageForm frm){
        if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
            int row = e.getFirstRow();
            TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
            int lang_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
0)));

            String name = (String) model.getValueAt(row, 1);

            try{
                update_row_by_lang_id(frm, lang_id, name);

                //Refreshes all objects on form
                refresh_controls(frm);

            } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
                Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Duplicate
entry", ex);
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Duplicate entry\n'
ex.getMessage());
            } catch (SQLException ex) {

```

```

Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Invalid SQL
syntax", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Invalid SQL
syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
    } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Database
error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n"
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

//Inserts new row into language table
private static void insert_row(LanguageForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    String name = input_data.get("name");

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO language(name) VALUES(?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a Language object two-params constructor
        Language obj = new Language(name, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setString(1,obj.getName());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(LanguageForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

```

}

public static void insert_handler(LanguageForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBLanguageID().setEnabled(false);
        frm.getJCBName().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        clear_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBLanguageID().setEnabled(true);
        frm.getJCBName().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(LanguageForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int lang_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguageID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the Language ID: %d", lang_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING RECORD OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM language WHERE language_id = ?"";
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks

```



```
//Getter method for jt fName
public JTextField getJTFName(){
    return this.jtFName;
}

//Getter method for jtLang
public JTable getJTLanguage(){
    return this.jtLanguage;
}

//Getter method for jcbLangID
public JComboBox getJCBLanguageID(){
    return this.jcbLanguageID;
}

//Getter method for jcbName
public JComboBox getJCBName(){
    return this.jcbName;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}
```



```
}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jcbLanguageIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.jcbLanguage_handler(this, this.jcbLanguageID);
}

private void jcbNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.jcbLanguage_handler(this, this.jcbName);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jtLanguageMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Language_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jtLanguageMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    // instantiate LanguageTableModelListener and add it as a listener to
```

```

        LanguageTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
LanguageTableModelListener(this.getJTLanguage(), this);
        this.getJTLanguage().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListe
    }

    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(LanguageForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        }
        /* Create and display the form */
        java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
            public void run() {
                new LanguageForm().setVisible(true);
            }
        }
    }

```

```
    });  
}  
  
// Variables declaration - do not modify  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;  
private javax.swing.JScrollPane  
jScrollPane1;  
private javax.swing.JButton jbDelete;  
private javax.swing.JButton jbEdit;  
private javax.swing.JButton jbFirst;  
private javax.swing.JButton jbInsert;  
private javax.swing.JButton jbLast;  
private javax.swing.JButton jbNext;  
private javax.swing.JButton jbPrev;  
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String>  
jcbLanguageID;  
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String>  
jcbName;  
private javax.swing.JTable jtLanguage;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtLangID;  
private javax.swing.JTextField  
jtLangUpdate;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtName;  
// End of variables declaration  
}
```

CATEGORY FORM CATEGORY FORM

CREATING AND POPULATING CATEGORY TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING CATEGORY TABLE

Step
1

Create a new class named **Query_Category**. It contains SQL queries related to the category table in the Sakila database. The **category** table has columns **category_id**, **name**, and **last_update**. The class has four private static final **String** fields that store SQL queries as strings:

- **sql_min**: a query that retrieves the minimum **category_id** value from the **category** table.
- **sql_max**: a query that retrieves the maximum **category_id** value from the **category** table.
- **sql_id**: a parameterized query that retrieves a row from the **category** table with a specific **category_id** value.
- **sql_name**: a parameterized query that retrieves a row from the **category** table with a specific name value.

The class has one private static final **String** field that stores an SQL query as a multi-line string:

- **sql_category**: a query that creates the **category** table with its columns and constraints.

The class also has getter methods for each of the private static final **String** fields, which allows other classes to access the SQL queries stored in this class.

```

1  package sakila;
2
3  public class Query_Category {
4      private static final String
5  sql_min = "SELECT MIN(category_id)
6  FROM category";
7      private static final String
8  sql_max = "SELECT MAX(category_id)
9  FROM category";
10     private static final String sql_id =
11     "SELECT * FROM category WHERE category_id =
12     ?";
13     private static final String sql_name =
14     "SELECT * FROM category WHERE name = ?";
15
16     private static final String
17     sql_category = ""
18     CREATE TABLE category (
19         category_id TINYINT
20     UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
21         name VARCHAR(25) NOT
22     NULL,
23         last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
24     NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
25     UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
26         PRIMARY KEY
27     (category_id)
28     ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
29     CHARSET=utf8mb4;"";
30

```

```

31
32     //Getter methods
33     public static String
34     get_sql_min() {
35         return sql_min;
36     }
37
38     public static String
39     get_sql_max() {
40         return sql_max;
41     }
42
43     public static String
44     get_sql_id() {
45         return sql_id;
46     }
47
48     public static String
49     get_sql_name() {
50         return sql_name;
51     }
52
53     public static String
54     get_sql_category() {
55         return sql_category;
56     }
57 }

```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **Category**. It represents a category entity in the Sakila database. The category has an int category ID (**cat_id**), a String **name**, and a Timestamp **last_update**. Here is a summary of what this class contains:

The class has three private instance variables that store the category ID, name, and last update of a category object.

The class has three constructors:

1. A default constructor that sets the category ID to 1, the name to "Category xxx", and the last update to the current timestamp.
2. A two-params constructor that takes a **String name** and a **Timestamp** last update as parameters and sets the name and last update of a category object.
3. A three-params constructor that takes an int category ID, a **String** name, and a **Timestamp** last update as parameters and calls the two-

params constructor to set the name and last update of a category object, and sets the category ID using the **setCategoryID()** method.

The class has getter methods for each of the private instance variables. The class has setter methods for the category ID, name, and last update, with some input validation.

The class overrides the **hashCode()** and **equals()** methods to ensure that category objects can be compared and hashed properly. The class overrides the **toString()** method to return a string representation of a category object.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.Objects;
3 import java.sql.Timestamp;
4
5 public class Category {
6     private int cat_id;
7     private String name;
8     private Timestamp last_update;
9
10    //Default constructor
11    Category(){
12        this(1, "Category xxx", new
13    Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
14    }
15
16    //Two-params constructor
17    Category(String name, Timestamp lu)
18    {
19        setName(name);
20        setLastUpdate(lu);
21    }
22
23    //Three-params constructor
24    Category(int id, String name,
25    Timestamp lu){
26        this(name, lu);
27        setCategoryID(id);
28    }
29
30    // Getter methods
31    public int getCategoryID() {return
32    cat_id;}
33    public String getName() {return
34    name;}
35    public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
36    {return last_update;}
37
38
```

```

39 //Setter methods
40 public void setCategoryID(int id)
41 {
42     if (id <= 0) {
43         throw new
44 IllegalArgumentException("Category ID must be
45 greater than zero.");
46     }
47     this.cat_id = id;
48 }
49
50 public void setName(String name) {
51     if (name == null ||
52 name.trim().isEmpty()) {
53         throw new
54 IllegalArgumentException("Name cannot
55 be null or empty");
56     }
57     if (name.length() > 25) {
58         throw new
59 IllegalArgumentException("Name cannot
60 be longer than 25 characters");
61     }
62     this.name = name;
63 }
64
65 public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
66 date){
67     if (date == null) {
68         throw new
69 IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
70 be null");
71     }
72     this.last_update = date;
73 }
74
75 // Override the hashCode() method
76 @Override
77 public int hashCode() {
78     return Objects.hash(cat_id,
79 name, last_update);
80 }
81
82 // Override the equals() method
83 @Override
84 public boolean equals(Object o) {
85     if (this == o) return true;
86     if (o == null || getClass() !=
87 o.getClass()) return false;
88     Category cat = (Category) o;
89     return cat_id == cat.cat_id &&
90 Objects.equals(name,
91 cat.name) &&

```



```

Objects.equals(last_update,
cat.last_update);
    }

    @Override
    public String toString(){
        return "\nCategory ID   : " +
getCategoryID() +
                "\nName       : " +
getName() +
                "\nLast Update  : " +
getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step
3

Create a new public class named **Category_Utils**. It extends the **Utility** class. It contains methods for creating, populating, and reading a table called **category** in the database using SQL queries. It also defines constants and variables used in the class.

The class has a constant called **FIRST_INDEX** with a value of 0 and another constant called **INVALID_INDEX** with a value of -1. It also has a static variable called **currentIndex** with an initial value of **FIRST_INDEX**.

The class has a private static final string variable called **SQL_ID** which stores a SQL query obtained from another class called **Query_Category**. This variable is used to retrieve the ID of a category from the database.

The class has a method called **create_category_table()** which creates a **category** table in the database. This method uses a SQL query obtained from **Query_Category** to create the table. If the table is created successfully, a message is displayed using a **JOptionPane**.

The class also has a method called **populate_category_table()** which inserts some rows of data into the category table. This method creates two **Category** objects using the default constructor and a four-parameter constructor respectively. It then uses prepared statements to insert the data into the category table.

The class also has a method called **read_category_table()** which reads the content of the category table and creates **Category** objects for each row of data. It then prints out the information of each **Category** object to the console.

Overall, this class provides utility methods for interacting with the **category** table in a database using SQL queries.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.logging.Level;
3 import java.util.logging.Logger;
4 import java.sql.*;
5 import java.util.ArrayList;
6 import java.util.Arrays;
7 import java.util.HashMap;
8 import java.util.Objects;
9 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
12 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
13 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
14
15 public class Category_Utills extends Utility{
16     public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
17     public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
18
19     private static int currentIndex =
20 FIRST_INDEX;
21     private static final String SQL_ID =
22 Query_Category.get_sql_id();
23
24     //Creates category table
25     public static void create_category_table() {
26         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
27             Statement stmt =
28 conn.createStatement();
29
30 stmt.addBatch(Query_Category.get_sql_category());
31 stmt.executeBatch();
32
33             String message =
34 String.format("Successfully creates category
35 table");
36             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
37 message,
38
39 "INFORMATION", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
40
41
```

```

42         } catch (SQLException ex) {
43             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
44 ex.getMessage(),
45
46 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
47         }
48     }
49
50     //Populates category table with some rows of
51 data
52     public static void populate_category_table(){
53         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
54             String sql = ""
55                 INSERT INTO category(category_id,
56 name, last_update)
57                 VALUES(?, ?, ?)"";
58
59             //Creates a new Category class with
60 default constructor
61             PreparedStatement ps1 =
62 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
63             Category obj1 = new Category();
64             ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getCategoryID());
65             ps1.setString(2,obj1.getName());
66
67             ps1.setTimestamp(3,obj1.getLastUpdate());
68
69             // Creates a new Category class with
70 four-params constructor
71             PreparedStatement ps2 =
72 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
73             Category obj2 = new Category(2,
74 "Ethnics", new
75 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
76             ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getCategoryID());
77             ps2.setString(2,obj2.getName());
78
79             ps2.setTimestamp(3,obj2.getLastUpdate());
80
81             ps1.executeUpdate();
82             ps2.executeUpdate();
83
84         }catch(SQLException ex){
85             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
86 ex.getMessage(),
87
88 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
89         }
90     }
91
92     //Reads the content of category table
93     public static void read_category_table(){
94         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){

```

```

        Statement stmt =
conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM category");

        while(rs.next()){
            int cat_id =
rs.getInt("category_id");
            String name =
rs.getString("name");
            Timestamp lu =
rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates a Category object using
three-params constructor
            Category obj = new
Category(cat_id, name, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}

```

Step 4 In the driver class, **Sakila.java**, invoke **create_category_table()**, **populate_category_table()**, and **read_category_table()** as shown in line 18 - 20:

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(String[]
5 args) {
6         // Utility.testConnection();
7         //
8 Actor_Utills.create_actor_table();
9         //
10 Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table();
11         // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table();
12         // ActorForm frm = new
13 ActorForm();
14         // frm.setVisible(true);
15
16

```

```

17 //
18 Language_Utils.create_language_table();
19 //
20 Language_Utils.populate_language_table();
21 //
22 Language_Utils.read_language_table();
    //      LanguageForm frm = new
    LanguageForm();
    //      frm.setVisible(true);

    Category_Utils.create_category_table();

    Category_Utils.populate_category_table();

    Category_Utils.read_category_table();
    }
}

```

Run project to see the result in console:

```

Category ID   : 1
Name          : Category xxx
Last Update   : 2023-04-22 19:40:40.0

Category ID   : 2
Name          : Ethnic
Last Update   : 2023-04-22 19:40:40.0

```

DESIGNING GUI DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as CategoryForm.java . In the Design tab, add three JLabels to the form and set their corresponding text properties as CATEGORY ID, NAME, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add three JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfCategoryID , jtfName , and jtfLastUpdate .
Step 3	Then, add seven JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst , jbPrev , jbNext , jbLast , jbEdit , jbInsert , and jbDelete . Set their corresponding text

	properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, and DELETE.
Step 4	Then, add two JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbCategoryID and jcbName .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtCategory . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 3 and the number of rows to 25.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of CategoryForm class using its default constructor as shown in 21 - 22: <pre>1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] 5 args) { 6 // Utility.testConnection(); 7 // 8 Actor_Utills.create_actor_table(); 9 // 10 Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table(); 11 // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table(); 12 // ActorForm frm = new 13 ActorForm(); 14 // frm.setVisible(true); 15 16 // 17 Language_Utills.create_language_table(); 18 // 19 Language_Utills.populate_language_table(); 20 // 21 Language_Utills.read_language_table(); 22 // LanguageForm frm = new 23 LanguageForm(); 24 // frm.setVisible(true); 25 26 // 27 Category_Utills.create_category_table(); 28 // 29 Category_Utills.populate_category_table(); 30 // 31 Category_Utills.read_category_table();</pre>

```

        CategoryForm frm = new
CategoryForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }
}

```

Step 8 In **CategoryForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```

1  package sakila;
2
3  import java.awt.Toolkit;
4  import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5  import
6  java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7  import javax.swing.JButton;
8  import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9  import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class CategoryForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public CategoryForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20     Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        }
        //...
    }
}

```

Run the project to see the category form as shown in Figure 4.1.

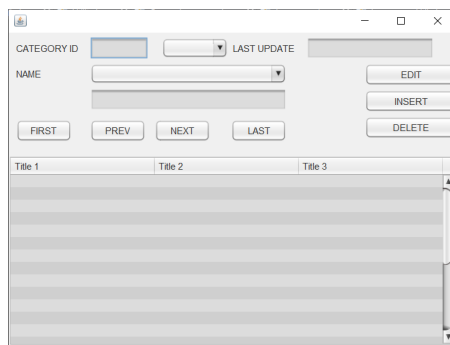


Figure 4.1 The layout of category form

Step
9

In **CategoryForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```
1 //Getter method for
2 jtfCategoryID
3 public JTextField
4 getJTFCategoryID(){
5     return this.jtfCategoryID;
6 }
7
8 //Getter method for
9 jtfLastUpdate
10 public JTextField
11 getJTFLastUpdate(){
12     return this.jtfLastUpdate;
13 }
14
15 //Getter method for jtfName
16 public JTextField getJTfName(){
17     return this.jtfName;
18 }
19
20 //Getter method for jtCategory
21 public JTable getJTCategory(){
22     return this.jtCategory;
23 }
24
25 //Getter method for
26 jcbCategoryID
27 public JComboBox
28 getJCBCategoryID(){
29     return this.jcbCategoryID;
30 }
31
32 //Getter method for jcbName
33 public JComboBox getJCBName(){
34     return this.jcbName;
35 }
36
37 //Getter method for jbEdit
38 public JButton getJBEdit(){
39     return this.jbEdit;
40 }
41
42 //Getter method for jbInsert
43 public JButton getJBInsert(){
44     return this.jbInsert;
45 }
46
47 //Getter method for jbDelete
```



```

48     public JButton getJBDelete(){
49         return this.jbDelete;
50     }
51
52     //Getter method for jbFirst
53     public JButton getJBFirst(){
54         return this.jbFirst;
55     }
56
57     //Getter method for jbPrev
58     public JButton getJBPrev(){
59         return this.jbPrev;
60     }
61
62     //Getter method for jbNext
63     public JButton getJBNext(){
64         return this.jbNext;
65     }
66
67     //Getter method for jbLast
68     public JButton getJBLast(){
69         return this.jbLast;
70     }

```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step 1 In **Category_Utils.java**, add two new methods: **get_category_list()** and **show_table_category()**

The **get_category_list()** method takes in a **CategoryForm** object, an SQL query, and an item parameter (it establishes a connection to the database, sets the item parameter in the query, executes the query, and stores the results in an **ArrayList** of **Category** objects).

The **show_table_category()** method takes in a **CategoryForm** object and a **CategoryForm** object as input. It initializes a **DefaultTableModel** object with three columns ("Category", "Description", "Price") and sets this model as the model for the **jtCategory** **JTable** object in the **CategoryForm** object, adding each row to the table model.

```

1     private static ArrayList<Category>
2     get_category_list(CategoryForm frm, String sql, String item){
3         ArrayList<Category> list = new ArrayList<>();
4         Connection conn = null;
5
6         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
7             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

```

```

8         if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
9             ps.setString(1,item);
10        }
11        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
12
13        Category obj;
14        while(rs.next()){
15            //Using three-params constructor
16            obj = new Category(rs.getInt("category_id"),
17                rs.getString("name"),
18                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
19
20            list.add(obj);
21        }
22        }catch (SQLException ex){
23            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
24                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
25        }
26        return list;
27    }
28
29    private static void show_table_category(CategoryForm frm,
30    ArrayList<Category> list) throws SQLException{
31        DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
32
33        String header[] = {"Category ID", "Name", "Last Update"};
34
35
36        model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTCategory(),
37        header));
38        frm.getJTCategory().setModel(model);
39
40        Object[] row = new Object[3];
41
42        for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
43            row[0] = list.get(i).getCategoryID();
44            row[1] = list.get(i).getName();
45            row[2] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
46
47            model.addRow(row);
48        }
49    }

```

Step
2

In **Category_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It takes in a **C**

This method first sets the location and title of the **CategoryForm** object tasks:

- Apply alternating row colors to the **jtCategory** jTable object **table_renderer()** method.

- Retrieve the list of all categories from the database using the `getCategoryList()` method and display them in the table in the **CategoryForm** using the `show_table_category()` method.
- Populate the `jcbCategoryID` JComboBox object in the **CategoryForm** sorted by category ID using the `populate_combobox()` method.
- Populate the `jcbName` JComboBox object in the **CategoryForm** sorted by name using the `populate_combobox()` method.

If any SQL exception occurs during the execution of any of these tasks, displayed using the `JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()` method.

```

1      public static void
2      refresh_controls(CategoryForm frm){
3
4      frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5          frm.setTitle("CATEGORY
6      FORM");
7
8          //Shows the content of
9      category table and populates
10     combobox
11         try{
12             //Makes alternating
13     color for table rows
14
15     table_renderer(frm.getJTCategory());
16
17             //Populates table
18             ArrayList<Category> list
19 = get_category_list(frm, "SELECT *
20 FROM category", "none");
21             show_table_category(frm,
22     list);
23
24             //Populates
25     jcbCategoryID
26             String sql_id = "SELECT
27     category_id FROM category ORDER BY
28     category_id";
29
30     populate_combobox(sql_id,
        frm.getJCBCategoryID(), frm);
31
32
33             //Populates getJCBName()
34             String sql_name =
35     "SELECT DISTINCT name FROM category
36     ORDER BY name";
37
38     populate_combobox(sql_name,
        frm.getJCBName(), frm);

```

```

    }catch (SQLException ex){
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

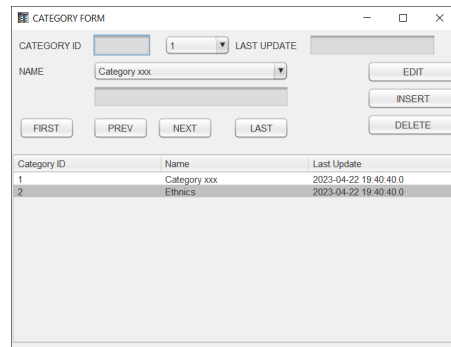


Figure 4.2 The content of **category** table displayed

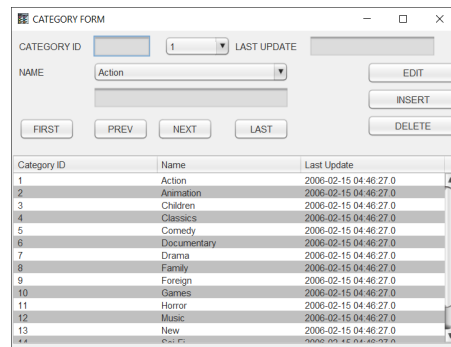


Figure 4.3 The the content of **category** table in original **Sakila** database **jtCategory**

Step
3

In **CategoryForm**'s default constructor, the **Category_Utils.refresh_** populates the controls in the **CategoryForm** with data from a database from the **Category_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **Ca** **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets th to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;

```

```

6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class CategoryForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public CategoryForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Category_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 ;
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }

```

Step 4 Run the project to see the content of **category** table displayed in **jtCategory**. If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the intro **category** table displayed in **jtCategory** as shown in Figure 4.3.

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1 In **Category_Utils** class, define two new methods named **clear_controls_display_category_data()**.

- **clear_controls(CategoryForm frm)**: This method takes a **CategoryForm** object as input and clears the contents of the **jtfCategoryID**, **jtfLastUpdate** components in the **CategoryForm** by setting their strings.
- **display_category_data(CategoryForm frm, String sql, T param)**: This method takes a **CategoryForm** object, a SQL query string, a generic type T as input. It executes the SQL query with the provided parameter, retrieves the result set, and displays the retrieved categories in the **CategoryForm**. Specifically, for each row in the result set, it updates the **jtfCategoryID**, **jtfName**, and **jtfLastUpdate** components.

corresponding values retrieved from the database. It also selects item in the **jcbCategoryID** and **jcbName** comboboxes **find_combo_value_selected()** method. If the result set is empty **clear_controls()** method to clear the form fields.

If any SQL exception occurs during the execution of the query, a dialog error message is displayed using the **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()**

```
1     private static void clear_controls(CategoryForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFCategoryID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTJName().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
5     }
6
7     //Displays category data result row by row
8     private static <T> void display_category_data(CategoryForm frm,
9 T item){
10        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
11            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
12            ps.setObject(1,item);
13            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
14
15            if (!rs.next()) {
16                // no row found, clear the form fields
17                clear_controls(frm);
18                return;
19            }
20
21            do{
22
23                frm.getJTFCategoryID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("category_id"));
24                frm.getJTJName().setText(rs.getString("name"));
25
26                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last
27
28                // Determines item selected from jcbCategoryID
29                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCategoryID(),
30                rs.getInt("category_id"));
31
32                // Determines item selected from jcbName
33                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCName(),
34                rs.getString("name"));
35            }while(rs.next());
36
37            rs.close();
38            ps.close();
39        }catch(SQLException ex){
40            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
41            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
42        }
43    }
```

Step
2

In the same class, define another method named **jcbCategory_handler()** is a handler for the language selection event on two **JComboBox** **CategoryForm**. The method retrieves the selected item from the **JCo**; determines which query should be used to display the data in the form ba **JComboBox** was selected. It then calls the **display_category_data()** metl the data.

```
1      public static void
2      jcbCategory_handler(CategoryForm frm,
3      JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4          Object item =
5      jcb.getSelectedItem();
6          String sql = "";
7          if
8      (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCategoryID()))
9      {
10             sql =
11      Query_Category.get_sql_id();
12         } else if
13      (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBName())) {
14             sql =
15      Query_Category.get_sql_name();
16         }
17
18         display_category_data(frm,
19         sql, item);
20     }
```

Step
3

In **CategoryForm**, double click on **jcbCategoryID** and **jcbName** com; define their corresponding event handler as follows:

```
1      private void
2      jcbCategoryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3      evt) {
4          Category_Utils.jcbLanguage_handler(this,
5      this.jcbCategoryID);
6      }
7
8      private void
9      jcbNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)
10     {
11         Category_Utils.jcbLanguage_handler(this,
12         this.jcbName);
13     }
```

These two methods are event handlers for when the user selects an item in two **JComboBoxes**, **jcbCategoryID** and **jcbName**. When an item is sele

of the two **JComboBoxes**, the corresponding event handler method **jcbCategory_handler()** method in the **Category_Utils** class, passes **CategoryForm** instance and the selected **JComboBox** as arguments. The **jcbCategory_handler()** method then determines which query to use based on the selected **JComboBox** and displays the data in the form using the **display_category_data()** method.

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbCategoryID** and/or **jcbName** to see row by row the content of **category** table as shown in Figure 4.4.

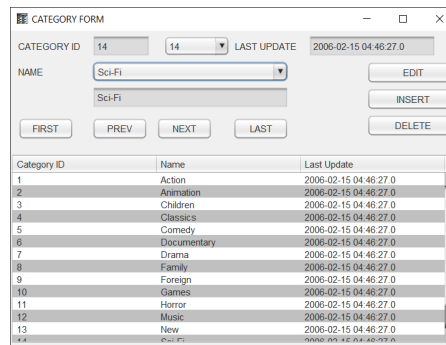


Figure 4.4 Displaying row by row the content of **category** table

Step 5 Define four navigating methods in **Category_Utils** class. These are used for navigating the rows of the category form data.

- **show_first_row(CategoryForm frm)** shows the first row of the category data by getting the first item from the **jcbCategoryID** JComboBox and passing it to the **display_category_data()** method. It also sets **currentIndex** to the first item.
- **show_last_row(CategoryForm frm)** shows the last row of the category data by getting the last item from the **jcbCategoryID** JComboBox and passing it to the **display_category_data()** method. It also sets **currentIndex** to the last item.
- **show_prev_row(CategoryForm frm)** shows the previous row of the category data by decrementing **currentIndex** and getting the item at the current index from the **jcbCategoryID** JComboBox. It then passes the item to the **display_category_data()** method. If **currentIndex** is less than the first index, it resets **currentIndex** to the first index.
- **show_next_row(CategoryForm frm)** shows the next row of the category data by incrementing **currentIndex** and getting the item at the current index from the **jcbCategoryID** JComboBox. It then passes the item to the **display_category_data()** method. If **currentIndex** is greater than the last index, it resets **currentIndex** to the last index.

```

1 public static void show_first_row(CategoryForm frm){
2     String item =
3     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));

```



```

4         display_category_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6     }
7
8     public static void show_last_row(CategoryForm frm){
9         int endIndex = frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemCount() -
10        1;
11         String item =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13         display_category_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14         currentIndex = endIndex;
15     }
16
17     public static void show_prev_row(CategoryForm frm){
18         currentIndex--;
19         if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
20             currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21             return;
22         }
23         String item =
24        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25         display_category_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26     }
27
28     public static void show_next_row(CategoryForm frm){
29         int endIndex = frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemCount() -
30        1;
31         currentIndex++;
32         if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33             currentIndex = endIndex;
34             return;
35         }
36         String item =
37        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
38         display_category_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
39     }

```

Step 6 Then in **CategoryForm**, double click on each navigation buttons to corresponding event handler:

```

1     private void
2     jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Category_Utils.show_next_row(this);
5     }
6
7     private void
8     jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9     evt) {
10        Category_Utils.show_first_row(this);
11    }

```

```

12     }
13
14     private void
15     jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
    evt) {
        Category_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
    }

    private void
    jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
    evt) {
        Category_Utils.show_last_row(this);
    }

```

These are the action listener methods for the "Next", "First", "Prev", and "Last" respectively. They call the corresponding methods in the **Category_Utils** class to show the next/first/previous/last row in the **category** table.

Step 7 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result in Figure 4.5.

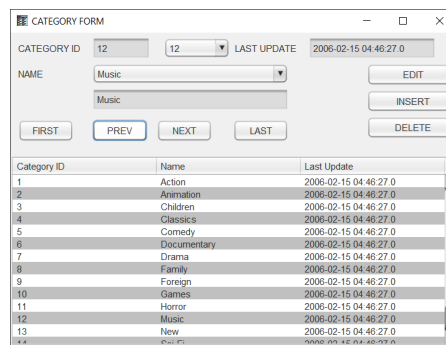


Figure 4.5 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on category form.

Step 8 Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **Category_Utils** class. This method is used to handle the mouse click event on the **JTable** in the **CategoryForm**. It checks if a row has been selected, and displays an information message if a row is selected. If a row is selected, it retrieves the category id of the selected row and calls the **display_category_data()** method to display the category data on the form.

Inside the try block, it first gets a database connection, and then retrieves the category id of the selected row using the **getValueAt()** method of the **JTable**'s **getModel()**. It then calls the **display_category_data()** method, passing in the id and the **connection** to retrieve the category data from the database.

If an **SQLException** is caught, it logs the error and displays an error message on the form with the error message and stack trace.

```

1      public static void mouse_pressed_handler(CategoryForm frm) {
2          Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4          int selectedIndex = frm.getJTCategory().getSelectedRow();
5          if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6              JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its
7 data.",
8             "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE)
9              return;
10         }
11
12         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
13             String id =
14 String.valueOf(frm.getJTCategory().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIn
15 0));
16
17             // Displays category data
18             display_category_data(frm, Query_Category.get_sql_id(),
19 id);
20
21             } catch (SQLException ex) {
22
23 Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "E
24 displaying category data", ex);
25             String message = "Error displaying category data: " +
26 ex.getMessage();
27             String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace())
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }
    }

```

Step 9 Right click on **jtCategory**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mousePress** event handler:

```

1      private void
2 jtCategoryMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3 evt) {
4
5          Category_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
6      }

```

Step 10 Run the project. Double click on any row in **jtCategory** table. You corresponding row in **category** table displayed in textfields and combobox in Figure 4.6.

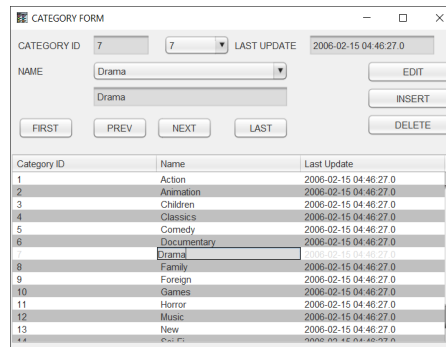


Figure 4.6 User double-clicks on any row in **jtCategory**

UPDATING RECORD UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Category_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_cat_id()**. It updates a row in **category** table by the **category_id**. The method takes in a **CategoryForm** object, an integer representing the **category_id**, and a **String** representing the name of the category to be updated.

The method first establishes a connection to the database using the **getConnection()** method. It then creates two **PreparedStatement** objects, one for selecting the row by **category_id** and another for updating the row with the new name. The **category_id** is used as a parameter for the SELECT query to find the row to update.

If the SELECT query does not return any results, the method displays an error message using **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()**. If the SELECT query does return a result, the **ResultSet** is moved to the next row to get the **category_id**. A **Category** object is then created using the three-params constructor with the new name and the current timestamp.

The UPDATE query is then executed with the new name and the **category_id** as parameters. The **ResultSet**, **PreparedStatement**, and **Connection** objects are then closed in a try-with-resources block.

If an **SQLException** or **NumberFormatException** occurs, the method logs the error using **Logger** and displays an error message using **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()**.

```
1 //Updates row of data in category tabel by category_id
```

```

2     public static void update_row_by_cat_id(CategoryForm frm,
3     int cat_id, String name) throws SQLException{
4         Connection conn = getConnection();
5         ResultSet rs = null;
6         String query_id = "SELECT category_id FROM category WHERE
7     category_id = ?";
8         String update_query = ""
9         UPDATE category SET name = ? WHERE category_id =
10    ?"";
11         try(PreparedStatement idPs =
12     conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
13
14     ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
15         PreparedStatement updatePS =
16     conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
17         ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
18     ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
19         {
20             idPs.setInt(1,cat_id);
21             if(!idPs.execute()){
22                 String message = "Can't find category_id " +
23     cat_id;
24
25                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
26     "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
27             } else{
28                 rs = idPs.getResultSet();
29                 rs.next();
30
31                 //Creates a Category object using three-params
32     constructor
33                 Category obj = new Category(cat_id, name, new
34     Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
35                 updatePS.setString(1, obj.getName());
36                 updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getCategoryID());
37
38                 updatePS.executeUpdate();
39                 rs.close();
40                 updatePS.close();
41                 idPs.close();
42                 conn.close();
43             }
44         }catch(SQLException ex){
45
46     Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
47     "Error updating category data", ex);
48         String message = "Error updating category data: " +
49     ex.getMessage();
50         String stackTrace =
55     Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
56         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
57     + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
58         }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){

```

```

Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
    String message = "Invalid Input: " +
ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
+ stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. It reads and validates user inputs from a **CategoryForm** object and returns a **HashMap** with the validated input data. The **CategoryForm** object is passed as a parameter to the method.

The method first creates a new **HashMap** object to store the input data. It then reads the **category_id** and name inputs from the **CategoryForm** object using the **getJCBCategoryID()** and **getJTFFName()** methods, respectively.

The **category_id** input is validated by parsing it as an integer and checking if it is greater than zero. If it is not, an **IllegalArgumentException** is thrown with an error message, and an error dialog is displayed using **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()**. If the **category_id** input is not a valid integer, a **NumberFormatException** is thrown, and an error dialog is displayed with an error message.

The name input is validated by checking if it is null or empty. If it is, an **IllegalArgumentException** is thrown with an error message, and an error dialog is displayed using **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()**.

The validated **category_id** and **name** inputs are then put into the **HashMap** object and returned.

If an exception is thrown during the validation process, the exception is re-thrown to be handled by the calling method.

```

1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(CategoryForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4     HashMap<>();
5         String cat_id =
6     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getSelectedItem());

```

```

7      String name = frm.getJTFName().getText();
8
9      // Validate user input
10     int cat_id_int = 0;
11     try {
12         cat_id_int = Integer.parseInt(cat_id);
13         if (cat_id_int <= 0) {
14             throw new
15             IllegalArgumentException("Category ID cannot be negative
16             or zero");
17         }
18     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
19         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
20         Category ID: " + cat_id,
21         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
22         throw ex;
23     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
24         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
25         ex.getMessage(),
26         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
27         throw ex;
28     }
29
30     if (name == null || name.isEmpty()) {
31         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Name
32         cannot be empty",
33         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
34         throw new IllegalArgumentException("Name
35         cannot be empty");
36     }
37
38     input_data.put("cat_id", cat_id);
39     input_data.put("name", name);
40
41     return input_data;
42 }

```

Step
3

Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It handles the editing of a row in the **category** table in the database. The **CategoryForm** object is passed as a parameter to the method.

The method first calls the **read_inputs()** method to read and validate the user input data from the **CategoryForm** object. The validated **category_id** and name inputs are then extracted from the **HashMap** object returned by the **read_inputs()** method.

The **update_row_by_cat_id()** method is then called with the **CategoryForm** object, the validated **category_id** and **name** inputs as

parameters. This method updates the row in the **category** table in the database with the new data.

After the row is updated, the **refresh_controls()** method is called to refresh all objects on the **CategoryForm** object.

If a **SQLException** is caught during the updating process, an error dialog is displayed with the exception message.

```
1     private static void
2     edit_actual(CategoryForm frm){
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String>
5             input_data = read_inputs(frm);
6             int cat_id =
7             Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cat_id"));
8             String name =
9             input_data.get("name");
10
11             update_row_by_cat_id(frm,
12             cat_id, name);
13
14             //Refreshes all objects on form
15             refresh_controls(frm);
16
17             }catch(SQLException ex){
18
19             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
20             ex.getMessage(),
21
22             "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
23             }
24     }
```

Step 4 Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. It handles the editing of a row in the **category** table when the "EDIT" button is clicked on the **CategoryForm** object.

If the text of the "EDIT" button is "EDIT", the method sets the text of the button to "CONFIRM". It then calls the **enable_controls()** method with the parameter "false" to disable all controls on the **CategoryForm** object.

If the text of the "EDIT" button is "CONFIRM", the method sets the text of the button back to "EDIT". It then calls the **edit_actual()** method to perform the actual editing of the row in the **category** table. Finally, it calls the **enable_controls()** method with the parameter "true" to re-enable all controls on the **CategoryForm** object.


```

1     private static void
2     enable_controls(boolean state, CategoryForm
3     frm){
4         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
10
11     frm.getJTFCategoryID().setEnabled(state);
12     }
13
14     public static void
15     edit_handler(CategoryForm frm){
16
17     if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")
18     ){
19
20     frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
21
22         // Disables controls
23         enable_controls(false, frm);
24     }
25
26     else {
27         frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
28
29         // Actual editing
30         edit_actual(frm);
31
32         //Enables controls
33         enable_controls(true, frm);
34     }
35 }

```

Step 5 Run the project. Choose **category_id** using **jcbCategoryID** or **jcbName** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtCategory** (in this case, **category_id = 13**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 4.7.

Edit the category name. Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **category** table as shown in Figure 4.8.

Category ID	Name	Last Update
3	Children	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
4	Classics	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
5	Comedy	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
6	Documentary	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
7	Drama	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
8	Family	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
9	Foreign	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
10	Games	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
11	Horror	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
12	Music	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
13	New	
14	Sci-Fi	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
15	Sports	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
16	Travel	2023-04-23 06:37:41.0

Figure 4.7 The category form is in editing state

Category ID	Name	Last Update
3	Children	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
4	Classics	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
5	Comedy	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
6	Documentary	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
7	Drama	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
8	Family	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
9	Foreign	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
10	Games	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
11	Horror	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
12	Music	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
13	News	
14	Sci-Fi	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
15	Sports	2006-02-15 04:46:27.0
16	Travel	2023-04-23 06:37:41.0

Figure 4.8 The edited row had been saved into database

UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE

Step 1 In **Category_Utility** class, define a new method **edit_database_from_jtable()**. This method handles updates to the component in the **CategoryForm**. It first checks if the event type is an UI indicating that a cell value has been changed. It then retrieves the update from the model and uses it to update the corresponding row in the data! calling the **update_row_by_cat_id()** method.

If the update operation throws a **SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationExc**, **SQLException**, or **SQLException**, it catches the excepti displays an error message to the user. Finally, it calls the **refresh_con** method to refresh all the objects on the form to display the updated data.

```

1 public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent
2 e, CategoryForm frm){
3     if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
4         int row = e.getFirstRow();
5         TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();

```

```

6         int cat_id =
7         Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
8         String name = (String) model.getValueAt(row, 1);
9
10        try{
11            update_row_by_cat_id(frm, cat_id, name);
12
13            //Refreshes all objects on form
14            refresh_controls(frm);
15
16        } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException
17        ex) {
18
19        Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
20        "Duplicate entry", ex);
21            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
22        Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
23            } catch (SQLException ex) {
24
25        Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
26        "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
27            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
28        Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
29            } catch (SQLException ex) {
30
31        Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
32        "Database error", ex);
33            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
34        Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
35        }
36    }
37
38    }

```

Step 2 Create a new public class named **CategoryTableModelListener**. It implements the **TableModelListener** interface. The class has two instance variables: a **JTable** object named **jt** and a **CategoryForm** object named **frm**. The class constructor that takes in a **JTable** object and a **CategoryForm** object initializes the instance variables.

The **tableChanged()** method is an overridden method from the **TableModelListener** interface that gets called when there is a change in the table model. Inside this method, the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method of the **CategoryUtils** class is called, passing in the **TableModelEvent** object and the **CategoryForm** object. This method handles the editing of the database based on the changes made in the **JTable**.

Finally, the method checks if there is a cell editor currently active in the **JTable** and if so, it stops editing the cell by calling **stopCellEditing()** method.

```

1 package sakila;

```

```

2 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
3 import
4 javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
5 import javax.swing.JTable;
6
7 public class CategoryTableModelListener
8 implements TableModelListener {
9     private final JTable jt;
10    private final CategoryForm frm;
11
12    public
13    CategoryTableModelListener(JTable jt,
14    CategoryForm frm) {
15        this.jt = jt;
16        this.frm = frm;
17    }
18
19    @Override
20    public void
21    tableChanged(TableModelEvent e) {
22
23    Category_Utills.edit_database_from_jtable(e,
    frm);
24
25        if (jt.getCellEditor() != null) {
26
27    jt.getCellEditor().stopCellEditing();
28        }
29    }
30 }

```

Step 3 Right click on **jtCategory**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mouseC**
 Define its event handler:

```

1     private void jtCategoryMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent ev
2         // instantiate CategoryTableModelListener and add it as a li
3 to the table model
4         CategoryTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
5 CategoryTableModelListener(this.getJTCategory(), this);
6
7     this.getJTCategory().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelLis
;
    }

```

In this code, a mouse click event listener is attached to a **JTable** com called **jtCategory**. When the user clicks on the table, an insta **CategoryTableModelListener** is created and added as a listener to th model. This listener is responsible for handling any changes made to th data, such as updates made by the user.

The **CategoryTableModelListener** constructor takes two arguments: a **JTable** component that the listener is attached to and the **CategoryForm** instance that contains the table. In the **tableChanged()** method of the listener, the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method from **Category_Utils** is called. This method creates the **TableModelEvent** object and the **CategoryForm** instance. This method is responsible for updating the database with any changes made to the table.

After the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method is called, the **stopCellEditing()** method is called on any active cell editor for the table. This ensures that the changes made by the user are committed before the listener updates the database.

Step 4 Run the project. Click on any cell in second column in any row in **jtCategoryTable** you want to edit. Then, change it. Then, click anywhere outside the corresponding cell. The edited data has been saved into the database.

INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **Category_Utils** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. This method inserts a new row into the **category** table in the database. It first reads the input data from the form using the **read_inputs()** method, which returns a **HashMap** containing the values of the **name** field. It then constructs an SQL insert statement using a multi-line string literal (introduced in Java 15), which inserts a new row with the specified **name** value into the **category** table.

Inside a try-with-resources block, the method establishes a database connection using the **getConnection()** method, prepares a statement using the constructed SQL insert statement, sets the **name** parameter of the statement using the **obj.getName()** method, creates a new **Category** object using a two-parameter constructor with the **name** and current timestamp values, and executes the insert statement using the **executeUpdate()** method.

If a **SQLException** is caught during the execution of the method, it is logged using the **Logger** class and a message box is displayed to the user with an error message.

```
1 //Inserts new row into category table
2 private static void insert_row(CategoryForm frm) throws
3 SQLException{
```

```

4      HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
5      String name = input_data.get("name");
6
7      // SQL insert statement
8      String sql = ""
9          INSERT INTO category(name) VALUES(?)"";
10
11     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
12         PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
13
14         //Creates a Category object two-params constructor
15         Category obj = new Category(name, new
16 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
17         pstmt.setString(1,obj.getName());
18
19         //Executes the sql insert statement
20         pstmt.executeUpdate();
21     } catch (SQLException ex) {
22
23     Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
24 "Database error", ex);
25         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
26 error\n" + ex.getMessage());
27     }
28 }

```

Step 2 Still in **Category_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method is responsible for handling the "INSERT" button on the **CategoryForm**. When the button is clicked, the method checks the text of the button. If the text is "INSERT", it changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables the **jbEdit** button, all the controls on the form, and the **jcbCategoryID** and **jcbName** combo boxes. It then clears the controls and enables the "CONFIRM" button.

If the text of the "INSERT" button is "CONFIRM", the method changes the text of the button back to "INSERT" and calls the **insert_actual()** method to actually insert the data into the database. It then enables the **jbEdit** button and re-enables all the controls on the form, as well as the **jcbCategoryID** and **jcbName** combo boxes.

```

1     private static void
2     insert_actual(CategoryForm frm){
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8         }
9     }

```

```
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
11 ex.getMessage(),
12
13 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
14         }
15     }
16
17     public static void
18 insert_handler(CategoryForm frm){
19
20     if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
21 ){
22
23     frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
24
25         //Disables jbEdit
26         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
27
28         // Disables controls
29         enable_controls(false, frm);
30
31     frm.getJCBCategoryID().setEnabled(false);
32         frm.getJCBName().setEnabled(false);
33
34         // Clears controls
35         clear_controls(frm);
36
37         // Enables
38         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
39     }
40
41     else {
42         frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
43
44         // Actual insertion
45         insert_actual(frm);
46
47     }
```

```
//Enables jbEdit
frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

//Enables controls
enable_controls(true, frm);

frm.getJCBCategoryID().setEnabled(true);
frm.getJCBName().setEnabled(true);
    }
}
```

Step 3

In **CategoryForm.java**, double click to create its event listener:

```
1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt
3 evt) {
    Category_Utils.insert_h
}
```

Step 4

Run the project. Click on INSERT the state of category form when in as shown in Figure 4.9.

Then, type a category name. The button to save the new record into shown in Figure 4.10.

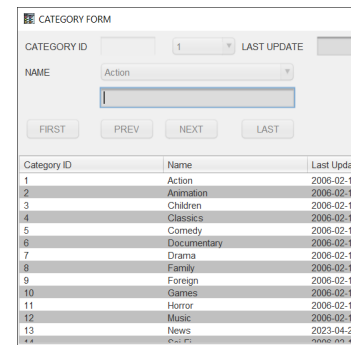


Figure 4.9 When user clicks on I category form will be in stat

Category ID	Name	Last Update
4	Classics	2006-02-1
5	Comedy	2006-02-1
6	Documentary	2006-02-1
7	Drama	2006-02-1
8	Family	2006-02-1
9	Foreign	2006-02-1
10	Games	2006-02-1
11	Horror	2006-02-1
12	Music	2006-02-1
13	News	2023-04-2
14	Sci-Fi	2006-02-1
15	Sports	2006-02-1
16	Travel	2023-04-2
17	Ethics	2023-04-2

Figure 4.10 The new data had **category** table

DELETING RECORD DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Category_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. This handles the deletion of a row in the **category** table. It first prompts the user to confirm the deletion and then proceeds to delete the row if the user confirms. The category ID of the row to be deleted is obtained from the category ID combobox on the **CategoryForm**. The SQL query to delete the row is constructed as a prepared statement to avoid SQL injection attacks. The category ID is then set as a parameter value for the prepared statement and executed. If the execution is successful, the controls on the form are refreshed using the **refresh_controls()** method. If there is a database error, an error message dialog is displayed.

```

1      public static void delete_handler(CategoryForm frm){
2          int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3          int cat_id =
4      Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getSelectedItem()));
5
6          String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
7      row Category ID: %d)", cat_id);
8          int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETE
9      ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11         if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12             String query = "DELETE FROM category WHERE category_id = ?";
13             try(Connection conn = getConnection();
14                 PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
15                 // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
16                 ps.setInt(1, cat_id);
17                 ps.executeUpdate());
18
19
20             // Refresh table and comboboxes

```

```

21         refresh_controls(frm);
22
23     } catch (SQLException ex){
24         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26     }
27 }
28 }

```

Step 2 In **CategoryForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
        Category_Utils.delete_handler(this);
    }

```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **category_id** using **jcbCategoryID** or j combobox. Then, Click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data deleted from database.

This is the full version of **Category_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;

public class Category_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Category.get_sql_id();

```

```

//Creates category table
public static void create_category_table() {
    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        stmt.addBatch(Query_Category.get_sql_category());
        stmt.executeBatch();

        String message = String.format("Successfully creates category
table");
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
"INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Populates category table with some rows of data
public static void populate_category_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        String sql = ""
INSERT INTO category(category_id, name, last_update)
VALUES(?, ?, ?)"";

        //Creates a new Category class with default constructor
        PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Category obj1 = new Category();
        ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getCategoryID());
        ps1.setString(2,obj1.getName());
        ps1.setTimestamp(3,obj1.getLastUpdate());

        // Creates a new Category class with four-params constructor
        PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Category obj2 = new Category(2, "Ethnics", new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getCategoryID());
        ps2.setString(2,obj2.getName());
        ps2.setTimestamp(3,obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Reads the content of category table
public static void read_category_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();

```

```

ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM category");

while(rs.next()){
    int cat_id = rs.getInt("category_id");
    String name = rs.getString("name");
    Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

    //Creates a Category object using three-params constructor
    Category obj = new Category(cat_id, name, lu);
    System.out.println(obj);
}
rs.close();
stmt.close();

}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static ArrayList<Category> get_category_list(CategoryForm frm,
String sql, String item){
    ArrayList<Category> list = new ArrayList<>();
    Connection conv = null;

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        Category obj;
        while(rs.next()){
            //Using three-params constructor
            obj = new Category(rs.getInt("category_id"),
                rs.getString("name"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

            list.add(obj);
        }
    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return list;
}

private static void show_table_category(CategoryForm frm,
ArrayList<Category> list) throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Category ID", "Name", "Last Update"};

```

```

        model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTCategory(),
header));
        frm.getJTCategory().setModel(model);

        Object[] row = new Object[3];

        for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
            row[0] = list.get(i).getCategoryID();
            row[1] = list.get(i).getName();
            row[2] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

            model.addRow(row);
        }
    }

    public static void refresh_controls(CategoryForm frm){
        frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
        frm.setTitle("CATEGORY FORM");

        //Shows the content of category table and populates combobox
        try{
            //Makes alternating color for table rows
            table_renderer(frm.getJTCategory());

            //Populates table
            ArrayList<Category> list = get_category_list(frm, "SELECT * FROM
category", "none");
            show_table_category(frm, list);

            //Populates jcbCategoryID
            String sql_id = "SELECT category_id FROM category ORDER BY
category_id";
            populate_combobox(sql_id, frm.getJCBCategoryID(), frm);

            //Populates getJCBName()
            String sql_name = "SELECT DISTINCT name FROM category ORDER BY
name";

            populate_combobox(sql_name, frm.getJCBName(), frm);

        }catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    private static void clear_controls(CategoryForm frm){
        frm.getJTFCategoryID().setText("");
        frm.getJTFFName().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
    }
}

```

```

//Displays category data result row by row
private static <T> void display_category_data(CategoryForm frm, String sql, T item){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
            frm.getJTFCategoryID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("category_id")));
            frm.getJTFName().setText(rs.getString("name"));

            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update")));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCategoryID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCategoryID(),
            rs.getInt("category_id"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbName
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBName(),
            rs.getString("name"));
        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbCategory_handler(CategoryForm frm, JComboBox<String>
jcb) {
    Object item = jcb.getSelectedItem();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCategoryID())) {
        sql = Query_Category.get_sql_id();
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBName())) {
        sql = Query_Category.get_sql_name();
    }

    display_category_data(frm, sql, item);
}

public static void show_first_row(CategoryForm frm){

```

```

        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
        display_category_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    }

    public static void show_last_row(CategoryForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemCount() - 1;
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(endIndex));
        display_category_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
        currentIndex = endIndex;
    }

    public static void show_prev_row(CategoryForm frm){
        currentIndex--;
        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
            return;
        }
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_category_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void show_next_row(CategoryForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemCount() - 1;
        currentIndex++;
        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
            currentIndex = endIndex;
            return;
        }
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_category_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void mouse_pressed_handler(CategoryForm frm) {
        Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

        int selectedIndex = frm.getJTCategory().getSelectedRow();
        if (selectedIndex == -1) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
                "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
            return;
        }

        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTCategory().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

            // Displays category data

```

```

        display_category_data(frm, Query_Category.get_sql_id(), id);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error displaying category data", ex);
        String message = "Error displaying category data: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }

}

//Updates row of data in category tabel by category_id
public static void update_row_by_cat_id(CategoryForm frm, int cat_id,
String name) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT category_id FROM category WHERE category_id
?";
    String update_query = ""
        UPDATE category SET name = ? WHERE category_id = ?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
        PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
            ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,cat_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find category_id " + cat_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a Category object using three-params constructor
            Category obj = new Category(cat_id, name, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setString(1, obj.getName());
            updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getCategoryID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();
            conn.close();
        }
    }catch(SQLException ex){

```



```

        Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating category data", ex);
        String message = "Error updating category data: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    } catch (java.lang.NumberFormatException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
        String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(CategoryForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String cat_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getSelectedItem());
    String name = frm.getJTFName().getText();

    // Validate user input
    int cat_id_int = 0;
    try {
        cat_id_int = Integer.parseInt(cat_id);
        if (cat_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Category ID cannot be
negative or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Category ID: " +
cat_id,
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    if (name == null || name.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Name cannot be empty",
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Name cannot be empty");
    }

    input_data.put("cat_id", cat_id);
    input_data.put("name", name);

    return input_data;
}

```

```

private static void edit_actual(CategoryForm frm){
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int cat_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cat_id"));
        String name = input_data.get("name");

        update_row_by_cat_id(frm, cat_id, name);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, CategoryForm frm){
    frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFCategoryID().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(CategoryForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

        // Actual editing
        edit_actual(frm);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e,
CategoryForm frm){
    if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
        int row = e.getFirstRow();
        TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
    }
}

```

```

    0));
        int cat_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
String name = (String) model.getValueAt(row, 1);

        try{
            update_row_by_cat_id(frm, cat_id, name);

            //Refreshes all objects on form
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Duplicate
entry", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Duplicate entry\n"
ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Invalid SQL
syntax", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Invalid SQL
syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Database
error", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n"
ex.getMessage());
        }
    }
}

//Inserts new row into category table
private static void insert_row(CategoryForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    String name = input_data.get("name");

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO category(name) VALUES(?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a Category object two-params constructor
        Category obj = new Category(name, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setString(1,obj.getName());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
    }
}

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(CategoryForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(CategoryForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBCategoryID().setEnabled(false);
        frm.getJCBName().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        clear_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBCategoryID().setEnabled(true);
        frm.getJCBName().setEnabled(true);
    }
}
}

```

```

    public static void delete_handler(CategoryForm frm){
        int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
        int cat_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getSelectedItem()));

        String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the I
Category ID: %d)", cat_id);
        int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING RC
OF DATA", dialogButton);

        if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
            String query = ""
            DELETE FROM category WHERE category_id = ?"";
            try(Connection conn = getConnection();
                PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
                // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
                ps.setInt(1, cat_id);
                ps.executeUpdate();

                // Refresh table and comboboxes
                refresh_controls(frm);

            } catch (SQLException ex){
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                    "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **CategoryForm.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.text.ParseException;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JLabel;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;

public class CategoryForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
    public CategoryForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Category_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
    }
}

```

```
        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource("/ima
        this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
    }

    //Getter method for jtfCategoryID
    public JTextField getJTFCategoryID(){
        return this.jtfCategoryID;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfLastUpdate
    public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
        return this.jtfLastUpdate;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfName
    public JTextField getJTfName(){
        return this.jtfName;
    }

    //Getter method for jtCategory
    public JTable getJTCategory(){
        return this.jtCategory;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbCategoryID
    public JComboBox getJCBCategoryID(){
        return this.jcbCategoryID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbName
    public JComboBox getJCBName(){
        return this.jcbName;
    }

    //Getter method for jbEdit
    public JButton getJBEdit(){
        return this.jbEdit;
    }

    //Getter method for jbInsert
    public JButton getJBInsert(){
        return this.jbInsert;
    }

    //Getter method for jbDelete
    public JButton getJBDelete(){
        return this.jbDelete;
    }

    //Getter method for jbFirst
    public JButton getJBFirst(){
        return this.jbFirst;
    }
}
```

```

//Getter method for jbpPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbpPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbpNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbpNext;
}

//Getter method for jbpLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbpLast;
}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jcbCategoryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Category_Utils.jcbCategory_handler(this, this.jcbCategoryID);
}

private void jcbNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Category_Utils.jcbCategory_handler(this, this.jcbName);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Category_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Category_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Category_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Category_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Category_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbpPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {

```

```

        Category_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
    }

    private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Category_Utils.show_first_row(this);
    }

    private void jtCategoryMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
        Category_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
    }

    private void jtCategoryMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
        // instantiate CategoryTableModelListener and add it as a listener to
        CategoryTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
CategoryTableModelListener(this.getJtCategory(), this);
        this.getJtCategory().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListe
    }

    /**
     * @param args the command line arguments
     */
    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CategoryForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        }
        /* Create and display the form */
        java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
            public void run() {
                new CategoryForm().setVisible(true);
            }
        });
    }

```



```
}  
  
// Variables declaration - do not modify  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;  
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;  
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCategoryID;  
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbName;  
private javax.swing.JTable jtCategory;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfcCategoryID;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfcLastUpdate;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfcName;  
// End of variables declaration  
}
```

**FILM
FORM
FILM
FORM**

CREATING AND POPULATING FILM TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING FILM TABLE

Step 1	<p>Create a new class named Query_Film. It contains several SQL queries as static strings, along with getter methods to access those queries. Here's a brief explanation of each query:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• sql_min: A query that retrieves the minimum value of film_id from the film table.• sql_max: A query that retrieves the maximum value of film_id from the film table.• sql_id: A parameterized query that retrieves a row from the film table based on the film_id parameter.• sql_title: A parameterized query that retrieves a row from the film table based on the title parameter.• sql_film_duration_dist: A query that retrieves the distribution of film rental durations, along with the number of films having each duration value.• sql_film_lang_dist: A query that retrieves the distribution of films by language, along with the number of films in each language.
-----------	---

- **sql_film_rating_dist**: A query that retrieves the distribution of films by rating, along with the number of films having each rating value.
- **sql_film_year_dist**: A query that retrieves the distribution of films by release year, along with the number of films released in each year. The results are ordered by the number of films in descending order and limited to the top 10 years.
- **sql_film_joint**: A query that retrieves all columns from the **film** table, along with the **name** of the language for each film (obtained by joining the **film** and **language** tables).
- **sql_film**: A query that creates a new **film** table with various columns and constraints.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Film {
4     private static final String
5 sql_min = "SELECT MIN(film_id) FROM
6 film";
7     private static final String
8 sql_max = "SELECT MAX(film_id) FROM
9 film";
10    private static final String
11 sql_id = "SELECT * FROM film WHERE
12 film_id = ?";
13    private static final String
14 sql_title = "SELECT * FROM film
15 WHERE title = ?";
16
17    private static final String
18 sql_film_duration_dist = ""
19        SELECT f.rental_duration AS
20 duration, COUNT(*) AS Number
21        FROM film f
22        JOIN language l1 ON
23 l1.language_id = f.language_id
24        GROUP BY duration
25        ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
26 duration ASC;""";
27
28
29

```

```
30     private static final String
31     sql_film_lang_dist = ""
32         SELECT l1.name, COUNT(*) AS
33     Number
34         FROM film f
35         JOIN language l1 ON
36     l1.language_id = f.language_id
37         GROUP BY l1.name
38         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
39     l1.name ASC;"";
40
41     private static final String
42     sql_film_rating_dist = ""
43         SELECT rating, COUNT(*) AS
44     Number
45         FROM film
46         GROUP BY rating
47         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
48     rating ASC"";
49
50     private static final String
51     sql_film_year_dist = ""
52         SELECT YEAR(release_year)
53     AS year, Count(*) AS Number
54         FROM film
55         GROUP BY year
56         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
57     year ASC
58         LIMIT 10"";
59
60     private static final String
61     sql_film_joint = ""
62         SELECT f.film_id, f.title,
63     f.description, f.release_year,
64         f.language_id,
65     f.original_language_id,
66     f.rental_duration,
67         f.rental_rate,
68     f.length, f.replacement_cost,
69     f.rating,
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
```

84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112

```

        f.special_features,
f.last_update,
        l1.name AS language_name
FROM film f
JOIN language l1 ON
l1.language_id = f.language_id;"""

private static final String
sql_film = """
CREATE TABLE film (
    film_id SMALLINT UNSIGNED NOT
NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
    title VARCHAR(128) NOT NULL,
    description TEXT DEFAULT
NULL,
    release_year YEAR DEFAULT
NULL,
    language_id TINYINT UNSIGNED
NOT NULL,
    original_language_id TINYINT
UNSIGNED DEFAULT NULL,
    rental_duration TINYINT
UNSIGNED NOT NULL DEFAULT 3,
    rental_rate DECIMAL(4,2) NOT
NULL DEFAULT 4.99,
    length SMALLINT UNSIGNED
DEFAULT NULL,
    replacement_cost DECIMAL(5,2)
NOT NULL DEFAULT 19.99,
    rating ENUM('G','PG','PG-
13','R','NC-17') DEFAULT 'G',
    special_features
SET('Trailers','Commentaries','Deleted
Scenes','Behind the Scenes') DEFAULT
NULL,
    last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
    PRIMARY KEY (film_id),
    KEY idx_title (title),
    KEY idx_fk_language_id
(language_id),
    KEY
idx_fk_original_language_id
(original_language_id),
    CONSTRAINT fk_film_language
FOREIGN KEY (language_id) REFERENCES
language (language_id) ON DELETE
RESTRICT ON UPDATE CASCADE,
    CONSTRAINT
fk_film_language_original FOREIGN KEY
(original_language_id) REFERENCES

```

```
language (language_id) ON DELETE
RESTRICT ON UPDATE CASCADE
    ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
CHARSET=utf8mb4;""";

//Getter methods
public static String get_sql_min()
{
    return sql_min;
}

public static String get_sql_max()
{
    return sql_max;
}

public static String get_sql_id() {
    return sql_id;
}

public static String
get_sql_title() {
    return sql_title;
}

public static String get_sql_film()
{
    return sql_film;
}

public static String
get_sql_film_joint() {
    return sql_film_joint;
}

public static String
get_sql_film_year_dist() {
    return sql_film_year_dist;
}

public static String
get_sql_film_rating_dist() {
    return sql_film_rating_dist;
}

public static String
get_sql_film_lang_dist() {
    return sql_film_lang_dist;
}

public static String
get_sql_film_duration_dist() {
    return sql_film_duration_dist;
}
```

```
}  
}
```

Step 2

Then, create a public class named `Film` with the following instance variables and getter/setter methods. Create several constructors with different parameters, as well as default values for some variables in the `sakila` package.

The instance variables are:

- **film_id**: an integer representing the film's ID
- **title**: a string representing the film's title
- **description**: a string representing the film's description
- **release_year**: an integer representing the year the film was released
- **language_id**: an integer representing the language the film is in
- **original_language_id**: an integer representing the ID of the original language
- **rental_duration**: an integer representing the rental duration of the film (in days)
- **rental_rate**: a double representing the rental rate of the film (default is 4.99)
- **length**: an integer representing the film's length in minutes
- **replacement_cost**: a double representing the replacement cost of the film
- **rating**: a string representing the film's rating (default is "G")
- **special_features**: a string representing the special features of the film
- **last_update**: a **Timestamp** representing the last time the film was updated
- **lang_name**: a string representing the language the film is in

Here's an explanation of each setter method in the `Film` class:

1. **setFilmID(int id)** - Sets the film's ID. If the id provided is less than 1, it throws an **IllegalArgumentException**.
2. **setTitle(String title)** - Sets the film's title. If the title provided is null or empty, it throws an **IllegalArgumentException**.

- length of the title is greater than the length of the description, an **IllegalArgumentExcept**
3. **setDescription(String description)** - sets the description for the film.
 4. **setReleaseYear(int year)** - sets the release year for the film. The year provided must be between 1900 and 2020, otherwise an **IllegalArgument** is thrown.
 5. **setLanguageID(int id)** - sets the language ID for the film. If the id provided is not equal to zero, an **IllegalArgument** is thrown.
 6. **setOriginalLanguageID(int id)** - sets the original language ID for the film. If the id provided is less than or equal to zero, an **IllegalArgumentExcept** is thrown.
 7. **setRentalDuration(int duration)** - sets the rental duration for the film. If the duration provided is less than or equal to zero, the default rental duration of 3 is used.
 8. **setRentalRate(double rate)** - sets the rental rate for the film. If the rate provided is less than or equal to zero, the default rate is used.
 9. **setLength(Integer length)** - sets the length of the film. If the length provided is less than or equal to zero, an **IllegalArgumentException** is thrown.
 10. **setReplacementCost(double cost)** - sets the replacement cost for the film. If the cost provided is less than or equal to zero, the default replacement cost of 19.99 is used.
 11. **setRating(String rating)** - sets the rating for the film.
 12. **setSpecialFeatures(String features)** - sets the special features for the film.
 13. **setLastUpdate(Timestamp timestamp)** - sets the last update timestamp for the film.
 14. **setName(String name)** - sets the name for the film.

The purpose of this code is to define a class that can be used to represent films in a Java application. The different constructors define different ways in how the Film object can be created, depending on the needs of the applic

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.Objects;
3 import java.sql.Timestamp;
4 import java.time.Year;
5 import java.util.Arrays;
6 import java.util.HashSet;
7 import java.util.List;
8 import java.util.Set;
9
10 public class Film {
11     //DEFAULT VALUES
12     private final int RENTAL_RATE;
13     private final double REPAIR_COST;
14     private final double REPAIR_COST;
15     19.99;
16     private final String RENTAL_RATE;
17
18     //14 Instance Variables
19     private int film_id;
20     private String title;
21     private String description;
22     private int release_year;
23     private int language_id;
24     private int original_language_id;
25     private int rental_duration;
26     private double rental_rate;
27     private int length;
28     private double replacement_cost;
29     private String rating;
30     private String special_features;
31     private Timestamp last_update;
32     private String lang_name;
33
34     //Default constructor
35     Film(){
36         this(1, "NO TITLE",
37         3,
38             4.99, 100, 19.99);
39     }
40     new
41     Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis());
42     "English");
43     }
44
45     //Twelve-params constructor
46     Film(String title, String description, int year, int lang_id, int ori_
47         int duration, double rental_rate,
48     int length, double cost, String features) {
49         setTitle(title);
50         setDescription(description);
51         setReleaseYear(year);
52

```

```

53         setLanguageID(lang_
54         setOriginalLanguage
55         setRentalDuration(c
56         setRentalRate(renta
57         setLength(length);
58         setReplacementCost(
59         setRating(rating);
60         setSpecialFeatures(
61         setLastUpdate(lu);
62     }
63
64     //Thirteen-params const
65     Film(int film_id, Strin
66     description, int year, int
67     ori_lang_id,
68         int duration, c
69     int length, double cost, St
70         String features
71         this(title, descrip
72     lang_id, ori_lang_id,
73         duration, renta
74     cost, rating,
75         features, lu);
76         setFilmID(film_id);
77     }
78
79     //Fourteen-params const
80     Film(int film_id, Strin
81     description, int year, int
82     ori_lang_id,
83         int duration, c
84     int length, double cost, St
85         String features
86     String name){
87         this(film_id, title
88     year, lang_id, ori_lang_id,
89         duration, renta
90     cost, rating,
91         features, lu);
92         setName(name);
93     }
94
95     // Getter methods
96     public int getFilmID()
97     public String getTitle(
98     public String getDescri
99     description;};
100     public int getReleaseYe
101     release_year;};
102     public int getLanguageI
103     language_id;};
104     public int getOriginalL
105     original_language_id;};
106

```

```

107     public int getRentalDur
108     rental_duration;}
109     public double getRental
110     rental_rate;}
111     public int getLength()
112     public double getReplac
113     replacement_cost;}
114     public String getRating
115     public String getSpecia
116     special_features;}
117     public Timestamp getLas
118     last_update;}
119     public String getName()
120     lang_name;}
121
122     //Setter methods
123     public void setFilmID(i
124         if (id <= 0) {
125             throw new
126127     IllegalArgumentException("F
128     greater than zero.");
129         }
130         this.film_id = id;
131     }
132
133     public void setTitle(St
134         if (title == null |
135     title.trim().isEmpty()) {
136             throw new
137     IllegalArgumentException("T
138     or empty");
139         }
140         if (title.length()
141             throw new
142     IllegalArgumentException("T
143     longer than 128 characters'
144         }
144         this.title = title;
145     }
146
147     public void setDescription) {
148     description) {
149         this.description =
150     }
151
152     public void setRelease)
153     Year releaseYear =
154     if
155     (releaseYear.isBefore(Year.
156     releaseYear.isAfter(Year.nc
157         throw new
158     IllegalArgumentException("]
159     year.");
160

```

```

161     }
162     this.release_year =
163     releaseYear.getValue();
164     }
165
166     public void setLanguage
167     if (id <= 0) {
168         throw new
169     IllegalArgumentException("I
170     greater than zero.");
171     }
172     this.language_id =
173     }
174
175     public void setOriginal
176     id) {
177         if (id != null && id
178         throw new
179     IllegalArgumentException("O
180     must be greater than zero.'
181     }
182     this.original_langu
183     }
184     public void setRentalDu
185     duration) {
186         if (duration <= 0)
187         this.rental_dur
188     RENTAL_DURATION;
189     }
190     this.rental_duratio
191     }
192
193     public void setRentalRa
194     if (rate <= 0) {
195         this.rental_rat
196     }
197     this.rental_rate =
198     }
199
200     public void setLength(l
201     if (length != null
202     throw new
203     IllegalArgumentException("L
204     greater than zero.");
205     }
206     this.length = lengt
207     }
208
209     public void setReplacem
210     cost) {
211         if (cost <= 0) {
212         this.replacemer
213     REPLACEMENT_COST;
214

```

```

215     }
216     this.replacement_co
217 }
218
219     public void setRating(S
220         List<String> validF
221 Arrays.asList("G", "PG", "F
222 17");
223         if
224 (!validRatings.contains(rat
225226 {
227             this.rating = F
228         }
229         this.rating = ratir
230     }
231
232     public void setSpecialF
233 features) {
234         this.special_featur
235     }
236
237     public void setLastUpda
238         if (date == null) {
239             throw new
240 IllegalArgumentException("I
241 null");
242         }
243         this.last_update =
244     }
245
246     public void setName(Str
247         if (name == null ||
248 name.trim().isEmpty()) {
249             throw new
250 IllegalArgumentException("I
251 be null or empty");
252         }
253         if (name.length() >
254             throw new
255 IllegalArgumentException("I
256 be longer than 45 character
257         }
258         this.lang_name = na
259     }
260
261     // Override the hashCod
262     @Override
263     public int hashCode() {
264         return Objects.hash
265 description, release_year,
266         language_id,
267 original_language_id, renta

```

```

        rental_rate
replacement_cost, rating,
        special_fea
lang_name);
    }

    // Override the equals()
    @Override
    public boolean equals(O
        if (this == o) return true;
        if (o == null || !get
o.getClass()) return false;
        Film fm = (Film) o;
        return film_id == fm.film_id
            && language_id == fm.language_id
            && original_language_id == fm.original_language_id
            && Objects.equals(description, fm.description)
            && Objects.equals(release_year, fm.release_year)
            && Objects.equals(rental_duration, fm.rental_duration)
            && Objects.equals(rental_rate, fm.rental_rate)
            && Objects.equals(length, fm.length)
            && Objects.equals(replacement_cost, fm.replacement_cost)
            && Objects.equals(rating, fm.rating)
            && Objects.equals(special_features, fm.special_features)
            && Objects.equals(lang_name, fm.lang_name)
            && Objects.equals(last_update, fm.last_update);
    }

    @Override
    public String toString() {
        return "\nFilm ID: " + getFilmID() + "\nTitle: " + getTitle() + "\nDescription: " + getDescription() +

```

```

        "\nRelease
this.getReleaseYear() +
        "\nLanguage
this.getLanguageID() +
        "\nLanguage
this.getName() +
        "\nOriginal
this.getOriginalLanguageID(
        "\nRental [
this.getRentalDuration()+
        "\nRental F
this.getRentalRate()+
        "\nLength
this.getLength()+
        "\nReplacem
this.getReplacementCost()+
        "\nRating
this.getRating()+
        "\nSpecial
this.getSpecialFeatures()+
        "\nLast Upd
this.getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step 3

Create a new public class named **FileUtility** and implement the following methods for creating, populating, and querying data in a database. Here is a brief description of each method:

- **create_film_table():** This method creates a new film table in the database using the `FileUtility` class. It gets a connection to the database using the `getConnection()` method from the `FileUtility` class. It then executes a SQL statement to create the table and displays a message box to indicate if the table is created successfully or if there is an error.
- **populate_film_table():** This method inserts some rows of data into the film table in the database using SQL statements. It gets a connection to the database using the `getConnection()` method from the `FileUtility` class. It then creates two `PreparedStatement` objects with SQL statements to insert data into the table. The first object inserts data into the table using the default constructor of the `PreparedStatement` class. The second object inserts data into the table using the `setString()` method of the `PreparedStatement` class.


```

32         Statement stmt =
33 conn.createStatement();
34
35 stmt.addBatch(Query_Film.get_s
36         stmt.executeBatch(
37
38         String message =
39 String.format("Successfully cr
40 table");
41         JOptionPane.showMe
42 message,
43
44 "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INF
45 ;
46
47     } catch (SQLException
48         JOptionPane.showMe
49 ex.getMessage(),
50
51 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MES
52     }
53 }
54
55 //Populates film table wit
56 data
57 public static void popula
58     try(Connection conn =
59         String sql = ""
60             INSERT INTO
61 title, description, release_ye
62 original_language_id, rental_c
63 rental_rate, length,
64             repla
65 rating, special_features, last
66             VALUES(?, ?,
67 ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";
68
69         PreparedStatement
70 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
71         //Creates a new Fi
72 default constructor
73         Film obj1 = new Fi
74         ps1.setInt(1,obj1.
75         ps1.setString(2, c
76         ps1.setString(3,
77 obj1.getDescription());
78         ps1.setInt(4,
79 obj1.getReleaseYear());
80         ps1.setInt(5,
81 obj1.getLanguageID());
82         ps1.setInt(6,
83 obj1.getOriginalLanguageID());
84
85

```

```

86         ps1.setInt(7,
87 obj1.getRentalDuration());
88         ps1.setDouble(8,
89 obj1.getRentalRate());
90         ps1.setInt(9, obj1
91         ps1.setDouble(10,
92 obj1.getReplacementCost());
93         ps1.setString(11,
94 obj1.getRating());
95         ps1.setString(12,
96 obj1.getSpecialFeatures());
97         ps1.setTimestamp(1
98 obj1.getLastUpdate());
99
100         PreparedStatement
101 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
102         //Creates a new Fi
103 fourteen-params constructor
104         Film obj2 = new Fi
105 Ethnic Movie", null, 2023, 1,
106         2.99, 150, 13.99,
107 "Trailers,Commentaries",
108         new
109 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMi
110 "English");
111         ps2.setInt(1,obj2.
112         ps2.setString(2, c
113         ps2.setString(3,
114 obj2.getDescription());
115         ps2.setInt(4,
116 obj2.getReleaseYear());
117         ps2.setInt(5,
118 obj2.getLanguageID());
119         ps2.setInt(6,
120 obj2.getOriginalLanguageID());
121         ps2.setInt(7,
122 obj2.getRentalDuration());
123         ps2.setDouble(8,
124 obj2.getRentalRate());
125         ps2.setInt(9, obj2
126         ps2.setDouble(10,
127 obj2.getReplacementCost());
128         ps2.setString(11,
129 obj2.getRating());
130         ps2.setString(12,
obj2.getSpecialFeatures());
        ps2.setTimestamp(1
obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate(
        ps2.executeUpdate(

    }catch(SQLException ex

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(
ex.getMessage(),

        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE
        }
    }

    //Reads the content of file
    public static void read_file()
    try(Connection conn = DriverManager.getConnection("jdbc:mysql://localhost:3306/moviedata", "root", "root");
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        String sql = "SELECT * FROM film;";
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery(sql);
        while(rs.next()){
            int id = rs.getInt("id");
            String title = rs.getString("title");
            String description = rs.getString("description");
            int year = rs.getInt("release_year");
            int lang_id = rs.getInt("language_id");
            int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id");
            int duration = rs.getInt("rental_duration");
            double rate = rs.getDouble("rental_rate");
            int length = rs.getInt("length");
            double cost = rs.getDouble("replacement_cost");
            String rating = rs.getString("rating");
            String features = rs.getString("special_features");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates an Film object using a
            thirteen-params constructor
            Film obj = new Film(id, title, description, year, lang_id, ori_lang_id,
            duration, rate, length, cost, rating, features, lu);

            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();
    }
}

```


	ORIGINAL LANGUAGE, SPECIAL FEATURES, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add twelve JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfFilmID , jtfTitle , jtfDescription , jtfReleaseYear , jtfRentalRate , jtfLength , jtfRentalDuration , jtfReplacementCost , jtfLanguageID , jtfOriginalLanguageID , jtfSpecialFeatures , and jtfLastUpdate .
Step 3	Then, add eight JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst , jbPrev , jbNext , jbLast , jbEdit , jbInsert , jbDelete , and jbChart . Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, and CHART.
Step 4	Then, add seven JComboBox to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbFilmID , jcbTitle , jcbRating , jcbReleaseYear , jcbLanguage , jcbOriginalLanguage , and jcbSpecialFeatures .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set its Variable Name as jtFilm . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 14 and the number of rows to 50.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of FilmForm class using its default constructor as shown in 27 - 28:
	<pre> 1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] 5 args) { 6 // Utility.testConnection(); 7 // 8 Actor_Utils.create_actor_table(); 9 // 10 Actor_Utils.populate_actor_table(); 11 // Actor_Utils.read_actor_table(); 12 </pre>

```

13 //      ActorForm frm = new
14 ActorForm();
15 //      frm.setVisible(true);
16
17 //
18 Language_Utils.create_language_table();
19 //
20 Language_Utils.populate_language_table();
21 //
22 Language_Utils.read_language_table();
23 //      LanguageForm frm = new
24 LanguageForm();
25 //      frm.setVisible(true);
26
27 //
28 Category_Utils.create_category_table();
29 //
30 Category_Utils.populate_category_table();
//
Category_Utils.read_category_table();
//      CategoryForm frm = new
CategoryForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);

//      Film_Utils.create_film_table();
//
Film_Utils.populate_film_table();
//      Film_Utils.read_film_table();
FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
frm.setVisible(true);
    }
}

```

Step 8 In **FilmForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

```



```

12 package sakila;
13
14 import java.awt.Toolkit;
15 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
16 import
17 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
18 import javax.swing.JButton;
19 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
20 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;

public class FilmForm extends
javax.swing.JFrame {
    public FilmForm() {
        initComponents();

Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
    }
    //...
}

```

Run the project to see the film form as shown in Figure 5.1.

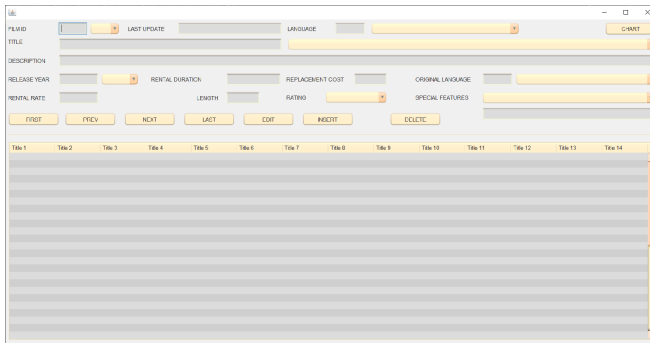


Figure 5.1 The layout of film form

Step 9

In **FilmForm.java**, define **getter** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its constructor:

```

1 //Getter methods for JText
2 variable instances
3 public JTextField
4 getJTFFilmID(){return
5 this.jtffilmID;}

```

```

6     public JTextField getJTFTi
7 {return this.jtftTitle;}
8     public JTextField
9 getJTFDDescription(){return
10 this.jtfdDescription;}
11     public JTextField
12 getJTFLastUpdate(){return
13 this.jtflLastUpdate;}
14     public JTextField
15 getJTFLanguageID(){return
16 this.jtflLanguageID;}
17     public JTextField
18 getJTFReleaseYear(){return
19 this.jtfrReleaseYear;}
20     public JTextField
21 getJTFRentalDuration(){return
22 this.jtfrRentalDuration;}
23     public JTextField
24 getJTFOriginalLanguageID(){ret
25 this.jtfOriginalLanguageID;}
26     public JTextField
27 getJTFRentalRate(){return
28 this.jtfrRentalRate;}
29     public JTextField
30 getJTFLength(){return
31 this.jtflLength;}
32     public JTextField
33 getJTFReplacementCost(){return
34 this.jtfrReplacementCost;}
35     public JTextField
36 getJTFSpecialFeatures(){return
    this.jtfsSpecialFeatures;}

    //Getter methods for JComb
variable instances
    public JComboBox getJCBFil
{return this.jcbFilmID;}
    public JComboBox
getJCBLanguage(){return
this.jcbLanguage;}
    public JComboBox getJCBTit
{return this.jcbTitle;}
    public JComboBox
getJCBReleaseYear(){return
this.jcbReleaseYear;}
    public JComboBox
getJCBOriginalLanguage(){retur
this.jcbOriginalLanguage;}
    public JComboBox getJCBRat
{return this.jcbRating;}
    public JComboBox
getJCBSpecialFeatures(){return
this.jcbSpecialFeatures;}

```

```

//Getter methods for JTable
variable instance
    public JTable getJTFilm()
    {return this.jtFilm;}

//Getter methods for JButton
variable instances
    public JButton getJBEdit()
    {return this.jbEdit;}
    public JButton getJBInsert()
    {return this.jbInsert;}
    public JButton getJBDelete()
    {return this.jbDelete;}
    public JButton getJBChart()
    {return this.jbChart;}
    public JButton getJBFirst()
    {return this.jbFirst;}
    public JButton getJBPrev()
    {return this.jbPrev;}
    public JButton getJBNext()
    {return this.jbNext;}
    public JButton getJBLast()
    {return this.jbLast;}

```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step 1 In **Film_Utils.java**, add two new methods: **get_film_list()** and **show_tab** on a **FilmForm** object and an **ArrayList<Film>**.

The **get_film_list()** method takes three arguments:

- **frm**: a **FilmForm** object
- **sql**: a SQL query string
- **item**: a string representing a search item

The method returns an **ArrayList<Film>** object that contains **Film** object data from a **ResultSet** obtained from executing a SQL query specified by **t**

The method first creates a new **ArrayList** object to hold the **Film** object database connection using the **getConnection()** method and creates a **PreparedStatement** object, using the sql query string. If the item argument is not a parameter of the **PreparedStatement** object to the value of item.

The method then executes the SQL query and iterates over the **ResultSet** each row and adding it to the **ArrayList**.

If an **SQLException** occurs, the method displays an **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()** method and returns an empty **Array**.

The **show_table_film()** method takes two arguments:

- **frm**: a **FilmForm** object
- **list**: an **ArrayList<Film>** object

The method displays the **Film** data in a **JTable** contained within the **FDefaultTableModel** object and sets its column identifiers to the result of method with the **JTextField** object contained within the **FilmForm** object column headers.

It then sets the **JTable's** model to the new **DefaultTableModel.ArrayList<Film>** object, creating an **Object** array of length 14 to hold each element of the array to the corresponding data value of the **Film** object.

Finally, it adds the **Object** array as a new row to the **DefaultTableModel**.

```
1     private static ArrayList<Film> get_film_list(FilmForm
2     frm, String sql, String item){
3         ArrayList<Film> list = new ArrayList<>();
4         Connection conv = null;
5
6         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
7             PreparedStatement ps =
8             conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
9             if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
10                ps.setString(1,item);
11            }
12            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
13
14            Film obj;
15            while(rs.next()){
16                //Using fourteen-params constructor
17                obj = new Film(rs.getInt("film_id"),
18                rs.getString("title"),
19                rs.getString("description"),
20                rs.getInt("release_year"),
21                rs.getInt("language_id"),
22                rs.getInt("original_language_id"),
23                rs.getInt("rental_duration"),
24                rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
25                rs.getInt("length"),
26                rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
27                rs.getString("rating"),
28                rs.getString("special_features"),
29                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"),
30                rs.getString("language_name"));
```

```

31
32         list.add(obj);
33     }
34     }catch (SQLException ex){
35         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
36 ex.getMessage(),
37         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
38     }
39     return list;
40 }
41
42     private static void show_table_film(FilmForm frm,
43 ArrayList<Film> list) throws SQLException{
44         DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
45
46         String header[] = {"Film ID", "Title", "Description",
47 "Release Year", "Language ID", "Original Language", "Rental
48 Duration", "Rental Rate", "Length",
49         "Replacement Cost", "Rating", "Special Features",
50 "Language Name", "Last Update"};
51
52
53 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTFilm(),
54 header));
55     frm.getJTFilm().setModel(model);
56
57     Object[] row = new Object[14];
58
59     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
60         row[0] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
61         row[1] = list.get(i).getTitle();
62         row[2] = list.get(i).getDescription();
63         row[3] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
64         row[4] = list.get(i).getLanguageID();
65         row[5] = list.get(i).getOriginalLanguageID();
66         row[6] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
67         row[7] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
68         row[8] = list.get(i).getLength();
69         row[9] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
70         row[10] = list.get(i).getRating();
71         row[11] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
72         row[12] = list.get(i).getName();
73         row[13] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
74
75         model.addRow(row);
76     }
77 }

```

Step 2 In **Film_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. This method is a the contents of the **FilmForm** user interface. It performs the following tas:

1. Sets the location and title of the **FilmForm** window.
2. Sets alternating row colors for the **JTable** component in the **FilmF**
3. Populates the **JTable** with the list of films retrieved using the **get_f**
4. Populates several **JComboBox** components in the **FilmForm** use from specific columns of the film table in the database. These **release_year, rating, special_features, name** (language name), .
5. Handles any **SQLExceptions** that might be thrown during the pro dialog box with the message.

```
1      public static void
2      refresh_controls(FilmForm frm){
3
4      frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5          frm.setTitle("FILM FORM");
6
7          //Shows the content of film
8      table and populates combobox
9          try{
10             //Makes alternating
11         color for table rows
12
13         table_renderer(frm.getJTFilm());
14
15             //Populates table
16         ArrayList<Film> list =
17         get_film_list(frm,
18         Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint(),
19         "none");
20             show_table_film(frm,
21         list);
22
23             //Populates jcbFilmID
24         String sql_id = "SELECT
25         film_id FROM film ORDER BY
26         film_id";
27
28         populate_combobox(sql_id,
29         frm.getJCBFilmID(), frm);
30
31             //Populates
32         getJCBTitle()
33             String sql_title =
34         "SELECT DISTINCT title FROM film
35         ORDER BY title";
36
37         populate_combobox(sql_title,
38         frm.getJCBTitle(), frm);
39
40             //Populates
41         getJCBReleaseYear()
42             String sql_year =
43         "SELECT DISTINCT
```

```

44 YEAR(release_year) FROM film ORDER
45 BY release_year";
46
47 populate_combobox(sql_year,
    frm.getJCReleaseYear(), frm);

        //Populates
getJCBRating()
        String sql_rating =
        "SELECT DISTINCT rating FROM film
ORDER BY rating";

populate_combobox(sql_rating,
    frm.getJCBRating(), frm);

        //Populates
getJCBSpecialFeatures()
        String sql_feat =
        "SELECT DISTINCT special_features
FROM film ORDER BY
special_features";

populate_combobox(sql_feat,
    frm.getJCBSpecialFeatures(), frm);

        //Populates
getJCBLanguage() and
getJCBOoriginalLanguage()
        String sql_lang =
        "SELECT name FROM language ORDER
BY name";

populate_combobox(sql_lang,
    frm.getJCBLanguage(), frm);

populate_combobox(sql_lang,
    frm.getJCBOoriginalLanguage(), frm);

        }catch (SQLException ex){

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
    ex.getMessage(),

        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
;
        }
}

```

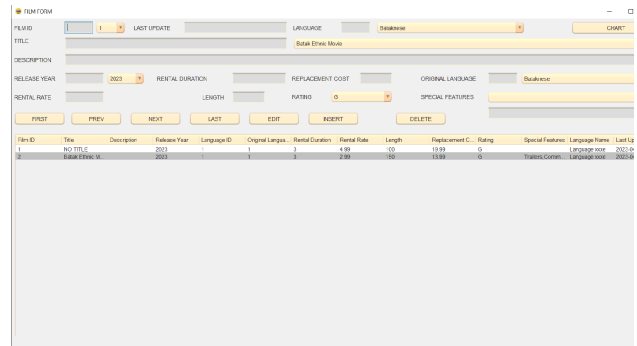


Figure 5.2 The content of **film** table displayed :

Step
3

In **FilmForm**'s default constructor, the **Film_Utils.refresh_controls(this)** refreshes the controls in the **FilmForm** with data from a database using the **refresh_controls** method of the **Film_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **FilmForm**. The **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets the default close operation to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is pressed.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class FilmForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public FilmForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Film_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource("sakila.png")));
22     };
23     this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24 }
25 //...
26 }

```

Step

Run the project to see the content of **film** table displayed in **jtFilm** as shown in Figure 5.2.

4

If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the internet, table displayed in **jtFilm** as shown in Figure 5.3.

Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language C	Original Language	Rental Duration	Rental Rate	Length	Replacement Cost	Rating	Special Features	Language Name	Last Update
1	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	6	0.99	65	20.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
2	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	7	2.99	66	19.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
3	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	8	4.99	67	18.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
4	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	9	6.99	68	17.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
5	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	10	8.99	69	16.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
6	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	11	10.99	70	15.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
7	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	12	12.99	71	14.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
8	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	13	14.99	72	13.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
9	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	14	16.99	73	12.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
10	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	15	18.99	74	11.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
11	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	16	20.99	75	10.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
12	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	17	22.99	76	9.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
13	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	18	24.99	77	8.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
14	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	19	26.99	78	7.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
15	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	20	28.99	79	6.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
16	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	21	30.99	80	5.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
17	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	22	32.99	81	4.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
18	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	23	34.99	82	3.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
19	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	24	36.99	83	2.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
20	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	25	38.99	84	1.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
21	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	26	40.99	85	0.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
22	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	27	42.99	86	0.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
23	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	28	44.99	87	0.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
24	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	29	46.99	88	0.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01
25	ACADEMY DINER	A Day in the Life of a Dinette	2000	1	C	30	48.99	89	0.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-01-01

Figure 5.3 The the content of **film** table in original **Sakila** database available in **jtFilm**

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1

In **Film_Utills** class, define four new methods. These are event handlers for components in the **FilmForm** form. Each handler is triggered when the user selects an item from the corresponding **JComboBox** component.

jcbLanguage_handler() and **jcbOriginalLanguage_handler()** update the **JTextField** components with the ID of the selected language from the database.

jcbReleaseYear_handler() updates the **JTextField** component for the selected year.

jcbSpecialFeatures_handler() updates the **JTextField** component for the selected feature.

```

1 //If user chooses one of items in jcbLanguage
2 public static void jcbLanguage_handler(FilmForm frm){
3     String item =
4     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguage().getSelectedItem());
5     Object lang_id = get_val_from_database("language",
6     "language_id", "name", item);
7     frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(lang_id));
8 }
9
10 //If user chooses one of items in jcbOriginalLanguage
11 public static void jcbOriginalLanguage_handler(FilmForm
12 frm){
13     String item =
14     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBOriginalLanguage().getSelectedItem());
15

```

```

16         Object lang_id = get_val_from_database("language",
17 "language_id", "name", item);
18
19 frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(lang_id));
20     }
21
22     //If user chooses one of items in jcbReleaseYear
23     public static void jcbReleaseYear_handler(FilmForm frm){
24         String item =
25 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBReleaseYear().getSelectedItem());
26         frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText(item);
27     }
28
29     //If user chooses one of items in jcbSpecialFeatures
30     public static void jcbSpecialFeatures_handler(FilmForm frm)
31 {
32     String item =
33 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBSpecialFeatures().getSelectedItem());
34     frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(item);
35 }

```

Step 2 Double click on each **jcbLanguage**, **jcbOriginalLanguage**, **jcbSpecialFeatures** combobox to define its event listener on **FilmForm**:

```

1     private void
2 jcbLanguageActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4         Film_Utils.jcbLanguage_handler(this);
5     }
6
7     private void
8 jcbOriginalLanguageActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
9         Film_Utils.jcbOriginalLanguage_handler(this);
10    }
11
12    private void
13 jcbSpecialFeaturesActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
14        Film_Utils.jcbSpecialFeatures_handler(this);
15    }
16
17    private void
18 jcbReleaseYearActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
19 evt) {
20        Film_Utils.jcbReleaseYear_handler(this);
21    }

```

These are event handler methods for the corresponding **JComboBox**. Whenever the user selects an item from one of the **JComboBoxes**, an **ActionEvent** is generated and the appropriate event handler method is called. These methods

methods in the **Film_Utils** class to update the relevant text fields in the values.

Step 3 Run the project. Choose one of items on each **jcbLanguage**, **jcbReleaseYear**, and **jcbSpecialFeatures** combobox to see the result as s

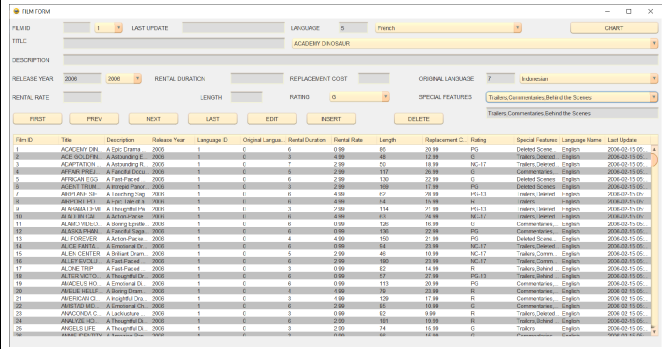


Figure 5.4 User can choose one of items on each **jcbLanguage**, **jcbReleaseYear**, and **jcbSpecialFeatures** combobox

Step 4 In **Film_Utils** class, define two new methods named **clear_controls()** and

- **clear_controls()**: This method is used to clear all the text fields in the **FilmForm** object as an argument and uses its various getter methods to retrieve the values of the necessary text fields, then sets their text to empty strings. This method is used to clear the form when there are no results found for a particular query.
- **display_film_data()**: This method is used to display the data returned by the **FilmForm** object. It takes three arguments: the **FilmForm** object, a **PreparedStatement** object to execute, and an item to be used in the query (e.g. a film ID or a release year). The method establishes a connection to the database using the **getConnection()** method, creates a **PreparedStatement** object and sets its first parameter to the query. The method then executes the query using **executeQuery()** to return a **ResultSet**. If the **ResultSet** is empty (i.e. no rows returned), the method calls **clear_controls()** to clear the form fields. Otherwise, it loops through the **ResultSet** using a do-while loop and sets the values of the appropriate text fields using its getter methods. It also calls **find_combo_value_selected()** to determine which item in the combo box should be selected based on the query. Finally, the method closes the **ResultSet** and **PreparedStatement** objects and catches any **SQLException** that may occur and displays an error message.

```

1 private static void clear_controls(FilmForm frm){
2     frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
3     frm.getJTFTitle().setText("");
4     frm.getJTFDescription().setText("");
5     frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText("");
6     frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText("");
7     frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageID().setText("");
8     frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText("");
9     frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText("");
10    frm.getJTFLength().setText("");

```

```

11     frm.getJTFRreplacementCost().setText("");
12     frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText("");
13     frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
14 }
15
16 //Displays film data result row by row
17 private static <T> void display_film_data(FilmForm frm, String
18     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
19         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
20         ps.setObject(1,item);
21         ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
22
23         if (!rs.next()) {
24             // no row found, clear the form fields
25             clear_controls(frm);
26             return;
27         }
28
29         do{
30             frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
31             frm.getJTFTitle().setText(rs.getString("title"));
32             frm.getJTFDescription().setText(rs.getString("descr
33
34             frm.getJTFRReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_y
35             frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.ge
36
37             frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("or
38
39             frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental
40
41             frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_
42             frm.getJTFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
43
44             frm.getJTFRreplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("re
45             frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("s
46             frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.ge
47
48             // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
49             find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(), rs.ge
50
51             // Determines item selected from jcbTitle
52             find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBTitle(), rs.get
53
54             // Determines item selected from jcbRating
55             find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBRating(), rs.ge
56
57             // Determines item selected from jcbLanguage
58             int lang_id = rs.getInt("language_id");
59             if(lang_id != 0) {
60                 Object lang_name = get_val_from_database("langu
61 "language_id", lang_id);
62                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBLanguage(),
63             }
64

```

```

65
66         // Determines item selected from jcbOriginalLanguage
67         int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id")
68         if(ori_lang_id != 0) {
69             Object lang_name = get_val_from_database("langu
70 "language_id", ori_lang_id);
71             find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBOriginalLan
72         }
73
74         }while(rs.next());
75
76         rs.close();
77         ps.close();
78     }catch(SQLException ex){
79         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
80             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
81     }
82 }
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91

```

Step
5

In the same class, define another method named **jcbFilm_handler()**. This method uses the **JComboBoxes (jcb)** that allow the user to select a film by either its ID or title. The arguments are the **FilmForm** object and the **JComboBox** object that triggered the event.

The first line of the method gets the selected item from the **JComboBox.getSelectedItemAt()** method. The selected item could be either the film ID or title depending on which **JComboBox** was used.

Next, the method determines which **JComboBox** is triggered the event. If the **JComboBox** is equal to the one for film ID or film title. If it is the one for film ID, it uses the SQL query to retrieve a film by ID using the **get_sql_id()** method of the **Query_Film** class. If it is the one for film title, it retrieves the SQL query to retrieve a film by title using the **get_sql_title()** method of the **Query_Film** class.

Finally, the method calls the **display_film_data()** method passing in the SQL query, and the selected item. This method retrieves the film data base and displays it on the form.

```

1     public static void
2     jcbFilm_handler(FilmForm frm,
3     JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4

```

```

5         Object item =
6         jcb.getSelectedItemAt();
7         String sql = "";
8         if
9         (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBFilmID())) {
10            sql =
11            Query_Film.get_sql_id();
            } else if
            (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBTitle())) {
                sql =
                Query_Film.get_sql_title();
            }

            display_film_data(frm, sql,
            item);
        }

```

Step 6 In **FilmForm**, double click on **jcbFilmID** and **jcbTitle** comboboxes and do event handler as follows:

```

1     private void
2     jcbFilmIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Film_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this,
5         this.jcbFilmID);
6     }
7
8     private void
9     jcbTitleActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10    evt) {
11        Film_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this,
12        this.jcbTitle);
13    }

```

These two methods are event handlers for the **JComboBox** components in selects an item from the **jcbFilmID** or **jcbTitle** JComboBox, the corresponding triggered and the associated event handler method is called.

In this case, both of the event handler methods call the same utility method from the **Film_Utils** class, passing in the **FilmForm** object and the **JComboBox** triggered the event. The **jcbFilm_handler()** method then determines the data to display based on the **JComboBox** component that triggered the event, and calls the **display_film_data()** method to display the film data in the form based on the selected item.

Step 7 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbFilmID** and/or **jcbTitle** comboboxes and view the content of **film** table as shown in Figure 5.5.

Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language C	Original Language	Rental Rate	Length	Replacement Cost	Rating	Special Features	Language Name	Last Update
1	ACADEMY 101	A Doc Drama	2000	E	E	1.99	86	17.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
2	ACE GOLDFINGER	A Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	108	12.99	R	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
3	ACHTUNG BUENOS AIRES	A Drama	2000	E	E	2.99	90	19.99	NC-17	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
4	ADRENALINE	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	2.99	137	29.99	R	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
5	ADRENALINE 2	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	2.99	132	27.99	R	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
6	ADRENALINE 3	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	2.99	139	27.99	R	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
7	ADRENALINE 4	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	87	29.99	PG-13	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
8	ADRENALINE 5	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	114	29.99	PG-13	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
9	ADRENALINE 6	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	111	29.99	PG-13	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
10	ADRENALINE 7	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	106	29.99	PG-13	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
11	ADRENALINE 8	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	100	29.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
12	ADRENALINE 9	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	106	29.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
13	ADRENALINE 10	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	100	29.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
14	ADRENALINE 11	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	106	29.99	PG	Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
15	ADRENALINE 12	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	2.99	48	19.99	NC-17	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
16	ADRENALINE 13	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	2.99	96	19.99	NC-17	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
17	ADRENALINE 14	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	0.99	82	14.99	R	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
18	ADRENALINE 15	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	0.99	147	29.99	NC-17	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
19	ADRENALINE 16	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	0.99	133	29.99	PG	Commercials	English	2000-02-11 05:00
20	ADRENALINE 17	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	2.99	90	29.99	PG	Commercials	English	2000-02-11 05:00
21	ADRENALINE 18	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	4.99	109	17.99	R	Commercials	English	2000-02-11 05:00
22	ADRENALINE 19	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	2.99	85	19.99	PG	Commercials	English	2000-02-11 05:00
23	ADRENALINE 20	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	0.99	82	19.99	R	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
24	ADRENALINE 21	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	2.99	91	19.99	R	Trailers Deleted Scenes	English	2000-02-11 05:00
25	ADRENALINE 22	A Action/Adventure	2000	E	E	0.99	74	19.99	G	Trailers	English	2000-02-11 05:00

Figure 5.5 Displaying row by row the content of film

Step 8 Define four navigating methods in **Film_Utils** class. These are methods to film data rows displayed on the form. Here is a brief description of each m

- **show_first_row():** Displays the first row of film data. It retrieves **jcbFilmID** combo box and calls **display_film_data()** method to display data.
- **show_last_row():** Displays the last row of film data. It retrieves **jcbFilmID** combo box and calls **display_film_data()** method to display data.
- **show_prev_row():** Displays the previous row of film data. It decrements variable by 1, checks if it is within the valid range, retrieves the **c jcbFilmID** combo box and calls **display_film_data()** method to display data.
- **show_next_row():** Displays the next row of film data. It increments variable by 1, checks if it is within the valid range, retrieves the **c jcbFilmID** combo box and calls **display_film_data()** method to display data.

All these methods call **display_film_data()** method to display the film **currentIndex** variable to keep track of the current row displayed on the form.

```

1 public static void show_first_row(FilmForm frm){
2     String item =
3     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
4     display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5     currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6 }
7
8 public static void show_last_row(FilmForm frm){
9     int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() -
10 1;
11     String item =
12     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13     display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14     currentIndex = endIndex;
15 }
16
17 public static void show_prev_row(FilmForm frm){

```

```

18     currentIndex--;
19     if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
20         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21         return;
22     }
23     String item =
24 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25     display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26 }
27
28     public static void show_next_row(FilmForm frm){
29         int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() -
30 1;
31         currentIndex++;
32         if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33             currentIndex = endIndex;
34             return;
35         }
36         String item =
37 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
38         display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
39     }

```

Step 9 Then in **FilmForm**, double click on each navigation buttons to define the handler:

```

1     private void
2 jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4         Film_Utils.show_first_row(this);
5     }
6
7     private void
8 jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9 evt) {
10        Film_Utils.show_last_row(this);
11    }
12
13    private void
14 jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
15 evt) {
16        Film_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
17    }
18
19    private void
20 jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
21 evt) {
22        Film_Utils.show_next_row(this);
23    }

```


These methods are event handlers for the four buttons in the user interface navigate through the list of films.

- **jbFirstActionPerformed():** When the user clicks this button method from the **Film_Utills** class is called, which displays the first row from the user interface.
- **jbLastActionPerformed():** When the user clicks this button, the last row from the **Film_Utills** class is called, which displays the last row of the user interface.
- **jbPrevActionPerformed():** When the user clicks this button method from the **Film_Utills** class is called, which displays the previous row in the user interface.
- **jbNextActionPerformed():** When the user clicks this button method from the **Film_Utills** class is called, which displays the next row in the user interface.

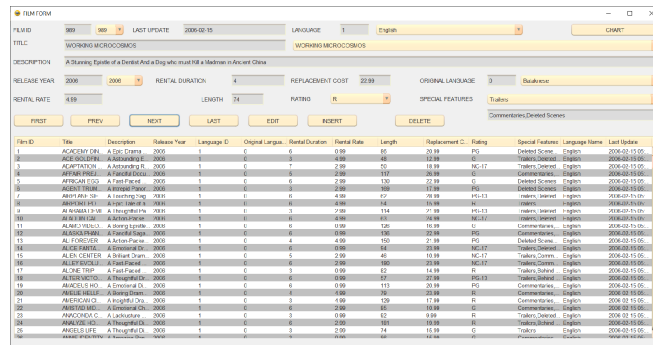


Figure 5.6 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons of

Step 10 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result

Step 11 Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **Film_Utills** class. This method handles the mouse press event on the **JTable** component in the **FilmForm**. It first checks if the event is a mouse press, then it retrieves the film ID from the selected row and displays the film data using the **display_film_data()** method with the **get_sql_id** query.

Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language	Original Language	Rental Duration	Rental Rate	Length	Replacement Cost	Original Language	Special Features	Language	Last Update
16	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	2.99	100	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
17	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	3	0.99	82	14.99	R	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
18	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	107	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
19	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	113	23.99	PG	Commentaries, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
20	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	4.99	100	12.99	PG	Commentaries, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
21	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	3	4.99	109	17.99	R	Commentaries, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
22	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	2.99	101	12.99	PG	Commentaries, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
23	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	3	0.99	104	14.99	R	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
24	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	3	0.99	106	12.99	PG-13	Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
25	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	3	0.99	111	12.99	PG-13	Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
26	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	3	2.99	109	11.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
27	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	3	0.99	107	12.99	PG-13	Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
28	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	3	0.99	111	12.99	PG-13	Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
29	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	3	0.99	109	11.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
30	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	4.99	100	11.99	PG	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
31	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	103	11.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
32	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	102	24.99	PG-13	Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
33	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	2.99	107	21.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
34	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	102	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
35	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	2.99	107	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
36	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	102	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
37	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	2.99	107	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
38	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	102	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
39	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	102	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
40	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	102	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00
41	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	A Visual Delirium	2008	E	C	6	0.99	102	12.99	PG-13	Trailers, Deleted Scenes, Behind the Scenes	English	2008-02-01 00:00

Figure 5.7 User double-clicks on any row in **jtFilm**

If there is an error retrieving or displaying the film data, it logs the error dialog with the error message and stack trace.

```

1      public static void mouse_pressed_handler(FilmForm frm) {
2          Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4          int selectedIndex = frm.getJTFilm().getSelectedRow();
5          if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6              JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its
7 data.",
8             "No row selected",
9             JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
10             return;
11         }
12
13         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
14             String id =
15 String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilm().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex,
16 0));
17
18             // Displays film data
19             display_film_data(frm, Query_Film.get_sql_id(), id);
20
21         } catch (SQLException ex) {
22
23             Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
24 displaying film data", ex);
25             String message = "Error displaying film data: " +
26 ex.getMessage();
27             String stackTrace =
28 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
29             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
30 stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
31         }
32     }

```

Step Right click on **jtFilm**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mousePressed**. D

12

```
1     private void
2     jtFilmMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3     evt) {
        Film_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
    }
```

Step 13 Run the project. Double click on any row in **jtFilm** table. You will see the **film** table displayed in textfields and comboboxes as shown in Figure 5.7.

UPDATING RECORD UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Film_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_film_id()**. The method is designed to update a row of data in the **film** table of a database based on the film ID. The method takes several parameters including a **FilmForm** object that allows users to input the data needed to update a row in the table. The other parameters include the film ID, title, description, release year, language ID, original language ID, rental duration, rental rate, length, replacement cost, rating, and special features. These parameters are used to construct a new **Film** object, which will contain the updated data.

The method begins by establishing a connection to the database using the **getConnection()** method. This method returns a **Connection** object, which represents a connection to the database. The **ResultSet** object is initialized to null, and two SQL queries are defined: one to retrieve the film ID of the row to be updated, and another to update the row with the new data. Both queries are defined using a multi-line string syntax,

which makes it easier to write SQL queries that span multiple lines.

The try-with-resources statement is used to declare two **PreparedStatement** objects, which are used to execute the SQL queries. The first **PreparedStatement** object is used to retrieve the film ID of the row to be updated. It uses the **query_id** string, which includes a placeholder for the film ID. The **PreparedStatement** object is then initialized with the film ID using the **setInt()** method. The **execute()** method is called to execute the query, and if it returns false (i.e., there is no result set), an error message is displayed using the **JOptionPane** class. Otherwise, the **ResultSet** is retrieved using the **getResultSet()** method, and the **next()** method is called to move the cursor to the first row of the **ResultSet**.

Next, a new **Film** object is created using the thirteen-parameter constructor. This constructor takes the film ID and all the other parameters, and initializes the corresponding fields of the **Film** object. The **PreparedStatement** object for the update query is then initialized with the new data using various **setXXX()** methods. The corresponding values from the **Film** object are used to set the parameters for the **PreparedStatement** object. Finally, the **executeUpdate()** method is called to execute the update query, which updates the row in the database with the new data.

Finally, all the database resources are closed using the **close()** method. If there is an **SQLException** or **NumberFormatException**, a log is created using the **Logger** class, and an error message with a stack trace is displayed using the **JOptionPane** class.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
55
56
57
58

59
60
61

```

62 //Updates row of data in film tabel by film_id
63 public static void update_row_by_film_id(FilmForm frm,
64 int film_id, String title, String desc,
65 int year, int lang_id, int ori_lang_id, int
66 duration, double rate, int length, double cost,
67 String rating, String features) throws SQLException{
68 Connection conn = getConnection();
69 ResultSet rs = null;
70 String query_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film WHERE
71 film_id = ?";
72 String update_query = ""
73 UPDATE film SET title = ?, description = ?,
release_year = ?, language_id = ?,
original_language_id = ?,
rental_duration = ?, rental_rate = ?, length
= ?,
replacement_cost = ?,
rating = ?, special_features = ? WHERE
film_id = ?"";
try(PreparedStatement idPs =
conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
PreparedStatement updatePS =
conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
{
idPs.setInt(1, film_id);
if(!idPs.execute()){
String message = "Can't find film_id " +
film_id;

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} else{
rs = idPs.getResultSet();
rs.next();

//Creates an Film object using thirteen-
params constructor
Film obj = new Film(film_id, title, desc,
year, lang_id, ori_lang_id, duration, rate, length, cost,
rating, features, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
updatePS.setString(1, obj.getTitle());
updatePS.setString(2, obj.getDescription());
updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getReleaseYear());
updatePS.setInt(4, obj.getLanguageID());
updatePS.setInt(5,
obj.getOriginalLanguageID());
updatePS.setInt(6, obj.getRentalDuration());
updatePS.setDouble(7, obj.getRentalRate());

```

```

        updatePS.setInt(8, obj.getLength());
        updatePS.setDouble(9,
obj.getReplacementCost());
        updatePS.setString(10, obj.getRating());
        updatePS.setString(11,
obj.getSpecialFeatures());
        updatePS.setInt(12, obj.getFilmID());

        updatePS.executeUpdate();
        rs.close();
        updatePS.close();
        idPs.close();
        conn.close();
    }
} catch (SQLException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating film data", ex);
    String message = "Error updating film data: " +
ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch (java.lang.NumberFormatException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
    String message = "Invalid Input: " +
ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}

```

Step 2

Then in **read_inpu** and return this metho object and

Inside the data. The various co **jcbFilmID** individual s

Next, the inputs use `Integer.parseInt` to check whether the input is greater than zero. If not, an **IllegalArgumentException** error message is displayed to the user.

If all input values are valid, a **HashMap** is created.

Finally, the `HashMap` is returned.

```
1      private static Map<String, Integer> readInput() {
2          Scanner scanner = new Scanner(System.in);
3          Map<String, Integer> map = new HashMap<>();
4          while (scanner.hasNext()) {
5              String key = scanner.next();
6              String valueStr = scanner.next();
7              try {
8                  Integer value = Integer.parseInt(valueStr);
9                  map.put(key, value);
10             } catch (NumberFormatException e) {
11                 scanner.next();
12                 continue;
13             }
14         }
15         return map;
16     }
17
18     private static void printMap(Map<String, Integer> map) {
19         for (Map.Entry<String, Integer> entry : map.entrySet()) {
20             System.out.println(entry.getKey() + ": " + entry.getValue());
21         }
22     }
23
24     private static void printMenu() {
25         System.out.println("Enter a number to perform an operation:");
26         System.out.println("1. Add a new entry");
27         System.out.println("2. Remove an entry");
28         System.out.println("3. Print the map");
29         System.out.println("4. Exit");
30     }
31
32     private static void run() {
33         printMenu();
34         int choice = 0;
35         while (choice != 4) {
36             choice = Integer.parseInt(scanner.next());
37             switch (choice) {
38                 case 1:
39                     addEntry();
40                     break;
41                 case 2:
42                     removeEntry();
43                     break;
44                 case 3:
45                     printMap(map);
46                     break;
47                 case 4:
48                     System.out.println("Exiting...");
49                     break;
50                 default:
51                     System.out.println("Invalid choice. Please enter a number between 1 and 4.");
52             }
53             printMenu();
54         }
55     }
56
57     public static void main(String[] args) {
58         run();
59     }
60 }
```

```
38
39 "Invali
40
41
42
43
44 ex.get
45
46
47
48
49
50
55
56
57
58 Illegal
59 negativ
60
61
62
63
64 "Invali
65
66
67
68
69 ex.get
70
71
72
73
74
75
76 cannot
cannot
```

```
}
```

Step 3

Still in the **edit_actua** database b

First, the r
the user in
returns a
values. The
and assigne

The meth
method wi
method up
on the film

After upd
refresh_co
FilmForm,
an exceptio
the error m

```
1      pri  
2      frm){  
3  
4  
5      read_in  
6  
7      Integer  
8  
9      input_c  
10  
11     input_c  
12  
13     Integer  
14  
15     Integer  
16  
17  
18     Integer  
19  
20     Integer  
21  
22     Double.
```

```

23
24 Integer
25
26 Double
27
28
29 input_c
30 input_c
    title,
    duratic

ex.getN
"ERROF
}

```

Step 4

Lastly, defi
and **edit_1**
editing of
method is
the **FilmFo**

If the text
text to "CC
form, so th

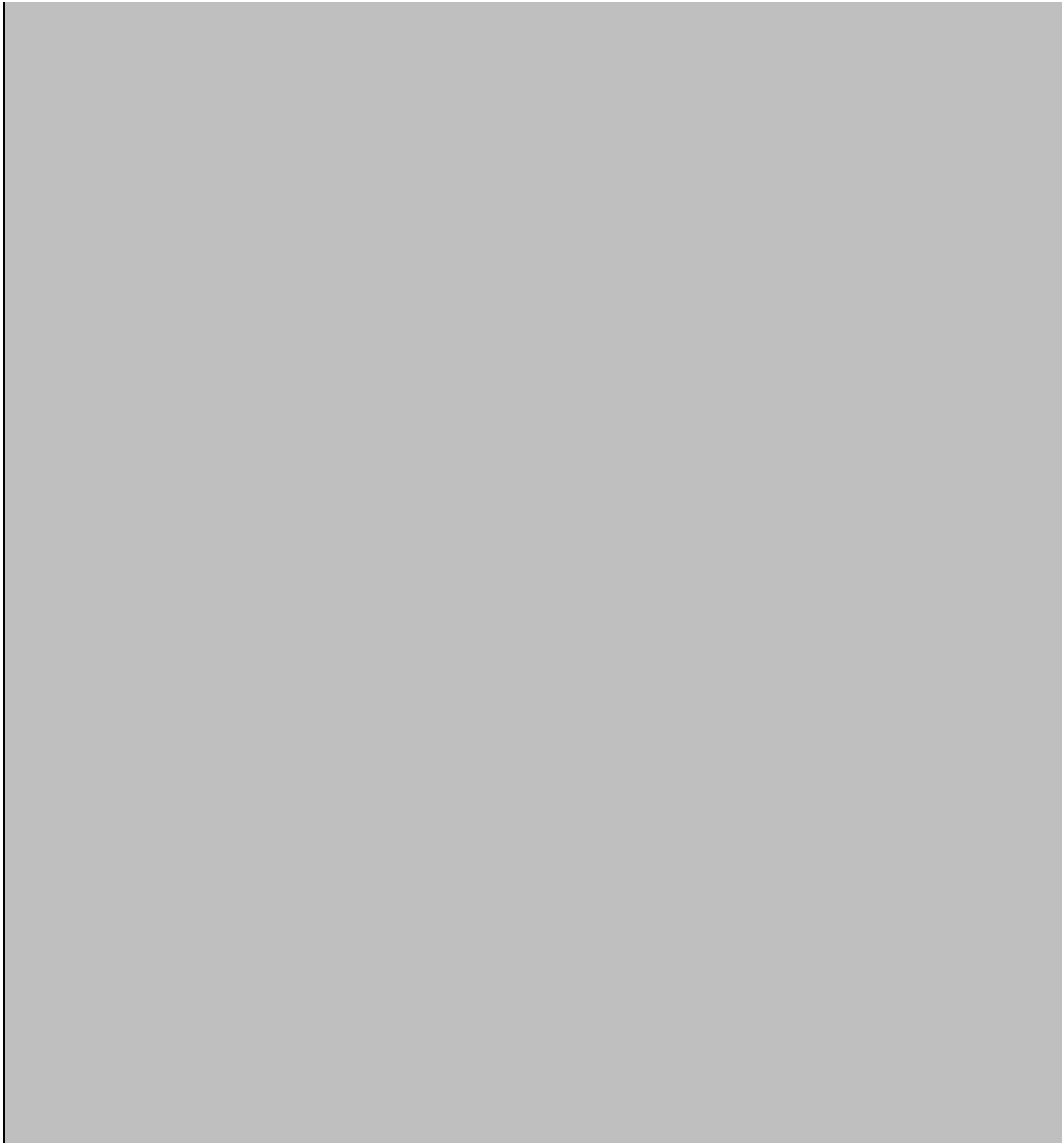
If the text c
the text ba
which upda
changes m
all controls

If there is
method dis

```

1 pri
2 enable_
3 {

```



```
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 frm.get
13     }
14
15     put
16 frm){
17
18     if(frm
19 ){
20
21     frm.get
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
}
```

Step 5

Run the
jcbTitle c
jtFilm (in
button as s

Edit the an
language).
had been s



Fi



Figure 5

UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE
UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE

Step 1 In **Film_Utility** class, define a new method named **edit_database_from_jtable()**. It handles the **TableModelEvent** that occurs when a user updates a row in the **JTable** in the **FilmForm**. It extracts updated data from the table model, converts it to the appropriate data type and then calls the **update_row_by_film_id()** method to update the corresponding row in the database.

If there is a **SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException**, **SQLSyntaxErrorException**, or **SQLException**, it catches the exception and displays a **JOptionPane** message to the user with the appropriate error message.

Finally, it refreshes all objects on the form by calling the **refresh_control** method.

```
1 public static void
2 edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, FilmForm frm){
3     if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
4         int row = e.getFirstRow();
5         TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
6
7     }
```

```

8         int film_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
10         String title =
11 String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 1));
12         String desc =
13 String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 2));
14         int year =
15 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 3)));
16         int lang_id =
17 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 4)));
18         int ori_lang_id =
19 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 5)));
20         int duration =
21 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 6)));
22         double rate =
23 Double.parseDouble(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 7)));
24         int length =
25 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 8)));
26         double cost =
27 Double.parseDouble(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 9)));
28         String rating =
29 String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 10));
30         String features =
31 String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 11));
32
33
34         try{
35             update_row_by_film_id(frm, film_id, title,
36 desc,
37 year, lang_id, ori_lang_id, duration,
38 rate, length, cost,
39 rating, features);
40
41             //Refreshes all objects on form
42             refresh_controls(frm);
43
44         } catch
45 (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
46
47     Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
48 "Duplicate entry", ex);
49     JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
50 Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
51     } catch (SQLException ex) {
52
53     Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
54 "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
55     JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
56 Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
57     } catch (SQLException ex) {
58
59     Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
60 "Database error", ex);

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
    }
}

```

Step 2 Create a new public class named **FilmTableModelListener**. It defines a custom event listener for the **JTable** on the **FilmForm** form. Whenever a user modifies a cell in the table, the **tableChanged()** method of the listener is called.

The **tableChanged()** method calls the **edit_database_from_jtable** method of the **Film_Utils** class, which handles the database update based on the edited cell. Then, it stops the cell editor to commit the change.

The constructor of the **FilmTableModelListener** takes two parameters: a **JTable** component and the **FilmForm** form, which are stored in instance variables. This allows the listener to access these components when needed.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import
3 javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
4 import
5 javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
6 import javax.swing.JTable;
7
8 public class FilmTableModelListener
9 implements TableModelListener {
10     private final JTable jt;
11     private final FilmForm frm;
12
13     public
14 FilmTableModelListener(JTable jt,
15 FilmForm frm) {
16         this.jt = jt;
17         this.frm = frm;
18     }
19
20     @Override
21     public void
22 tableChanged(TableModelEvent e) {
23
24 Film_Utils.edit_database_from_jtable(e,
25 frm);
26
27         if (jt.getCellEditor() != null)
28         {
29
30 jt.getCellEditor().stopCellEditing();

```


	<pre> } } } </pre>
Step 3	<p>Right click on jtFilm. Then, choose Events > Mouse > mouseClicked. Define its event handler:</p> <pre> 1 private void jtFilmMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) { 2 // instantiate FilmTableModelListener and add it as a listener 3 to the table model 4 FilmTableModelListener tableModelListener = new 5 FilmTableModelListener(this.getJTFilm(), this); 6 7 this.getJTFilm().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener 8); 9 } </pre> <p>This method is an event handler for when the user clicks on a cell in a JTable displaying the film data. When the user clicks on a cell, a new FilmTableModelListener object is created and added as a listener to the table model.</p> <p>The FilmTableModelListener class is responsible for listening to changes made in the table, such as when a user edits a cell, and then updating the database accordingly. By adding this listener to the table model, the program can automatically detect when changes are made and update the database without requiring the user to manually click a "save" button or perform any other actions.</p>
Step 4	<p>Run the project. Click on any cell in any column (except first column) in a row in jtFilm that you want to edit. Then, change it. Then, click anywhere outside the corresponding cell. The edited data had been saved in the database.</p>

INSERTING NEW RECORD

INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1	<p>In Film_Utils class, define a method named insert_row(). This method is responsible for inserting a new row into the film table in the database. It first reads the input data from the form, which is passed in as a parameter (frm), and stores it in a HashMap. The input data includes the film title, description, release year, language ID, original language ID, rental duration, rental rate, length, replacement cost, rating, and special features.</p>
--------	--

Next, it creates a SQL INSERT statement as a string, with placeholders for each of the values to be inserted. It then uses a try-with-resources block to create a database connection and a prepared statement. The prepared statement is created from the SQL string, and each of the placeholders is replaced with the corresponding value from the **Film** object created using the input data.

Finally, the prepared statement is executed using the **executeUpdate()** method, which inserts the new row into the **film** table.

If an exception is caught while executing the SQL statement, it is logged and an error message is displayed in a dialog box on the form.

```
1 //Inserts new row into film table
2 private static void insert_row(FilmForm frm) throws
3 SQLException{
4     HashMap<String, String> input_data =
5     read_inputs(frm);
6     String title = input_data.get("title");
7     String desc = input_data.get("desc");
8     int year = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("year"));
9     int lang_id =
10    Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("lang_id"));
11
12     int ori_lang_id =
13    Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("ori_lang_id"));
14     int duration =
15    Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("duration"));
16     double rate =
17    Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("rate"));
18     int length =
19    Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("length"));
20     double cost =
21    Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("cost"));
22
23     String rating = input_data.get("rating");
24     String features = input_data.get("features");
25
26     // SQL insert statement
27     String sql = ""
28     INSERT INTO film(title, description,
29     release_year, language_id,
30     original_language_id, rental_duration,
31     rental_rate, length,
32     replacement_cost, rating, special_features)
33     VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";
34
```

```

35         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
36             PreparedStatement pstmt =
37 conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
38             //Creates an Film object using twelve-params
39 constructor
40             Film obj = new Film(title, desc, year, lang_id,
41 ori_lang_id,
42                 duration, rate, length, cost, rating,
43 features, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
44             pstmt.setString(1, obj.getTitle());
45             pstmt.setString(2, obj.getDescription());
46             pstmt.setInt(3, obj.getReleaseYear());
47             pstmt.setInt(4, obj.getLanguageID());
48             pstmt.setInt(5, obj.getOriginalLanguageID());
49             pstmt.setInt(6, obj.getRentalDuration());
50             pstmt.setDouble(7, obj.getRentalRate());
51             pstmt.setInt(8, obj.getLength());
                pstmt.setDouble(9, obj.getReplacementCost());
                pstmt.setString(10, obj.getRating());
                pstmt.setString(11, obj.getSpecialFeatures());

                //Executes the sql insert statement
                pstmt.executeUpdate();
            } catch (SQLException ex) {

                Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
                "Database error", ex);
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
                Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
            }
        }
    }

```

Step 2 Still in **Film_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method is responsible for handling the logic when the user clicks the "Insert" button on the GUI form. When the button is clicked for the first time, the method changes the button's label to "CONFIRM", disables the "Edit" button, disables all controls on the form except the "Insert" button, and clears all input fields.

Once the user has filled in the input fields, they can click the "CONFIRM" button to insert the new row into the film table in the database using the **insert_actual()** method. If the insertion is successful, the method refreshes the table and combo boxes, enables the "Edit" button, and re-enables all controls.

If an error occurs during the insertion process, the method displays an error message dialog box.

```

1     private static void insert_actual(FilmForm
2 frm){
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
11 ex.getMessage(),
12
13 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
14         }
15     }
16
17     public static void insert_handler(FilmForm
18 frm){
19
20     if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
21 ){
22
23     frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
24
25         //Disables jbEdit
26         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
27
28         // Disables controls
29         enable_controls(false, frm);
30
31     frm.getJCBFilmID().setEnabled(false);
32     frm.getJCBTitle().setEnabled(false);
33
34         // Clears controls
35         clear_controls(frm);
36
37         // Enables
38         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
39     }
40
41     else {
42         frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
43
44         // Actual insertion
45         insert_actual(frm);
46
47         //Enables jbEdit
48         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);
49
50         //Enables controls
51         enable_controls(true, frm);
52         frm.getJCBFilmID().setEnabled(true);
53         frm.getJCBTitle().setEnabled(true);

```

Step 3 In **FilmForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Film_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

```

Step 4 Run the project. Click on INSERT button. You will see the state of film form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 5.10.

Then, fill in all fields. Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **film** table as shown in Figure 5.11.

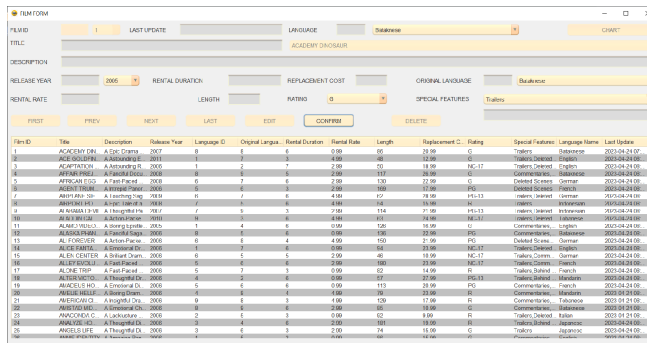


Figure 5.10 When user clicks on INSERT button, the film form will be in state of insertion

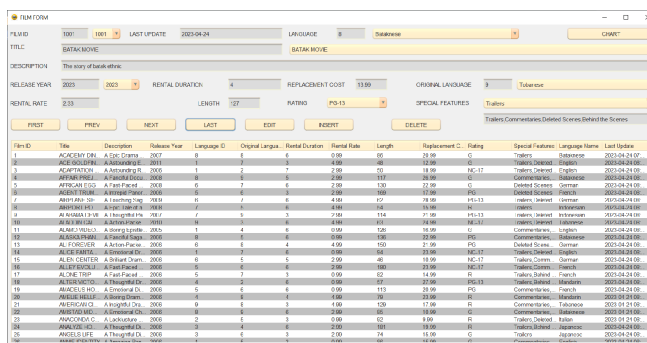


Figure 5.11 The new data had been saved into film table

DELETING RECORD

DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Film_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. It is responsible for handling the delete operation of a selected row from the **film** table. It gets the selected film ID from the **JComboBox** component in the **FilmForm** object. Then it shows a confirmation dialog box asking the user whether they want to delete the selected row or not. If the user confirms the deletion, it prepares a SQL DELETE statement to delete the row from the database. **PreparedStatement** is used to avoid SQL injection attacks, and the **film_id** is set as a parameter in the statement. If the deletion is successful, the **refresh_controls()** method is called to update the **JTable** and **JComboBox** components in the **FilmForm**. If there is an exception during the deletion process, an error message is shown to the user using a **JOptionPane**.

```
1     public static void delete_handler(FilmForm frm){
2         int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3         int film_id =
4         Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem().
5
6         String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
7         the row Film ID: %d)", film_id);
8         int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message,
9         "DELETING ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11         if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12             String query = "
13             DELETE FROM film WHERE film_id = ?";
14             try(Connection conn = getConnection();
15                 PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16                 // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
17                 ps.setInt(1, film_id);
18                 ps.executeUpdate());
19
20                 // Refresh table and comboboxes
21                 refresh_controls(frm);
22
23             } catch (SQLException ex){
24                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25                 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26             }
27         }
28     }
```

Step 2 In **FilmForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
        Film_Utils.delete_handler(this);
    }

```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** or **jcbFilm** combobox. Click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted database.

PLOTTING CHART PLOTTING CHART

Step 1 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Film.java**.

Step 2 In **Charts_Film.java**, add six **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, **jPanel3**, **jPanel4**, **jPanel5**, and **jPanel6**. Then, add getter method for each object as follows:

```

1     //Getter method for jPanel1
2     public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3         return this.jPanel1;
4     }
5
6     //Getter method for jPanel2
7     public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8         return this.jPanel2;
9     }
10
11    //Getter method for jPanel3
12    public JPanel getJPanel3(){
13        return this.jPanel3;
14    }
15
16    //Getter method for jPanel4
17    public JPanel getJPanel4(){
18        return this.jPanel4;
19    }
20
21    //Getter method for jPanel5
22    public JPanel getJPanel5(){
23        return this.jPanel5;
24    }
25
26    //Getter method for jPanel6

```

```
27     public JPanel getJPanel6(){
28         return this.jPanel6;
29     }
```

Step
3

In **Film_Utils** class, define four new methods. These are four methods used to draw different types of charts for film distribution data. Here is an explanation of each method:

1. **draw_pie_chart_film_by_year(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp)** - This method creates a pie chart to show the distribution of films by release year. It first creates a **DefaultPieDataset** object by calling the **create_pie_dataset()** method, passing in a SQL query and the column names for the data and labels. Then, it calls the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method, passing in the **frm** and **jp** objects, the dataset, and a title for the chart.
2. **draw_bar_chart_film_by_rating(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp)** - This method creates a bar chart to show the distribution of films by rating. It first creates a **DefaultCategoryDataset** object by calling the **create_bar_dataset()** method, passing in a SQL query and the column names for the data and labels. Then, it calls the **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method, passing in the **frm** and **jp** objects, the dataset, a title for the chart, and labels for the x and y axes.
3. **draw_pie_chart_film_by_duration(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp)** - This method creates a pie chart to show the distribution of films by rental duration. It first creates a **DefaultPieDataset** object by calling the **create_pie_dataset()** method, passing in a SQL query and the column names for the data and labels. Then, it calls the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method, passing in the **frm** and **jp** objects, the dataset, and a title for the chart.
4. **draw_bar_chart_film_by_language(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp)** - This method creates a bar chart to show the distribution of films by language. It first creates a **DefaultCategoryDataset** object by calling the **create_bar_dataset()** method, passing in a SQL query and the column names for the data and labels. Then, it calls the **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method, passing in the **frm** and **jp** objects, the dataset, a title for the chart, and labels for the x and y axes.

```
1     private static void
2     draw_pie_chart_film_by_year(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp){
3
```



```

4         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
5         jp.getHeight()));
6         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
7         create_pie_dataset(Query_Film.get_sql_film_year_dist(),
8         "Number", "year");
9
10        //Draws piechart film distribution by release year
11        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP
12 10 FILM DISTRIBUTION BY RELEASE YEAR");
13    }
14
15    private static void
16    draw_bar_chart_film_by_rating(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp){
17        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
18        jp.getHeight()));
19
20        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
21        create_bar_dataset(Query_Film.get_sql_film_rating_dist(),
22        "Number", "rating");
23
24        //Draws barchart film distribution by rating
25        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP
26 10 FILM DISTRIBUTION BY RATING", "RATING", "NUMBER");
27    }
28
29    private static void
30    draw_pie_chart_film_by_duration(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp)
31    {
32        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
33        jp.getHeight()));
34        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
35        create_pie_dataset(Query_Film.get_sql_film_duration_dist(),
36        "Number", "duration");
37
38        //Draws piechart film distribution by rental
39        duration
40        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP
41 10 FILM DISTRIBUTION BY RENTAL DURATION");
42    }
43
44    private static void
45    draw_bar_chart_film_by_language(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp)
46    {
47        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
48        jp.getHeight()));
49
50        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
51        create_bar_dataset(Query_Film.get_sql_film_lang_dist(),
52        "Number", "l1.name");
53
54        //Draws barchart film distribution by language
55        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP
56 10 FILM DISTRIBUTION BY LANGUAGE", "LANGUAGE", "NUMBER");

```

```
}
```

Step
4

In **Film_Utils** class, define another two new methods. These two methods are used to create a categorized pie chart to show the distribution of rental rates in films. Here is an explanation of each method:

1. **categorized_rental_rate_piedataset(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp, String table)** - This method creates a categorized pie dataset from the rental rates in a given table. It first calls the **get_col_val_from_database()** method to retrieve a list of rental rates from the specified table. Then, it creates a **Map<String, Double>** object to map the rental rate ranges to their corresponding count. Next, it calls the **categorize_values()** method to categorize the rental rates into the specified ranges and count the number of films in each range. Finally, it creates a **DefaultPieDataset** object from the categorized values using the **create_pie_dataset_from_categorized_vals()** method and calls the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method to draw the chart.
2. **draw_pie_chart_categorized_rental_rate(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp)** - This method is called to draw the categorized rental rate pie chart. It sets the preferred size of the **JPanel** object and then calls the **categorized_rental_rate_piedataset()** method, passing in the **frm** and **jp** objects and the name of the table containing the rental rate data.

1

```

2     private static void
3     categorized_rental_rate_piedataset(Charts_Film frm,
4     JPanel jp, String table) {
5         try {
6             List<Number> rates =
7             get_col_val_from_database("rental_rate", table);
8
9             Map<String, Double> range_vals = new
10            LinkedHashMap<>();
11             range_vals.put("< $1", 1.0);
12             range_vals.put("$1 < x < $2", 2.0);
13             range_vals.put("$2 < x < $3", 3.0);
14             range_vals.put("$3 < x < $5", 5.0);
15             range_vals.put("x > $5",
16             Double.MAX_VALUE);
17
18             Map<String, Double> rate_counts =
19             categorize_values(rates, range_vals);
20
21             DefaultPieDataset dataset =
22             create_pie_dataset_from_categorized_vals(rate_counts);
23             draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp,
24             dataset, "CATEGORIZED RENTAL RATE DISTRIBUTION IN
25             FILM");
26             } catch (SQLException ex) {
27                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
28             ex.getMessage(),
29                 "ERROR",
30             JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
31             } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
32                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
33             ex.getMessage(),
34                 "ERROR",
35             JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
36             }
37
38             public static void
39             draw_pie_chart_categorized_rental_rate(Charts_Film
40             frm, JPanel jp){
41                 jp.setPreferredSize(new
42             Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
43                 categorized_rental_rate_piedataset(frm, jp,
44             "film");
45             }

```

Step 5

Still in **Film_Util**
categorized_len
length values of f
chart to display t

takes three arguments: a `JPanel` instance which is used to store the data, a `String` `table` which is the name of the table, and a `String` `column` which is the name of the column. The data is stored in a `HashMap` object.

The `getLengths` method is used to retrieve a list of lengths from the database. It creates a `LinkedList` object and iterates over the results of the query, adding the length of each film to the list. The list is then sorted in ascending order of length.

Next, the `createPieChart` method is used to create a pie chart from the list of lengths. It uses the `createPieChart` method of the `ChartFactory` class to create a pie chart from the data. The pie chart is then displayed in a window.

Then, the `drawPieChart` method is used to draw the pie chart in the `JPanel`. It uses the `drawPieChart` method of the `ChartFactory` class to draw the pie chart. The pie chart is then displayed in a window.

Finally, the `drawPieChart` method is used to draw the pie chart in the `JPanel`. It uses the `drawPieChart` method of the `ChartFactory` class to draw the pie chart. The pie chart is then displayed in a window.

The `drawPieChart` method is used to draw the pie chart in the `JPanel`. It uses the `drawPieChart` method of the `ChartFactory` class to draw the pie chart. The pie chart is then displayed in a window.

argument is fixed
draw the categor
data.

```
1     private s
2     categorized_l
3     jp, String ta
4     try {
5         l
6         get_col_val_t
7
8         M
9         LinkedHashMap
10
11
12
13
14
15
16         M
17         categorize_va
18
19         [
20         create_pie_da
21         c
22         dataset, "CATE
23         } cat
24         :
25         ex.getMessage
26
27         } cat
28         :
29         ex.getMessage
30
31     }
32 }
33
34     public st
35     draw_pie_cha
36     JPanel jp){
37         jp.se
38         jp.getHeight(
39         categ
40     }
```

Step 6

In **Film_Utils**
jbchart_handler
responsible for
passing the neces

Charts_Film form on six different pa

The method f passing the **Cha** parameters. This distribution of fil

Next, the meth passing the **Cha** parameters. This distribution of fil

Then, the metho passing the **Cha** parameters. This distribution of fil
After the **draw_bar_chart_ Charts_Film** obje method draws a language.

Next, **draw_pie_chart_ Charts_Film** obje method draws a categorized renta

Finally, **draw_pie_chart_ Charts_Film** obje method draws a categorized lengt

Overall, the **jb** drawing of multiq specific chart-dr parameters to the

```
1 public st
2 jbchart_handl
3 //Dra
4 by release ye
5 draw_
6 frm.getJPanel
7
8
```

```

9         //Draw
10    by rating
11        draw_
12    frm.getJPanel
13
14        //Draw
15    by rental dur
16
17    draw_pie_cha
18    frm.getJPanel
19
20        //Draw
21    by language
22
23    draw_bar_cha
24    frm.getJPanel
25
26        //Draw
27    by categorize
28
29    draw_pie_cha
30    frm.getJPanel
31
32        //Draw
33    by categorize
34
35    draw_pie_cha
36    frm.getJPanel
37    }

```

Step 7

In **FilmForm**, do
event listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbChartActionL
3     evt) {
4         Charts
5         frm1.s
6         frm1.s
7         TABLE");
8         frm1.s
9         Film_t
10    }

```

This is an event
button is clicked,
class, sets its l
jbchart_handler
different charts
database.

Step 8

Run the project. see the six chart 5.12.

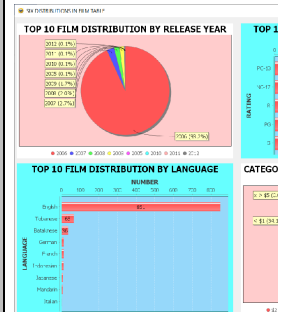


Figure 5.12 The 10 film distribution by release year, top 10 film distribution by language, top 10 film distribution by duration, top 10 film distribution by categorized release year.

Step 9

Create a new JFr

Step 10

In **Charts_Film** corresponding **View** method for the ok

```
1 //Getter
2 public J
3     retu
4 }
```

Step 11

In **Film_Utils** class create a static method **create_categorized_rep** that attempts to retrieve data from the **get_col_val_from_LinkedHashMap** method. It takes range values, and returns values to the **create_categorized_rep** method. It then creates a **DefaultPieData** object and calls **create_pie_data** method.

Finally, the method `draw_piechart_v`

The `draw_pie_chart` static method in `Charts_Film2` and `JPanel`, and `categorized_rep` `Charts_Film2` ob

```
1     private static void draw_piechart_v
2     categorized_rep(Charts_Film2
3     frm, JPanel jp) {
4         try {
5             //
6             get_col_val_t
7
8             //
9             LinkedHashMap
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17             //
18             categorize_va
19
20             //
21             create_pie_da
22             //
23             dataset, "CATI
24             FILM");
25         } catch (Exception ex) {
26             //
27             ex.getMessage()
28
29         } catch (Exception ex) {
30             //
31             ex.getMessage()
32
33         }
34     }
35
36     public static void draw_pie_cha
37     frm, JPanel jp) {
38         jp.setSize(
39         jp.getHeight()
```

```

        cateq
        "film");
    }

```

Step 12

In **Film_Utils**
jbchart_handler
Film_Utils class
argument.

The method
draw_pie_chart
Charts_Film2 of
method draws a
data based on cat

```

1      public sta
2      jbchart_handle
3          //Draw
4      categorized re

      draw_pie_chart
      frm.getJPanel:
    }

```

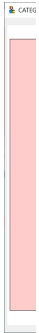
Step 13

In **FilmForm**, de
event listener by

```

1      private v
2      jbChartAction
3      evt) {
4          Chart
5          frm1.
6          frm1.
7      TABLE");
8          frm1.
9          Film_
10
11          Chart
12          frm2.
13          frm2.
          DISTRIBUTIONS IN
          frm2.
          Film_
    }

```

	<p>The code creates sets its location, jbchart_handler passing the instance jbchart_handler draw_pie_chart_ which retrieves and categorizes the values and creates a pie chart. The pie chart is displayed on Charts_Film2 in:</p>
<p>Step 14</p>	<p>Run the project. You will see the film data displayed on Charts_Film2.</p>  <p>Figure 5.13 The</p>

This is the full version of **Film_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.LinkedHashMap;
import java.util.List;
import java.util.Map;
import java.util.Objects;

```

```

import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;

public class Film_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Film.get_sql_id();

    //Creates film table
    public static void create_film_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
            stmt.addBatch(Query_Film.get_sql_film());
            stmt.executeBatch();

            String message = String.format("Successfully creates film table",
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
                    "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE));

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Populates film table with some rows of data
    public static void populate_film_table(){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            String sql = ""
                INSERT INTO film(film_id, title, description, release_year,
                    original_language_id, rental_duration, rental_rate,
                    replacement_cost, rating, special_features, last_upd
                VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

            PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            //Creates a new Film class with default constructor
            Film obj1 = new Film();
            ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getFilmID());
            ps1.setString(2, obj1.getTitle());
            ps1.setString(3, obj1.getDescription());
            ps1.setInt(4, obj1.getReleaseYear());
            ps1.setInt(5, obj1.getLanguageID());
            ps1.setInt(6, obj1.getOriginalLanguageID());
            ps1.setInt(7, obj1.getRentalDuration());
            ps1.setDouble(8, obj1.getRentalRate());

```

```

ps1.setInt(9, obj1.getLength());
ps1.setDouble(10, obj1.getReplacementCost());
ps1.setString(11, obj1.getRating());
ps1.setString(12, obj1.getSpecialFeatures());
ps1.setTimestamp(13, obj1.getLastUpdate());

PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
//Creates a new Film class with fourteen-params constructor
Film obj2 = new Film(2, "Batak Ethnic Movie", null, 2023, 1, 1, :
2.99, 150, 13.99, "G", "Trailers,Commentaries",
new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis(), "English"));
ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getFilmID());
ps2.setString(2, obj2.getTitle());
ps2.setString(3, obj2.getDescription());
ps2.setInt(4, obj2.getReleaseYear());
ps2.setInt(5, obj2.getLanguageID());
ps2.setInt(6, obj2.getOriginalLanguageID());
ps2.setInt(7, obj2.getRentalDuration());
ps2.setDouble(8, obj2.getRentalRate());
ps2.setInt(9, obj2.getLength());
ps2.setDouble(10, obj2.getReplacementCost());
ps2.setString(11, obj2.getRating());
ps2.setString(12, obj2.getSpecialFeatures());
ps2.setTimestamp(13, obj2.getLastUpdate());

ps1.executeUpdate();
ps2.executeUpdate();

}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

//Reads the content of film table
public static void read_film_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        String sql = "SELECT * FROM film";
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery(sql);
        while(rs.next()){
            int id = rs.getInt("film_id");
            String title = rs.getString("title");
            String description = rs.getString("description");
            int year = rs.getInt("release_year");
            int lang_id = rs.getInt("language_id");
            int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id");
            int duration = rs.getInt("rental_duration");
            double rate = rs.getDouble("rental_rate");
            int length = rs.getInt("length");
            double cost = rs.getDouble("replacement_cost");
            String rating = rs.getString("rating");
            String features = rs.getString("special_features");

```

```

        Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

        //Creates an Film object using thirteen-params constructor
        Film obj = new Film(id, title, description, year, lang_id, ori
            duration, rate, length, cost, rating, features, lu);
        System.out.println(obj);
    }
    rs.close();
    stmt.close();

} catch (SQLException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static ArrayList<Film> get_film_list(FilmForm frm, String sql, St
ArrayList<Film> list = new ArrayList<>();
Connection conn = null;

try (Connection conn = getConnection();
    PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)) {
    if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none") == false) {
        ps.setString(1, item);
    }
    ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

    Film obj;
    while (rs.next()) {
        //Using fourteen-params constructor
        obj = new Film(rs.getInt("film_id"), rs.getString("title"),
            rs.getString("description"), rs.getInt("release_year"),
            rs.getInt("language_id"), rs.getInt("original_language_id"),
            rs.getInt("rental_duration"), rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
            rs.getInt("length"), rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
            rs.getString("rating"), rs.getString("special_features"),
            rs.getTimestamp("last_update"), rs.getString("language_na

        list.add(obj);
    }
} catch (SQLException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
return list;
}

private static void show_table_film(FilmForm frm, ArrayList<Film> list) t
SQLException {
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0, 0);

    String header[] = {"Film ID", "Title", "Description", "Release Year",
ID",

```

```

        "Original Language", "Rental Duration", "Rental Rate", "Length",
        "Replacement Cost", "Rating", "Special Features", "Language Name"
Update"};

model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTFilm(), header);
frm.getJTFilm().setModel(model);

Object[] row = new Object[14];

for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
    row[0] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
    row[1] = list.get(i).getTitle();
    row[2] = list.get(i).getDescription();
    row[3] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
    row[4] = list.get(i).getLanguageID();
    row[5] = list.get(i).getOriginalLanguageID();
    row[6] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
    row[7] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
    row[8] = list.get(i).getLength();
    row[9] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
    row[10] = list.get(i).getRating();
    row[11] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
    row[12] = list.get(i).getName();
    row[13] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

    model.addRow(row);
}
}

public static void refresh_controls(FilmForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("FILM FORM");

    //Shows the content of film table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTFilm());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<Film> list = get_film_list(frm, Query_Film.get_sql_filr
ORDER BY f.film_id", "none");
        show_table_film(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbFilmID
        String sql_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film ORDER BY film_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_id, frm.getJCBFilmID(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBCTitle()
        String sql_title = "SELECT DISTINCT title FROM film ORDER BY titl
populate_combobox(sql_title, frm.getJCBCTitle(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBCReleaseYear()

```

```

        String sql_year = "SELECT DISTINCT YEAR(release_year) FROM film (
release_year";
        populate_combobox(sql_year, frm.getJCBReleaseYear(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBRating()
        String sql_rating = "SELECT DISTINCT rating FROM film ORDER BY ra
        populate_combobox(sql_rating, frm.getJCBRating(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBSpecialFeatures()
        String sql_feat = "SELECT DISTINCT special_features FROM film ORI
special_features";
        populate_combobox(sql_feat, frm.getJCBSpecialFeatures(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBLanguage() and getJCBOriginalLanguage()
        String sql_lang = "SELECT name FROM language ORDER BY name";
        populate_combobox(sql_lang, frm.getJCBLanguage(), frm);
        populate_combobox(sql_lang, frm.getJCBOriginalLanguage(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//If user chooses one of items in jcbLanguage
public static void jcbLanguage_handler(FilmForm frm){
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBLanguage().getSelectedItem());
    Object lang_id = get_val_from_database("language", "language_id", "na
    frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(lang_id));
}

//If user chooses one of items in jcbOriginalLanguage
public static void jcbOriginalLanguage_handler(FilmForm frm){
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBOriginalLanguage().getSelecte
    Object lang_id = get_val_from_database("language", "language_id", "na
    frm.getJTFOOriginalLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(lang_id));
}

//If user chooses one of items in jcbReleaseYear
public static void jcbReleaseYear_handler(FilmForm frm){
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBReleaseYear().getSelectedItem
    frm.getJTFRReleaseYear().setText(item);
}

//If user chooses one of items in jcbSpecialFeatures
public static void jcbSpecialFeatures_handler(FilmForm frm){
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBSpecialFeatures().getSelectedi
    frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(item);
}

private static void clear_controls(FilmForm frm){
    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFTitle().setText("");
}

```



```

    frm.getJTFDescription().setText("");
    frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText("");
    frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLength().setText("");
    frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText("");
    frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
}

//Displays film data result row by row
private static <T> void display_film_data(FilmForm frm, String sql, T item)
try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
    PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
    ps.setObject(1,item);
    ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

    if (!rs.next()) {
        // no row found, clear the form fields
        clear_controls(frm);
        return;
    }

    do{
        frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("film_id")));
        frm.getJTFTitle().setText(rs.getString("title"));
        frm.getJTFDescription().setText(rs.getString("description"));
        frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_year")));
        frm.getJTFLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("language_id")));
        frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("original_language_id")));
        frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental_duration")));
        frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_rate")));
        frm.getJTFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("length")));
        frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("replacement_cost")));
        frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("special_features"));
        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDate("last_update")));

        // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(), rs.getInt("film_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbTitle
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBTitle(), rs.getString("title"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbRating
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBRating(), rs.getString("rating"));
    }while(rs.next());
}

```

```

        // Determines item selected from jcbReleaseYear
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBReleaseYear(),
rs.getInt("release_year"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbLanguage
        int lang_id = rs.getInt("language_id");
        if(lang_id != 0) {
            Object lang_name = get_val_from_database("language", "nar
"language_id", lang_id);
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBLanguage(), lang_name
        }

        // Determines item selected from jcbOriginalLanguage
        int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id");
        if(ori_lang_id != 0) {
            Object lang_name = get_val_from_database("language", "nar
"language_id", ori_lang_id);
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBOriginalLanguage(), 1
        }

    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

public static void jcbFilm_handler(FilmForm frm, JComboBox<String> jcb) {
    Object item = jcb.getSelectedItem();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBFilmID())) {
        sql = Query_Film.get_sql_id();
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBTitle())) {
        sql = Query_Film.get_sql_title();
    }

    display_film_data(frm, sql, item);
}

public static void show_first_row(FilmForm frm){
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDE
display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}

public static void show_last_row(FilmForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(endIndex));
    display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = endIndex;
}

```

```

}

public static void show_prev_row(FilmForm frm){
    currentIndex--;
    if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
        return;
    }
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_next_row(FilmForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() - 1;
    currentIndex++;
    if(currentIndex > endIndex){
        currentIndex = endIndex;
        return;
    }
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void mouse_pressed_handler(FilmForm frm) {
    Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

    int selectedIndex = frm.getJTFilm().getSelectedRow();
    if (selectedIndex == -1) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
        "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
        return;
    }

    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilm().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

        // Displays film data
        display_film_data(frm, Query_Film.get_sql_id(), id);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
        film data", ex);
        String message = "Error displaying film data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
        JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Updates row of data in film tabel by film_id
public static void update_row_by_film_id(FilmForm frm, int film_id, String
String desc,

```

```

    int year, int lang_id, int ori_lang_id, int duration, double rate, int
double cost,
    String rating, String features) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film WHERE film_id = ?";
    String update_query = ""
        UPDATE film SET title = ?, description = ?,
            release_year = ?, language_id = ?, original_language_id = ?,
            rental_duration = ?, rental_rate = ?, length = ?, replacement
            rating = ?, special_features = ? WHERE film_id = ?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
        PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
            ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE));
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,film_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find film_id " + film_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates an Film object using thirteen-params constructor
            Film obj = new Film(film_id, title, desc, year, lang_id, ori_
                duration, rate, length, cost, rating, features, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setString(1, obj.getTitle());
            updatePS.setString(2, obj.getDescription());
            updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getReleaseYear());
            updatePS.setInt(4, obj.getLanguageID());
            updatePS.setInt(5, obj.getOriginalLanguageID());
            updatePS.setInt(6, obj.getRentalDuration());
            updatePS.setDouble(7, obj.getRentalRate());
            updatePS.setInt(8, obj.getLength());
            updatePS.setDouble(9, obj.getReplacementCost());
            updatePS.setString(10, obj.getRating());
            updatePS.setString(11, obj.getSpecialFeatures());
            updatePS.setInt(12, obj.getFilmID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();
            conn.close();
        }
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
film data", ex);
        String message = "Error updating film data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    }
}

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Inv
ex);

        String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(FilmForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String film_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem());
    String title = frm.getJTFTitle().getText();
    String desc = frm.getJTFDDescription().getText();
    String year = frm.getJTFReleaseYear().getText();
    String lang_id = frm.getJTFLanguageID().getText();
    String ori_lang_id = frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageID().getText();
    String duration = frm.getJTFRentalDuration().getText();
    String rate = frm.getJTFRentalRate().getText();
    String length = frm.getJTFLength().getText();
    String cost = frm.getJTFReplacementCost().getText();
    String rating = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRating().getSelectedItem());
    String features = frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().getText();

    // Validate user input
    int film_id_int = 0;
    try {
        film_id_int = Integer.parseInt(film_id);
        if (film_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Film ID cannot be negativ
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Film ID: " + film_id,
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    int lang_id_int = 0;
    try {
        lang_id_int = Integer.parseInt(lang_id);
        if (lang_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Language ID cannot be neg
zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Language ID: " + lang
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

```

```

        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    if (title == null || title.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Title cannot be empty",
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Title cannot be empty");
    }

    input_data.put("film_id", film_id);
    input_data.put("title", title);
    input_data.put("desc", desc);
    input_data.put("year", year);
    input_data.put("lang_id", lang_id);

    input_data.put("ori_lang_id", ori_lang_id);
    input_data.put("duration", duration);
    input_data.put("rate", rate);
    input_data.put("length", length);
    input_data.put("cost", cost);

    input_data.put("rating", rating);
    input_data.put("features", features);

    return input_data;
}

private static void edit_actual(FilmForm frm){
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int film_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
        String title = input_data.get("title");
        String desc = input_data.get("desc");
        int year = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("year"));
        int lang_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("lang_id"));

        int ori_lang_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("ori_lang_id"));
        int duration = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("duration"));
        double rate = Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("rate"));
        int length = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("length"));
        double cost = Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("cost"));

        String rating = input_data.get("rating");
        String features = input_data.get("features");

        update_row_by_film_id(frm, film_id, title, desc,
            year, lang_id, ori_lang_id, duration, rate, length, cost,
            rating, features);
    }
}

```

```

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, FilmForm frm){
    frm.getJBFIRST().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPREV().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNEXT().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLAST().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBINSERT().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDDELETE().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBCHART().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFILMID().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(FilmForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEDIT().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEDIT().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBEDIT().setText("EDIT");

        // Actual editing
        edit_actual(frm);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, FilmForm
    if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
        int row = e.getFirstRow();
        TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
        int film_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
        String title = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 1));
        String desc = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 2));
        int year = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
        int lang_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
        int ori_lang_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
        int duration = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
        double rate = Double.parseDouble(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
        int length = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
        double cost = Double.parseDouble(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
        String rating = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 10));
    }
}

```

```

String features = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 11));

try{
    update_row_by_film_id(frm, film_id, title, desc,
        year, lang_id, ori_lang_id, duration, rate, length, cost,
        rating, features);

    //Refreshes all objects on form
    refresh_controls(frm);

} catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
entry", ex);
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Duplicate entry\n'
ex.getMessage());
} catch (SQLSyntaxErrorException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
syntax", ex);
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Invalid SQL synta
ex.getMessage());
} catch (SQLException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
error", ex);
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n"
ex.getMessage());
}
}

//Inserts new row into film table
private static void insert_row(FilmForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    String title = input_data.get("title");
    String desc = input_data.get("desc");
    int year = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("year"));
    int lang_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("lang_id"));

    int ori_lang_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("ori_lang_id"));
    int duration = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("duration"));
    double rate = Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("rate"));
    int length = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("length"));
    double cost = Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("cost"));

    String rating = input_data.get("rating");
    String features = input_data.get("features");

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO film(title, description, release_year, language_id,

```



```

length,          original_language_id, rental_duration, rental_rate,
                replacement_cost, rating, special_features)
VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)""";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        //Creates an Film object using twelve-params constructor
        Film obj = new Film(title, desc, year, lang_id,
ori_lang_id,          duration, rate, length, cost, rating, features, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setString(1, obj.getTitle());
        pstmt.setString(2, obj.getDescription());
        pstmt.setInt(3, obj.getReleaseYear());
        pstmt.setInt(4, obj.getLanguageID());
        pstmt.setInt(5, obj.getOriginalLanguageID());
        pstmt.setInt(6, obj.getRentalDuration());
        pstmt.setDouble(7, obj.getRentalRate());
        pstmt.setInt(8, obj.getLength());
        pstmt.setDouble(9, obj.getReplacementCost());
        pstmt.setString(10, obj.getRating());
        pstmt.setString(11, obj.getSpecialFeatures());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Database
error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
error\n" + ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(FilmForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(FilmForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit

```

```

        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBFilmID().setEnabled(false);
        frm.getJCBBTitle().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        clear_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBFilmID().setEnabled(true);
        frm.getJCBBTitle().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(FilmForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int film_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
the row Film ID: %d)", film_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message,
"DELETING ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM film WHERE film_id = ?"";
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
            ps.setInt(1, film_id);
            ps.executeUpdate();

            // Refresh table and comboboxes
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLException ex){

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_film_by_year(Charts_Film frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Film.get_sql_film_year_dist(), "Number",
"year");

    //Draws piechart film distribution by release year
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 FILM
DISTRIBUTION BY RELEASE YEAR");
}

private static void draw_bar_chart_film_by_rating(Charts_Film frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Film.get_sql_film_rating_dist(), "Number",
"rating");

    //Draws barchart film distribution by rating
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 FILM
DISTRIBUTION BY RATING", "RATING", "NUMBER");
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_film_by_duration(Charts_Film
frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Film.get_sql_film_duration_dist(), "Number",
"duration");

    //Draws piechart film distribution by rental duration
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 FILM
DISTRIBUTION BY RENTAL DURATION");
}

private static void draw_bar_chart_film_by_language(Charts_Film
frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Film.get_sql_film_lang_dist(), "Number",

```

```

"l1.name");

        //Draws barchart film distribution by language
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 FILM
DISTRIBUTION BY LANGUAGE", "LANGUAGE", "NUMBER");
    }

    private static void categorized_rental_rate_piedataset(Charts_Film
frm, JPanel jp, String table) {
        try {
            List<Number> rates =
get_col_val_from_database("rental_rate", table);

            Map<String, Double> range_vals = new LinkedHashMap<>();
            range_vals.put("< $1", 1.0);
            range_vals.put("$1 < x < $2", 2.0);
            range_vals.put("$2 < x < $3", 3.0);
            range_vals.put("$3 < x < $5", 5.0);
            range_vals.put("x > $5", Double.MAX_VALUE);

            Map<String, Double> rate_counts = categorize_values(rates,
range_vals);

            DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset_from_categorized_vals(rate_counts);
            draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "CATEGORIZED
RENTAL RATE DISTRIBUTION IN FILM");
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    public static void
draw_pie_chart_categorized_rental_rate(Charts_Film frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));
        categorized_rental_rate_piedataset(frm, jp, "film");
    }

    private static void categorized_length_piedataset(Charts_Film frm,
JPanel jp, String table) {
        try {
            List<Number> lengths = get_col_val_from_database("length",
table);

            Map<String, Double> range_vals = new LinkedHashMap<>();
            range_vals.put("< 100", 100.0);
            range_vals.put("100 < x < 125", 125.0);
            range_vals.put("125 < x < 150", 150.0);

```

```

        range_vals.put("150 < x < 200", 200.0);
        range_vals.put("x > 200", Double.MAX_VALUE);

        Map<String, Double> length_counts =
categorize_values(lengths, range_vals);

        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset_from_categorized_vals(length_counts);
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "CATEGORIZED
LENGTH DISTRIBUTION IN FILM");
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void draw_pie_chart_categorized_length(Charts_Film
frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));
    categorized_length_piedataset(frm, jp, "film");
}

public static void jbchart_handler(Charts_Film frm){
    //Draws piechart film distribution by release year
    draw_pie_chart_film_by_year(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

    //Draws barchart film distribution by rating
    draw_bar_chart_film_by_rating(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

    //Draws piechart film distribution by rental duration
    draw_pie_chart_film_by_duration(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

    //Draws barchart film distribution by language
    draw_bar_chart_film_by_language(frm, frm.getJPanel4());

    //Draws piechart film distribution by categorized rental rate
    draw_pie_chart_categorized_rental_rate(frm, frm.getJPanel5());

    //Draws piechart film distribution by categorized length
    draw_pie_chart_categorized_length(frm, frm.getJPanel6());
}

private static void
categorized_replacement_cost_piedataset(Charts_Film2 frm, JPanel jp,
String table) {
    try {
        List<Number> costs =
get_col_val_from_database("replacement_cost", table);

```

```

        Map<String, Double> range_vals = new LinkedHashMap<>();
        range_vals.put("< 10$", 10.0);
        range_vals.put("10$ < x < 15$", 15.0);
        range_vals.put("15$ < x < 20$", 20.0);
        range_vals.put("20$ < x < 30$", 30.0);
        range_vals.put("30$ < x < 40$", 40.0);
        range_vals.put("x > 40$", Double.MAX_VALUE);

        Map<String, Double> cost_counts = categorize_values(costs,
range_vals);

        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset_from_categorized_vals(cost_counts);
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "CATEGORIZED
REPLACEMENT COST DISTRIBUTION IN FILM");
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

    public static void
draw_pie_chart_categorized_replacement_cost(Charts_Film2 frm, JPanel
jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));
        categorized_replacement_cost_piedataset(frm, jp, "film");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler2(Charts_Film2 frm){
        //Draws piechart film distribution by categorized replacement
cost
        draw_pie_chart_categorized_replacement_cost(frm,
frm.getJPanel1());
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **FilmForm.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import javax.swing.*;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;

```

```

import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;

public class FilmForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {

    public FilmForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Film_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource
;
        this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
    }

    //Getter methods for JTextField variable instances
    public JTextField getJTFFilmID(){return this.jtfFilmID;}
    public JTextField getJTFTitle(){return this.jtfTitle;}
    public JTextField getJTfDescription(){return this.jtfDescription;}
    public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){return this.jtfLastUpdate;}
    public JTextField getJTFLanguageID(){return this.jtfLanguageID;}
    public JTextField getJTfReleaseYear(){return this.jtfReleaseYear;}
    public JTextField getJTFRentalDuration(){return this.jtfRentalDuration;}
    public JTextField getJTfOriginalLanguageID(){return this.jtfOriginalLangui
    public JTextField getJTFRentalRate(){return this.jtfRentalRate;}
    public JTextField getJTFLength(){return this.jtfLength;}
    public JTextField getJTfReplacementCost(){return this.jtfReplacementCost;}
    public JTextField getJTfSpecialFeatures(){return this.jtfSpecialFeatures;}

    //Getter methods for JComboBox variable instances
    public JComboBox getJCBFilmID(){return this.jcbFilmID;}
    public JComboBox getJCBLanguage(){return this.jcbLanguage;}
    public JComboBox getJCBTitle(){return this.jcbTitle;}
    public JComboBox getJCBReleaseYear(){return this.jcbReleaseYear;}
    public JComboBox getJCBOriginalLanguage(){return this.jcbOriginalLanguage;}
    public JComboBox getJCBRating(){return this.jcbRating;}
    public JComboBox getJCBSpecialFeatures(){return this.jcbSpecialFeatures;}

    //Getter methods for JTable variable instance
    public JTable getJTFilm(){return this.jtFilm;}

    //Getter methods for JButton variable instances
    public JButton getJBEdit(){return this.jbEdit;}
    public JButton getJBInsert(){return this.jbInsert;}
    public JButton getJBDelete(){return this.jbDelete;}
    public JButton getJBChart(){return this.jbChart;}
    public JButton getJBFirst(){return this.jbFirst;}
    public JButton getJBPrev(){return this.jbPrev;}
    public JButton getJBNext(){return this.jbNext;}
    public JButton getJBLast(){return this.jbLast;}

    @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
    private void initComponents() {
        //...

```

```

    pack();
} // </editor-fold>

private void jcbLanguageActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.jcbLanguage_handler(this);
}

private void jcbOriginalLanguageActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
    Film_Utils.jcbOriginalLanguage_handler(this);
}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jcbFilmIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this, this.jcbFilmID);
}

private void jcbTitleActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this, this.jcbTitle);
}

private void jtFilmMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Charts_Film frm1 = new Charts_Film();
    frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN FILM TABLE");
    frm1.setVisible(true);
    Film_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);

    Charts_Film2 frm2 = new Charts_Film2();
    frm2.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm2.setTitle("CATEGORIZIED REPLACEMENT COST DISTRIBUTIONS IN FILM TA
    frm2.setVisible(true);
    Film_Utils.jbchart_handler2(frm2);
}

```



```

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Film_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jcbSpecialFeaturesActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
    Film_Utils.jcbSpecialFeatures_handler(this);
}

private void jcbReleaseYearActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)
    Film_Utils.jcbReleaseYear_handler(this);
}

private void jtFilmMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    // instantiate FilmTableModelListener and add it as a listener to the
    FilmTableModelListener tableModelListener = new FilmTableModelListene
this);
    this.getJTFilm().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener);
}

public static void main(String args[]) {
    try {
        for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
            if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                break;
            }
        }
    } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.lc
null, ex);
    } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.lc
null, ex);
    } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.lc
null, ex);
    } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.lc
null, ex);
    }
}

```

```

    }

    /* Create and display the form */
    java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
        public void run() {
            new FilmForm().setVisible(true);
        }
    });
}

// Variables declaration - do not modify
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel11;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel12;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel13;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButton;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbFilmID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbLanguage;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbOriginalLanguage;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbRating;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbReleaseYear;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbSpecialFeatures;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbTitle;
private javax.swing.JTable jtFilm;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDescription;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfFilmID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLanguageID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLength;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfOriginalLanguageID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReleaseYear;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalDuration;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalRate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReplacementCost;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfSpecialFeatures;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfTitle;

```

```
} // End of variables declaration
```

**FILM ACTOR
FORM**

FILM ACTOR FORM

CREATING AND POPULATING FILM_ACTOR TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING FILM_ACTOR TABLE

Step
1

Create a new class named **Query_FilmActor**. It contains several static SQL queries.

Here is a brief explanation of each query:

1. **sql_min**: This query selects the minimum value of **film_id** from the **film** table.
2. **sql_max**: This query selects the maximum value of **film_id** from the **film** table.
3. **sql_id**: This query selects all columns from the **film** table where the **film_id** matches a specified parameter.
4. **sql_title**: This query selects all columns from the **film** table where the **title** matches a specified parameter.
5. **sql_film_rating_dist**: This query calculates the average rental rate, replacement cost, and

length for each film rating in the film table, and groups the results by rating.

6. **sql_film_actor_dist**: This query calculates the average rental rate, replacement cost, and length for each actor in the film_actor table, and groups the results by actor. It also counts the number of films each actor has acted in and orders the results by the count in descending order, then by actor name in ascending order. It only returns the top 10 results.
7. **sql_film_actor_joint**: This query joins the **film_actor**, **film**, **actor**, and **language** tables and selects several columns from each table, including the film_id, actor_id, and last_update columns from the film_actor table. It also selects the title, description, release_year, language_id, original_language_id, rental_duration, rental_rate, length, replacement_cost, rating, and special_features columns from the film table, the name column from the language table, and the concatenated first_name and last_name columns from the actor table. It does not have a WHERE clause and returns all results.
8. **sql_film_actor**: This query creates a new table called **film_actor** with three columns: **actor_id**, **film_id**, and **last_update**. It also defines primary and foreign key constraints and sets the engine and charset for the table.

The class also contains several getter methods that return the SQL queries as strings.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_FilmActor {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(film_id) FROM
6     film";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(film_id) FROM
9     film";
10    private static final String
11    sql_id = "SELECT * FROM film WHERE
12    film_id = ?";
13    private static final String
14    sql_title = "SELECT * FROM film
15    WHERE title = ?";
```

```

16
17     private static final String
18 sql_film_rating_dist = ""
19     SELECT rating,
20     AVG(rental_rate) AS
21     avg_rental_rate,
22     AVG(replacement_cost) AS
23     avg_replacement_cost,
24     AVG(length) AS avg_length,
25     COUNT(*) AS Number
26     FROM film
27     GROUP BY rating""";
28
29     private static final String
30 sql_film_actor_dist = ""
31     SELECT
32     CONCAT(a.first_name, '
33     ',a.last_name) AS actor_name,
34     AVG(f.rental_rate) AS
35     avg_rental_rate,
36     AVG(f.replacement_cost) AS
37     avg_replacement_cost,
38     AVG(f.length) AS
39     avg_length,
40     COUNT(*) AS Number
41     FROM film_actor fa
42     JOIN film f ON f.film_id =
43     fa.film_id
44     JOIN actor a ON a.actor_id
45     = fa.actor_id
46     GROUP BY actor_name
47     ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
48     actor_name ASC
49     LIMIT 10""";
50
51     private static final String
52 sql_film_actor_joint = ""
53     SELECT fa.film_id,
54     fa.actor_id, fa.last_update,
55     f.title, f.description,
56     f.release_year,
57     f.language_id,
58     f.original_language_id,
59     f.rental_duration,
60     f.rental_rate,
61     f.length, f.replacement_cost,
62     f.rating,
63     f.special_features,
64     l.name AS language_name,
65     CONCAT(a.first_name, '
66     ',a.last_name) AS actor_name
67     FROM film_actor fa
68
69

```

```

70         JOIN film f ON f.film_id =
71 fa.film_id
72         JOIN actor a ON a.actor_id
73 = fa.actor_id
74         JOIN language l ON
75 l.language_id = f.language_id""";
76
77     private static final String
78 sql_film_actor = ""
79         CREATE TABLE film_actor (
80             actor_id SMALLINT
81 UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
82             film_id SMALLINT
83 UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
84             last_update TIMESTAMP
85 NOT NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP
86 ON UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
87             PRIMARY KEY
88 (actor_id,film_id),
89             KEY idx_fk_film_id
(`film_id`),
            CONSTRAINT
fk_film_actor_actor FOREIGN KEY
(actor_id) REFERENCES actor
(actor_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON
UPDATE CASCADE,
            CONSTRAINT
fk_film_actor_film FOREIGN KEY
(film_id) REFERENCES film (film_id)
ON DELETE RESTRICT ON UPDATE
CASCADE
        ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
CHARSET=utf8mb4;""";

        //Getter methods
        public static String
get_sql_min() {
            return sql_min;
        }

        public static String
get_sql_max() {
            return sql_max;
        }

        public static String
get_sql_id() {
            return sql_id;
        }

        public static String
get_sql_title() {
            return sql_title;

```

```

    }

    public static String
    get_sql_film_actor() {
        return sql_film_actor;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_film_actor_joint() {
        return
    sql_film_actor_joint;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_film_actor_dist() {
        return sql_film_actor_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_film_rating_dist() {
        return
    sql_film_rating_dist;
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **FilmActor** with instance variables and getter/setter methods. The class has 16 instance variables, including integer and double values, strings, and a timestamp. It also has a default constructor, a three-parameter constructor, and a sixteen-parameter constructor, each of which initializes some or all of the instance variables.

The class also has getter and setter methods for each of the instance variables, as well as an overridden **hashCode()** method and an overridden **equals()** method for object comparison.

Finally, the class has a **toString()** method that returns a formatted string containing the values of all instance variables. This method can be used to print a summary of the **FilmActor** object.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.Objects;
3 import java.sql.Timestamp;
4
5 public class FilmActor {
6     //16 Instance Variables

```



```

7     private int actor_id;
8     private int film_id;
9     private Timestamp last_update;
10
11    private String title;
12    private String description;
13    private int release_year;
14    private int language_id;
15    private int original_language_id;
16    private int rental_duration;
17    private double rental_rate;
18    private int length;
19    private double replacement_cost;
20    private String rating;
21    private String special_features;
22
23    private String lang_name;
24    private String actor_name;
25
26    //Default constructor
27    FilmActor(){
28        this(1, 1, new
29    Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
30    }
31
32    //Three-params constructor
33    FilmActor(int act_id, int film_id,
34    Timestamp lu){
35        setActorID(act_id);
36        setFilmID(film_id);
37        setLastUpdate(lu);
38    }
39
40    //Sixteen-params constructor
41    FilmActor(int act_id, int film_id,
42    String title, String description, int
43    year, int lang_id, int ori_lang_id,
44        int duration, double
45    rental_rate, int length, double cost,
46    String rating,
47        String features, String
48    lang_name, String actor_name, Timestamp
49    lu){
50        this(act_id, film_id, lu);
51        this.title = title;
52        this.description = description;
53        this.release_year = year;
54        this.language_id = lang_id;
55        this.original_language_id =
56    ori_lang_id;
57        this.rental_duration =
58    duration;
59        this.rental_rate = rental_rate;
60

```

```

61         this.length = length;
62         this.replacement_cost = cost;
63         this.rating = rating;
64         this.special_features =
65 features;
66         this.lang_name = lang_name;
67         this.actor_name = actor_name;
68     }
69
70     // Getter methods
71     public int getActorID() {return
72 actor_id;}
73     public int getFilmID() {return
74 film_id;}
75     public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
76 {return last_update;}
77
78     public String getTitle() {return
79 title;}
80     public String getDescription()
81 {return description;}
82     public int getReleaseYear() {return
83 release_year;}
84     public int getLanguageID() {return
85 language_id;}
86     public int getOriginalLanguageID()
87 {return original_language_id;}
88     public int getRentalDuration()
89 {return rental_duration;}
90     public double getRentalRate()
91 {return rental_rate;}
92     public int getLength() {return
93 length;}
94     public double getReplacementCost()
95 {return replacement_cost;}
96     public String getRating() {return
97 rating;}
98     public String getSpecialFeatures()
99 {return special_features;}
100    public String getLanguageName()
101 {return lang_name;}
102    public String getActorName()
103 {return actor_name;}
104
105    //Setter methods
106    public void setActorID(int id) {
107        if (id <= 0) {
108            throw new
109 IllegalArgumentException("Actor ID must
110 be greater than zero.");
111        }
112        this.actor_id = id;
113    }
114

```

```

115         public void setFilmID(int id) {
116             if (id <= 0) {
117                 throw new
118                 IllegalArgumentException("Film ID must
119                 be greater than zero.");
120             }
121             this.film_id = id;
122         }
123
124         public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
125         date){
126127             if (date == null) {
128                 throw new
129                 IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
130                 be null");
131             }
132             this.last_update = date;
133         }
134
135         // Override the hashCode() method
136         @Override
137         public int hashCode() {
138             return Objects.hash(film_id,
139             actor_id, last_update);
140         }
141
142         // Override the equals() method
143         @Override
144         public boolean equals(Object o) {
145             if (this == o) return true;
146             if (o == null || getClass() !=
147             o.getClass()) return false;
148             FilmActor fa = (FilmActor) o;
149             return film_id == fa.film_id &&
150             actor_id == fa.actor_id
151             &&
152             Objects.equals(last_update,
153             fa.last_update);
154         }
155
156         @Override
157         public String toString(){
158             return "\nFilm ID
159             : " + this.getFilmID() +
160             "\nActor ID
161             : " + this.getActorID() +
162             "\nActor Name
163             : " + this.getActorName() +
164             "\nTitle
165             : " + this.getTitle() +
166             "\nDescription
167             : " + this.getDescription() +

```

```

        "\nRelease Year
: " + this.getReleaseYear() +
        "\nLanguage ID
: " + this.getLanguageID() +
        "\nLanguage Name
: " + this.getLanguageName() +
        "\nOriginal Language ID
: " + this.getOriginalLanguageID() +
        "\nRental Duration
: " + this.getRentalDuration()+
        "\nRental Rate
: " + this.getRentalRate()+
        "\nLength
: " + this.getLength()+
        "\nReplacement Cose
: " + this.getReplacementCost()+
        "\nRating
: " + this.getRating()+
        "\nSpecial Features
: " + this.getSpecialFeatures()+
        "\nLast Update
: " + this.getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step
3

Create a new public class named **FilmActor_Utils**. It contains several methods for managing **film_actor** data in Sakila database. Here's an explanation of each method:

1. **create_film_actor_table()**: This method creates a new table named **film_actor** in the Sakila database. It uses a SQL script defined in **Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor()** to define the structure of the table, and executes the script using a **Statement** object. If the execution is successful, a message dialog will pop up showing that the table was created. Otherwise, an error dialog will pop up showing the error message.
2. **populate_film_actor_table()**: This method populates the **film_actor** table with two rows of data. It creates two **FilmActor** objects (one with the default constructor, and another with a three-parameter constructor), and inserts the data of each object into the table using a prepared statement. If the execution is

successful, the table will have two new rows of data.

3. **read_film_actor_table()**: This method reads the content of the **film_actor**, **actor**, **film**, and **language** tables using a SQL script defined in **Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint()**. It executes the script using a Statement object, and retrieves the data using a **ResultSet** object. For each row in the result set, it creates a **FilmActor** object using a sixteen-parameter constructor, and prints the object to the console. The object contains data from all three tables, joined using SQL JOIN clauses. If the execution is successful, the console will display the contents of the **FilmActor** objects. If not, an error dialog will pop up showing the error message.

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27
```

```

28 package sakila;
29 import java.awt.Dimension;
30 import java.util.logging.Level;
31 import java.util.logging.Logger;
32 import java.sql.*;
33 import java.util.logging.Level;
34 import java.util.logging.Logger;
35 import java.sql.*;
36 import java.util.ArrayList;
37 import java.util.Arrays;
38 import java.util.HashMap;
39 import java.util.LinkedHashMap;
40 import java.util.List;
41 import java.util.Map;
42 import java.util.Objects;
43 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
44 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
45 import javax.swing.JPanel;
46 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
47 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
48 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
49 import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
50 import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
51
52 public class FilmActor_Utils extends Utility{
53     public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
54     public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
55
56     private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
57     private static final String SQL_ID =
58 Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint() + " WHERE
59 fa.film_id = ?";
60
61     //Creates film_actor table
62     public static void create_film_actor_table() {
63         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
64             Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
65
66 stmt.addBatch(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor());
67             stmt.executeBatch();
68
69             String message = String.format("Successfully creates film_actor
70 table");
71
72             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
73 "INFORMATION", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
74
75         } catch (SQLException ex) {
76             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
77 ex.getMessage(),
78 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
79         }
80     }

```

```

81
82 //Populates film_actor table with some rows of data
83 public static void populate_film_actor_table(){
84     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
85         String sql = ""
86             INSERT INTO film_actor(actor_id, film_id,
87 last_update)
88                 VALUES(?, ?, ?)"";
89
90         PreparedStatement ps1 =
91 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
92         //Creates a new FilmActor class with default
93 constructor
94         FilmActor obj1 = new FilmActor();
95         ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getActorID());
96         ps1.setInt(2, obj1.getFilmID());
97         ps1.setTimestamp(3, obj1.getLastUpdate());
98
99         PreparedStatement ps2 =
100 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
101         //Creates a new FilmActor class with three-params
102 constructor
103         FilmActor obj2 = new FilmActor(2, 2, new
104 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
105         ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getActorID());
106         ps2.setInt(2, obj2.getFilmID());
107         ps2.setTimestamp(3, obj2.getLastUpdate());
108
109         ps1.executeUpdate();
110         ps2.executeUpdate();
111
112     }catch(SQLException ex){
113         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
114 ex.getMessage(),
115             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
116     }
117 }
118
119 //Reads the content of joined film_actor, film, and
language tables
public static void read_film_actor_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint());
        while(rs.next()){
            int actor_id = rs.getInt("actor_id");
            int film_id = rs.getInt("film_id");
            String title = rs.getString("title");
            String description =
rs.getString("description");
            int year = rs.getInt("release_year");
            int lang_id = rs.getInt("language_id");

```

```

        int ori_lang_id =
rs.getInt("original_language_id");
        int duration = rs.getInt("rental_duration");
        double rate = rs.getDouble("rental_rate");
        int length = rs.getInt("length");
        double cost =
rs.getDouble("replacement_cost");
        String rating = rs.getString("rating");
        String features =
rs.getString("special_features");
        String lang_name =
rs.getString("language_name");
        String actor_name =
rs.getString("actor_name");
        Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

        //Creates an FilmActor object using sixteen-
params constructor
        FilmActor obj = new FilmActor(actor_id,
film_id, title, description, year, lang_id, ori_lang_id,
duration, rate, length, cost, rating, features, lang_name,
actor_name, lu);
        System.out.println(obj);
    }
    rs.close();
    stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}

```

Step 4

In the
create_
populat
read_fil

```

1  pack
2
3  publ
4
5  //
6  //
7  //
8  Acto
9  //
10 //

```


	Rating Special Last Upc
	Film ID Actor ID Actor Na Title Descript Release Language Language Original Rental I Rental F Length Replacen Rating Special Last Upc

**DESIGNING GUI
DESIGNING GUI**

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as FilmActorForm.java . In the Design tab, add fifteen JLabel to the form and set their corresponding text properties as FILM ID, TITLE, DESCRIPTION, RELEASE YEAR, RENTAL RATE, RENTAL DURATION, LENGTH, REPLACEMENT COST, RATING, LANGUAGE, ORIGINAL LANGUAGE, SPECIAL FEATURES, ACTOR ID, ACTOR NAME, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add thirteen JTextField to the form and set set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfFilmID, jtfActorID, jtfDescription, jtfReleaseYear, jtfRentalRate, jtfLength, jtfRentalDuration, jtfRating, jtfReplacementCost, jtfLanguageName, jtfOriginalLanguageName, jtfSpecialFeatures, and jtfLastUpdate .
Step 3	Then, add eleven JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst, jbPrev, jbNext, jbLast, jbEdit, jbInsert, jbDelete, jbChart, jbLanguageForm, jbActorForm, and

	jbFilmForm. Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, CHART, LANGUAGE FORM, ACTOR FORM, and FILM FORM.
Step 4	Then, add four JComboBox to the form and set set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbFilmID, jcbTitle jcbActorID, and jcbActorName.
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtFilmActor. Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 16 and the number of rows to 50.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of FilmActorForm class using its default constructor as shown in 33 - 34:
	<pre> 1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] args) { 5 // Utility.testConnection(); 6 // Actor_Utills.create_actor_table(); 7 // 8 Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table(); 9 // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table(); 10 // ActorForm frm = new ActorForm(); 11 // frm.setVisible(true); 12 13 // 14 Language_Utills.create_language_table(); 15 // 16 Language_Utills.populate_language_table(); 17 // 18 Language_Utills.read_language_table(); 19 // LanguageForm frm = new 20 LanguageForm(); 21 // frm.setVisible(true); 22 23 // 24 Category_Utills.create_category_table(); 25 // 26 Category_Utills.populate_category_table(); 27 // 28 Category_Utills.read_category_table(); 29 </pre>

```

30 //      CategoryForm frm = new
31 CategoryForm();
32 //      frm.setVisible(true);
33
34 //      Film_Utills.create_film_table();
35 //      Film_Utills.populate_film_table();
36 //      Film_Utills.read_film_table();
//      FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);
//
FilmActor_Utills.create_film_actor_table();
//
FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_actor_table();
//
FilmActor_Utills.read_film_actor_table();
        FilmActorForm frm = new
FilmActorForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }
}

```

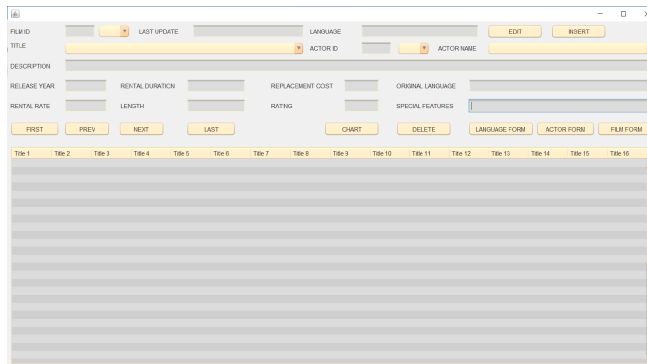


Figure 6.1 The layout of film actor form

Step 8 In **FilmActorForm's** constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;

```

```

11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class FilmActorForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public FilmActorForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20     Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }

```

Run the project to see the film actor form as shown in Figure 6.1.

Step
9

In **FilmActorForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```

1     //Getter methods for JTextField
2     variable instances
3     public JTextField
4     getJTFFilmID(){return
5     this.jtfFilmID;}
6     public JTextField
7     getJTFACTORID(){return
8     this.jtfActorID;}
9     public JTextField
10    getJTfDescription(){return
11    this.jtfDescription;}
12    public JTextField
13    getJTfLastUpdate(){return
14    this.jtfLastUpdate;}
15    public JTextField
16    getJTfLanguageName(){return
17    this.jtfLanguageName;}
18    public JTextField
19    getJTfReleaseYear(){return
20    this.jtfReleaseYear;}
21    public JTextField
22    getJTfRentalDuration(){return
23    this.jtfRentalDuration;}
24    public JTextField
25    getJTfOriginalLanguageName(){return
26    this.jtfOriginalLanguageName;}
27    public JTextField
28    getJTfRentalRate(){return
29    this.jtfRentalRate;}
30

```

```

31     public JTextField
32     getJTFLength(){return
33     this.jtfLength;}
34     public JTextField
    getJTFReplacementCost(){return
    this.jtfReplacementCost;}
    public JTextField
    getJTFSpecialFeatures(){return
    this.jtfSpecialFeatures;}
    public JTextField
    getJTFRating(){return
    this.jtfRating;}

    //Getter methods for JComboBox
variable instances
    public JComboBox getJCBFilmID()
{return this.jcbFilmID;}
    public JComboBox
getJCBActorID(){return
this.jcbActorID;}
    public JComboBox getJCBTitle()
{return this.jcbTitle;}
    public JComboBox
getJCBActorName(){return
this.jcbActorName;}

    //Getter methods for JTable
variable instance
    public JTable getJTFilmActor()
{return this.jtFilmActor;}

    //Getter methods for JButton
variable instances
    public JButton getJBEdit()
{return this.jbEdit;}
    public JButton getJBInsert()
{return this.jbInsert;}
    public JButton getJBDelete()
{return this.jbDelete;}
    public JButton getJBChart()
{return this.jbChart;}
    public JButton getJBFirst()
{return this.jbFirst;}
    public JButton getJBPrev()
{return this.jbPrev;}
    public JButton getJBNext()
{return this.jbNext;}
    public JButton getJBLast()
{return this.jbLast;}

```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step
1

In **FilmActor_Utills.java**, add two new methods: **get_film_actor_list()** and

The **get_film_actor_list()** method takes three parameters: a **FilmActorForm frm**, a **String sql**, and another **String** variable **item**. It returns an **ArrayList** of **FilmActor** objects. The **getConnection()** method is called to establish a database connection. The **PreparedStatement** object is created with the SQL statement passed as a parameter. If the item parameter is "none", the first parameter of the **PreparedStatement** object is set to the **executeQuery()** method, and the resulting **ResultSet** is looped through to create a new **FilmActor** object using a sixteen-params constructor. Finally, the **ArrayList** is returned.

The **show_table_film_actor()** method takes two parameters: a **FilmActorForm frm** and an **ArrayList** of **FilmActor** objects **list**. This method does not return anything. A **DefaultTableModel** object is created with no rows and no columns. The **header** array is created with the column names. The **set_column_header()** method is called to set the header array. Then, the **DefaultTableModel** is set to the **JTable** component. A new **Object** array named **row** is created with 16 elements. A loop is used to iterate through the **ArrayList** of **FilmActor** objects. Inside the loop, each property of the **FilmActor** object is added to the **row** array. Finally, the **row** array is added as a new row to the **JTable** using the **addRow()** method.

```
1 private static ArrayList<FilmActor>
2 get_film_actor_list(FilmActorForm frm, String sql, String item){
3     ArrayList<FilmActor> list = new ArrayList<>();
4     Connection conv = null;
5
6     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
7         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
8         if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
9             ps.setString(1,item);
10        }
11        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
12
13        FilmActor obj;
14        while(rs.next()){
15            //Using sixteen-params constructor
16            obj = new FilmActor(rs.getInt("actor_id"),
17 rs.getInt("film_id"),
18 rs.getString("title"),
19 rs.getString("description"),
20 rs.getInt("release_year"),
21 rs.getInt("language_id"),
22 rs.getInt("original_language_id"),
23
```

```

24         rs.getInt("rental_duration"),
25 rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
26         rs.getInt("length"),
27 rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
28         rs.getString("rating"),
29 rs.getString("special_features"),
30         rs.getString("language_name"),
31 rs.getString("actor_name"),
32         rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
33
34         list.add(obj);
35     }
36     }catch (SQLException ex){
37         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
38             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
39     }
40     return list;
41 }
42
43 private static void show_table_film_actor(FilmActorForm frm,
44 ArrayList<FilmActor> list) throws SQLException{
45     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
46
47     String header[] = {"Actor ID", "Actor Name", "Film ID",
48 "Title", "Description", "Release Year", "Language ID", "Original
49 Language", "Rental Duration", "Rental Rate", "Length",
50 "Replacement Cost", "Rating", "Special Features", "Language Name",
51 "Last Update"};
52
53
54 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTFilmActor(),
55 header));
56     frm.getJTFilmActor().setModel(model);
57
58     Object[] row = new Object[16];
59
60     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
61         row[0] = list.get(i).getActorID();
62         row[1] = list.get(i).getActorName();
63         row[2] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
64         row[3] = list.get(i).getTitle();
65         row[4] = list.get(i).getDescription();
66         row[5] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
67         row[6] = list.get(i).getLanguageID();
68         row[7] = list.get(i).getOriginalLanguageID();
69         row[8] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
70         row[9] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
61         row[10] = list.get(i).getLength();
62         row[11] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
63         row[12] = list.get(i).getRating();
64         row[13] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
65         row[14] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();
66         row[15] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

```



```
        model.addRow(row);
    }
}
```

Step 2 In **FilmActor_Utills.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It is used to retrieve data from the database and set the initial state of the form.

Here is what this method does:

1. It sets the location and title of the form.
2. It sets the renderer for the **JTable** in the form to have alternating row colors.
3. It retrieves the list of film actors from the database by calling the **get_film_actor_list()** method with a SQL query that joins the film and actor tables and orders the results by film ID.
4. It populates the **JTable** in the form with the retrieved data by calling the **populate_table()** method with the list of film actors.
5. It populates the **JComboBox** for the film ID with data from the **populate_combobox()** method with a SQL query that selects all film IDs and orders them by **film_id**.
6. It populates the **JComboBox** for the film title with data from the **populate_combobox()** method with a SQL query that selects all film titles and orders them by **title**.
7. It populates the **JComboBox** for the actor ID with data from the **populate_combobox()** method with a SQL query that selects all actor IDs and orders them by **actor_id**.
8. It populates the **JComboBox** for the actor name with data from the **populate_combobox()** method with a SQL query that selects all actor names and orders them by the concatenated values from the **actor** table and orders them by the concatenated values.

If any error occurs during the data retrieval or population, it shows an error message.

```
1 public static void
2 refresh_controls(FilmActorForm frm){
3     frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
4     frm.setTitle("FILM ACTOR FORM");
5
6     //Shows the content of film table
7     and populates combobox
8     try{
9         //Makes alternating color for
10    table rows
11
12    table_renderer(frm.getJTFilmActor());
13
14        //Populates table
15        ArrayList<FilmActor> list =
16    get_film_actor_list(frm,
17    Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint()
18    + " ORDER BY f.film_id", "none");
```

```

19         show_table_film_actor(frm,
20 list);
21
22         //Populates jcbFilmID
23         String sql_id = "SELECT
24 film_id FROM film ORDER BY film_id";
25         populate_combobox(sql_id,
26 frm.getJCBFilmID(), frm);
27
28         //Populates getJCBCTitle()
29         String sql_title = "SELECT
30 DISTINCT title FROM film ORDER BY title";
31         populate_combobox(sql_title,
32 frm.getJCBCTitle(), frm);
33
34         //Populates jcbActorID
35         String sql_act_id = "SELECT
36 actor_id FROM actor ORDER BY actor_id";
37         populate_combobox(sql_act_id,
38 frm.getJCBAActorID(), frm);
39
40         //Populates jcbActorName
41         String sql_act_name = "SELECT
42 DISTINCT CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last_name)
43 FROM actor ORDER BY CONCAT(first_name, '
44 ', last_name)";
45
46         populate_combobox(sql_act_name,
47 frm.getJCBAActorName(), frm);
48
49         }catch (SQLException ex){
50
51 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
52 ex.getMessage(),
53
54 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
55         }
56     }

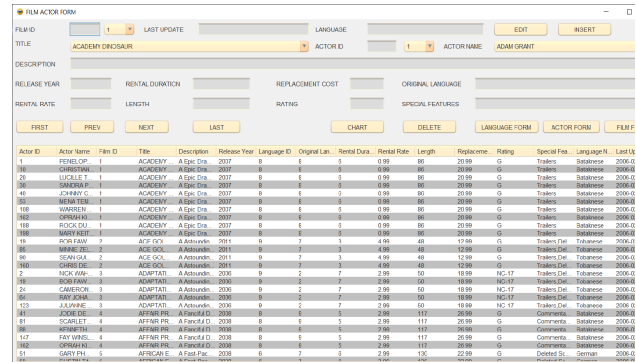
```

Actor ID	Actor Name	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Lan.	Rental Dur.	Rental Rate	Length	Replaceme.	Rating	Special Fea.	Language N.	Last
1	First Name	1	NO TITLE		2001	1	3	4.99	150	19.99	0			1	2001
2	Next Name	2	None Empty		2002	1	3	2.99	150	19.99	0			2	2002

Figure 6.2 The content of joined **film_actor**, **film**, **actor**, and **language**

Step
3

In **FilmActorForm**'s default constructor, the **FilmActor_Utills.refresh** and populates the controls in the **FilmActorForm** with data from a data method from the **FilmActor_Utills** class.



The screenshot shows a Java Swing window titled "FILM ACTOR FORM". It contains a table with columns: Actor ID, Actor Name, Film ID, Title, Description, Release Year, Language ID, Original Lan., Rental Data., Rental Rate, Length, Replaceme., Rating, Special Fea., Language N., and Last ID. The table lists various films such as "FENELOP", "CHRISTINA", "LUCKLE F", "DANNY P.", "JOHNNY C.", "BENJAMIN", "WARREN", "ROCK DU", "MANN HUE", "JOHN LAW", "MANN HUE", "SEAN-GA", "NICK WAI", "NICK WAI", "CANNON", "NICK WAI", "JUNIPER", "JOHN C.", "SCARLET", "RAY WINS", "OSCAR", and "GARY PH".

Actor ID	Actor Name	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Lan.	Rental Data.	Rental Rate	Length	Replaceme.	Rating	Special Fea.	Language N.	Last ID	
1	FENELOP	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
16	CHRISTINA	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
20	LUCKLE F	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
36	DANNY P.	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
40	JOHNNY C.	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
50	BENJAMIN	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
110	WARREN	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
140	MANN HUE	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
110	ROCK DU	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
140	MANN HUE	1	ACADEMY	A Epic Ocs	2007	8	8	3	0.99	85	20.99	G	Trailer	Bahasa	2006.0	
18	JOHN LAW	2	ACE GOL	A Astound	2011	9	2	3	4.99	48	17.99	G	Trailer	Fur	Fibonese	2006.0
80	SEAN-GA	2	ACE GOL	A Astound	2011	9	2	3	4.99	48	12.99	G	Trailer	Det	Fibonese	2006.0
140	MANN HUE	2	ACE GOL	A Astound	2011	9	2	3	4.99	48	18.99	G	Trailer	Det	Fibonese	2006.0
2	NICK WAI	3	ADPTATI	A Astound	2006	9	2	7	2.99	60	18.99	NC-17	Trailer	Det	Fibonese	2006.0
18	JOHN LAW	3	ADPTATI	A Astound	2006	9	2	7	2.99	60	18.99	NC-17	Trailer	Det	Fibonese	2006.0
24	CANNON	3	ADPTATI	A Astound	2006	9	2	7	2.99	60	18.99	NC-17	Trailer	Det	Fibonese	2006.0
80	SEAN-GA	3	ADPTATI	A Astound	2006	9	2	7	2.99	60	18.99	NC-17	Trailer	Det	Fibonese	2006.0
110	WARREN	3	ADPTATI	A Astound	2006	9	2	7	2.99	60	18.99	NC-17	Trailer	Det	Fibonese	2006.0
140	MANN HUE	3	ADPTATI	A Astound	2006	9	2	7	2.99	60	18.99	NC-17	Trailer	Det	Fibonese	2006.0
81	SCARLET	4	AFAR RR	A Farcta D	2008	8	6	3	2.99	117	20.99	G	Comments	Bahasa	2006.0	
80	SEAN-GA	4	AFAR RR	A Farcta D	2008	8	6	3	2.99	117	20.99	G	Comments	Bahasa	2006.0	
107	RAY WINS	4	AFAR RR	A Farcta D	2008	8	6	3	2.99	117	20.99	G	Comments	Bahasa	2006.0	
140	MANN HUE	4	AFAR RR	A Farcta D	2008	8	6	3	2.99	117	20.99	G	Comments	Bahasa	2006.0	
51	GARY PH	5	AFRICAN E	A Fast Pac	2008	6	7	3	2.99	130	22.99	G	Deleted	Si	German	2006.0

Figure 6.3 The the content of joined **film_actor**, **film**, **actor**, and **lan** database available in the internet displayed in

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **FilmActorForm** to **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method set: **FilmActorForm** to hide the form instead of exiting the application when t

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class FilmActorForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public FilmActorForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         FilmActor_Utills.refresh_controls(this);
20
21     this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 );
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }
```

Step 4	<p>Run the project to see the content of joined film_actor, film, actor, and language tables displayed in jtFilmActor as shown in Figure 6.2.</p> <p>If you use the data from Sakila MySQL database available in the internet, the joined film_actor, film, actor, and language tables displayed in jtFilmActor</p>
--------	--

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1	<p>In FilmActor_Utils class, define two new methods named clear_controls() and display_film_data().</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clear_controls(FilmActorForm frm): This method takes in a FilmActorForm object as a parameter and clears the values of all the controls in the form for all the JTextFields to an empty string. • display_film_data(FilmActorForm frm, String sql, T item): This method takes in a FilmActorForm object, a SQL query string, and an item of type T. It executes the SQL query with the given parameter using a PreparedStatement object, retrieves the ResultSet, and iterates over the rows. For each row, it updates the values of various controls in the form with the corresponding values from the ResultSet. It also calls other methods to update the values of JTextFields that are related to the current row. If no rows are found, it calls the clear_controls() method to clear the values of all the controls in the form.
--------	---

```

1     private static void clear_controls(FilmActorForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFDescription().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText("");
5         frm.getJTFLanguageName().setText("");
6         frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageName().setText("");
7         frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText("");
8         frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText("");
9         frm.getJTFLength().setText("");
10        frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText("");
11        frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText("");
12        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
13    }
14
15    //Displays film data result row by row
16    private static <T> void display_film_data(FilmActorForm frm, String sql, T item){
17        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
18            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
19            ps.setObject(1,item);
20            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
21        }

```

```

22
23     if (!rs.next()) {
24         // no row found, clear the form fields
25         clear_controls(frm);
26         return;
27     }
28
29     do{
30         frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
31         frm.getJTFFDescription().setText(rs.getString("descr
32
33         frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_y
34         frm.getJTFFLanguageName().setText(rs.getString("lang
35
36         frm.getJTFFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental
37
38         frm.getJTFFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_
39         frm.getJTFFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
40
41         frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("re
42         frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("s
43         frm.getJTFFRating().setText(rs.getString("rating"));
44
45         frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDate("last_upda
46
47         // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
48         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(), rs.ge
49
50         // Determines item selected from jcbTitle
51         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBTitle(), rs.get
52
53         // Finds original language name
54         int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id")
55         if(ori_lang_id != 0) {
56             Object lang_name = get_val_from_database("langu
57         "language_id", ori_lang_id);
58
59         frm.getJTFFOriginalLanguageName().setText(String.valueOf(lang_name))
60
61         }
62
63     }while(rs.next());
64
65     rs.close();
66     ps.close();
67 }catch(SQLException ex){
68     JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
69     "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
70 }
71 }
72
73
74
75

```

Step
2

In the same class, define another method named **jcbFilm_handler()**. It is called when the user selects an item in either the **jcbFilmID** or **jcbTitle** of the **FilmActorForm**.

The method first retrieves the selected item from the combo box and then uses it to retrieve film data from the database based on the selected item. If the user selects **jcbFilmID**, the query is constructed to find the film with the matching **film_id**. If the user selects **jcbTitle**, the query is constructed to find the film with the matching **title**.

The method then tries to retrieve a list of **FilmActor** objects that are associated with the selected film. This is done by calling the **get_film_actor_list()** method of the **FilmActorForm**, the SQL query to retrieve the **FilmActor** data, and the selected item. If an error occurs during this process, an error message is displayed using a **JOptionPane**. After retrieving the list of **FilmActor** objects, the method calls the **show_table_film_actor()** method to display the data in the **JTable** in the **FilmActorForm**. This method takes the **FilmActorForm** and the list of **FilmActor** objects as parameters.

Finally, the method calls the **display_film_data()** method, passing in the **FilmActorForm**, the constructed SQL query, and the selected item. This method retrieves the film data from the database and displays it in the appropriate fields in the **FilmActorForm**.

```
1     public static void
2     jcbFilm_handler(FilmActorForm frm,
3     JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4         Object item =
5         jcb.getSelectedItem();
6         String sql = "";
7         if
8         (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBFilmID())) {
9             sql =
10            Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE
11            f.film_id = ?";
12
13            try{
14                //Filters jtFilmActor
15                ArrayList<FilmActor> list
16                = get_film_actor_list(frm,
17                Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint()
18                + " WHERE fa.film_id = ?",
19                String.valueOf(item));
20                show_table_film_actor(frm,
21                list);
22            }catch (SQLException ex){
23
24                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
25                ex.getMessage(),
26
```

```

27
28 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
29     }
30     } else if
31 (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBTitle())) {
32     sql =
33 Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE
34 f.title = ?";

        try{
            //Filters jtFilmActor
            ArrayList<FilmActor> list
= get_film_actor_list(frm,
Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint()
+ " WHERE f.title = ?",
String.valueOf(item));
            show_table_film_actor(frm,
list);
        }catch (SQLException ex){

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),

"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }

        display_film_data(frm, sql, item);
    }

```

Step 3 In **FilmActorForm**, double click on **jcbFilmID** and **jcbTitle** comboboxes corresponding event handler as follows:

```

1     private void
2 jcbFilmIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4         FilmActor_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this,
5 this.jcbFilmID);
6     }
7
8     private void
9 jcbTitleActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10 evt) {
11         FilmActor_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this,
12 this.jcbTitle);
13     }

```

These are event handlers for the two **JComboBoxes** in the **FilmActorForm**. When a selection is made in either of the **JComboBoxes**, the corresponding event handler is called.

which then calls the **jcbFilm_handler()** method in the **FilmActor_Utils** **FilmActorForm** instance and the selected **JComboBox**.

The **jcbFilm_handler()** method then gets the selected item from the **JComboBox** and determines the SQL query to use based on the selected **JComboBox** item. It calls **get_film_actor_list()** to retrieve the list of **FilmActor** objects based on the selected item. Finally, it calls **display_film_data()** to display the selected item in the form fields.

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbFilmID** and/or **jcbTitle** comboboxes. The content of **film** table as shown in Figure 6.4.

The screenshot shows a Java Swing window titled "FILM ACTOR FORM". It contains several input fields and buttons. The "TITLE" field is set to "BASIC EASY" and the "ACTOR NAME" field is set to "ADAM GRANT". Below these fields is a table with columns: Actor ID, Actor Name, Film ID, Title, Description, Release Year, Language ID, Original Lan., Rental Dur., Rental Rate, Length, Replaceme., Rating, Special Feat., Language N., and Last Update. The table contains five rows of data.

Actor ID	Actor Name	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Lan.	Rental Dur.	Rental Rate	Length	Replaceme.	Rating	Special Feat.	Language N.	Last Update
07	ESGICA B	07	BASIC EASY	A Shaming Example of a Man And a Husband who must Reach a Big Scientist in A.M. Best	2000	8	5	4	2.99	90	-8.99	PG-13	Deleted Sc.	Basebase	2000-02-15
08	RENOLDF	07	BASIC EASY	A Shaming Example of a Man And a Husband who must Reach a Big Scientist in A.M. Best	2000	8	5	4	2.99	90	-8.99	PG-13	Deleted Sc.	Basebase	2000-02-15
100	GREYALN	07	BASIC EASY	A Shaming Example of a Man And a Husband who must Reach a Big Scientist in A.M. Best	2000	8	5	4	2.99	90	-8.99	PG-13	Deleted Sc.	Basebase	2000-02-15
108	RENOLDF	07	BASIC EASY	A Shaming Example of a Man And a Husband who must Reach a Big Scientist in A.M. Best	2000	8	5	4	2.99	90	-8.99	PG-13	Deleted Sc.	Basebase	2000-02-15
148	EMLYDEE	07	BASIC EASY	A Shaming Example of a Man And a Husband who must Reach a Big Scientist in A.M. Best	2000	8	5	4	2.99	90	-8.99	PG-13	Deleted Sc.	Basebase	2000-02-15
152	BRUNOCL	07	BASIC EASY	A Shaming Example of a Man And a Husband who must Reach a Big Scientist in A.M. Best	2000	8	5	4	2.99	90	-8.99	PG-13	Deleted Sc.	Basebase	2000-02-15

Figure 6.4 Displaying row by row the content of **film** table.

Step 5 In **FilmActor_Utils** class, define a new method named **display_actor_data()** with the following arguments:

1. **FilmActorForm** frm: an instance of the **FilmActorForm** class that contains the UI elements for displaying actor data.
2. **String** sql: a SQL query that retrieves actor data from the database.
3. **T item1, T item2**: two items of type **T** that are used as parameters in the SQL query statement. These items correspond to the ? placeholders in the SQL query.

The method establishes a database connection and creates a prepared statement using the provided SQL query. It sets the first and second parameters of the prepared statement to the **item1** and **item2** arguments, respectively. The method then executes the statement and retrieves the result set.

If the result set does not contain any rows, the method clears the actor name and actor ID fields in the **FilmActorForm**. If there are rows in the result set, the method iterates through them and sets the actor ID and last update fields in the **FilmActorForm** using the **find_combo_value_selected()** method to set the selected item in the **jcbActorName** combo boxes based on the actor ID and name retrieved from the result set.

Finally, the method closes the result set and prepared statement, and catches any exceptions that may occur, displaying an error message in a dialog box if necessary.


```

1     private static <T> void display_actor_data(FilmActorForm
2 frm, String sql, T item1, T item2) {
3         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
4             PreparedStatement ps =
5 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
6             ps.setObject(1,item1);
7             ps.setObject(2,item2);
8             ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
9
10            if (!rs.next()) {
11                // no row found, clear the form fields
12                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
13                return;
14            }
15
16            do {
17
18 frm.getJTFActorID().setText(rs.getString("actor_id"));
19
20 frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(rs.getString("last_update"));
21
22                // Determines item selected from jcbActorID
23
24 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBActorID(),
25 rs.getInt("actor_id"));
26
27                // Determines item selected from
28 jcbActorName
29                String actor_name =
30 rs.getString("first_name") + " " +
31 rs.getString("last_name");
32
33 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBActorName(),
34 actor_name);
35            } while(rs.next());
36
37            rs.close();
38            ps.close();
39        } catch(SQLException ex){
40            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
41 ex.getMessage(), "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
42        }
43    }

```

Step 6 In the same class, define another method named **jcbActor_handler()**. It handles the events when the user selects an item from the **JComboBox FilmActorForm**. It takes in the **FilmActorForm** object and two **JCo** arguments. The first **JComboBox** object (**jcb1**) represents either the **jcbActorName** JComboBox in the **FilmActorForm**, depending on which i

The second **JComboBox** object (**jcb2**) represents the **jcbFilmID FilmActorForm**.

The method first gets the selected items from both **JComboBoxes**. Then, **JComboBox** is calling the method, it sets the SQL query accordingly to the database. If **jcb1** represents the **jcbActorID**, the query will retrieve data from the table where the **actor_id** and **film_id** match the selected items. If **jcb2** represents the **jcbActorName**, the query will retrieve data from the **film_actor** and **actor** tables where the actor's full name (first name and last name concatenated) and **film_id** match the selected items.

Finally, the method calls the **display_actor_data()** method to display the **FilmActorForm**. It passes the **FilmActorForm** object, the SQL query, and the selected items as arguments.

```
1     public static void
2     jcbActor_handler(FilmActorForm frm,
3     JComboBox<String> jcb1, JComboBox<String>
4     jcb2) {
5         Object item1 =
6         jcb1.getSelectedItemAt(0);
7         Object item2 =
8         jcb2.getSelectedItemAt(0);
9         String sql = "";
10        if
11        (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBActorID())) {
12            sql =
13            Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint()
14            + " WHERE fa.actor_id = ? AND fa.film_id =
15            ?";
16        } else if
17        (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBActorName())) {
18            sql =
19            Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint()
20            + " WHERE CONCAT(a.first_name, '
21            ', a.last_name) = ? AND fa.film_id = ?";
22        }
23
24        display_actor_data(frm, sql,
25        item1, item2);
26    }
```

Step 7 In **FilmActorForm**, double click on **jcbActorID** and **jcbActorName** components and set their corresponding event handler as follows:

```
1     private void
2     jcbActorIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4     }
```

```

5         FilmActor_Utills.jcbActor_handler(this,
6 this.jcbActorID, this.jcbFilmID);
7     }

    private void
jcbActorNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
evt) {
        FilmActor_Utills.jcbActor_handler(this,
this.jcbActorName, this.jcbFilmID);
    }

```

These are event handlers for the **JComboBox** components **jcbActorID**. When an action (such as selecting an item from the list) is performed on the **jcbActorID** component, it triggers the **jcbActorIDActionPerformed()** method, which calls the **jcbActor_handler()** method from the **FilmActor_Utills** class, passing the **FilmActorForm** object as well as the **jcbActorID** and **jcbFilmID**. The **jcbActor_handler()** method then retrieves the selected items from the **Query_Film** objects, constructs an SQL query string using the **Query_Film** object, and calls the **display_actor_data()** method with the query string and the **jcbActorID** and **jcbFilmID** parameters.

The same process occurs when an action is performed on the **jcbActorName** component except the **jcbActorNameActionPerformed()** method is triggered instead of the **jcbActorIDActionPerformed()** method with the **jcbActorName** and **jcbFilmID** objects.

Step 8 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** and/or **jcbTitle** comboboxes (in this case, **film_id = 3**). Then, choose available **actor_id** relating to chosen **film_id** and/or **jcbActorName** comboboxes (in this case, **actor_id = 2**) as shown :

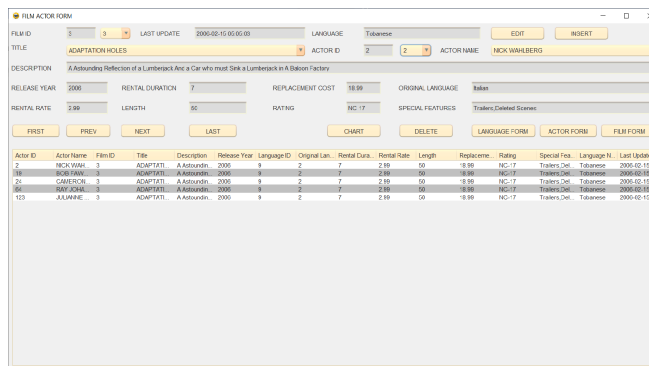


Figure 6.5 Displaying row by row the content of **actor** table

Step 9 Define four navigating methods in **FilmActor_Utills** class. These methods will be used to navigate through the available film records in the **JComboBox**. Here's a brief explanation of what each method does:

1. **show_first_row()**: Displays the first row of data in the **JComboBox** **currentIndex** to 0.
2. **show_last_row()**: Displays the last row of data in the **JComboBox** **currentIndex** to the index of the last item in the **JComboBox**.
3. **show_prev_row()**: Displays the previous row of data in the **JComboBox** **currentIndex**. If the **currentIndex** is less than the first index (beyond the first index).
4. **show_next_row()**: Displays the next row of data in the **JComboBox** **currentIndex**. If the **currentIndex** is greater than the last index won't go beyond the last index.

These methods use the **display_film_data()** method to display the film item in the **JComboBox**. The **currentIndex** is used to keep track of the row, and it's updated whenever the user navigates through the records.

```

1     public static void show_first_row(FilmActorForm frm){
2         String item =
3         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
4         display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6     }
7
8     public static void show_last_row(FilmActorForm frm){
9         int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() -
10        1;
11        String item =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13        display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14        currentIndex = endIndex;
15    }
16
17    public static void show_prev_row(FilmActorForm frm){
18        currentIndex--;
19        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
20            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21            return;
22        }
23        String item =
24        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25        display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26    }
27
28    public static void show_next_row(FilmActorForm frm){
29        int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() -
30        1;
31        currentIndex++;
32        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33            currentIndex = endIndex;
34            return;
35        }

```

```
String item =  
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));  
display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);  
}
```

Step 10 Then in **FilmActorForm**, double click on each navigation button corresponding event handler:

```
1 private void  
2 jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent  
3 evt) {  
4     FilmActor_Utils.show_first_row(this);  
5 }  
6  
7 private void  
8 jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent  
9 evt) {  
10    FilmActor_Utils.show_last_row(this);  
11 }  
12  
13 private void  
14 jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent  
15 evt) {  
    FilmActor_Utils.show_prev_row(this);  
}  
  
private void  
jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent  
evt) {  
    FilmActor_Utils.show_next_row(this);  
}
```

These methods are event handlers for the four buttons in the user interface to navigate through the list of films.

- **jbFirstActionPerformed():** When the user clicks this button, the method from the **FilmActor_Utils** class is called, which displays film list in the user interface.
- **jbLastActionPerformed():** When the user clicks this button, the method from the **FilmActor_Utils** class is called, which displays film list in the user interface.
- **jbPrevActionPerformed():** When the user clicks this button, the method from the **FilmActor_Utils** class is called, which displays the film list in the user interface.
- **jbNextActionPerformed():** When the user clicks this button, the method from the **FilmActor_Utils** class is called, which displays film list in the user interface.

Step 11 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result 6.6.

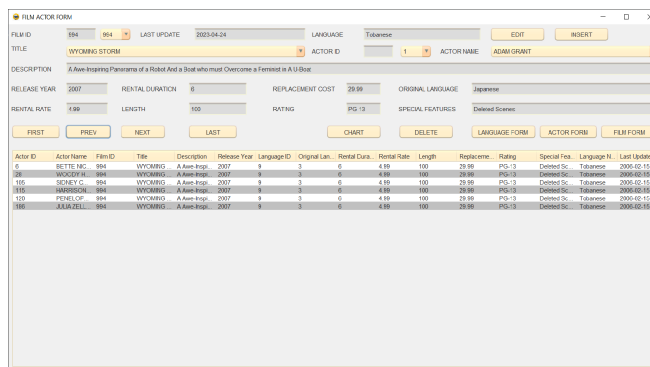


Figure 6.6 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on film

Step 12 Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **FilmActor_Utils** class. This method handles mouse press events on the **JTable** component in the **FilmActorForm**. If a row is selected, it displays the values of the first and third columns (**actor_id** and **film_id**) and uses the database to display the film actor data in the form. The SQL query used is **jcbActor_handler()** method. If there is an SQL exception, it logs the error message dialog.

```

1      public static void mouse_pressed_handler(FilmActorForm frm) {
2          Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4          int selectedIndex = frm.getJTFilmActor().getSelectedRow();
5          if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6              JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its d
7                  "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE)
8              return;
9          }
10
11         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
12             String item1 =
13 String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilmActor().getModel().getValueAt(selectedI
14 0));
15             String item2 =
16 String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilmActor().getModel().getValueAt(selectedI
17 2));
18
19             // Displays film actor data
20             String sql = Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint()
21 WHERE fa.actor_id = ? AND fa.film_id = ?";
22             display_actor_data(frm, sql, item1, item2);
23
24         } catch (SQLException ex) {
25

```

```

26
27 Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "
28 displaying film actor data", ex);
29     String message = "Error displaying film actor data: " +
30 ex.getMessage();
31     String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace())
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step 13 Right click on **jtFilmActor**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mousePressed** handler:

```

1     private void
2     jtFilmActorMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3     evt) {
        FilmActor_Utills.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
    }

```

Step 14 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** and/or **jcbTitle** comb (**film_id = 999**). Then, double click on any row in **jtFilmActor** tabl corresponding row in **film_actor** table displayed in textfields and comb Figure 6.7.

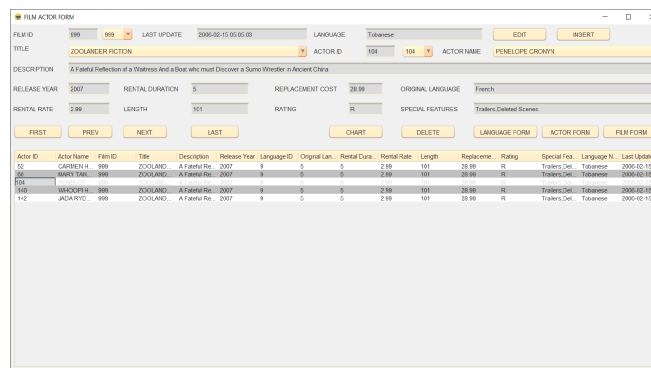


Figure 6.7 User double-clicks on any row in **jtFilmAct**

UPDATING RECORD
UPDATING RECORD

Step
1

In **FilmActor_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_film_actor_id()**. This method updates a row of data in the **film_actor** table by the **film_id** and **actor_id**. It takes a **FilmActorForm** object, which represents the form where the data is displayed, and three integers: **film_id**, **act_id**, and **act_id_new**, where **film_id** and **act_id** represent the primary key of the row to be updated, and **act_id_new** represents the new value for the **actor_id** column.

The method first establishes a connection to the database using the **getConnection()** method, and then creates two prepared statements: **idPs** and **updatePS**. The **idPs** prepared statement is used to retrieve the row with the given **film_id**, and the **updatePS** prepared statement is used to update the row with the new **actor_id**.

If the **idPs** prepared statement doesn't return any rows, the method displays an error message using a **JOptionPane**. If the **idPs** prepared statement returns a row, the method creates a new **FilmActor** object using the **act_id**, **film_id**, and the current time as parameters, and sets the parameters of the **updatePS** prepared statement using the **FilmActor** object and the **act_id_new** parameter.

Finally, the method executes the **updatePS** prepared statement and closes the resources used (the **ResultSet**, **updatePS**, **idPs**, and the **Connection**). If an exception occurs during the process, the method logs the error and displays an error message using a **JOptionPane**.

```
1 //Updates row of data in film_actor tabel by film_id and
2 actor_id
3 public static void update_row_by_film_actor_id(FilmActorForm
4 frm, int film_id, int act_id, int act_id_new) throws
5 SQLException{
6     Connection conn = getConnection();
7     ResultSet rs = null;
8     String query_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film WHERE film_id
9 = ?";
10    String update_query = ""
11    UPDATE film_actor SET film_id = ?, actor_id = ?
12    WHERE film_id = ? AND actor_id = ?"";
13    try(PreparedStatement idPs =
14 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
15
16 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
17     PreparedStatement updatePS =
18 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
19     ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
20 ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
21    {
22        idPs.setInt(1,film_id);
23        if(!idPs.execute()){
```



```

24         String message = "Can't find film_id " + film_id;
25
26         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
27             "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
28     } else{
29         rs = idPs.getResultSet();
30         rs.next();
31
32         //Creates a FilmActor object using three-params
33     constructor
34         FilmActor obj = new FilmActor(act_id, film_id,
35     new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
36         updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getFilmID());
37         updatePS.setInt(2, act_id_new);
38         updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getFilmID());
39         updatePS.setInt(4, obj.getActorID());
40
41         updatePS.executeUpdate();
42         rs.close();
43         updatePS.close();
44         idPs.close();
45         conn.close();
46     }
47     }catch(SQLException ex){
48
49     Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
50     "Error updating film-actor data", ex);
55         String message = "Error updating film-actor data: " +
56     ex.getMessage();
57         String stackTrace =
58     Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
59         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
60     + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
61     }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
62
63     Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
64     "Invalid Input", ex);
65         String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
66         String stackTrace =
67     Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
68         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
69     + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
70     }
71     }

```

Step 2 Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. It reads user input from the **FilmActorForm** object and returns a **HashMap** object containing the input data.

The method first initializes an empty **HashMap** object to store the input data. It then retrieves the values of the film ID, current actor ID, and new actor ID fields from the form.

Next, the method validates the film ID input to ensure that it is a positive integer. If the input is invalid, the method displays an error message and throws a **NumberFormatException** or an **IllegalArgumentException**.

The method also checks that the current actor ID field is not empty, and that the new actor ID field is not null or empty. If either of these fields is invalid, the method displays an error message and throws an **IllegalArgumentException**.

Finally, the method stores the validated input data in the **HashMap** object and returns it.

```
1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(FilmActorForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4     HashMap<>();
5         String film_id =
6     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem());
7         String act_id = frm.getJTFACTORID().getText();
8         String act_id_new =
9     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getSelectedItem());
10
11         // Validate user input
12         int film_id_int = 0;
13         try {
14             film_id_int = Integer.parseInt(film_id);
15             if (film_id_int <= 0) {
16                 throw new
17     IllegalArgumentException("Film ID cannot be negative
18     or zero");
19             }
20         } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
21             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
22     "Invalid Film ID: " + film_id,
23     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
24             throw ex;
25         } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
26             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
27     ex.getMessage(),
28     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
29             throw ex;
30         }
31
32         if (act_id == null) {
33             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Actor
34     ID cannot be empty",
35     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
```

```

36         throw new IllegalArgumentException("Actor
37 ID cannot be empty");
38     }
39
40     if (act_id_new == null ||
41 act_id_new.isEmpty()) {
42         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "New
Actor ID cannot be empty",
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Ner
Actor ID cannot be empty");
    }

    input_data.put("film_id", film_id);
    input_data.put("act_id", act_id);
    input_data.put("act_id_new", act_id_new);

    return input_data;
}

```

Step
3

Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It is responsible for handling the actual editing of a film-actor row. It first reads the inputs from the **FilmActorForm**, validates them using the **read_inputs** method, and then parses the **film_id**, **act_id**, and **act_id_new** values as integers. It then calls the **update_row_by_film_actor_id()** method to update the row in the database, passing in the parsed values. Finally, it refreshes all the objects on the form using the **refresh_controls()** method.

```

1     private static void
2 edit_actual(FilmActorForm frm){
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String> input_data
5 = read_inputs(frm);
6             int film_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
8             int act_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id"));
10            int act_id_new =
11 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id_new"));
12
13            System.out.println(film_id);
14            System.out.println(act_id);
15            System.out.println(act_id_new);
16
17            update_row_by_film_actor_id(frm,
18 film_id, act_id, act_id_new);
19
20            //Refreshes all objects on form
21 refresh_controls(frm);

```

```

        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

```

Step
4

Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. The **edit_handler()** handles the editing of a film actor record in the form. The method first checks whether the "EDIT" button has been clicked, and if so, changes its text to "CONFIRM" and disables all other controls on the form. If the "CONFIRM" button is clicked, the method calls **edit_actual()** to perform the editing of the record, and then changes the button text back to "EDIT" and re-enables all controls on the form.

The **enable_controls()** method is a helper method that takes a boolean state and a **FilmActorForm** object **frm**, and sets the enabled state of all controls on the form based on the value of state.

```

1     private static void enable_controls(boolean
2 state, FilmActorForm frm){
3         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
4         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJTFFilmID().setEnabled(state);
10        frm.getJTFFDescription().setEnabled(state);
11        frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setEnabled(state);
12        frm.getJTFFLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
13
14        frm.getJTFFOriginalLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
15
16        frm.getJTFFRentalDuration().setEnabled(state);
17            frm.getJTFFRentalRate().setEnabled(state);
18            frm.getJTFFLength().setEnabled(state);
19
20        frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setEnabled(state);
21
22        frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setEnabled(state);
23            frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
24    }
25
26    public static void edit_handler(FilmActorForm
27 frm){

```

```

28
29 if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
30     frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
31
32     // Disables controls
33     enable_controls(false, frm);
34 }
35
36 else {
37     frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
38
39     // Actual editing
40     edit_actual(frm);
41
42     //Enables controls
43     enable_controls(true, frm);
44 }
45 }

```

Actor ID	Actor Name	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Lan.	Rental Cost	Rental Rate	Length	Replaces	Rating	Special Fee	Language ID	Last Update
2	BOB FAWCETT	3	ADAPTATI	A. Kuburudin	2000	3	2	7	2.99	60	-18.99	NC-17	Trailers,Del	Tablance	2009-02-15
100	BOB FAWCETT	3	ADAPTATI	A. Kuburudin	2000	3	2	7	2.99	60	-18.99	NC-17	Trailers,Del	Tablance	2009-02-15
24	BOB FAWCETT	3	ADAPTATI	A. Kuburudin	2000	3	2	7	2.99	60	-18.99	NC-17	Trailers,Del	Tablance	2009-02-15
80	BOB FAWCETT	3	ADAPTATI	A. Kuburudin	2000	3	2	7	2.99	60	-18.99	NC-17	Trailers,Del	Tablance	2009-02-15
123	JAJAJANE	3	ADAPTATI	A. Kuburudin	2000	3	2	7	2.99	60	-18.99	NC-17	Trailers,Del	Tablance	2009-02-15

Figure 6.8 The film actor form is in editing state

Step 5 In **FilmActorForm.java**, double click on EDIT button to create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     FilmActor_Utills.edit_handler(this);
5 }

```

Step 6 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** or **jcbTitle** combobox (in this case, **film_id = 3**). Then, choose available **actor_id** relating to chosen **film_id** using **jcbActorID** or **jcbActorName** (in this case, **actor_id = 19**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 6.8.

Then, choose new **actor_id** using **jcbActorID** or **jcbActorName** (in this case, **actor_id = 5**). Click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **film_actor** table as shown in Figure 6.9.

Actor ID	Actor Name	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Len.	Rental Dur.	Rental Rate	Length	Replacement	Rating	Special Fea.	Language N.	Last Update
5	ADAM GRANT	3	ADAPTATION HOLES	A. Anthony: Professor of a Lumberjack. A. C. who must drink a Lumberjack in A. B. (a. C. Factory)	2000	9	2	7	2.99	90	18.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	Tamil	2005-04-15
6	JACK BROWN	3	ADAPTATION HOLES	A. Anthony: Professor of a Lumberjack. A. C. who must drink a Lumberjack in A. B. (a. C. Factory)	2000	9	2	7	2.99	90	18.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	Tamil	2005-04-26
6	CAROLYN	3	ADAPTATION HOLES	A. Anthony: Professor of a Lumberjack. A. C. who must drink a Lumberjack in A. B. (a. C. Factory)	2000	9	2	7	2.99	90	18.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	Tamil	2005-04-15

Figure 6.9 The edited row had been saved into database

INSERTING NEW RECORD INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **FilmActor_Utills** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. It inserts a new row into the **film_actor** table.

The method takes in a **FilmActorForm** object as a parameter and uses a **HashMap** to read the input data from the form. The **film_id** and **act_id_new** values are then extracted from the input data.

The SQL insert statement is defined as a multi-line string using the new Java text blocks feature, and it inserts a new row into the **film_actor** table with the **film_id** and **actor_id** values.

The **getConnection()** method returns a **Connection** object to the database. A **PreparedStatement** object is then created using the SQL statement, and the **film_id** and **actor_id** values are set using the **setInt()** method.

Finally, the **executeUpdate()** method is called on the **PreparedStatement** object to execute the SQL statement and insert the new row into the **film_actor** table.

If a **SQLException** is thrown during the process, the method catches it, logs it, and displays an error message to the user.

```
1 //Inserts new row into film_actor table
2
```

```

3     private static void insert_row(FilmActorForm frm) throws
4     SQLException{
5         HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
6         int film_id =
7         Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
8         int act_id_new =
9         Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id_new"));
10
11         // SQL insert statement
12         String sql = ""
13             INSERT INTO film_actor(film_id, actor_id)
14             VALUES(?, ?)"";
15
16         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
17             PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
18
19             //Creates a FilmActor object three-params constructor
20             FilmActor obj = new FilmActor(act_id_new, film_id,
21 new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
22             pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getFilmID());
23             pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getActorID());
24
25             //Executes the sql insert statement
26             pstmt.executeUpdate();
27         } catch (SQLException ex) {
28
29         Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
error\n" + ex.getMessage());
            }
        }

```

Step 2 Still in **FilmActor_Utills.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods.

- **insert_actual(FilmActorForm frm)**: This method is a helper method that is called by the **insert_handler()** method. It calls the **insert_row()** method to perform the actual insertion of a new row into the **film_actor** table. If the insertion is successful, it calls the **refresh_controls()** method to refresh the table and comboboxes.
- **insert_handler(FilmActorForm frm)**: This method handles the insertion of a new row into the **film_actor** table in response to the user clicking on the "INSERT" button in a **FilmActorForm** object. It checks the text of the "INSERT" button to see if it currently displays "INSERT" or "CONFIRM". If it displays "INSERT", the method changes the text to "CONFIRM", disables the "JBEdit" button, and disables all controls on the form. If the

"INSERT" button displays "CONFIRM", the method calls the **insert_actual()** method to actually insert the new row into the film_actor table. This method also refreshes the table and comboboxes. If a **SQLException** is thrown during the insertion process, an error message is displayed to the user. After the insertion is complete, the method changes the text of the "INSERT" button back to "INSERT", enables the "JBEdit" button, and re-enables all controls on the form.

```
1     private static void
2     insert_actual(FilmActorForm frm){
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
11 ex.getMessage(),
12
13 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
14        }
15    }
16
17    public static void
18    insert_handler(FilmActorForm frm){
19
20    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
21 ){
22
23 frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
24
25         //Disables jbEdit
26         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
27
28         // Disables controls
29         enable_controls(false, frm);
30
31         // Enables
32         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
33     }
34
35     else {
36         frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
37
38         // Actual insertion
39         insert_actual(frm);
40
41         //Enables jbEdit
42         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);
```



```

//Enables controls
enable_controls(true, frm);
}
}

```

Actor ID	Actor Name	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Language	Rental Duration	Rental Rate	Length	Replacement Cost	Rating	Special Features	Language Name	Last Update
1	ALVARO	1	ADAPTATION HOLES	A Adversary Reflection of a Lumberjack And a Car who must Steal a Lumberjack in A Baboon Factory	2000	1	2	7	2.99	95	18.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	Italian	2000-01-15
2	ALVARO	1	ADAPTATION HOLES	A Adversary Reflection of a Lumberjack And a Car who must Steal a Lumberjack in A Baboon Factory	2000	1	2	7	2.99	95	18.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	Italian	2000-01-15
3	JOHN WILK	1	ADAPTATION HOLES	A Adversary Reflection of a Lumberjack And a Car who must Steal a Lumberjack in A Baboon Factory	2000	1	2	7	2.99	95	18.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	Italian	2000-01-15
4	CARRETT	1	ADAPTATION HOLES	A Adversary Reflection of a Lumberjack And a Car who must Steal a Lumberjack in A Baboon Factory	2000	1	2	7	2.99	95	18.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	Italian	2000-01-15
5	RAY JONAS	1	ADAPTATION HOLES	A Adversary Reflection of a Lumberjack And a Car who must Steal a Lumberjack in A Baboon Factory	2000	1	2	7	2.99	95	18.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	Italian	2000-01-15
6	ALVARO	1	ADAPTATION HOLES	A Adversary Reflection of a Lumberjack And a Car who must Steal a Lumberjack in A Baboon Factory	2000	1	2	7	2.99	95	18.99	NC-17	Trailers, Deleted Scenes	Italian	2000-01-15

Figure 6.10 When user clicks on INSERT button, the film actor form will be in state of insertion

Step 3 In **FilmActorForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    FilmActor_Utills.insert_handler(this);
}

```

Step 4 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** or **jcbTitle** combobox (in this case, **film_id = 3**). Click on INSERT button. You will see the state of film actor form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 6.10.

Then, choose **actor_id** that is not available relating to chose **film_id** using **jcbActorID** or **jcbActorName** (in this case, **actor_id = 3**). Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **film_actor** table as shown in Figure 6.11.

Figure 6.11 The new data had been saved into **film_actor** table

DELETING RECORD DELETING RECORD

Step
1

Then in **FilmActor_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. It handles deletion of a row from the **film_actor** table. It first retrieves the values **film_id** and **actor_id** from the corresponding combo boxes in **FilmActorForm** object passed as a parameter. It then creates a confirm dialog box to confirm whether the user really wants to delete the row.

If the user chooses to delete the row, the method constructs a SQL **DELETE** statement that deletes the row with the specified **film_id** and **actor_id**. It uses a **PreparedStatement** to avoid SQL injection attacks. The method then executes the **DELETE** statement and refreshes the table and combo boxes by calling the **refresh_controls()** method.

If an SQL exception occurs during the execution of the **DELETE** statement, the method displays an error message in a dialog box.

```

1      public static void delete_handler(FilmActorForm frm){
2          int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3          int film_id =
4      Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID()).getSelectedItem())
5          int actor_id =
6      Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID()).getSelectedItem())
7
8          String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
9      the row (Film ID: %d, Actor ID: %d)", film_id, actor_id);
10         int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message,
11     "DELETING ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
12
13         if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
14             String query = ""
15

```

```

16      DELETE FROM film_actor WHERE film_id = ? AND actor_
17      ?""";
18      try(Connection conn = getConnection();
19          PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
20          // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection att
21          ps.setInt(1, film_id);
22          ps.setInt(2, actor_id);
23          ps.executeUpdate();
24
25          // Refresh table and comboboxes
26          refresh_controls(frm);
27
28          } catch (SQLException ex){
29              JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
30              "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
31          }
    }
}

```

Step 2 In **FilmActorForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:

```

1      private void
2      jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3      evt) {
        FilmActor_Utils.delete_handler(this);
    }

```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** or **jcbFilm** combobox choose **actor_id** using **jcbActorID** or **jcbActorName** combobox Then, Click DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted database.

PLOTTING CHART

PLOTTING CHART

Step 1 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_FilmActor.java**.

Step
2

In **Charts_FilmActor.java**, add six **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, **jPanel3**, **jPanel4**, **jPanel5**, and **jPanel6**. Then, add getter method for each object as follows:

```
1 //Getter method for jPanel1
2 public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3     return this.jPanel1;
4 }
5
6 //Getter method for jPanel2
7 public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8     return this.jPanel2;
9 }
10
11 //Getter method for jPanel3
12 public JPanel getJPanel3(){
13     return this.jPanel3;
14 }
15
16 //Getter method for jPanel4
17 public JPanel getJPanel4(){
18     return this.jPanel4;
19 }
20
21 //Getter method for jPanel5
22 public JPanel getJPanel5(){
23     return this.jPanel5;
24 }
25
26 //Getter method for jPanel6
27 public JPanel getJPanel6(){
28     return this.jPanel6;
29 }
```

Step
3

In **FilmActor_Utills** class, define six new methods. These methods are used to draw different types of charts on a Java Swing GUI using **JFreeChart** library. Here's a brief explanation of each method:

1. **draw_pie_chart_film_by_actor_name(Charts_FilmActor frm, JPanel jp)**: This method draws a pie chart on the JPanel **jp** that shows the top 10 film distribution by actor name. The **DefaultPieDataset** is created using the **create_pie_dataset()** method and then passed to the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method along with the chart title and the parent frame **frm**.
2. **draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_rental_rate(Charts_FilmActor frm, JPanel jp)**: This method draws a bar chart on the JPanel **jp** that

the top 10 actor name distribution by average rental rate **DefaultCategoryDataset** is created using the **create_bar_dat** method and then passed to the **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** n along with the chart title, X-axis label, Y-axis label, and the parent frm.

3. **draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_replacement_cost(Charts_Film/ frm, JPanel jp)**: This method draws a bar chart on the JPanel **jp** shows the top 10 actor name distribution by average replacement. The **DefaultCategoryDataset** is created using **create_bar_dataset()** method and then passed to **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method along with the chart title, X-axis label, Y-axis label, and the parent frame **frm**.
4. **draw_pie_chart_film_by_rating(Charts_FilmActor frm, JPanel jp)**: This method draws a pie chart on the JPanel **jp** that shows the distribution by rating. The **DefaultPieDataset** is created using **create_pie_dataset()** method and then passed to **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method along with the chart title and the parent frame **frm**.
5. **draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_rental_rate(Charts_FilmActor frm, JPanel jp)**: This method draws a bar chart on the JPanel **jp** that shows the rating distribution by average rental rate. **DefaultCategoryDataset** is created using the **create_bar_dataset()** method and then passed to the **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method along with the chart title, X-axis label, Y-axis label, and the parent frame **frm**.
6. **draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_replacement_cost(Charts_FilmActor frm, JPanel jp)**: This method draws a bar chart on the JPanel **jp** shows the rating distribution by average replacement cost. **DefaultCategoryDataset** is created using the **create_bar_dataset()** method and then passed to the **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method along with the chart title, X-axis label, Y-axis label, and the parent frame **frm**.

```
1     private static void
2 draw_pie_chart_film_by_actor_name(Charts_FilmActor frm, JPanel
3 jp){
4     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
5 jp.getHeight()));
6     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
7 create_pie_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_dist(),
8 "Number", "actor_name");
9
10    //Draws piechart film distribution by actor name
11    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
12 FILM DISTRIBUTION BY ACTOR NAME");
13 }
14
15     private static void
16 draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_rental_rate(Charts_FilmActor frm,
```

```

17 JPanel jp){
18     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
19 jp.getHeight()));
20
21     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
22 create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_dist(),
23 "avg_rental_rate", "actor_name");
24
25     //Draws barchart actor name distribution by average
26 rental rate
27     draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
28 ACTOR NAME DISTRIBUTION BY AVERAGE RENTAL RATE", "ACTOR NAME",
29 "AVG RENTAL RATE");
30 }
31
32     private static void
33 draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_replacement_cost(Charts_FilmActor
34 frm, JPanel jp){
35     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
36 jp.getHeight()));
37
38     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
39 create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_dist(),
40 "avg_replacement_cost", "actor_name");
41
42     //Draws barchart actor name distribution by average
43 replacement cost
44     draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
45 ACTOR NAME DISTRIBUTION BY AVERAGE REPLACEMENT COST", "ACTOR
46 NAME", "AVG REPLACEMENT COST");
47 }
48
49     private static void
50 draw_pie_chart_film_by_rating(Charts_FilmActor frm, JPanel jp)
51 {
52     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
53 jp.getHeight()));
54     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
55 create_pie_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_rating_dist(),
56 "Number", "rating");
57
58     //Draws piechart film distribution by rating
59     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE FILM
60 DISTRIBUTION BY RATING");
61 }
62
63     private static void
64 draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_rental_rate(Charts_FilmActor frm,
65 JPanel jp){
66     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
67 jp.getHeight()));
68
69
70

```

```

71         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
72 create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_rating_dist(),
73 "avg_rental_rate", "rating");
74
75         //Draws barchart rating distribution by average rental
rate
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE
RATING DISTRIBUTION BY AVERAGE RENTAL RATE", "RATING", "AVG
RENTAL RATE");
    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_replacement_cost(Charts_FilmActor
frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_rating_dist(),
"avg_replacement_cost", "rating");

        //Draws barchart rating distribution by average
replacement cost
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE
RATING DISTRIBUTION BY AVERAGE REPLACEMENT COST", "RATING",
"AVG REPLACEMENT COST");
    }

```

Step 4 In **FilmActor_Utills** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**

```

1     public static void
2     jbchart_handler(Charts_FilmActor frm){
3         //Draws piechart film distribution by
4 actor name
5         draw_pie_chart_film_by_actor_name(frm,
6 frm.getJPanel1());
7
8         //Draws barchart actor name distribution
9 by average rental rate
10
11 draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_rental_rate(frm,
12 frm.getJPanel2());
13
14         //Draws barchart actor name distribution
15 by replacement cost
16
17 draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_replacement_cost(frm,
18 frm.getJPanel3());
19
        //Draws piechart film distribution by
rating

```

```

        draw_pie_chart_film_by_rating(frm,
frm.getJPanel4());

        //Draws barchart rating distribution by
average rental rate

draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_rental_rate(frm,
frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart rating distribution by
average replacement cost

draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_replacement_cost(frm,
frm.getJPanel6());
    }

```

Step 5 In **FilmActorForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to define its event listener

```

1     private void
2     jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Charts_FilmActor frm1 = new
5     Charts_FilmActor();
6         frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
7         frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN FILM-
ACTOR TABLE");
        frm1.setVisible(true);
        FilmActor_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
    }

```

It is an event handler method for a button with the name **jbChart**. When the button is clicked, it creates a new instance of the **Charts_FilmActor** class, sets its location to the center of the screen, sets the title of the window to "SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN FILM-ACTOR TABLE", and sets the window to visible. After creating and showing the window, it calls the static method **jbchart_handler** of the **FilmActor_Utils** class, passing the **Charts_FilmActor** instance as a parameter. The **jbchart_handler()** method is responsible for drawing six charts related to the film-actor table on six different **J** components of the **Charts_FilmActor** window.

Step 6 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the six charts displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 6.12.

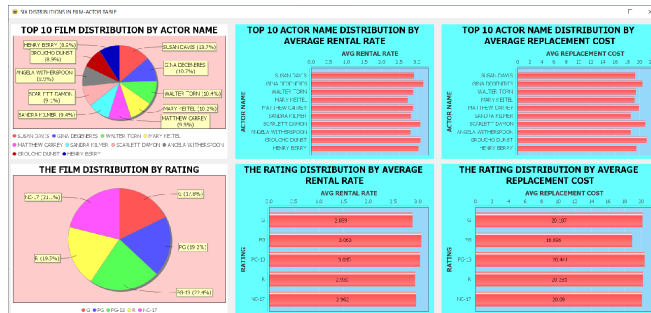


Figure 6.12 The top 10 film distribution by actor name, top 10 actor name distribution by average rental rate, top 10 actor name distribution by average replacement cost, film distribution by rating, rating distribution by average rental rate, and rating distribution by average replacement cost

This is the full version of **FilmActor_Utills.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.LinkedHashMap;
import java.util.List;
import java.util.Map;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;

public class FilmActor_Utills extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_
" WHERE fa.film_id = ?";

```

```

//Creates film_actor table
public static void create_film_actor_table() {
    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        stmt.addBatch(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor());
        stmt.executeBatch();

        String message = String.format("Successfully creates film_actor t
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
        "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Populates film_actor table with some rows of data
public static void populate_film_actor_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        String sql = ""
            INSERT INTO film_actor(actor_id, film_id, last_update)
            VALUES(?, ?, ?)"";

        PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        //Creates a new FilmActor class with default constructor
        FilmActor obj1 = new FilmActor();
        ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getActorID());
        ps1.setInt(2, obj1.getFilmID());
        ps1.setTimestamp(3, obj1.getLastUpdate());

        PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        //Creates a new FilmActor class with three-params constructor
        FilmActor obj2 = new FilmActor(2, 2, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getActorID());
        ps2.setInt(2, obj2.getFilmID());
        ps2.setTimestamp(3, obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Reads the content of joined film_actor, film, and language tables
public static void read_film_actor_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();

```

```

        ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint());
        while(rs.next()){
            int actor_id = rs.getInt("actor_id");
            int film_id = rs.getInt("film_id");
            String title = rs.getString("title");
            String description = rs.getString("description");
            int year = rs.getInt("release_year");
            int lang_id = rs.getInt("language_id");
            int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id");
            int duration = rs.getInt("rental_duration");
            double rate = rs.getDouble("rental_rate");
            int length = rs.getInt("length");
            double cost = rs.getDouble("replacement_cost");
            String rating = rs.getString("rating");
            String features = rs.getString("special_features");
            String lang_name = rs.getString("language_name");
            String actor_name = rs.getString("actor_name");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates an FilmActor object using sixteen-params constructo
            FilmActor obj = new FilmActor(actor_id, film_id, title, descri
year, lang_id, ori_lang_id,
            duration, rate, length, cost, rating, features, lang_name
actor_name, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<FilmActor> get_film_actor_list(FilmActorForm frm
sql, String item){
    ArrayList<FilmActor> list = new ArrayList<>();
    Connection conn = null;

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        FilmActor obj;
        while(rs.next()){
            //Using sixteen-params constructor
            obj = new FilmActor(rs.getInt("actor_id"), rs.getInt("film_id"),
                rs.getString("title"),

```

```

        rs.getString("description"), rs.getInt("release_year"),
        rs.getInt("language_id"), rs.getInt("original_language_id"),
        rs.getInt("rental_duration"), rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
        rs.getInt("length"), rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
        rs.getString("rating"), rs.getString("special_features"),
        rs.getString("language_name"), rs.getString("actor_name"),
        rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

        list.add(obj);
    }
} catch (SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
return list;
}

private static void show_table_film_actor(FilmActorForm frm, ArrayList<FilmActor> list) throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Actor ID", "Actor Name", "Film ID", "Title",
"Description", "Release Year",
    "Language ID", "Original Language", "Rental Duration", "Rental Rate",
"Length",
    "Replacement Cost", "Rating", "Special Features", "Language Name",
"Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTFilmActor(), header));
    frm.getJTFilmActor().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[16];

    for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
        row[0] = list.get(i).getActorID();
        row[1] = list.get(i).getActorName();
        row[2] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
        row[3] = list.get(i).getTitle();
        row[4] = list.get(i).getDescription();
        row[5] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
        row[6] = list.get(i).getLanguageID();
        row[7] = list.get(i).getOriginalLanguageID();
        row[8] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
        row[9] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
        row[10] = list.get(i).getLength();
        row[11] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
        row[12] = list.get(i).getRating();
        row[13] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
        row[14] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();
        row[15] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}
}

```

```

public static void refresh_controls(FilmActorForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("FILM ACTOR FORM");

    //Shows the content of film table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTFilmActor());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<FilmActor> list = get_film_actor_list(frm,
Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint() + " ORDER BY f.film_id", "none");
        show_table_film_actor(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbFilmID
        String sql_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film ORDER BY film_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_id, frm.getJCBFilmID(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBCTitle()
        String sql_title = "SELECT DISTINCT title FROM film ORDER BY titl";
        populate_combobox(sql_title, frm.getJCBCTitle(), frm);

        //Populates jcbActorID
        String sql_act_id = "SELECT actor_id FROM actor ORDER BY actor_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_act_id, frm.getJCBActorID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbActorName
        String sql_act_name = "SELECT DISTINCT CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last
FROM actor ORDER BY CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last_name)";
        populate_combobox(sql_act_name, frm.getJCBActorName(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void clear_controls(FilmActorForm frm){
    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFDescription().setText("");
    frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLanguageName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText("");
    frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLength().setText("");
    frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText("");
    frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
}

//Displays film data result row by row

```

```

private static <T> void display_film_data(FilmActorForm frm, String sql,
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
            frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("film_id"));
            frm.getJTFDescription().setText(rs.getString("description"));

            frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_year"));
            frm.getJTFLanguageName().setText(rs.getString("language_name"));

            frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental_duration"));
            frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_rate"));
            frm.getJTFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("length"));

            frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"));
            frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("special_features"));
            frm.getJTFRating().setText(rs.getString("rating"));

            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDate("last_update")));

            // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(), rs.getInt("film_id"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbTitle
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBTitle(), rs.getString("title"));

            // Finds original language name
            int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id");
            if(ori_lang_id != 0) {
                Object lang_name = get_val_from_database("language", "name",
                "language_id", ori_lang_id);

            frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageName().setText(String.valueOf(lang_name));

        }

    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}

```

```

    }
}

public static void jcbFilm_handler(FilmActorForm frm, JComboBox<String> :
    Object item = jcb.getSelectedItemAt();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBFilmID())) {
        sql = Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE f.film_id = ?";

        try{
            //Filters jtFilmActor
            ArrayList<FilmActor> list = get_film_actor_list(frm,
Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint() + " WHERE fa.film_id = ?",
String.valueOf(item));
            show_table_film_actor(frm, list);
        }catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBBTitle())) {
        sql = Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE f.title = ?";

        try{
            //Filters jtFilmActor
            ArrayList<FilmActor> list = get_film_actor_list(frm,
Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint() + " WHERE f.title = ?",
String.valueOf(item));
            show_table_film_actor(frm, list);
        }catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    display_film_data(frm, sql, item);
}

private static <T> void display_actor_data(FilmActorForm frm, String sql,
T item2) {
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item1);
        ps.setObject(2,item2);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
            return;
        }

        do {
            frm.getJTFACTORID().setText(rs.getString("actor_id"));

```

```

        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(rs.getString("last_update"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbActorID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBActorID(), rs.getInt("act

        // Determines item selected from jcbActorName
        String actor_name = rs.getString("first_name") + " " +
rs.getString("last_name");
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBActorName(), actor_name);
    } while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
} catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(), "ERROR",
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

    public static void jcbActor_handler(FilmActorForm frm, JComboBox<String>
JComboBox<String> jcb2) {
        Object item1 = jcb1.getSelectedItem();
        Object item2 = jcb2.getSelectedItem();
        String sql = "";
        if (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBActorID())) {
            sql = Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint() + " WHERE fa.act
AND fa.film_id = ?";
        } else if (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBActorName())) {
            sql = Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint() + " WHERE
CONCAT(a.first_name,' ',a.last_name) = ? AND fa.film_id = ?";
        }

        display_actor_data(frm, sql, item1, item2);
    }

    public static void show_first_row(FilmActorForm frm){
        String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDE
display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    }

    public static void show_last_row(FilmActorForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() - 1;
        String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(endIndex));
        display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
        currentIndex = endIndex;
    }

    public static void show_prev_row(FilmActorForm frm){
        currentIndex--;
        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
            return;

```



```

    }
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_next_row(FilmActorForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() - 1;
    currentIndex++;
    if(currentIndex > endIndex){
        currentIndex = endIndex;
        return;
    }
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void mouse_pressed_handler(FilmActorForm frm) {
    Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

    int selectedIndex = frm.getJTFilmActor().getSelectedRow();
    if (selectedIndex == -1) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
        "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
        return;
    }

    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        String item1 =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilmActor().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));
        String item2 =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilmActor().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 2));

        // Displays film actor data
        String sql = Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_joint() + " WHERE
fa.actor_id = ? AND fa.film_id = ?";
        display_actor_data(frm, sql, item1, item2);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
displaying film actor data", ex);
        String message = "Error displaying film actor data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Updates row of data in film_actor tabel by film_id and actor_id
public static void update_row_by_film_actor_id(FilmActorForm frm, int film
act_id, int act_id_new) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;

```

```

String query_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film WHERE film_id = ?";
String update_query = ""
    UPDATE film_actor SET film_id = ?, actor_id = ?
    WHERE film_id = ? AND actor_id = ?"";
try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
    ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
    PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
    ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE));
{
    idPs.setInt(1,film_id);
    if(!idPs.execute()){
        String message = "Can't find film_id " + film_id;

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    } else{
        rs = idPs.getResultSet();
        rs.next();

        //Creates a FilmActor object using three-params constructor
        FilmActor obj = new FilmActor(act_id, film_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getFilmID());
        updatePS.setInt(2, act_id_new);
        updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getFilmID());
        updatePS.setInt(4, obj.getActorID());

        updatePS.executeUpdate();
        rs.close();
        updatePS.close();
        idPs.close();
        conn.close();
    }
} catch(SQLException ex){
    Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
updating film-actor data", ex);
    String message = "Error updating film-actor data: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
    Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
Input", ex);
    String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(FilmActorForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String film_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem());

```

```

String act_id = frm.getJTFACTORID().getText();
String act_id_new = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBACTORID().getSelectedItem());

// Validate user input
int film_id_int = 0;
try {
    film_id_int = Integer.parseInt(film_id);
    if (film_id_int <= 0) {
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Film ID cannot be negative
zero");
    }
} catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Film ID: " + film_id,
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
} catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
}

if (act_id == null) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Actor ID cannot be empty",
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw new IllegalArgumentException("Actor ID cannot be empty");
}

if (act_id_new == null || act_id_new.isEmpty()) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "New Actor ID cannot be empty",
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw new IllegalArgumentException("New Actor ID cannot be empty");
}

input_data.put("film_id", film_id);
input_data.put("act_id", act_id);
input_data.put("act_id_new", act_id_new);

return input_data;
}

private static void edit_actual(FilmActorForm frm){
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int film_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
        int act_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id"));
        int act_id_new = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id_new"));

        System.out.println(film_id);
        System.out.println(act_id);
        System.out.println(act_id_new);

        update_row_by_film_actor_id(frm, film_id, act_id, act_id_new);
    }
}

```

```

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, FilmActorForm frm){
    frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFilmID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFDescription().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFRentalRate().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFLength().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(FilmActorForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

        // Actual editing
        edit_actual(frm);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

//Inserts new row into film_actor table
private static void insert_row(FilmActorForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    int film_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
    int act_id_new = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("act_id_new"));
}

```

```

// SQL insert statement
String sql = ""
    INSERT INTO film_actor(film_id, actor_id)
        VALUES(?, ?)"";

try(Connection conn = getConnection();
    PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

    //Creates a FilmActor object three-params constructor
    FilmActor obj = new FilmActor(act_id_new, film_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
    pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getFilmID());
    pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getActorID());

    //Executes the sql insert statement
    pstmt.executeUpdate();
} catch (SQLException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
}
}

private static void insert_actual(FilmActorForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(FilmActorForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {

```

```

        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(FilmActorForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int film_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem()));
    int actor_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActorID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the ID: %d, Actor ID: %d)", film_id, actor_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING RECORD", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM film_actor WHERE film_id = ? AND actor_id = ?"";
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
            ps.setInt(1, film_id);
            ps.setInt(2, actor_id);
            ps.executeUpdate();

            // Refresh table and comboboxes
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_film_by_actor_name(Charts_FilmActor frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_dist(), "Number", "actor_name");

    //Draws piechart film distribution by actor name

```

```

        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 FILM DISTRIBUTION BY
ACTOR NAME");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_rental_rate(Charts_FilmActor frm,
JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_dist(), "avg_rental_rate",
"actor_name");

        //Draws barchart actor name distribution by average rental rate
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 ACTOR NAME DISTRIBUTION
BY AVERAGE RENTAL RATE", "ACTOR NAME", "AVG RENTAL RATE");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_replacement_cost(Charts_FilmActor frm,
JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_actor_dist(), "avg_replacement_cost",
"actor_name");

        //Draws barchart actor name distribution by average replacement cost
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 ACTOR NAME DISTRIBUTION
BY AVERAGE REPLACEMENT COST", "ACTOR NAME", "AVG REPLACEMENT COST");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_film_by_rating(Charts_FilmActor frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_rating_dist(), "Number", "rating");

        //Draws piechart film distribution by rating
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE FILM DISTRIBUTION BY
RATING");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_rental_rate(Charts_FilmActor frm,
JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_rating_dist(), "avg_rental_rate",
"rating");

        //Draws barchart rating distribution by average rental rate
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RATING DISTRIBUTION BY
AVERAGE RENTAL RATE", "RATING", "AVG RENTAL RATE");
    }

```

```

    private static void draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_replacement_cost(Charts_
frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmActor.get_sql_film_rating_dist(), "avg_replaceme
"rating");

        //Draws barchart rating distribution by average replacement cost
draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RATING DISTRIBUTION
AVERAGE REPLACEMENT COST", "RATING", "AVG REPLACEMENT COST");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler(Charts_FilmActor frm){
        //Draws piechart film distribution by actor name
draw_pie_chart_film_by_actor_name(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws barchart actor name distribution by average rental rate
draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_rental_rate(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

        //Draws barchart actor name distribution by replacement cost
draw_bar_chart_actor_by_avg_replacement_cost(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

        //Draws piechart film distribution by rating
draw_pie_chart_film_by_rating(frm, frm.getJPanel4());

        //Draws barchart rating distribution by average rental rate
draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_rental_rate(frm, frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart rating distribution by average replacement cost
draw_bar_chart_rating_by_avg_replacement_cost(frm, frm.getJPanel6());
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **FilmActorForm.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import javax.swing.*;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;

public class FilmActorForm extends JFrame {

    public FilmActorForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        FilmActor_Utills.refresh_controls(this);
    }
}

```



```
this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource  
;  
    this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);  
}  
  
//Getter methods for JTextField variable instances  
public JTextField getJTFFilmID(){return this.jtfFilmID;}  
public JTextField getJTFACTORID(){return this.jtfActorID;}  
public JTextField getJTfDescription(){return this.jtfDescription;}  
public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){return this.jtfLastUpdate;}  
public JTextField getJTFLanguageName(){return this.jtfLanguageName;}
```

```

public JTextField getJTFReleaseYear(){return this.jtfReleaseYear;}
public JTextField getJTFRentalDuration(){return this.jtfRentalDuration;}
public JTextField getJTFOriginalLanguageName(){return this.jtfOriginalLanguageName;}
public JTextField getJTFRentalRate(){return this.jtfRentalRate;}
public JTextField getJTFLength(){return this.jtfLength;}
public JTextField getJTFReplacementCost(){return this.jtfReplacementCost;}
public JTextField getJTFSpecialFeatures(){return this.jtfSpecialFeatures;}
public JTextField getJTFRating(){return this.jtfRating;}

//Getter methods for JComboBox variable instances
public JComboBox getJCBFilmID(){return this.jcbFilmID;}
public JComboBox getJCBActorID(){return this.jcbActorID;}
public JComboBox getJCBTitle(){return this.jcbTitle;}
public JComboBox getJCBActorName(){return this.jcbActorName;}

//Getter methods for JTable variable instance
public JTable getJTFilmActor(){return this.jtFilmActor;}

//Getter methods for JButton variable instances
public JButton getJBEdit(){return this.jbEdit;}
public JButton getJBInsert(){return this.jbInsert;}
public JButton getJBDelete(){return this.jbDelete;}
public JButton getJBChart(){return this.jbChart;}
public JButton getJBFirst(){return this.jbFirst;}
public JButton getJBPrev(){return this.jbPrev;}
public JButton getJBNext(){return this.jbNext;}
public JButton getJBLast(){return this.jbLast;}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jcbFilmIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {

```

```

    FilmActor_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this, this.jcbFilmID);
}

private void jcbTitleActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this, this.jcbTitle);
}

private void jtFilmActorMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Charts_FilmActor frm1 = new Charts_FilmActor();
    frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN FILM-ACTOR TABLE");
    frm1.setVisible(true);
    FilmActor_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jcbActorIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.jcbActor_handler(this, this.jcbActorID, this.jcbFilmID);
}

private void jcbActorNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmActor_Utils.jcbActor_handler(this, this.jcbActorName, this.jcbFilmID);
}

private void jbFilmFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
    frm.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbActorFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    ActorForm frm = new ActorForm();
    frm.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbLanguageFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm();
    frm.setVisible(true);
}

```

```

    }

    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut
null, ex);
        } catch (InstantiationException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut
null, ex);
        } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut
null, ex);
        } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut
null, ex);
        }
        //</editor-fold>
        //</editor-fold>
        //</editor-fold>
        //</editor-fold>

        /* Create and display the form */
        java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
            public void run() {
                new FilmActorForm().setVisible(true);
            }
        });
    }

    // Variables declaration - do not modify
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel11;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel12;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel13;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel14;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel15;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;

```

```
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonActorForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonChart;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFilmForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLanguageForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbActorID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbActorName;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbFilmID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbTitle;
private javax.swing.JTable jtFilmActor;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfActorID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDescription;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfFilmID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLanguageName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLength;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfOriginalLanguageName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRating;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReleaseYear;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalDuration;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalRate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReplacementCost;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfSpecialFeatures;
// End of variables declaration
}
```

FILM CATEGORY FORM FILM CATEGORY FORM

CREATING AND POPULATING FILM_CATEGORY TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING FILM_CATEGORY TABLE

Step
1

Create a new class named **Query_FilmCategory**. It defines several S queries related to the `film_category` table in the sakila database.

The first four queries are simple SELECT statements:

1. **sql_min**: Selects the minimum **film_id** from the **film** table.
2. **sql_max**: Selects the maximum **film_id** from the **film** table.

3. **sql_id**: Selects all columns from the **film** table where the **film_id** matches a given parameter.
4. **sql_title**: Selects all columns from the **film** table where the **title** matches a given parameter.

The next three queries are more complex and involve joining multiple tables.

1. **sql_film_category_dist**: Selects the category name, average rental rate, average replacement cost, average length, and number of films in each category. The results are ordered by the number of films in each category (in descending order) and then by category name (in ascending order), and limited to the top 10 categories.
2. **sql_film_category_joint**: Selects several columns from both the **film** and **film_category** tables, as well as the **language** and **category** tables (by joining on their respective IDs). This query returns all rows from the **film_category** table and the corresponding data from the other tables.
3. **sql_film_category**: Defines a SQL statement to create the **film_category** table with several constraints and a default character set.

The class also provides getter methods for each of these queries, which can be called by other parts of the program to access the queries as strings.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_FilmCategory {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(film_id) FROM
6     film";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(film_id) FROM
9     film";
10    private static final String
11    sql_id = "SELECT * FROM film WHERE
12    film_id = ?";
13    private static final String
14    sql_title = "SELECT * FROM film
15    WHERE title = ?";
16
17    private static final String
18    sql_film_category_dist = ""
19    SELECT c.name AS
20    category_name,
21    AVG(f.rental_rate) AS
22    avg_rental_rate,
23    AVG(f.replacement_cost) AS
24    avg_replacement_cost,
25    AVG(f.length) AS
26    avg_length,
27    COUNT(*) AS Number
28    FROM film_category fc

```

```

29         JOIN film f ON f.film_id =
30 fc.film_id
31         JOIN category c ON
32 c.category_id = fc.category_id
33         JOIN language l ON
34 l.language_id = f.language_id
35         GROUP BY category_name
36         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
37 category_name ASC
38         LIMIT 10""";
39
40     private static final String
41 sql_film_category_join = ""
42     SELECT fc.film_id,
43 fc.category_id, fc.last_update,
44     f.title, f.description,
45 f.release_year,
46     f.language_id,
47 f.original_language_id,
48 f.rental_duration,
49     f.rental_rate,
50 f.length, f.replacement_cost,
51 f.rating,
52     f.special_features,
53 l.name AS language_name,
54     c.name AS category_name
55     FROM film_category fc
56     JOIN film f ON f.film_id =
57 fc.film_id
58     JOIN category c ON
59 c.category_id = fc.category_id
60     JOIN language l ON
61 l.language_id = f.language_id""";
62
63     private static final String
64 sql_film_category = ""
65     CREATE TABLE film_category
66 (
67         film_id SMALLINT UNSIGNED
68 NOT NULL,
69         category_id TINYINT
70 UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
71         last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
72 NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
73 UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
74         PRIMARY KEY (film_id,
75 category_id),
76         CONSTRAINT
77 fk_film_category_film FOREIGN KEY
78 (film_id) REFERENCES film (film_id)
79 ON DELETE RESTRICT ON UPDATE
80 CASCADE,
81         CONSTRAINT
82 fk_film_category_category FOREIGN

```



```
KEY (category_id) REFERENCES
category (category_id) ON DELETE
RESTRICT ON UPDATE CASCADE
) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
CHARSET=utf8mb4;""";
```

```
//Getter methods
public static String
get_sql_min() {
    return sql_min;
}

public static String
get_sql_max() {
    return sql_max;
}

public static String
get_sql_id() {
    return sql_id;
}

public static String
get_sql_title() {
    return sql_title;
}

public static String
get_sql_film_category() {
    return sql_film_category;
}

public static String
get_sql_film_category_joint() {
    return
sql_film_category_joint;
}

public static String
get_sql_film_category_dist() {
    return
sql_film_category_dist;
}
}
```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **FilmCategory** with instance variables and getter/setter methods. The class has 16 instance variables, including the ID of the category and film, a **Timestamp** representing the last update time and other information related to the film and category such as title

description, release year, language, rental duration, rental rate, length, replacement cost, rating, and special features.

The class has three constructors, one with no arguments, one with three arguments for the ID of the category, ID of the film, and **Timestamp** representing the last update time, and one with all 16 arguments. The last constructor calls the three-argument constructor to set the category ID, film ID, and last update time, and then sets the other instance variables.

The class also has getter and setter methods for each instance variable, well as **hashCode()**, **equals()**, and **toString()** methods that override corresponding methods inherited from the **Object** class.

The **hashCode()** method calculates a hash value based on the film category ID, and last update time, using the **Objects.hash()** method.

The **equals()** method compares the film ID, category ID, and last update time of two **FilmCategory** objects using the **==** operator for the IDs and **Objects.equals()** method for the **Timestamp** representing the last update time.

The **toString()** method returns a string representation of the **FilmCategory** object, including all of its instance variables.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.Objects;
3 import java.sql.Timestamp;
4
5 public class FilmCategory {
6     //16 Instance Variables
7     private int cat_id;
8     private int film_id;
9     private Timestamp last_update;
10
11     private String title;
12     private String description;
13     private int release_year;
14     private int language_id;
15     private int original_language_id;
16     private int rental_duration;
17     private double rental_rate;
18     private int length;
19     private double replacement_cost;
20     private String rating;
21     private String special_features;
22
23     private String lang_name;
24     private String cat_name;
25
26     //Default constructor
```

```

27     FilmCategory(){
28         this(1, 1, new
29     Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
30     }
31
32     //Three-params constructor
33     FilmCategory(int cat_id, int
34     film_id, Timestamp lu){
35         setCategoryID(cat_id);
36         setFilmID(film_id);
37         setLastUpdate(lu);
38     }
39
40     //Sixteen-params constructor
41     FilmCategory(int cat_id, int
42     film_id, String title, String
43     description, int year, int lang_id, int
44     ori_lang_id,
45         int duration, double
46     rental_rate, int length, double cost,
47     String rating,
48         String features, String
49     lang_name, String cat_name, Timestamp
50     lu){
51         this(cat_id, film_id, lu);
52         this.title = title;
53         this.description = description;
54         this.release_year = year;
55         this.language_id = lang_id;
56         this.original_language_id =
57     ori_lang_id;
58         this.rental_duration =
59     duration;
60         this.rental_rate = rental_rate;
61         this.length = length;
62         this.replacement_cost = cost;
63         this.rating = rating;
64         this.special_features =
65     features;
66         this.lang_name = lang_name;
67         this.cat_name = cat_name;
68     }
69
70     // Getter methods
71     public int getCategoryID() {return
72     cat_id;}
73     public int getFilmID() {return
74     film_id;}
75     public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
76     {return last_update;}
77
78     public String getTitle() {return
79     title;}
80

```

```

81     public String getDescription()
82     {return description;}
83     public int getReleaseYear() {return
84     release_year;}
85     public int getLanguageID() {return
86     language_id;}
87     public int getOriginalLanguageID()
88     {return original_language_id;}
89     public int getRentalDuration()
90     {return rental_duration;}
91     public double getRentalRate()
92     {return rental_rate;}
93     public int getLength() {return
94     length;}
95     public double getReplacementCost()
96     {return replacement_cost;}
97     public String getRating() {return
98     rating;}
99     public String getSpecialFeatures()
100    {return special_features;}
101    public String getLanguageName()
102    {return lang_name;}
103    public String getCategoryName()
104    {return cat_name;}
105
106    //Setter methods
107    public void setCategoryID(int id)
108    {
109        if (id <= 0) {
110            throw new
111    IllegalArgumentException("Category ID must be
112    greater than zero.");
113        }
114        this.cat_id = id;
115    }
116
117    public void setFilmID(int id) {
118        if (id <= 0) {
119            throw new
120    IllegalArgumentException("Category ID must be
121    greater than zero.");
122        }
123        this.film_id = id;
124    }
125
126127    public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
128    date){
129        if (date == null) {
130            throw new
131    IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
132    be null");
133        }
134        this.last_update = date;
135

```

136
137

```
    }  
  
    // Override the hashCode() method  
    @Override  
    public int hashCode() {  
        return Objects.hash(film_id,  
cat_id, last_update);  
    }  
  
    // Override the equals() method  
    @Override  
    public boolean equals(Object o) {  
        if (this == o) return true;  
        if (o == null || getClass() !=  
o.getClass()) return false;  
        FilmCategory fc =  
(FilmCategory) o;  
        return film_id == fc.film_id &&  
            cat_id == fc.cat_id &&  
Objects.equals(last_update,  
fc.last_update);  
    }  
  
    @Override  
    public String toString(){  
        return "\nFilm ID  
: " + this.getFilmID() +  
            "\nCategory ID  
: " + this.getCategoryID() +  
            "\nCategory Name  
: " + this.getCategoryName() +  
            "\nTitle  
: " + this.getTitle() +  
            "\nDescription  
: " + this.getDescription() +  
            "\nRelease Year  
: " + this.getReleaseYear() +  
            "\nLanguage ID  
: " + this.getLanguageID() +  
            "\nLanguage Name  
: " + this.getLanguageName() +  
            "\nOriginal Language ID  
: " + this.getOriginalLanguageID() +  
            "\nRental Duration  
: " + this.getRentalDuration()+  
            "\nRental Rate  
: " + this.getRentalRate()+  
            "\nLength  
: " + this.getLength()+  
            "\nReplacement Cose  
: " + this.getReplacementCost()+
```

```

        "\nRating
: " + this.getRating()+
        "\nSpecial Features
: " + this.getSpecialFeatures()+
        "\nLast Update
: " + this.getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step
3

Create a new public class named **FilmCategory_Utils**. It extends the **Util** class. It contains several methods for working with the **film_category** table.

1. **create_film_category_table()**: This method creates the **film_category** table in the Sakila database by executing the SQL query obtained from **Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category** using a **Statement** object. If successful, it displays a message dialog indicating that the table has been created. If an SQL exception occurs, it displays an error message.
2. **populate_film_category_table()**: This method populates the **film_category** table in the Sakila database with two rows of data by executing an SQL INSERT statement using two **PreparedStatement** objects. The first **PreparedStatement** object creates a new **FilmCategory** object using its default constructor and sets the values of its fields as the parameters for the INSERT statement. The second **PreparedStatement** object creates a new **FilmCategory** object using its three-params constructor and sets the values of its fields as the parameters for the INSERT statement. If an SQL exception occurs, it displays an error message.
3. **read_film_category_table()**: This method reads the content of the **film_category** table in the Sakila database and joins it with the **category**, **film**, and **language** tables to retrieve additional data. It executes an SQL query obtained from **Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint()** using a **Statement** object and reads the result set using a while loop. For each row in the result set, it retrieves the values of the columns using the **ResultSet** methods and creates a new **FilmCategory** object using its sixteen-params constructor, passing the retrieved values as arguments. It then prints the **FilmCategory** object to the console. If an SQL exception occurs, it displays an error message.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Dimension;
3 import java.util.logging.Level;
4 import java.util.logging.Logger;
5 import java.sql.*;
6 import java.util.logging.Level;
7 import java.util.logging.Logger;

```

```

8 import java.sql.*;
9 import java.util.ArrayList;
10 import java.util.Arrays;
11 import java.util.HashMap;
12 import java.util.LinkedHashMap;
13 import java.util.List;
14 import java.util.Map;
15 import java.util.Objects;
16 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
17 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
18 import javax.swing.JPanel;
19 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
20 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
21 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
22 import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
23 import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
24
25 public class FilmCategory_Utils extends Utility{
26     public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
27     public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
28
29     private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
30     private static final String SQL_ID =
31 Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint() + " WHERE
32 fc.film_id = ?";
33
34     //Creates film_category table
35     public static void create_film_category_table() {
36         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
37             Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
38
39 stmt.addBatch(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category());
40 stmt.executeBatch();
41
42             String message = String.format("Successfully creates film_category
43 table");
44             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
45 "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
46
47         } catch (SQLException ex) {
48             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
49 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
50         }
51     }
52
53     //Populates film_category table with some rows of data
54     public static void populate_film_category_table(){
55         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
56             String sql = ""
57 last_update) INSERT INTO film_category(category_id, film_id,
58 last_update)
59 VALUES(?, ?, ?)""";
60
61

```

```

62         PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
63         //Creates a new FilmCategory class with default
64 constructor
65         FilmCategory obj1 = new FilmCategory();
66         ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getCategoryID());
67         ps1.setInt(2, obj1.getFilmID());
68         ps1.setTimestamp(3, obj1.getLastUpdate());
69
70         PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
71         //Creates a new FilmCategory class with three-params
72 constructor
73         FilmCategory obj2 = new FilmCategory(2, 2, new
74 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
75         ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getCategoryID());
76         ps2.setInt(2, obj2.getFilmID());
77         ps2.setTimestamp(3, obj2.getLastUpdate());
78
79         ps1.executeUpdate();
80         ps2.executeUpdate();
81
82     }catch(SQLException ex){
83         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
84             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
85     }
86 }
87
88     //Reads the content of joined film_category, category, film, a
89 language tables
90     public static void read_film_category_table(){
91         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
92             Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
93             ResultSet rs =
94 stmt.executeQuery(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint()
95             while(rs.next()){
96                 int cat_id = rs.getInt("category_id");
97                 int film_id = rs.getInt("film_id");
98                 String title = rs.getString("title");
99                 String description = rs.getString("description");
100                int year = rs.getInt("release_year");
101                int lang_id = rs.getInt("language_id");
102                int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id");
103                int duration = rs.getInt("rental_duration");
104                double rate = rs.getDouble("rental_rate");
105                int length = rs.getInt("length");
106                double cost = rs.getDouble("replacement_cost");
107                String rating = rs.getString("rating");
108                String features = rs.getString("special_features");
109                String lang_name = rs.getString("language_name");
110                String cat_name = rs.getString("category_name");
111                Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");
112
113                //Creates an FilmCategory object using sixteen-
114 params constructor
115

```



```

116         FilmCategory obj = new FilmCategory(cat_id, film_i
117 title, description, year, lang_id, ori_lang_id, duration, rate,
118 length, cost, rating, features, lang_name, cat_name, lu);
119         System.out.println(obj);
120     }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step 4 In the driver class, **Sakila.java**, invoke **create_film_category_table**, **populate_film_category_table()**, and **read_film_category_table()** shown in line 36 - 38:

```

1  package sakila;
2
3  public class Sakila {
4      public static void main(String[] args) {
5          // Utility.testConnection();
6          // Actor_Utills.create_actor_table();
7          // Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table();
8          // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table();
9          // ActorForm frm = new ActorForm();
10         // frm.setVisible(true);
11
12         // Language_Utills.create_language_table();
13         //
14         Language_Utills.populate_language_table();
15         // Language_Utills.read_language_table();
16         // LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm();
17         // frm.setVisible(true);
18
19         // Category_Utills.create_category_table();
20         //
21         Category_Utills.populate_category_table();
22         // Category_Utills.read_category_table();
23         // CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm();
24         // frm.setVisible(true);
25
26         // Film_Utills.create_film_table();
27         // Film_Utills.populate_film_table();
28         // Film_Utills.read_film_table();
29         // FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
30         // frm.setVisible(true);
31
32

```

```

33 //
34 FilmActor_Utills.create_film_actor_table();
35 //
36 FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_actor_table();
37 //      FilmActor_Utills.read_film_actor_table();
38 //      FilmActorForm frm = new FilmActorForm();
39 //      frm.setVisible(true);
40
      FilmCategory_Utills.create_film_category_table();
      FilmCategory_Utills.populate_film_category_table();
      FilmCategory_Utills.read_film_category_table();
      }
}

```

Run project to see the result in console:

```

Film ID           : 1
Category ID       : 1
Category Name     : Category xxx
Title             : NO TITLE
Description        : null
Release Year      : 2023
Language ID       : 1
Language Name     : Language xxxe
Original Language ID : 1
Rental Duration   : 3
Rental Rate       : 4.99
Length           : 100
Replacement Cose  : 19.99
Rating            : G
Special Features  : null
Last Update       : 2023-04-25 14:17:19.0

```

```

Film ID           : 2
Category ID       : 2
Category Name     : Ethnics
Title             : Batak Ethnic Movie
Description        : null
Release Year      : 2023
Language ID       : 1
Language Name     : Language xxxe
Original Language ID : 1
Rental Duration   : 3

```

Rental Rate	: 2.99
Length	: 150
Replacement Cose	: 13.99
Rating	: G
Special Features	: Trailers,Commentaries
Last Update	: 2023-04-25 14:17:19.0

DESIGNING GUI

DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as FilmCategoryForm.java . In the Design tab, add fifteen JLabel to the form and set their corresponding text properties as FILM ID, TITLE, DESCRIPTION, RELEASE YEAR, RENTAL RATE, RENTAL DURATION, LENGTH, REPLACEMENT COST, RATING, LANGUAGE, ORIGINAL LANGUAGE, SPECIAL FEATURES, CAT. ID, CAT. NAME, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add thirteen JTextField to the form and set set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfFilmID, jtfCategoryID, jtfDescription, jtfReleaseYear, jtfRentalRate, jtfLength, jtfRentalDuration, jtfRating, jtfReplacementCost, jtfLanguageName, jtfOriginalLanguageName, jtfSpecialFeatures, and jtfLastUpdate.
Step 3	Then, add eleven JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst, jbPrev, jbNext, jbLast, jbEdit, jbInsert, jbDelete, jbChart, jbLanguageForm, jbCategoryForm, and jbFilmForm. Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, CHART, LANGUAGE FORM, CATEGORY FORM, and FILM FORM.
Step 4	Then, add four JComboBox to the form and set set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbFilmID, jcbTitle jcbCategoryID, and jcbCategoryName.
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtFilmCategory. Then, right-click on it, then

choose **Table Contents...** and set the number of columns to 16 and the number of rows to 50.

Step 6 In the driver class, **Sakila.java**, create a new object of **FilmCategoryForm** class using its default constructor as shown in 39 - 40

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(String[] args) {
5         // Utility.testConnection();
6         // Actor_Utills.create_actor_table();
7         // Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table();
8         // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table();
9         // ActorForm frm = new ActorForm();
10        // frm.setVisible(true);
11
12        // Language_Utills.create_language_table();
13        //
14        Language_Utills.populate_language_table();
15        // Language_Utills.read_language_table();
16        // LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm();
17        // frm.setVisible(true);
18
19        // Category_Utills.create_category_table();
20        //
21        Category_Utills.populate_category_table();
22        // Category_Utills.read_category_table();
23        // CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm();
24        // frm.setVisible(true);
25
26        // Film_Utills.create_film_table();
27        // Film_Utills.populate_film_table();
28        // Film_Utills.read_film_table();
29        // FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
30        // frm.setVisible(true);
31
32        //
33        FilmActor_Utills.create_film_actor_table();
34        //
35        FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_actor_table();
36        // FilmActor_Utills.read_film_actor_table();
37        // FilmActorForm frm = new FilmActorForm();
38        // frm.setVisible(true);
39
40        //
41        FilmCategory_Utills.create_film_category_table();
42        //
43        FilmCategory_Utills.populate_film_category_table();
```

```
//
FilmCategory_Utils.read_film_category_table();
    FilmCategoryForm frm = new
FilmCategoryForm();
    frm.setVisible(true);
    }
}
```

Step 8 In **FilmCategoryForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class FilmCategoryForm
16 extends javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public FilmCategoryForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20 Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        }
        //...
    }
```

Run the project to see the film category form as shown in Figure 7.1.

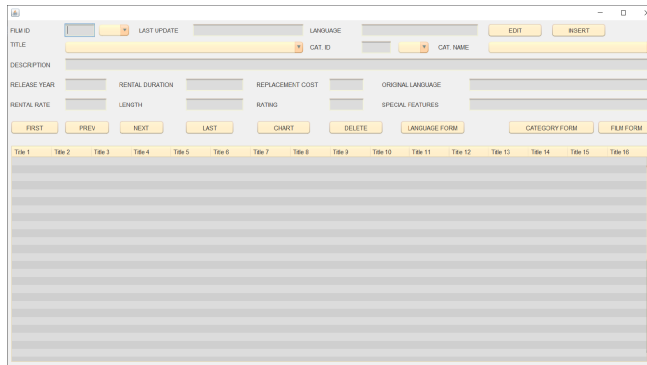


Figure 7.1 The layout of film category form

Step
9

In **FilmCategoryForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```

1 //Getter methods for JTextField
2 variable instances
3 public JTextField
4 getJTFFilmID(){return
5 this.jtfFilmID;}
6 public JTextField
7 getJTFCategoryID(){return
8 this.jtfCategoryID;}
9 public JTextField
10 getJTfDescription(){return
11 this.jtfDescription;}
12 public JTextField
13 getJTFLastUpdate(){return
14 this.jtfLastUpdate;}
15 public JTextField
16 getJTFLanguageName(){return
17 this.jtfLanguageName;}
18 public JTextField
19 getJTfReleaseYear(){return
20 this.jtfReleaseYear;}
21 public JTextField
22 getJTFRentalDuration(){return
23 this.jtfRentalDuration;}
24 public JTextField
25 getJTfOriginalLanguageName(){return
26 this.jtfOriginalLanguageName;}
27 public JTextField
28 getJTFRentalRate(){return
29 this.jtfRentalRate;}
30 public JTextField
31 getJTFLength(){return
32 this.jtfLength;}
33 public JTextField
34 getJTfReplacementCost(){return

```

```

this.jtfReplacementCost;}
    public JTextField
getJTFSpecialFeatures(){return
this.jtfSpecialFeatures;}
    public JTextField
getJTFRating(){return
this.jtfRating;}

    //Getter methods for JComboBox
variable instances
    public JComboBox getJCBFilmID()
{return this.jcbFilmID;}
    public JComboBox
getJCBCategoryID(){return
this.jcbCategoryID;}
    public JComboBox getJCBTitle()
{return this.jcbTitle;}
    public JComboBox
getJCBCategoryName(){return
this.jcbCategoryName;}

    //Getter methods for JTable
variable instance
    public JTable
getJTFilmCategory(){return
this.jtFilmCategory;}

    //Getter methods for JButton
variable instances
    public JButton getJBEdit()
{return this.jbEdit;}
    public JButton getJBInsert()
{return this.jbInsert;}
    public JButton getJBDelete()
{return this.jbDelete;}
    public JButton getJBChart()
{return this.jbChart;}
    public JButton getJBFirst()
{return this.jbFirst;}
    public JButton getJBPrev()
{return this.jbPrev;}
    public JButton getJBNext()
{return this.jbNext;}
    public JButton getJBLast()
{return this.jbLast;}

```

**POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES
POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES**

Step
1

In **FilmCategory_Utils.java**, add two new methods: **get_film_cat_list()** and

The first method, **get_film_cat_list()**, takes three parameters: a **PreparedStatement**, a **Connection** object, and an item string. It returns an **ArrayList** of **FilmCategory** objects. If the **ArrayList** is empty, it initializes a **Connection** object to null. It then attempts to connect to the database by calling the **getConnection()** method and creates a **PreparedStatement** from the provided SQL statement. If the item parameter is not equal to "none", it creates a **PreparedStatement** and prepares the statement to item.

The method then executes the query by calling **executeQuery()** on the **PreparedStatement** and returns a **ResultSet**. It then iterates over each row in the result set and creates a **FilmCategory** object using a sixteen-params constructor. The **FilmCategory** object is then added to the **ArrayList**.

If there is a **SQLException**, the method displays an error message dialog box.

The second method, **show_table_film_cat()**, takes two parameters: a **JTable** and an **ArrayList** of **FilmCategory** objects. The method creates a new **DefaultTableModel** and sets the columns. It then creates a header string array containing the column names and calls **setColumnHeader()** to set the column headers on the **JTable** in the **TableModel**. The method then sets the model on the **JTable**.

The method then iterates over each **FilmCategory** object in the **ArrayList** and adds it to the **TableModel** as a row object. The row object is then added to the table model.

```
1     private static ArrayList<FilmCategory>
2     get_film_cat_list(FilmCategoryForm frm, String sql, String item){
3         ArrayList<FilmCategory> list = new ArrayList<>();
4         Connection conn = null;
5
6         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
7             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
8             if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
9                 ps.setString(1,item);
10            }
11            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
12
13            FilmCategory obj;
14            while(rs.next()){
15                //Using sixteen-params constructor
16                obj = new FilmCategory(rs.getInt("category_id"),
17                rs.getInt("film_id"),
18                rs.getString("title"),
19                rs.getString("description"),
20                rs.getInt("release_year"),
21                rs.getInt("language_id"),
22                rs.getInt("original_language_id"),
23                rs.getInt("rental_duration"),
24                rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
```



```

25         rs.getInt("length"),
26 rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
27         rs.getString("rating"),
28 rs.getString("special_features"),
29         rs.getString("language_name"),
30 rs.getString("category_name"),
31         rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
32
33         list.add(obj);
34     }
35     }catch (SQLException ex){
36         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
37             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
38     }
39     return list;
40 }
41
42 private static void show_table_film_cat(FilmCategoryForm frm,
43 ArrayList<FilmCategory> list) throws SQLException{
44     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
45
46     String header[] = {"Category ID", "Category Name", "Film ID
47 Title", "Description", "Release Year", "Language ID", "Original
48 Language", "Rental Duration", "Rental Rate", "Length", "Replacement
49 Cost", "Rating", "Special Features", "Language Name", "Last Update"
50
51
52 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTFilmCategory(
53 header));
54     frm.getJTFilmCategory().setModel(model);
55
56     Object[] row = new Object[16];
57
58     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
59         row[0] = list.get(i).getCategoryID();
60         row[1] = list.get(i).getCategoryName();
61         row[2] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
62         row[3] = list.get(i).getTitle();
63         row[4] = list.get(i).getDescription();
64         row[5] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
65         row[6] = list.get(i).getLanguageID();
66         row[7] = list.get(i).getOriginalLanguageID();
67         row[8] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
68         row[9] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
69         row[10] = list.get(i).getLength();
70         row[11] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
71         row[12] = list.get(i).getRating();
72         row[13] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
73         row[14] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();
74         row[15] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
75
76         model.addRow(row);
77     }
78 }

```

Step
2

In **FilmCategory_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. This method is called on the **FilmCategoryForm**. It sets the location and title of the form, populates the film and category tables joined together with a specific SQL query, and displays the data from the **film** and **category** tables.

The method calls the following methods:

- **table_renderer(frm.getJTFilmCategory())**: This method sets the colors for the rows.
- **get_film_cat_list(frm, Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category(frm.film_id, "none"))**: This method returns an **ArrayList** of **FilmCategory** objects from the film and category tables joined together with a specific SQL query based on the arguments passed to the method. The **ArrayList** is then used to populate the **FilmCategoryForm** using the **show_table_film_cat(frm, list)** method.
- **populate_combobox(sql_id, frm.getJCBFilmID(), frm)**: This method is used to populate the **JComboBox** for the film ID with data from the film table. The method takes a **String** as an argument to retrieve the data from the database. The retrieved data is then used to populate the **JComboBox**.
- **populate_combobox(sql_title, frm.getJCBTitle(), frm)**: This method is used to populate the **JComboBox** for the film title with data from the **film** table. The method takes a **String** as an argument to retrieve the data from the database. The retrieved data is then used to populate the **JComboBox**.
- **populate_combobox(sql_cat_id, frm.getJCBCategoryID(), frm)**: This method is used to populate the **JComboBox** for the category ID with data from the **category** table. The method takes a **String** as an argument and uses it to retrieve the data from the database. The retrieved data is then used to populate the **JComboBox**.
- **populate_combobox(sql_cat_name, frm.getJCBCategoryName(), frm)**: This method is used to populate the **JComboBox** for the category name with data from the **category** table. The method takes a **String** as an argument and uses it to retrieve the data from the database. The retrieved data is then used to populate the **JComboBox**.

If there is an **SQLException**, the method displays an error message dialog

```
1 public static void
2 refresh_controls(FilmCategoryForm frm){
3     frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
4     frm.setTitle("FILM ACTOR FORM");
5
6     //Shows the content of film table and
7     populates combobox
8     try{
9         //Makes alternating color for table
10        rows
11
12        table_renderer(frm.getJTFilmCategory());
13
14        //Populates table
```

```

15         ArrayList<FilmCategory> list =
16 get_film_cat_list(frm,
17 Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint()
18 + " ORDER BY f.film_id", "none");
19         show_table_film_cat(frm, list);
20
21         //Populates jcbFilmID
22         String sql_id = "SELECT film_id FROM
23 film ORDER BY film_id";
24         populate_combobox(sql_id,
25 frm.getJCBFilmID(), frm);
26
27         //Populates getJCBCTitle()
28         String sql_title = "SELECT DISTINCT
29 title FROM film ORDER BY title";
30         populate_combobox(sql_title,
31 frm.getJCBCTitle(), frm);
32
33         //Populates jcbCategoryID
34         String sql_cat_id = "SELECT
35 category_id FROM category ORDER BY category_id";
36         populate_combobox(sql_cat_id,
37 frm.getJCBCategoryID(), frm);
38
39         //Populates jcbCategoryName
40         String sql_cat_name = "SELECT DISTINCT name
41 FROM category ORDER BY name";
42         populate_combobox(sql_cat_name,
43 frm.getJCBCategoryName(), frm);
44
45         }catch (SQLException ex){
46             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
47 ex.getMessage(),
48 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
49         }
50     }

```

Category ID	Category No.	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Lan.	Rental Dur.	Rental Rate	Length	Replacem.	Rating	Special Fea.	Language N.	Last
1	Category no. 1		NO TITLE		2023	1	1	3	4.99	190	19	G		Language X...	2023
2	Ethnic	2	Bata Ethnic		2023	1	1	3	2.99	190	19	G	Trailers,CC	Language X...	2023

Figure 7.2 The content of joined **film_category**, **film**, **category**, and **jtFilmCategory**

Step
3

In **FilmCategoryForm**'s default constructor, the **FilmCategor_Util** initializes and populates the controls in the **FilmCategoryForm** with **refresh_controls()** method from the **FilmCategory_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **FilmCat**. The **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets **FilmCategoryForm** to hide the form instead of exiting the application wh

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class FilmCategoryForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public FilmCategoryForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         FilmCategory_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 );
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }
```

Step
4

Run the project to see the content of joined **film_category**, **film**, **category** and **jtFilmCategory** as shown in Figure 7.2.

If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the intern joined **film_category**, **film**, **category**, and **language** tables displayed in **jtFilmCategory** as shown in Figure 7.3.

Category ID	Category Name	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Language	Rental Duration	Rental Rate	Length	Topscore	Rating	Special Features	Language Name	Last Update
6	Documentary	1	ACADEMY	A Doc Film	2007	8	8	2	4.99	86	20.99	G	Trailers	Spanish	2008-01
31	Horror	2	ACEROS	A Action	2011	9	9	3	3.99	48	12.99	PG	Trailers,De	Tobacco	2008-02
6	Documentary	3	ADAM	A Action	2009	8	8	7	2.99	50	18.99	NC-17	Trailers,De	Tobacco	2008-01
31	Horror	4	AFEROS	A Family	2008	8	8	5	2.99	117	20.99	G	Comments	Spanish	2008-02
6	Family	5	AFEROS	A Family	2008	6	6	2	2.99	120	20.99	G	Comments	Spanish	2008-01
9	Foreign	6	AGENT	A Thriller	2006	5	5	3	2.99	100	17.99	PG	Trailers,De	French	2008-02
6	Family	7	AFEROS	A Thriller	2009	6	6	2	4.99	62	20.99	PG-13	Trailers,De	Spanish	2008-01
31	Horror	8	ABORT	A Action	2008	7	7	1	3.99	94	16.99	R	Trailers,De	Indonesian	2008-02
11	Horror	9	ALABAMA	A Thriller	2007	7	7	1	2.99	114	21.99	PG-13	Trailers,De	Indonesian	2008-01
36	Sports	10	ALABAMA	A Action	2010	8	8	1	4.99	83	24.99	NC-17	Trailers,De	Tobacco	2008-02
11	Horror	11	ALABAMA	A Thriller	2005	1	1	4	4.99	129	19.99	G	Comments	French	2008-01
36	Sports	12	ALABAMA	A Family	2006	8	8	1	3.99	130	22.99	PG	Comments	Spanish	2008-02
11	Horror	13	ALABAMA	A Action	2009	6	6	4	4.99	100	21.99	PG	Comments	French	2008-01
8	Classics	14	ALICE	A Historical	2006	9	9	1	3.99	94	20.99	NC-17	Trailers,De	Tobacco	2008-02
9	Foreign	15	ALICE	A Action	2006	6	6	1	2.99	48	18.99	NC-17	Trailers,De	French	2008-01
8	Classics	16	ALICE	A Family	2006	5	5	3	2.99	100	20.99	NC-17	Trailers,De	French	2008-02
12	Music	17	ALICE	A Family	2006	5	5	3	4.99	82	14.99	R	Trailers,De	French	2008-01
2	Animation	18	ALTER	A Thriller	2006	4	4	1	3.99	97	27.99	PG-13	Trailers,De	Malayian	2008-02
1	Action	19	AMERICA	A Historical	2006	5	5	3	4.99	115	20.99	PG	Comments	French	2008-01
36	Sports	20	AMERICA	A Action	2006	4	4	4	4.99	79	23.99	R	Comments	Malayian	2008-02
1	Action	21	AMERICA	A Thriller	2006	9	9	3	4.99	120	17.99	R	Comments	Tobacco	2008-01
36	Sports	22	AMERICA	A Historical	2006	8	8	1	2.99	85	18.99	R	Comments	Spanish	2008-02
2	Animation	23	AMERICA	A Action	2006	2	2	3	4.99	92	8.99	R	Trailers,De	Malay	2008-01
31	Horror	24	AMERICA	A Thriller	2006	3	3	4	2.99	101	18.99	R	Trailers,De	Indonesian	2008-02
1	Action	25	AMERICA	A Thriller	2006	2	2	5	2.99	74	15.99	G	Trailers	Indonesian	2008-01
1	Action	26	AMERICA	A Thriller	2006	2	2	5	2.99	64	16.99	G	Trailers	Indonesian	2008-01

Figure 7.3 The the content of joined **film_actor**, **film**, **actor**, and **lan** database available in the internet displayed in

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1 In **FilmCategory_Utils** class, define two new methods named **clear_controls()** and **display_film_data()**.

The **clear_controls()** method is used to reset the values of various text fields in the **FilmCategoryForm** object passed as a parameter. This method is called in the result set of a query in the **display_film_data()** method. That way that the form fields are empty when there is no data to display.

The **display_film_data()** method displays the film data obtained from the fields of the **FilmCategoryForm** object passed as a parameter. The SQL query data is executed using the **Connection** object obtained from the **getConnection()** method. The **PreparedStatement** object is used to set the parameter value, and then using the **executeQuery()** method of the **PreparedStatement** object.

The **ResultSet** object obtained from the query is processed using a do-while loop to iterate the data row by row. The values of the different fields in the **FilmCategoryForm** object are set using the **setText()** method of the relevant text field. The **compareTo()** method is used to determine the item selected in the combo boxes.

If no row is found in the result set, the **clear_controls()** method is called to set the fields to empty strings. If an SQL exception occurs, an error message is displayed using the **OptionPane.showMessageDialog()** method.

```
1 private static void clear_controls(FilmCategoryForm frm){
2     frm.getJTFilmID().setText("");
3     frm.getJTFDescription().setText("");
4     frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText("");
}
```

```

5         frm.getJTFLanguageName().setText("");
6         frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageName().setText("");
7         frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText("");
8         frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText("");
9         frm.getJTFLength().setText("");
10        frm.getJTFRplacementCost().setText("");
11        frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText("");
12        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
13    }
14
15    //Displays film data result row by row
16    private static <T> void display_film_data(FilmCategoryForm frm,
17 item){
18        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
19            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
20            ps.setObject(1,item);
21            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
22
23            if (!rs.next()) {
24                // no row found, clear the form fields
25                clear_controls(frm);
26                return;
27            }
28
29            do{
30                frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
31                frm.getJTFDescription().setText(rs.getString("descr
32
33                frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_y
34                frm.getJTFLanguageName().setText(rs.getString("lang
35
36                frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental
37
38                frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_
39                frm.getJTFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
40
41                frm.getJTFRplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("re
42                frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("s
43                frm.getJTFRating().setText(rs.getString("rating"));
44
45                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDate("last_upda
46
47                // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
48                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(), rs.ge
49
50                // Determines item selected from jcbTitle
51                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBTitle(), rs.get
52
53                // Finds original language name
54                int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id")
55                if(ori_lang_id != 0) {
56                    Object lang_name = get_val_from_database("langu
57                "language_id", ori_lang_id);
58

```

```

59
60 frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageName().setText(String.valueOf(lang_name))
61
62     }
63
64     }while(rs.next());
65
66     rs.close();
67     ps.close();
68 }catch(SQLException ex){
69     JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
70     "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
71 }
72 }
73
74
75
76

```

Step
2

In the same class, define another method named **jcbFilm_handler()**. This selection of items in the film ID and title combo boxes in the **FilmCategor**

First, it gets the selected item from the combo box and determines if it is a valid item in the combo box. Based on this, it constructs the SQL query to retrieve the data from the database using the appropriate identifier.

Next, it calls the **get_film_cat_list()** method to retrieve the film categories for the selected film, and then displays this information in the **jtFilmCategory.show_table_film_cat()** method.

Finally, it calls the **display_film_data()** method to retrieve the film data using an SQL query and displays it in the appropriate text fields in the GUI. If an error occurs during this process, a message dialog box is displayed to inform the user.

```

1     public static void
2     jcbFilm_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm,
3     JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4         Object item = jcb.getSelectedItem();
5         String sql = "";
6         if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBFilmID())) {
7             sql =
8             Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE
9             f.film_id = ?";
10
11             try{
12                 //Filters jtFilmCategory
13                 ArrayList<FilmCategory> list =
14                 get_film_cat_list(frm,
15                 Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint()

```

```

16 + " WHERE fc.film_id = ?",
17 String.valueOf(item));
18         show_table_film_cat(frm, list);
19         }catch (SQLException ex){
20
21 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
22 ex.getMessage(),
23
24 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
25     }
26     } else if
27 (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBTitle())) {
28         sql =
29 Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE
30 f.title = ?";
31
32         try{
33             //Filters jtFilmCategory
34             ArrayList<FilmCategory> list =
get_film_cat_list(frm,
Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint(
+ " WHERE f.title = ?", String.valueOf(item));
show_table_film_cat(frm, list);
}catch (SQLException ex){

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),

"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    }

display_film_data(frm, sql, item);
}

```

Category ID	Category N	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Len.	Rental Cost	Rental Rate	Length	Replacem.	Rating	Special Feat.	Language N.	Last Update
12	Music	17	ALONE TRIP	A Fast-Paced Character Study of a Composer And a Disc who must Outpace a Boss in An Abandoned Fun House	2008	5	7	3	0.99	80	1490	R	Trailer, Behind the Scenes	French	2008-02-15

Figure 7.4 Displaying row by row the content of **film** ta

Step
3

In **FilmCategoryForm**, double click on **jcbFilmID** and **jcbTitle** combobox corresponding event handler as follows:


```

1     private void
2     jcbFilmIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         FilmCategory_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this,
5     this.jcbFilmID);
6     }
7
8     private void
9     jcbTitleActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10    evt) {
11        FilmCategory_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this,
12    this.jcbTitle);
13    }

```

These two methods are event handlers for the two combo boxes in the form **jcbTitle**. They call the **jcbFilm_handler()** method in the **FilmCategory** class of the form and the respective combo box as parameters. This method is responsible for displaying the data based on the selected item from the combo box.

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbFilmID** and/or **jcbTitle** combo boxes and view the content of **film** table as shown in Figure 7.4.

Step 5 In **FilmCategory_Utils** class, define a new method named **display_category_data()** static method that takes three parameters: a **FilmCategoryForm** object, and two items of any type T. The method is responsible for displaying categories in the **FilmCategoryForm**.

Inside the method, a connection to the database is established, and a **PreparedStatement** is created using the provided SQL query string. The two items are then set on the **PreparedStatement**, and the query is executed using **executeQuery()** method.

If the **ResultSet** returned from the query is empty (no rows found), the text fields in the **FilmCategoryForm** object are cleared and returns. Otherwise, the method iterates through each row in the **ResultSet** using a while loop. For each row, the method retrieves the corresponding text fields and determines the selected items in two combo boxes (**jcbCategoryID** and **jcbCategoryName**) based on the values of the **category_id** and **category_name** columns in the **ResultSet**.

Finally, the method closes the **ResultSet** and **PreparedStatement** and catches any **SQLException** that may occur during the process by displaying an **OptionPane**.

```

1     private static <T> void
2     display_category_data(FilmCategoryForm frm, String sql, T
3     item1, T item2) {
4         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){

```

```

5         PreparedStatement ps =
6     conn.prepareStatement(sql);
7         ps.setObject(1,item1);
8         ps.setObject(2,item2);
9         ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
10
11         if (!rs.next()) {
12             // no row found, clear the form fields
13             frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
14             return;
15         }
16
17         do {
18
19     frm.getJTFCategoryID().setText(rs.getString("category_id"));
20
21     frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(rs.getString("last_update"));
22
23             // Determines item selected from
24     jcbCategoryID
25
26     find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCategoryID(),
27     rs.getInt("category_id"));
28
29             // Determines item selected from
30     jcbCategoryName
31
32     find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCategoryName(),
33     rs.getString("category_name"));
34         } while(rs.next());
35
36         rs.close();
37         ps.close();
38     } catch(SQLException ex){
39         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
40     ex.getMessage(), "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
41     }
42     }

```

Step 6 In the same class, define another method named **jcbCategory_handler()** is a similar implementation to **jcbFilm_handler()** selection of categories from the **JComboBoxes** in **FilmCategoryForm**. **FilmCategoryForm frm** and two **JComboBoxes jcb1** and **jcb2**.

First, it retrieves the selected items from both **JComboBoxes item1** and **item2**. It then checks which **JComboBox** triggered the event by comparing it to the **JComboBox** in **frm**. Depending on which **JComboBox** triggered the event, it sets the appropriate string to fetch the data from the database.

Finally, it calls the **display_category_data()** method, passing in the object, the SQL query string, and both selected items as parameters retrieves the data from the database using the SQL query and displays it o

```
1     public static void
2     jcbCategory_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm,
3     JComboBox<String> jcb1, JComboBox<String> jcb2)
4     {
5         Object item1 = jcb1.getSelectedItem();
6         Object item2 = jcb2.getSelectedItem();
7         String sql = "";
8         if (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBCategoryID()))
9         {
10            sql =
11            Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint()
12            + " WHERE fc.category_id = ? AND fc.film_id =
13            ?";
14        } else if
15        (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBCategoryName())) {
16            sql =
17            Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint()
18            + " WHERE c.name = ? AND fc.film_id = ?";
19        }
20
21        display_category_data(frm, sql, item1,
22        item2);
23    }
```

Step 7 In **FilmCategoryForm**, double click on **jcbCategoryID** and **jcbCategor** and define their corresponding event handler as follows:

```
1     private void
2     jcbCategoryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         FilmCategory_Utils.jcbCategory_handler(this,
5     this.jcbCategoryID, this.jcbFilmID);
6     }
7
8     private void
9     jcbCategoryNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10    evt) {
11        FilmCategory_Utils.jcbCategory_handler(this,
12    this.jcbCategoryName, this.jcbFilmID);
13    }
```

These methods are event handlers for when the user selects an item in category name combo boxes. The **jcbCategoryIDActionPerformed()** **jcbCategory_handler()** method from the **FilmCategory_Utils** class **FilmCategoryForm** instance (**this**), the **jcbCategoryID** combo box,

combo box as arguments. The **jcbCategoryNameActionPerformed()** method does something, but with the **jcbCategoryName** combo box instead.

The **jcbCategory_handler()** method takes the **FilmCategoryForm** instance (**jcb1** and **jcb2**), and uses their selected items to construct a SQL query to select the selected category and film. It then calls the **display_category_data()** method of the **FilmCategoryForm** instance, the constructed SQL query, and the selected combo boxes as arguments.

Step 8 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** and/or **jcbTitle** comboboxes (e.g., **film_id = 5**). Then, choose available **category_id** relating to chosen **film_id** using **jcbCategoryID** and/or **jcbCategoryName** comboboxes (in this case, **category_id = 8** shown in Figure 7.5).

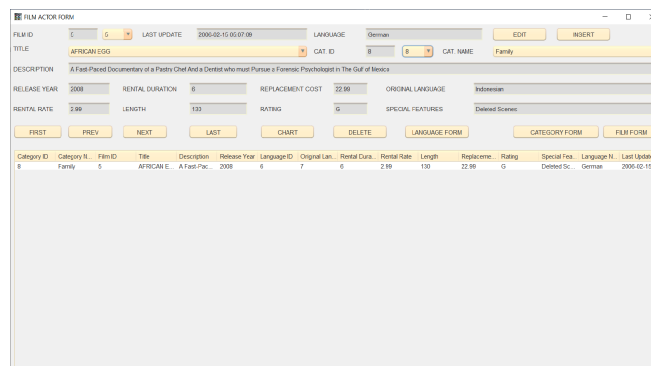


Figure 7.5 Displaying row by row the content of **category**

Step 9 Define four navigating methods in **FilmCategory_Utils** class. These methods are used for navigating between rows of data in the form.

show_first_row() displays the first row of data by getting the item at the first index of the **JComboBox** for film IDs, passing it to the **display_film_data()** method, and setting **currentIndex** to the first index.

show_last_row() displays the last row of data by getting the item at the last index of the **JComboBox** for film IDs, passing it to the **display_film_data()** method, and setting **currentIndex** to the last index.

show_prev_row() displays the previous row of data by decrementing **currentIndex** and checking if it is less than the first index. If so, it sets **currentIndex** to the first index and returns. Otherwise, it gets the item at the current index of the **JComboBox** for film IDs, passing it to the **display_film_data()** method, and displays the data.

show_next_row() displays the next row of data by incrementing **currentIndex** and checking if it is greater than the last index. If so, it sets **currentIndex** to the last index and returns. Otherwise, it gets the item at the current index of the **JComboBox** for film IDs, passing it to the **display_film_data()** method, and displays the data.

```

1   public static void show_first_row(FilmCategoryForm frm)
2   {
3       String item =
4   String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
5       display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
6       currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
7   }
8
9   public static void show_last_row(FilmCategoryForm frm){
10      int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() -
11  1;
12      String item =
13  String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(endIndex));
14      display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
15      currentIndex = endIndex;
16  }
17
18  public static void show_prev_row(FilmCategoryForm frm){
19      currentIndex--;
20      if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
21          currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
22          return;
23      }
24      String item =
25  String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
26      display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
27  }
28
29  public static void show_next_row(FilmCategoryForm frm){
30      int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() -
31  1;
32      currentIndex++;
33      if(currentIndex > endIndex){
          currentIndex = endIndex;
          return;
      }
      String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

```

Step 10 Then in **FilmCategoryForm**, double click on each navigation button corresponding event handler:

```

1   private void
2   jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3   evt) {
4       FilmCategory_Utils.show_first_row(this);
5   }

```

```

6
7     private void
8     jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9     evt) {
10         FilmCategory_Utils.show_last_row(this);
11     }
12
13     private void
14     jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
15     evt) {
16         FilmCategory_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
17     }
18
19     private void
20     jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
21     evt) {
22         FilmCategory_Utils.show_next_row(this);
23     }

```

These are event handler methods for the "First", "Last", "Previous", and "Next" user interface. When the user clicks on one of these buttons, the corresponding **FilmCategory_Utils** is called to show the first, last, previous, or next row category table. These methods use the `currentIndex` field to keep track of the current row being displayed and the **display_film_data()** method to show the data for

Step 11 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result 7.6.

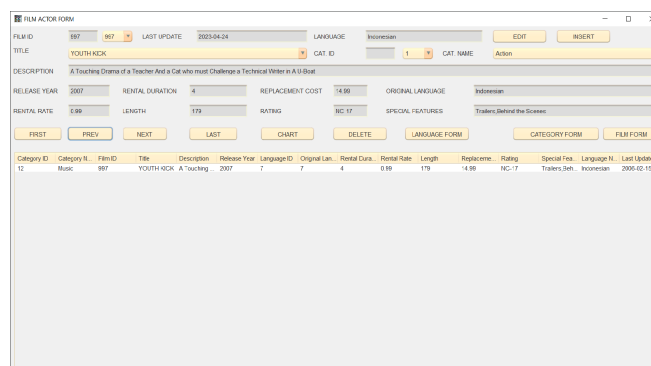


Figure 7.6 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on film c

Step 12 Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **FilmCategory_Utils** class. the mouse press event in the **JTable** of the **FilmCategoryForm**. It gets th from the **JTable** and checks if a row is actually selected. If not, it displa user and returns. If a row is selected, it retrieves the values of the first ; the selected row, which represent the category ID and film ID, respective a SQL query using these values to display the corresponding film cate

display_category_data() method. If an **SQLException** occurs, it logs the message dialog with the error message and stack trace.

```
1     public static void mouse_pressed_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm)
2         Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4         int selectedIndex = frm.getJTFilmCategory().getSelectedRow()
5         if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its d
7                 "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE)
8             return;
9         }
10
11        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
12            String item1 =
13 String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilmCategory().getModel().getValueAt(select
14 0));
15            String item2 =
16 String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilmCategory().getModel().getValueAt(select
17 2));
18
19            // Displays film category data
20            String sql = Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_j
21 " WHERE fc.category_id = ? AND fc.film_id = ?";
22            display_category_data(frm, sql, item1, item2);
23
24        } catch (SQLException ex) {
25
26 Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE
27 displaying film category data", ex);
28            String message = "Error displaying film category data:
29 ex.getMessage();
30            String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace())
31            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
```

Step 13 Right click on **jtFilmCategory**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mouse** event handler:

```
1     private void
2     jtFilmCategoryMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3     evt) {
4
5         FilmCategory_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
6     }
```

Step
14

Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** and/or **jcbTitle** comb (**film_id = 998**). Then, double click on any row in **jtFilmCategory** tab corresponding row in **film_category** table displayed in textfields and com Figure 7.7.

Figure 7.7 User double-clicks on any row in **jtFilmCatego**

UPDATING RECORD UPDATING RECORD

Step
1

In **FilmCategory_Utils** class, define a new method name **update_row_by_film_cat_id()**. It updates a row of data in **film_catego** table. The method takes in four parameters: a **FilmCategoryForm** object which is used to display error messages to the user; the ID of the film and the category that the row corresponds to, and the new category ID that the row should be updated with.

The method first establishes a connection to the database using **getConnection()** method, then performs a SELECT query to check if the specified **film_id** exists in the **film** table. If the **film_id** is not found, an error message is displayed using a **JOptionPane**. If the **film_id** is found the method creates a new **FilmCategory** object using the three-parameter constructor, where the first parameter is the new category ID, the second parameter is the film ID, and the third parameter is a new **Timestamp** object that represents the current time.

The method then creates a **PreparedStatement** object for the UPDATE query, and sets the parameters of the query using the **obj** object created earlier, and the **film_id** and **category_id** parameters passed into the method. The **PreparedStatement** object then executes the UPDATE query using the **executeUpdate()** method.

Finally, the method closes the **ResultSet**, **PreparedStatement**, and **Connection** objects used in the method. If there is a **SQLException** or **NumberFormatException** thrown during the execution of the method, an error message is displayed using a **JOptionPane**.

```
1 //Updates row of data in film_category tabel by film_id and
2 category_id
3 public static void update_row_by_film_cat_id(FilmCategoryForm
4 frm, int film_id, int cat_id, int cat_id_new) throws SQLException{
5     Connection conn = getConnection();
6     ResultSet rs = null;
7     String query_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film WHERE film_id =
8     ?";
9     String update_query = ""
10     UPDATE film_category SET film_id = ?, category_id = ?
11     WHERE film_id = ? AND category_id = ?"";
12     try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id
13
14     ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
15     PreparedStatement updatePS =
16     conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
17     ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
18     ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
19     {
20         idPs.setInt(1,film_id);
21         if(!idPs.execute()){
22             String message = "Can't find film_id " + film_id;
23
24             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
25             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26         } else{
27             rs = idPs.getResultSet();
28             rs.next();
29
30             //Creates a FilmCategory object using three-params
31             constructor
32             FilmCategory obj = new FilmCategory(cat_id, film_id
33             new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
34             updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getFilmID());
35             updatePS.setInt(2, cat_id_new);
36             updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getFilmID());
37             updatePS.setInt(4, obj.getCategoryID());
38
39             updatePS.executeUpdate();
40             rs.close();
41             updatePS.close();
42             idPs.close();
43             conn.close();
44         }
45     }catch(SQLException ex){
46
47     Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE
```

```

48 "Error updating film-category data", ex);
49     String message = "Error updating film-category data: "
50 ex.getMessage();
55     String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace())
56     JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" +
57 stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
58     }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
59
60     Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE
61 "Invalid Input", ex);
62     String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
63     String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace())
64     JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" +
65 stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
66     }
67 }

```

Step 2 Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. It reads input data from a **FilmCategoryForm** object and returns a **HashMap** containing the input values. The input data consists of three fields: film ID, category ID, and new category ID.

The method first initializes a new **HashMap** to store the input values. then reads the film ID from the selected item in a **JComboBox** component and the category ID and new category ID from **JTextFields**.

The method then validates the user input. It first checks that the film ID is a positive integer. If the film ID is not a valid positive integer, the method throws a **NumberFormatException** or **IllegalArgumentException** and displays an error message dialog.

The method then checks that the category ID is not null or empty. If the category ID is null or empty, the method throws a **IllegalArgumentException** and displays an error message dialog.

Finally, the method checks that the new category ID is not null or empty. If the new category ID is null or empty, the method throws a **IllegalArgumentException** and displays an error message dialog.

If all input data is valid, the method stores the input values in the **HashMap** and returns it.

```

1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(FilmCategoryForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4         HashMap<>();
5

```

```

6         String film_id =
7 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBBFilmID().getSelectedItem());
8         String cat_id = frm.getJTFCategoryID().getText();
9         String cat_id_new =
10 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getSelectedItem());
11
12         // Validate user input
13         int film_id_int = 0;
14         try {
15             film_id_int = Integer.parseInt(film_id);
16             if (film_id_int <= 0) {
17                 throw new IllegalArgumentException("Film ID cannot
18 be negative or zero");
19             }
20         } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
21             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
22 Film ID: " + film_id,
23 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
24             throw ex;
25         } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
26             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
27 ex.getMessage(),
28 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
29             throw ex;
30         }
31
32         if (cat_id == null) {
33             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Category
34 ID cannot be empty",
35 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
36             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Category
37 ID cannot be empty");
38         }
39
40         if (cat_id_new == null || cat_id_new.isEmpty()) {
41             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "New
42 Category ID cannot be empty",
43 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
44             throw new IllegalArgumentException("New Category ID
45 cannot be empty");
46         }
47
48         input_data.put("film_id", film_id);
49         input_data.put("cat_id", cat_id);
50         input_data.put("cat_id_new", cat_id_new);
51
52         return input_data;
53     }

```

Step 3 Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. updates a row in a database table with new values for the film category. T1

method takes a **FilmCategoryForm** object as input.

The method first calls the **read_inputs()** method to read the input values for film ID, category ID, and new category ID from the **FilmCategoryForm** object. It then converts the input values to integers using the **Integer.parseInt()** method.

The method then calls the **update_row_by_film_cat_id()** method with the **FilmCategoryForm** object, film ID, category ID, and new category ID as arguments. This method updates the corresponding row in the database table with the new values.

After updating the database, the method calls the **refresh_controls** method to refresh all objects on the form.

If the database update operation encounters an **SQLException**, the method catches the exception and displays an error message dialog with the exception message.

```
1     private static void
2     edit_actual(FilmCategoryForm frm){
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String> input_data
5             = read_inputs(frm);
6             int film_id =
7             Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
8             int cat_id =
9             Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cat_id"));
10            int cat_id_new =
11            Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cat_id_new"));
12
13            update_row_by_film_cat_id(frm,
14            film_id, cat_id, cat_id_new);
15
16            //Refreshes all objects on form
17            refresh_controls(frm);
18
19            }catch(SQLException ex){
20                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
21                ex.getMessage(),
22                "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
23            }
24        }
25    }
```

Step 4 Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. It handles the edit functionality in the **FilmCategoryForm** object. The method takes a **FilmCategoryForm** object as input.

The method first checks the text of the "Edit" button on the form. If the text is "EDIT", the method changes the text to "CONFIRM", indicating that the user wants to confirm the editing action. The method then calls the `enable_controls()` method with the boolean value "false" and the `FilmCategoryForm` object as arguments to disable all controls on the form.

If the text of the "Edit" button is "CONFIRM", the method changes the text back to "EDIT". The method then calls the `edit_actual()` method with the `FilmCategoryForm` object as an argument to perform the actual editing operation in the database table. After editing, the method calls the `enable_controls()` method with the boolean value "true" and the `FilmCategoryForm` object as arguments to enable all controls on the form.

```
1     private static void enable_controls(boolean
2 state, FilmCategoryForm frm){
3         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
4         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJTFFilmID().setEnabled(state);
10        frm.getJTFFDescription().setEnabled(state);
11        frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setEnabled(state);
12        frm.getJTFFLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
13
14        frm.getJTFFOriginalLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
15
16        frm.getJTFFRentalDuration().setEnabled(state);
17            frm.getJTFFRentalRate().setEnabled(state);
18            frm.getJTFFLength().setEnabled(state);
19
20        frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setEnabled(state);
21
22        frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setEnabled(state);
23            frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
24    }
25
26    public static void
27    edit_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm){
28
29        if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
30            frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
31
32            // Disables controls
33            enable_controls(false, frm);
34        }
35
36        else {
37            frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
```

38

```

// Actual editing
edit_actual(frm);

//Enables controls
enable_controls(true, frm);
}
}

```

Figure 7.8 The film category form is in editing state

Step 5 In **FilmCategoryForm.java**, double click on EDIT button to create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jcbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    FilmCategory_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

```

Step 6 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** or **jcbTitle** combobox (this case, **film_id = 5**). Then, choose available **category_id** relating chosen **film_id** using **jcbCategoryID** or **jcbCategoryName** (in this case **category_id = 8**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 7.8.

Category ID	Category N.	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Lan.	Rental Dur.	Rental Rate	Length	Replacem.	Rating	Special Fee	Language N.	Last Update
5	Comedy	5	AFRICAN E	A Fast-Pac	2008	8	7	8	2.99	132	22.99	G	Deleted Sc	German	2023-04-25

Figure 7.9 The edited row had been saved into database. Then, choose new **category_id** using **jcbCategoryID** or **jcbCategoryName** (in this case, **category_id = 5**). Click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **film_category** table as shown in Figure 7.9.

INSERTING NEW RECORD INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step
1

In **FilmCategory_Utils** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. This method inserts a new row into the **film_category** table in the database. It reads the input data from the form using the **read_inputs()** method and then creates a new **FilmCategory** object using the three-parameter constructor with **cat_id_new**, **film_id**, and the current timestamp. It then sets the values of the parameters in the SQL insert statement and executes the statement using the **executeUpdate()** method of the **PreparedStatement** object.

If an **SQLException** is caught, it is logged and an error message is displayed to the user using **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog**.

```

1 //Inserts new row into film_category table
2 private static void insert_row(FilmCategoryForm frm) throws
3 SQLException{
4     HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
5     int film_id =
6     Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
7     int cat_id_new =
8     Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cat_id_new"));
9
10    // SQL insert statement
11    String sql = ""
12        INSERT INTO film_category(film_id, category_id)
13        VALUES(?, ?)"";
14
15    try(Connection conn = getConnection());

```

```

16         PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
17
18             //Creates a FilmCategory object three-params
19 constructor
20         FilmCategory obj = new FilmCategory(cat_id_new,
21 film_id, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
22         pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getFilmID());
23         pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getCategoryID());
24
25         //Executes the sql insert statement
26         pstmt.executeUpdate();
27     } catch (SQLException ex) {
28
29     Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
    "Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
    error\n" + ex.getMessage());
    }
    }
}

```

Step
2

Still in **FilmCategory_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_actual()** method inserts a new row into **film_category** table using the information entered in a form (**FilmCategoryForm**), and then refreshes the table and related combo boxes. If there is a SQL exception, it displays an error message dialog with the exception message.

The **insert_handler()** method is an event handler for a button (**frm.getJBInsert()**). When the button is first clicked and its label is "INSERT", it changes the button label to "CONFIRM", disables the "Edit" button (**frm.getJBEdit()**), disables the controls in the form, and enables the "Insert" button. When the button is clicked again and its label is "CONFIRM", it changes the label back to "INSERT", inserts the data into the database using the **insert_actual()** method, enables the "Edit" button, and enables the controls in the form.

```

1     private static void
2 insert_actual(FilmCategoryForm frm){
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
11 ex.getMessage(),
12

```



```

13
14 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
15     }
16 }
17
18     public static void
19     insert_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm){
20
21     if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
22 ) {
23
24     frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
25
26         //Disables jbEdit
27         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
28
29         // Disables controls
30         enable_controls(false, frm);
31
32         // Enables
33         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
34     }
35
36     else {
37         frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
38
39         // Actual insertion
40         insert_actual(frm);
41
42         //Enables jbEdit
43         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);
44
45         //Enables controls
46         enable_controls(true, frm);
47     }
48 }

```

Step 3 In **FilmCategoryForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         FilmCategory_Utils.insert_handler(this);
5     }

```

Step 4 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** or **jcbTitle** combobox (in this case, **film_id = 3**). Click on INSERT button. You will see the

state of film category form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 7.10.

Then, choose **category_id** that is not available relating to chosen **film_id** using **jcbCategoryID** or **jcbCategoryName** (in this case, **category_id = 3**). Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **film_category** table as shown in Figure 7.11.

Category ID	Category N.	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Lan.	Rental Dur.	Rental Rate	Length	Replacem.	Rating	Special Fea.	Language N.	Last Update
9	Foreign	3	ADAPTATI	A.Aksurdni Refleksi	2006	9	2	7	2.99	50	18.99	NC-17	Trailers,Del	Tobanese	2023-04-25

Figure 7.10 When user clicks on INSERT button, the film category form will be in state of insertion

Category ID	Category N.	Film ID	Title	Description	Release Year	Language ID	Original Lan.	Rental Dur.	Rental Rate	Length	Replacem.	Rating	Special Fea.	Language N.	Last Update
3	Children	3	ADAPTATI	A.Aksurdni Refleksi	2006	9	2	7	2.99	50	18.99	NC-17	Trailers,Del	Tobanese	2023-04-25
9	Foreign	3	ADAPTATI	A.Aksurdni Refleksi	2006	9	2	7	2.99	50	18.99	NC-17	Trailers,Del	Tobanese	2023-04-25

Figure 7.11 The new data had been saved into **film_category** table

DELETING RECORD DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **FilmCategory_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method.

```

1 public static void delete_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm){
2     int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3     int film_id =
4     Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID()).getSelectedItem(
5

```

```

6         int cat_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getSelectedI
8
9         String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to de
10 row (Film ID: %d, Category ID: %d)", film_id, cat_id);
11         int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "D
12 ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
13
14         if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
15             String query = ""
16             DELETE FROM film_category WHERE film_id = ? AND category_id = ?""
17             try(Connection conn = getConnection();
18                 PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
19                 // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection att
20                 ps.setInt(1, film_id);
21                 ps.setInt(2, cat_id);
22                 ps.executeUpdate());
23
24                 // Refresh table and comboboxes
25                 refresh_controls(frm);
26
27             } catch (SQLException ex){
28                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
29                 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
30             }
31         }

```

Step 2 In **FilmCategoryForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         FilmCategory_Utils.delete_handler(this);
5     }

```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** or **jcbFilm** combobox ar **category_id** using **jcbCategoryID** or **jcbCategoryName** combobox Then DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted from dat

PLOTTING CHART
PLOTTING CHART

Step 1	Create a new JFrame and save it as Charts_FilmCategory.java .
Step 2	<p>In Charts_FilmCategory.java, add four JPanels and set their corresponding Variable Name as jPanel1, jPanel2, jPanel3, and jPanel4. Then, add getter method for each object as follows:</p> <pre> 1 //Getter method for jPanel1 2 public JPanel getJPanel1(){ 3 return this.jPanel1; 4 } 5 6 //Getter method for jPanel2 7 public JPanel getJPanel2(){ 8 return this.jPanel2; 9 } 10 11 //Getter method for jPanel3 12 public JPanel getJPanel3(){ 13 return this.jPanel3; 14 } 15 16 //Getter method for jPanel4 17 public JPanel getJPanel4(){ 18 return this.jPanel4; 19 } </pre>
Step 3	<p>In FilmCategory_Utils class, define four new methods. These are four private static methods that draw different types of charts based on film categories.</p> <p>The first method draw_pie_chart_film_by_category() draws a pie chart that represents the distribution of films by category name. It takes two parameters, frm and jp, where frm is an instance of the Charts_FilmCategory class, and jp is a JPanel object.</p> <p>The second method draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_replacement_cost() draws a bar chart that represents the distribution of film categories by average replacement cost. It takes the same parameters as the previous method.</p> <p>The third method draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_rental_rate() draw a bar chart that represents the distribution of film categories by average rental rate. It also takes the same parameters as the previous methods.</p> <p>The fourth method draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_length() draws a bar chart that represents the distribution of film categories by average</p>

length. It takes the same parameters as the previous methods.

All of these methods set the preferred size of the **jp JPanel** object, create a dataset using the **create_pie_dataset()** or **create_bar_dataset()** methods, and then draw a chart using the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** or **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** methods.

```
1     private static void
2 draw_pie_chart_film_by_category(Charts_FilmCategory frm, JPanel jp)
3 {
4     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
5 jp.getHeight()));
6     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
7 create_pie_dataset(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_dist(),
8 "Number", "category_name");
9
10    //Draws piechart film distribution by category name
11    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 FILM
12 DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORY NAME");
13 }
14
15     private static void
16 draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_replacement_cost(Charts_FilmCategory
17 frm, JPanel jp){
18     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
19 jp.getHeight()));
20
21     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
22 create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_dist(),
23 "avg_replacement_cost", "category_name");
24
25     //Draws barchart category distribution by average
26 replacement cost
27     draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE CATEGORY
28 DISTRIBUTION BY AVERAGE REPLACEMENT COST", "CATEGORY NAME", "AVG
29 REPLACEMENT COST");
30 }
31
32     private static void
33 draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_rental_rate(Charts_FilmCategory frm,
34 JPanel jp){
35     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
36 jp.getHeight()));
37
38     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
39 create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_dist(),
40 "avg_rental_rate", "category_name");
41
42     //Draws barchart category distribution by average rental
43 rate
44     draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE CATEGORY
45 DISTRIBUTION BY AVERAGE RENTAL RATE", "CATEGORY NAME", "AVG RENTAL
```

```

46 RATE");
47     }
48
49     private static void
50 draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_length(Charts_FilmCategory frm,
51 JPanel jp){
52     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));
53
54     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
55 create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_dist(),
56 "avg_length", "category_name");
57
58     //Draws barchart category distribution by average length
59 draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE CATEGORY
60 DISTRIBUTION BY LENGTH", "CATEGORY NAME", "AVG LENGTH");
61 }

```

Step 4 In **FilmCategory_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**.

```

1     public static void
2 jbchart_handler(Charts_FilmCategory frm){
3         //Draws piechart film distribution by
4 category name
5         draw_pie_chart_film_by_category(frm,
6 frm.getJPanel1());
7
8         //Draws barchart category distribution by
9 average replacement cost
10
11 draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_replacement_cost(frm,
12 frm.getJPanel2());
13
14         //Draws barchart category distribution by
15 average rental rate
16
17 draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_rental_rate(frm,
18 frm.getJPanel3());
19
20         //Draws barchart category distribution by
21 average length
22 draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_length(frm,
23 frm.getJPanel4());
24 }

```

Step 5 In **FilmCategoryForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to define its event listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Charts_FilmCategory frm1 = new
5     Charts_FilmCategory();
6         frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
7         frm1.setTitle("FOUR DISTRIBUTIONS IN
    FILM-CATEGORY TABLE");
            frm1.setVisible(true);
            FilmCategory_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
        }

```

Step 6 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the four charts displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 7.12.

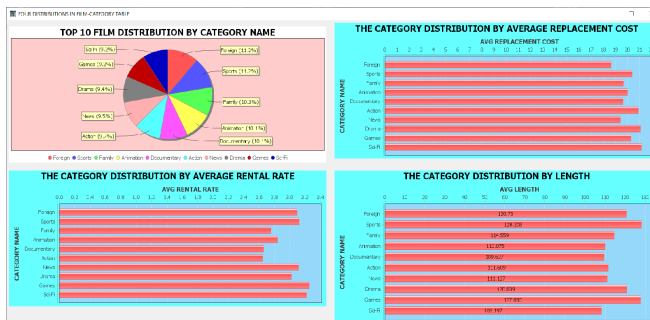


Figure 7.12 The top 10 film distribution by category name, the category distribution by average replacement cost, the category distribution by average rental rate, and the category distribution by length

This is the full version of **FilmCategory_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.LinkedHashMap;
import java.util.List;
import java.util.Map;
import java.util.Objects;

```

```

import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;

public class FilmCategory_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID =
Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint() + " WHERE
fc.film_id = ?";

    //Creates film_category table
    public static void create_film_category_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();

stmt.addBatch(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category());
            stmt.executeBatch();

            String message = String.format("Successfully
creates film_category table");
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,

"INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Populates film_category table with some rows of data
    public static void populate_film_category_table(){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            String sql = ""
INSERT INTO film_category(category_id,
film_id, last_update)
VALUES(?, ?, ?)"";

            PreparedStatement ps1 =
conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            //Creates a new FilmCategory class with
default constructor
            FilmCategory obj1 = new FilmCategory();
            ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getCategoryID());

```



```
        ps1.setInt(2, obj1.getFilmID());
        ps1.setTimestamp(3, obj1.getLastUpdate());

        PreparedStatement ps2 =
conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        //Creates a new FilmCategory class with three-
params constructor
        FilmCategory obj2 = new FilmCategory(2, 2, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getCategoryID());
        ps2.setInt(2, obj2.getFilmID());
        ps2.setTimestamp(3, obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
```

```

    }
}

//Reads the content of joined film_category, category, film, and language
public static void read_film_category_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint());
        while(rs.next()){
            int cat_id = rs.getInt("category_id");
            int film_id = rs.getInt("film_id");
            String title = rs.getString("title");
            String description = rs.getString("description");
            int year = rs.getInt("release_year");
            int lang_id = rs.getInt("language_id");
            int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id");
            int duration = rs.getInt("rental_duration");
            double rate = rs.getDouble("rental_rate");
            int length = rs.getInt("length");
            double cost = rs.getDouble("replacement_cost");
            String rating = rs.getString("rating");
            String features = rs.getString("special_features");
            String lang_name = rs.getString("language_name");
            String cat_name = rs.getString("category_name");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates an FilmCategory object using sixteen-params constru
            FilmCategory obj = new FilmCategory(cat_id, film_id, title,
description, year, lang_id, ori_lang_id,
            duration, rate, length, cost, rating, features, lang_name
cat_name, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<FilmCategory> get_film_cat_list(FilmCategoryForm
String sql, String item){
    ArrayList<FilmCategory> list = new ArrayList<>();
    Connection conv = null;

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
    }
}

```

```

ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

FilmCategory obj;
while(rs.next()){
    //Using sixteen-params constructor
    obj = new FilmCategory(rs.getInt("category_id"), rs.getInt("film_id"),
        rs.getString("title"),
        rs.getString("description"), rs.getInt("release_year"),
        rs.getInt("language_id"), rs.getInt("original_language_id"),
        rs.getInt("rental_duration"), rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
        rs.getInt("length"), rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
        rs.getString("rating"), rs.getString("special_features"),
        rs.getString("language_name"), rs.getString("category_name"),
        rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

    list.add(obj);
}
}catch (SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
return list;
}

private static void show_table_film_cat(FilmCategoryForm frm,
ArrayList<FilmCategory> list) throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Category ID", "Category Name", "Film ID", "Title",
"Description", "Release Year",
    "Language ID", "Original Language", "Rental Duration", "Rental Rate",
"Length",
    "Replacement Cost", "Rating", "Special Features", "Language Name",
"Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTFilmCategory(),
header));
    frm.getJTFilmCategory().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[16];

    for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
        row[0] = list.get(i).getCategoryID();
        row[1] = list.get(i).getCategoryName();
        row[2] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
        row[3] = list.get(i).getTitle();
        row[4] = list.get(i).getDescription();
        row[5] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
        row[6] = list.get(i).getLanguageID();
        row[7] = list.get(i).getOriginalLanguageID();
        row[8] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
        row[9] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
        row[10] = list.get(i).getLength();
        row[11] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
    }
}

```

```

        row[12] = list.get(i).getRating();
        row[13] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
        row[14] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();
        row[15] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

public static void refresh_controls(FilmCategoryForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("FILM ACTOR FORM");

    //Shows the content of film table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTFilmCategory());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<FilmCategory> list = get_film_cat_list(frm,
Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint() + " ORDER BY f.film_id", "no
show_table_film_cat(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbFilmID
        String sql_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film ORDER BY film_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_id, frm.getJCBFilmID(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBCTitle()
        String sql_title = "SELECT DISTINCT title FROM film ORDER BY titl
populate_combobox(sql_title, frm.getJCBCTitle(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCategoryID
        String sql_cat_id = "SELECT category_id FROM category ORDER BY
category_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_cat_id, frm.getJCBCategoryID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCategoryName
        String sql_cat_name = "SELECT DISTINCT name FROM category ORDER B
populate_combobox(sql_cat_name, frm.getJCBCategoryName(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void clear_controls(FilmCategoryForm frm){
    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFDescription().setText("");
    frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLanguageName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText("");
}

```

```

        frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLength().setText("");
        frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText("");
        frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
    }

    //Displays film data result row by row
    private static <T> void display_film_data(FilmCategoryForm frm, String s
item){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            ps.setObject(1,item);
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

            if (!rs.next()) {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                clear_controls(frm);
                return;
            }

            do{
                frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("film_id'
                frm.getJTFDescription().setText(rs.getString("description"));

                frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_year"));
                frm.getJTFLanguageName().setText(rs.getString("language_name'

                frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental_duration'

                frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_rate"));
                frm.getJTFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("length";

                frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("replacement_
                frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("special_fe
                frm.getJTFRating().setText(rs.getString("rating"));

                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDate("last_update")));

                // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(), rs.getInt("film

                // Determines item selected from jcbTitle
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBTitle(), rs.getString("ti

                // Finds original language name
                int ori_lang_id = rs.getInt("original_language_id");
                if(ori_lang_id != 0) {
                    Object lang_name = get_val_from_database("language", "nar
"language_id", ori_lang_id);

                frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageName().setText(String.valueOf(lang_name));

```

```

        }

        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbFilm_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm, JComboBox<String>
    Object item = jcb.getSelectedItemAt();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBFilmID())) {
        sql = Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE f.film_id = ?";

        try{
            //Filters jtFilmCategory
            ArrayList<FilmCategory> list = get_film_cat_list(frm,
Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint() + " WHERE fc.film_id = ?",
String.valueOf(item));
            show_table_film_cat(frm, list);
        }catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBBTitle())) {
        sql = Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE f.title = ?";

        try{
            //Filters jtFilmCategory
            ArrayList<FilmCategory> list = get_film_cat_list(frm,
Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint() + " WHERE f.title = ?",
String.valueOf(item));
            show_table_film_cat(frm, list);
        }catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    display_film_data(frm, sql, item);
}

private static <T> void display_category_data(FilmCategoryForm frm, String
item1, T item2) {
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item1);
        ps.setObject(2,item2);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
    }
}

```

```

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
            return;
        }

        do {
            frm.getJTFCategoryID().setText(rs.getString("category_id"));
            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(rs.getString("last_update"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCategoryID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCategoryID(),
rs.getInt("category_id"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCategoryName
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCategoryName(),
rs.getString("category_name"));
        } while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    } catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(), "ERROR",
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbCategory_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm, JComboBox<St
jcb1, JComboBox<String> jcb2) {
    Object item1 = jcb1.getSelectedItem();
    Object item2 = jcb2.getSelectedItem();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBCategoryID())) {
        sql = Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint() + " WHERE
fc.category_id = ? AND fc.film_id = ?";
    } else if (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBCategoryName())) {
        sql = Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint() + " WHERE
? AND fc.film_id = ?";
    }

    display_category_data(frm, sql, item1, item2);
}

public static void show_first_row(FilmCategoryForm frm){
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDE
display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}

public static void show_last_row(FilmCategoryForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getItemAt(endIndex));
}

```

```

        display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
        currentIndex = endIndex;
    }

    public static void show_prev_row(FilmCategoryForm frm){
        currentIndex--;
        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
            return;
        }
        String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void show_next_row(FilmCategoryForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemCount() - 1;
        currentIndex++;
        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
            currentIndex = endIndex;
            return;
        }
        String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_film_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void mouse_pressed_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm) {
        Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

        int selectedIndex = frm.getJTFilmCategory().getSelectedRow();
        if (selectedIndex == -1) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
            "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
            return;
        }

        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            String item1 =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilmCategory().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));
            String item2 =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTFilmCategory().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 1));

            // Displays film category data
            String sql = Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_joint() + '
fc.category_id = ? AND fc.film_id = ?';
            display_category_data(frm, sql, item1, item2);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
            "Error displaying film category data", ex);
            String message = "Error displaying film category data: " +
ex.getMessage();
            String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());

```



```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Updates row of data in film_category tabel by film_id and category_id
public static void update_row_by_film_cat_id(FilmCategoryForm frm, int f:
int cat_id, int cat_id_new) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film WHERE film_id = ?";
    String update_query = ""
        UPDATE film_category SET film_id = ?, category_id = ?
        WHERE film_id = ? AND category_id = ?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
        PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE));
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,film_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find film_id " + film_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a FilmCategory object using three-params constructo
            FilmCategory obj = new FilmCategory(cat_id, film_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getFilmID());
            updatePS.setInt(2, cat_id_new);
            updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getFilmID());
            updatePS.setInt(4, obj.getCategoryID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();
            conn.close();
        }
    }
} catch(SQLException ex){
    Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating film-category data", ex);
    String message = "Error updating film-category data: " + ex.getMe
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
    Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
    String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
}
}
}

```

```

        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(FilmCategoryForm frm)
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String film_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem());
    String cat_id = frm.getJTFCategoryID().getText();
    String cat_id_new = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getSelected

// Validate user input
int film_id_int = 0;
try {
    film_id_int = Integer.parseInt(film_id);
    if (film_id_int <= 0) {
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Film ID cannot be negativ
zero");
    }
} catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Film ID: " + film_id,
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
} catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
}

if (cat_id == null) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Category ID cannot be empty",
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw new IllegalArgumentException("Category ID cannot be empty");
}

if (cat_id_new == null || cat_id_new.isEmpty()) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "New Category ID cannot be emp
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw new IllegalArgumentException("Ner Category ID cannot be emp
}

input_data.put("film_id", film_id);
input_data.put("cat_id", cat_id);
input_data.put("cat_id_new", cat_id_new);

return input_data;
}

private static void edit_actual(FilmCategoryForm frm){
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int film_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));

```

```

        int cat_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cat_id"));
        int cat_id_new = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cat_id_new"));

        update_row_by_film_cat_id(frm, film_id, cat_id, cat_id_new);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, FilmCategoryForm frm){
    frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFilmID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFDescription().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFOriginalLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFRentalRate().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFLength().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

        // Actual editing
        edit_actual(frm);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

//Inserts new row into film_category table

```

```

private static void insert_row(FilmCategoryForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    int film_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
    int cat_id_new = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cat_id_new"));

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO film_category(film_id, category_id)
        VALUES(?, ?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a FilmCategory object three-params constructor
        FilmCategory obj = new FilmCategory(cat_id_new, film_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getFilmID());
        pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getCategoryID());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(FilmActorForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(FilmCategoryForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jBEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);

        // Enables

```

```

        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(FilmCategoryForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int film_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem()));
    int cat_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCategoryID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the ID: %d, Category ID: %d", film_id, cat_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING RECORD", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM film_category WHERE film_id = ? AND category_id = ?
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
            ps.setInt(1, film_id);
            ps.setInt(2, cat_id);
            ps.executeUpdate();

            // Refresh table and comboboxes
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_film_by_category(Charts_FilmCategoryForm frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
}

```

```

        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_dist(), "Number",
"category_name");

        //Draws piechart film distribution by category name
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 FILM DISTRIBUTION BY
CATEGORY NAME");
    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_replacement_cost(Charts_FilmCategory frm, JPanel
jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_dist(),
"avg_replacement_cost", "category_name");

        //Draws barchart category distribution by average replacement cost
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE CATEGORY DISTRIBUTION BY
AVERAGE REPLACEMENT COST", "CATEGORY NAME", "AVG REPLACEMENT COST");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_rental_rate(Charts_FilmCategory
frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_dist(), "avg_rental_rate",
"category_name");

        //Draws barchart category distribution by average rental rate
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE CATEGORY DISTRIBUTION BY
AVERAGE RENTAL RATE", "CATEGORY NAME", "AVG RENTAL RATE");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_length(Charts_FilmCategory frm,
JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_FilmCategory.get_sql_film_category_dist(), "avg_length",
"category_name");

        //Draws barchart category distribution by average length
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE CATEGORY DISTRIBUTION BY
LENGTH", "CATEGORY NAME", "AVG LENGTH");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler(Charts_FilmCategory frm){
        //Draws piechart film distribution by category name
        draw_pie_chart_film_by_category(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws barchart category distribution by average replacement cost

```

```

        draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_replacement_cost(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

        //Draws barchart category distribution by average rental rate
        draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_rental_rate(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

        //Draws barchart category distribution by average length
        draw_bar_chart_category_by_avg_length(frm, frm.getJPanel4());
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **FilmCategoryForm.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import javax.swing.*;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;

public class FilmCategoryForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {

    public FilmCategoryForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        FilmCategory_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource(
;
//        this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
    }

    //Getter methods for JTextField variable instances
    public JTextField getJTFFilmID(){return this.jtfFilmID;}
    public JTextField getJTFCategoryID(){return this.jtfCategoryID;}
    public JTextField getJTFDescription(){return this.jtfDescription;}
    public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){return this.jtfLastUpdate;}
    public JTextField getJTFLanguageName(){return this.jtfLanguageName;}
    public JTextField getJTFReleaseYear(){return this.jtfReleaseYear;}
    public JTextField getJTFRentalDuration(){return this.jtfRentalDuration;}
    public JTextField getJTFOriginalLanguageName(){return this.jtfOriginalLanguageName;}
    public JTextField getJTFRentalRate(){return this.jtfRentalRate;}
    public JTextField getJTFLength(){return this.jtfLength;}
    public JTextField getJTFReplacementCost(){return this.jtfReplacementCost;}
    public JTextField getJTFSpecialFeatures(){return this.jtfSpecialFeatures;}
    public JTextField getJTFRating(){return this.jtfRating;}

    //Getter methods for JComboBox variable instances
    public JComboBox getJCBFilmID(){return this.jcbFilmID;}
    public JComboBox getJCBCategoryID(){return this.jcbCategoryID;}
    public JComboBox getJCBTitle(){return this.jcbTitle;}
    public JComboBox getJCBCategoryName(){return this.jcbCategoryName;}
}

```

```

//Getter methods for JTable variable instance
public JTable getJTFilmCategory(){return this.jtFilmCategory;}

//Getter methods for JButton variable instances
public JButton getJBEdit(){return this.jbEdit;}
public JButton getJBInsert(){return this.jbInsert;}
public JButton getJBDelete(){return this.jbDelete;}
public JButton getJBChart(){return this.jbChart;}
public JButton getJBFirst(){return this.jbFirst;}
public JButton getJBPrev(){return this.jbPrev;}
public JButton getJBNext(){return this.jbNext;}
public JButton getJBLast(){return this.jbLast;}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmCategory_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmCategory_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmCategory_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmCategory_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jcbFilmIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmCategory_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this, this.jcbFilmID);
}

private void jcbTitleActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmCategory_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this, this.jcbTitle);
}

private void jtFilmCategoryMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    FilmCategory_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Charts_FilmCategory frm1 = new Charts_FilmCategory();
    frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
}

```



```

        frm1.setTitle("FOUR DISTRIBUTIONS IN FILM-CATEGORY TABLE");
        frm1.setVisible(true);
        FilmCategory_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
    }

    private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        FilmCategory_Utils.delete_handler(this);
    }

    private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        FilmCategory_Utils.insert_handler(this);
    }

    private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        FilmCategory_Utils.edit_handler(this);
    }

    private void jcbCategoryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        FilmCategory_Utils.jcbCategory_handler(this, this.jcbCategoryID, this);
    }

    private void jcbCategoryNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        FilmCategory_Utils.jcbCategory_handler(this, this.jcbCategoryName, this);
    }

    private void jbFilmFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jbCategoryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jbLanguageFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }

    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
                javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(java

```

```

null, ex);
    } catch (InstantiationException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(java
null, ex);
    } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(java
null, ex);
    } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(FilmCategoryForm.class.getName()).log(java
null, ex);
    }

    /* Create and display the form */
    java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
        public void run() {
            new FilmCategoryForm().setVisible(true);
        }
    });
}

// Variables declaration - do not modify
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel11;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel12;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel13;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel14;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel15;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCategoryForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonChart;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFilmForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLanguageForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCategoryID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCategoryName;

```

```
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbFilmID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbTitle;
private javax.swing.JTable jtFilmCategory;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCategoryID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDescription;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfFilmID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLanguageName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLength;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfOriginalLanguageName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRating;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReleaseYear;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalDuration;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalRate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReplacementCost;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfSpecialFeatures;
// End of variables declaration
}
```

**COUNTRY
FORM
COUNTRY
FORM**

CREATING AND POPULATING COUNTRY TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING COUNTRY TABLE

Step
1

Create a new class named **Query_Country**. It includes several SQL queries and a SQL table creation statement related to a database schema for a movie rental company called sakila.

The SQL queries are defined as private static final strings, which means that they can be accessed by other classes in the same package but cannot be modified. The queries are:

- **sql_min**: Returns the minimum value of the **country_id** column from the **country** table.
- **sql_max**: Returns the maximum value of the **country_id** column from the **country** table.
- **sql_id**: Returns all columns from the **country** table where the **country_id** matches a given value (specified using a prepared statement).
- **sql_name**: Returns all columns from the **country** table where the **country** matches a given value (specified using a prepared statement).

The SQL table creation statement is also defined as a private static final string and is named **sql_country**. It creates a new table called **country** with three columns: **country_id**, **country**, and **last_update**.

The class also includes several getter methods that return the SQL queries and table creation statement as strings. These getter methods are:

- **get_sql_min()**: Returns the **sql_min** query as a string.

- **get_sql_max():** Returns the **sql_max** query as a string.
- **get_sql_id():** Returns the **sql_id** query as a string.
- **get_sql_country():** Returns the **sql_country** table creation statement as a string.
- **get_sql_name():** Returns the **sql_name** query as a string.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Country {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(country_id)
6     FROM country";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(country_id)
9     FROM country";
10    private static final String sql_id =
11    "SELECT * FROM country WHERE country_id = ?";
12    private static final String sql_name =
13    "SELECT * FROM country WHERE country = ?";
14
15
16    private static final String
17    sql_country = ""
18        CREATE TABLE country (
19            country_id SMALLINT
20            UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
21            country VARCHAR(50) NOT
22            NULL,
23            last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
24            NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
25            UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
26            PRIMARY KEY (country_id)
27        ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
28        CHARSET=utf8mb4;"";
29
30    //Getter methods
31    public static String
32    get_sql_min() {
33        return sql_min;
34    }
35
36    public static String
37    get_sql_max() {
38        return sql_max;
39    }
40
41    public static String
42    get_sql_id() {
43        return sql_id;

```

```
    }  
  
    public static String  
get_sql_country() {  
        return sql_country;  
    }  
  
    public static String  
get_sql_name() {  
        return sql_name;  
    }  
}
```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **Country**. It represents a country entity in the database. It has three instance variables: **country_id** of type **int**, **country** of type **String**, and **last_update** of type **Timestamp**.

It has three constructors:

1. A default constructor that initializes the instance variables with default values.
2. A two-parameter constructor that sets the **country** and **last_update** fields.
3. A three-parameter constructor that sets the **country_id**, **country**, and **last_update** fields.

It has getter and setter methods for each instance variable to get and set the values of the variables respectively.

It overrides the **equals()** and **hashCode()** methods to compare the values of the instance variables. It also overrides the **toString()** method to return a string representation of the object.

1
2
3
4
5
6

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

61
62
63
64
65


```

66 package sakila;
67 import java.util.Objects;
68 import java.sql.Timestamp;
69
70 public class Country {
71     private int country_id;
72     private String country;
73     private Timestamp last_update;
74
75     //Default constructor
76     Country(){
77         this(1, "Country xxx", new
78 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
79     }
80
81     //Two-params constructor
82     Country(String name, Timestamp lu){
83         setCountry(name);
84         setLastUpdate(lu);
85     }
86
87     //Three-params constructor
88     Country(int id, String name,
89 Timestamp lu){
90         this(name, lu);
91         setCountryID(id);
92     }
93
94     // Getter methods
95     public int getCountryID() {return
96 country_id;}
97     public String getCountry() {return
98 country;}
99     public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
100 {return last_update;}
101
102     //Setter methods
103     public void setCountryID(int id) {
104         if (id <= 0) {
105             throw new
106 IllegalArgumentException("Country ID must be greater
107 than zero.");
108         }
109         this.country_id = id;
110     }
111
112     public void setCountry(String name)
113 {
114     if (name == null ||
115 name.trim().isEmpty()) {
116         throw new
117 IllegalArgumentException("Country cannot be null or

```

```

empty");
    }
    if (name.length() > 50) {
        throw new
        IllegalArgumentException("Country
cannot be longer than 50 characters");
    }
    this.country = name;
}

public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
date){
    if (date == null) {
        throw new
        IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
be null");
    }
    this.last_update = date;
}

// Override the hashCode() method
@Override
public int hashCode() {
    return Objects.hash(country_id,
country, last_update);
}

// Override the equals() method
@Override
public boolean equals(Object o) {
    if (this == o) return true;
    if (o == null || getClass() !=
o.getClass()) return false;
    Country ct = (Country) o;
    return country_id ==
ct.country_id &&
Objects.equals(country,
ct.country) &&
Objects.equals(last_update,
ct.last_update);
}

@Override
public String toString(){
    return "\nCountry ID : " +
getCountryID() +
"\nCountry : " +
getCountry() +
"\nLast Update : " +
getLastUpdate();
}
}

```

Step 3

Create a new public class name **Country_Utils** that extends the **Utility** class. It contains methods for manipulating data in the **country** table in the Sakila database.

The class extends the **Utility** class and overrides the **getConnection()** method to establish a connection to the Sakila database. The class contains constants, such as **FIRST_INDEX**, and a private static field **currentConnection**.

The class has three main methods:

1. **create_country_table()**: This method creates the **country** table in the Sakila database by executing a SQL query using the **Query_Country** class. If the table is not successfully created, an error message is displayed to inform the user.
2. **populate_country_table()**: This method inserts some sample data into the **country** table by creating **Country** objects and using the **PreparedStatement** interface. Two **Country** objects are created using the default constructor and the parameter constructor. Both objects are then inserted into the **country** table.
3. **read_country_table()**: This method retrieves data from the **country** table using the **Country** objects and the **ResultSet** interface. The **Country** objects are then converted to strings using the **toString()** method.

Overall, the **Country_Utils** class provides the functionality for creating, populating, and reading data from the **country** table in the Sakila database.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.logging.Logger;
3 import java.sql.*;
4 import java.util.ArrayList;
5 import java.util.Arrays;
6 import java.util.HashMap;
7 import java.util.Objects;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
```

```

10 import javax.swing.event.Tab
11 import javax.swing.table.Def
12 import javax.swing.table.Tab
13
14 public class Country_Utils {
15     public static final int
16     public static final int
17
18     private static int curre
19 FIRST_INDEX;
20     private static final Str
21 Query_Country.get_sql_id();
22
23     //Creates country table
24     public static void creat
25     try (Connection conn
26 {
27         Statement stmt =
28 conn.createStatement();
29
30 stmt.addBatch(Query_Country.
31 stmt.executeBatc
32
33         String message =
34 String.format("Successfully
35 table");
36         JOptionPane.show
37 message,
38
39 "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.J
40 ;
41
42     } catch (SQLException
43         JOptionPane.show
44 ex.getMessage(),
45
46 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_M
47     }
48 }
49
50     //Populates country tabl
51 data
52     public static void popul
53 {
54     try(Connection conn
55         String sql = ""
56         INSERT INTO
57 country, last_update)
58         VALUES(?, ?,
59
60         //Creates a new
61 default constructor
62
63

```

```

64         PreparedStatement
65 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
66         Country obj1 = r
67         ps1.setInt(1,obj
68         ps1.setString(2,
69
70 ps1.setTimestamp(3,obj1.getl
71
72         // Creates a new
73 three-params constructor
74         PreparedStatement
75 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
76         Country obj2 = r
77 State", new
78 Timestamp(System.currentTime
79 ps2.setInt(1,obj
80 ps2.setString(2,
81
82 ps2.setTimestamp(3,obj2.getl
83
84         ps1.executeUpdate
85         ps2.executeUpdate
86
87     }catch(SQLException
88         JOptionPane.show
89 ex.getMessage(),
90
91     "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_M
        }
    }

    //Reads the content of c
    public static void read_
        try(Connection conn
            Statement stmt =
conn.createStatement();
            ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery("SELECT *
                while(rs.next())
                    int ct_id =
rs.getInt("country_id");
                    String count
rs.getString("country");
                    Timestamp lu
rs.getTimestamp("last_update

                //Creates a
using three-params construct
                    Country obj
Country(ct_id, country, lu);
                    System.out.p
                }

```

```

        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException
        JOptionPane.show
ex.getMessage(),

    "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_M
    }
}

```

Step 4

In the driver class, **create_country_table()**, **pop** and **read_country_table()** as sho

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(
5 //         Utility.testConnec
6 //         Actor_Utills.create
7 //         Actor_Utills.popula
8 //         Actor_Utills.read_a
9 //         ActorForm frm = ne
10 //         frm.setVisible(tru
11
12 //         Language_Utills.cre
13 //
14 Language_Utills.populate_lang
15 //         Language_Utills.rea
16 //         LanguageForm frm =
17 //         frm.setVisible(tru
18
19 //         Category_Utills.cre
20 //
21 Category_Utills.populate_cate
22 //         Category_Utills.rea
23 //         CategoryForm frm =
24 //         frm.setVisible(tru
25
26 //         Film_Utills.create_
27 //         Film_Utills.populat
28 //         Film_Utills.read_fi
29 //         FilmForm frm = nev
30 //         frm.setVisible(tru
31 //
32 //
33 FilmActor_Utills.create_film_
34 //
35 FilmActor_Utills.populate_fil
36

```

```

37 //      FilmActor_Utills.re
38 //      FilmActorForm frm
39 //      frm.setVisible(tru
40
41 //
42 FilmCategory_Utills.create_fi
43 //
44 FilmCategory_Utills.populate_
45 //
46 FilmCategory_Utills.read_film
//      FilmCategoryForm f
FilmCategoryForm();
//      frm.setVisible(tru

Country_Utills.create
Country_Utills.popula
Country_Utills.read_c
}
}

```

Run project to see the result in c

```

Country ID   : 1
Country      : Country xxx
Last Update  : 2023-04-26 18:25:

Country ID   : 2
Country      : Toba State
Last Update  : 2023-04-26 18:25:

```

DESIGNING GUI
DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as CountryForm.java . In the Design tab, add three JLabels to the form and set their corresponding text properties as COUNTRY ID, COUNTRY, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add three JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfCountryID , jtfCountry , and jtfLastUpdate .
Step 3	Then, add seven JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst , jbPrev , jbNext , jbLast , jbEdit , jbInsert , and jbDelete . Set

	their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, and DELETE.
Step 4	Then, add two JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbCountryID and jcbCountry .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtCountry . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 3 and the number of rows to 25.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of CountryForm class using its default constructor as shown in 45 - 46:
	<pre> 1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] args) { 5 // Utility.testConnection(); 6 // Actor_Utills.create_actor_table(); 7 // Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table(); 8 // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table(); 9 // ActorForm frm = new ActorForm(); 10 // frm.setVisible(true); 11 12 // Language_Utills.create_language_table(); 13 // 14 Language_Utills.populate_language_table(); 15 // Language_Utills.read_language_table(); 16 // LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm(); 17 // frm.setVisible(true); 18 19 // Category_Utills.create_category_table(); 20 // 21 Category_Utills.populate_category_table(); 22 // Category_Utills.read_category_table(); 23 // CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm(); 24 // frm.setVisible(true); 25 26 // Film_Utills.create_film_table(); 27 // Film_Utills.populate_film_table(); 28 // Film_Utills.read_film_table(); 29 // FilmForm frm = new FilmForm(); 30 // frm.setVisible(true); 31 32 // 33 FilmActor_Utills.create_film_actor_table(); 34 </pre>


```

35 //
36 FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_actor_table();
37 //     FilmActor_Utills.read_film_actor_table();
38 //     FilmActorForm frm = new FilmActorForm();
39 //     frm.setVisible(true);
40
41 //
42 FilmCategory_Utills.create_film_category_table();
43 //
44 FilmCategory_Utills.populate_film_category_table();
45 //
46 FilmCategory_Utills.read_film_category_table();
47 //     FilmCategoryForm frm = new
48 FilmCategoryForm();
//     frm.setVisible(true);
//
//     Country_Utills.create_country_table();
//     Country_Utills.populate_country_table();
//     Country_Utills.read_country_table();
CountryForm frm = new CountryForm();
frm.setVisible(true);
}
}

```

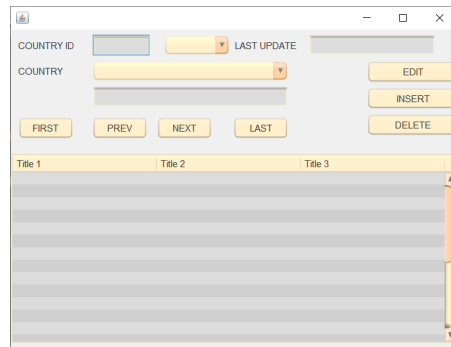


Figure 8.1 The layout of country form

Step 8 In **CountryForm's** constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;

```

```

10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class CountryForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public CountryForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20     Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }

```

Run the project to see the country form as shown in Figure 8.1.

Step
9

In **CountryForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```

1     //Getter method for
2     jtfCountryID
3     public JTextField
4     getJTFCountryID(){
5         return this.jtfCountryID;
6     }
7
8     //Getter method for
9     jtfLastUpdate
10    public JTextField
11    getJTFLastUpdate(){
12        return this.jtfLastUpdate;
13    }
14
15    //Getter method for jtfCountry
16    public JTextField
17    getJTFCountry(){
18        return this.jtfCountry;
19    }
20
21    //Getter method for jtCountry
22    public JTable getJTCountry(){
23        return this.jtCountry;
24    }
25
26    //Getter method for
27    jcbCountryID
28    public JComboBox
29    getJCBCountryID(){

```

```

30         return this.jcbCountryID;
31     }
32
33     //Getter method for jcbCountry
34     public JComboBox
35     getJCBCountry(){
36         return this.jcbCountry;
37     }
38
39     //Getter method for jbEdit
40     public JButton getJBEdit(){
41         return this.jbEdit;
42     }
43
44     //Getter method for jbInsert
45     public JButton getJBInsert(){
46         return this.jbInsert;
47     }
48
49     //Getter method for jbDelete
50     public JButton getJBDelete(){
51         return this.jbDelete;
52     }
53
54     //Getter method for jbFirst
55     public JButton getJBFirst(){
56         return this.jbFirst;
57     }
58
59     //Getter method for jbPrev
60     public JButton getJBPrev(){
61         return this.jbPrev;
62     }
63
64     //Getter method for jbNext
65     public JButton getJBNext(){
66         return this.jbNext;
67     }
68
69     //Getter method for jbLast
70     public JButton getJBLast(){
71         return this.jbLast;
72     }

```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step 1 In **Country_Utils.java**, add two new methods: **get_country_list()** and **show_table_country()** methods used to populate a **JTable** in the **CountryForm** class with data from

get_country_list() takes in a **CountryForm** object, a SQL query string, and an **ArrayList** of **Country** objects. It establishes a connection to the data source, creates a **PreparedStatement**, and then loops through the **ResultSet** and creates **Country** objects. The **Country** objects are added to the **ArrayList** and then the method returns the **ArrayList**.

show_table_country() takes in a **CountryForm** object and an **ArrayList** of **Country** objects. It creates a **DefaultTableModel** with three columns for country ID, country name, and last update date. It sets the column headers using the **set_column_header()** method of the **CountryForm** class and then loops through the **ArrayList** and adds a row to the model for each object, using the **Object[]** array row.

```
1 private static ArrayList<Country>
2 get_country_list(CountryForm frm, String sql, String item){
3     ArrayList<Country> list = new ArrayList<>();
4     Connection conv = null;
5
6     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
7         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
8         if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
9             ps.setString(1,item);
10        }
11        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
12
13        Country obj;
14        while(rs.next()){
15            //Using three-params constructor
16            obj = new Country(rs.getInt("country_id"),
17                rs.getString("country"),
18                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
19
20            list.add(obj);
21        }
22    }catch (SQLException ex){
23        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
24            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
25    }
26    return list;
27 }
28
29 private static void show_table_country(CountryForm frm,
30 ArrayList<Country> list) throws SQLException{
31     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
32
33     String header[] = {"Country ID", "Country", "Last
34 Update"};
35
36
37 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTCountry(),
```

```

38 header));
39     frm.getJTCountry().setModel(model);
40
41     Object[] row = new Object[3];
42
43     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
44         row[0] = list.get(i).getCountryID();
45         row[1] = list.get(i).getCountry();
46         row[2] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
47
48         model.addRow(row);
49     }
50 }

```

Step 2 In **Country_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It is responsible for refreshing the controls in the **CountryForm** object. Here's what this method does:

1. Sets the location and title of the **CountryForm** object.
2. Calls the **get_country_list()** method to retrieve the content of the store it in an **ArrayList** of **Country** objects.
3. Calls the **show_table_country()** method to populate the **JTable** **ArrayList** of **Country** objects.
4. Calls the **populate_combobox()** method to populate the **JComboBox** controls with the list of country IDs and country names, respectively.
5. If an SQL exception occurs while executing any of these tasks, an exception is thrown.

```

1     public static void
2     refresh_controls(CountryForm frm){
3
4     frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5         frm.setTitle("COUNTRY
6     FORM");
7
8         //Shows the content of
9     country table and populates
10    combobox
11        try{
12            //Makes alternating
13    color for table rows
14
15    table_renderer(frm.getJTCountry());
16
17            //Populates table
18    ArrayList<Country> list
19    = get_country_list(frm, "SELECT *
20    FROM country", "none");
21            show_table_country(frm,
22    list);
23
24

```

```

25         //Populates
26         jcbCountryID
27         String sql_id = "SELECT
28         country_id FROM country ORDER BY
29         country_id";
30
        populate_combobox(sql_id,
        frm.getJCBCountryID(), frm);

        //Populates
        getJCBCountry()
        String sql_ct = "SELECT
        DISTINCT country FROM country ORDER
        BY country";

        populate_combobox(sql_ct,
        frm.getJCBCountry(), frm);

        }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
        ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
        ;
        }
    }
}

```

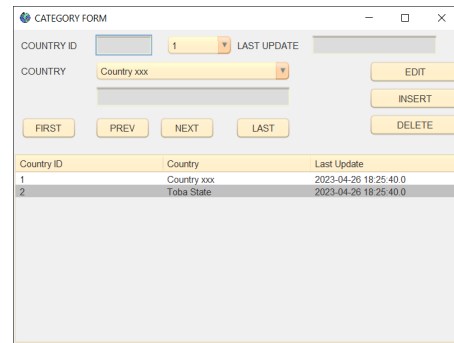


Figure 8.2 The content of **country** table displayed

Country ID	Country	Last Update
1	Afghanistan	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
2	Algeria	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
3	American Samoa	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
4	Anguilla	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
5	Antigua	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
6	Argentina	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
7	Armenia	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
8	Australia	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
9	Austria	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
10	Azerbaijan	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
11	Bahrain	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
12	Bangladesh	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
13	Belarus	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0

Figure 8.3 The the content of **country** table in original **Sakila** database **jtCountry**

Step
3

In **CountryForm**'s default constructor, the **Country_Utils.refresh_co** populates the controls in the **CountryForm** with data from a database from the **Country_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **C** **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets th to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class CountryForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public CountryForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Country_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22         );
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }

```

Step 4	Run the project to see the content of country table displayed in jtCountry . If you use the data from Sakila MySQL database available in the int country table displayed in jtCountry as shown in Figure 8.3.
--------	--

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1	In Country_Utils class, define two new methods named clear_controls() and display_country_data() . These are two Java methods used in conjunction with each other to display country data in the form.
--------	---

The **clear_controls()** method is used to clear the form fields in the form. It sets the text of the text fields to an empty string. The method takes a reference to the form as a parameter and is called when no rows are found in the **ResultSet** returned by the **display_country_data()** method.

The **display_country_data()** method is used to display country data row by row in the GUI form. The method takes three parameters: a reference to the GUI form, a SQL query string, and a generic item. The method establishes a database connection, prepares a **PreparedStatement** object with the SQL query string, and executes the query. The resulting **ResultSet** is then looped through to extract data for each row.

If no rows are found in the **ResultSet**, the **clear_controls()** method is called to clear the form fields. Otherwise, the extracted data is displayed in the form fields. The **find_combo_value_selected()** method is called twice to determine the selected values in two **JComboBoxes** based on the extracted country ID and name.

If an **SQLException** occurs, the method displays an error message in a **JOptionPane** dialog.

```
1 private static void clear_controls(CountryForm frm){
2     frm.getJTFCountryID().setText("");
3     frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
4     frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
5 }
6
7 //Displays country data result row by row
8 private static <T> void display_country_data(CountryForm frm, S
9 item){
10     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
11         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
```



```
12         ps.setObject(1,item);
13         ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
14
15         if (!rs.next()) {
16             // no row found, clear the form fields
17             clear_controls(frm);
18             return;
19         }
20
21         do{
22
23             frm.getJTFCountryID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("country_id")
24                 frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country")
25
26             frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last
27
28                 // Determines item selected from jcbCountryID
29                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountryID(),
30             rs.getInt("country_id"));
31
32                 // Determines item selected from jcbCountry
33                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountry(),
34             rs.getString("country"));
35             }while(rs.next());
36
37             rs.close();
38             ps.close();
39
40
41
42
43
```

```

        }catch(SQLException ex){
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step 2

In the same class, define another method that handles the selection event of two **JComboBox** and **JcbCountry**. The method takes two **JcbCountry** objects and the **JComboBox** that triggered the event.

The method first gets the selected item from the **JComboBox** using the **getSelectedItem()** method. It then compares the selected item with the reference of the two **JComboBox**s in the GUI form.

Based on which **JComboBox** triggered the event, the method constructs a query string to retrieve country data from the **Query_Country** class. The query string is either **get_sql_id()** or **get_sql_name()**.

Finally, the method calls the **display_country_data()** method to display the country data in the GUI form by passing the query string, and the selected item as arguments.

```

1     public static void
2     jcbCountry_handler(CountryForm
3     JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4         Object item =
5         jcb.getSelectedItem();
6         String sql = "";
7         if
8         (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCountryID
9         )
10        {
11             sql =
12             Query_Country.get_sql_id();
13         } else if
14         (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCountryName
15         )
16        {
17             sql =
18             Query_Country.get_sql_name();
19        }
20
21        display_country_data(frm,
22        sql, item);
23    }

```

Step 3

In **CountryForm**, double click comboboxes and define their corres

```
1 private void
2 jcbCountryIDActionPerformed(java
3 evt) {
4     Country_Utils.jcbCountry
5     this.jcbCountryID);
6 }
7
8 private void
9 jcbCountryActionPerformed(java.a
10 evt) {
11     Country_Utils.jcbCountry
12     this.jcbCountry);
13 }
```

These are event handler meth
JComboBoxes in GUI form: **jcbCo**
are private and take a single p
represents the event.

When an event occurs, each meth
method of the **Country_Utils** clas
country data in the GUI form. The
parameters: a reference to the GUI
the event. The reference to the GUI
which refers to the current instance

Step 4

Run the project. Choose one of it
comboboxes to see row by row th
Figure 8.4.

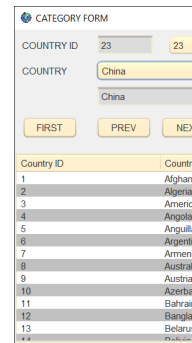


Figure 8.4 Displaying row b

Step 5

Define four navigating methods in

methods in the **Country_Utils** class to retrieve the rows of **country** table and display them.

The **show_first_row()** method displays the first item in the **jcbCountryID** JComboBox. It calls the **display_country_data()** method and sets the value of the **FIRST_INDEX** constant.

The **show_last_row()** method displays the last item in the **jcbCountryID** JComboBox. It calls the **display_country_data()** method and sets the index of the last item in the **jcbCountryID** JComboBox.

The **show_prev_row()** method displays the previous item by decrementing the **currentIndex** variable. If the **currentIndex** is equal to the **FIRST_INDEX** constant, the method does not display any data.

The **show_next_row()** method displays the next item by incrementing the **currentIndex** variable. If the **currentIndex** is equal to the index of the last item in the **jcbCountryID** JComboBox, the method does not display any data.

```
1     public static void show_first_row() {
2         String item =
3         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID.getSelectedItem());
4         display_country_data(frm, item);
5         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6     }
7
8     public static void show_last_row() {
9         int endIndex = frm.getJCBCountryID.getItemCount() -
10        1;
11        String item =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID.getSelectedItem());
13        display_country_data(frm, item);
14        currentIndex = endIndex;
15    }
16
17    public static void show_previous_row() {
18        currentIndex--;
19        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX) {
20            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21            return;
22        }
23        String item =
24        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID.getSelectedItem());
25        display_country_data(frm, item);
26    }
```

```

27     }
28
29     public static void show_next() {
30         int endIndex = frm.getJCBCountryList().getCount() -
31         1;
32         currentIndex++;
33         if(currentIndex > endIndex) {
34             currentIndex = endIndex;
35             return;
36         }
37         String item =
38         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryList().getCountryList().get(currentIndex));
39         display_country_data(frm, item);
40     }

```

Step 6

Then in **CountryForm**, double click on the corresponding event handler:

```

1     private void
2     jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
3         Country_Utils.show_last_row(frm);
4     }
5
6
7     private void
8     jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
9         Country_Utils.show_next_row(frm);
10    }
11
12
13    private void
14    jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
15        Country_Utils.show_previous_row(frm);
16    }
17
18    private void
19    jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
20        Country_Utils.show_first_row(frm);
21    }

```

These methods are event handlers for the corresponding methods in the **Country_Utils** class: previous, or next row of country data:

- **jbLastActionPerformed()** display the last row of country data

- **jbNextActionPerformed()**
display the next row of count
- **jbPrevActionPerformed()**
display the previous row of c
- **jbFirstActionPerformed()**
display the first row of count

Overall, these methods allow the use data using buttons in the GUI.

Step 7

Run the project. Click on one or mo shown in Figure 8.5.

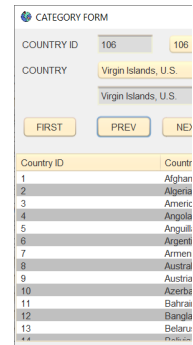


Figure 8.5 User clicks on one or r

Step 8

Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method handles the mouse press ev first checks whether a row has been informing the user to select a row. value of the selected row from corresponding country data in the fo block to create a new database conn may be thrown. If an **SQLException** message and stack trace and disp user.

```

1      public static void mouse_pr
2          Objects.requireNonNull(
3
4          int selectedIndex = frn
5          if (selectedIndex == -1
6              JOptionPane.showMessa
7      data.",
8          "No row selecte
9          return;
10     }
11
12     try (Connection conn =

```

```

13         String id =
14 String.valueOf(frm.getJTCountry
15 0));
16
17         // Displays country
18         display_country_dat
19
20     } catch (SQLException e
21
22     Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.cl
23 displaying country data", ex);
24         String message = "E
25 ex.getMessage();
26         String stackTrace =
27 JOptionPane.showMes
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPar
    }
}

```

Step 9

Right click on **jtCountry**. Then, choose **Define its event handler**:

```

1     private void
2 jtCountryMousePressed(java.awt.e
3 evt) {
    Country_Utils.mouse_pressed_har
    }

```

Step 10

Run the project. Double click on any corresponding row in **country** table shown in Figure 8.6.

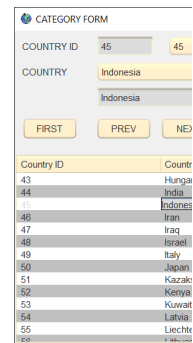


Figure 8.6 User double-

UPDATING RECORD

UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Country_Utills** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_country_id()**. This method updates a row of data in the **country** table by the country ID. It takes a **CountryForm** object, an int **country_id**, and a String **country** as parameters.

First, it creates a connection to the database and prepares two SQL statements: one to check if the country ID exists in the database, and another to update the row with the new country name.

Then, it executes the **query_id** statement with the given **country_id** parameter to check if the country ID exists in the database. If it does not exist, it displays an error message using **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()** and returns.

If the country ID exists, it creates a **Country** object using the three-parameter constructor and sets its country name to the given country parameter.

Then, it executes the **update_query** statement with the **Country** object's country name and country ID as parameters to update the row in the **country** table.

Finally, it closes the **ResultSet**, **PreparedStatement**, and **Connection** objects in a try-with-resources block.

```
1 //Updates row of data in country tabel by country_id
2 public static void update_row_by_country_id(CountryForm
3 frm, int country_id, String country) throws SQLException{
4     Connection conn = getConnection();
5     ResultSet rs = null;
6     String query_id = "SELECT country_id FROM country WHERE
7 country_id = ?";
8     String update_query = ""
9 UPDATE country SET country = ? WHERE country_id =
10 ?"";
11     try(PreparedStatement idPs =
12 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
13
14 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
15     PreparedStatement updatePS =
16 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
17     ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
18 ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
```



```

19     {
20         idPs.setInt(1, country_id);
21         if(!idPs.execute()){
22             String message = "Can't find country_id " +
23 country_id;
24
25             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
26 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
27         } else{
28             rs = idPs.getResultSet();
29             rs.next();
30
31             //Creates a Country object using three-params
32 constructor
33             Country obj = new Country(country_id, country,
34 new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
35             updatePS.setString(1, obj.getCountry());
36             updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getCountryID());
37
38             updatePS.executeUpdate();
39             rs.close();
40             updatePS.close();
41             idPs.close();
42             conn.close();
43         }
44         }catch(SQLException ex){
45
46         Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
47 "Error updating country data", ex);
48             String message = "Error updating country data: " +
49 ex.getMessage();
50             String stackTrace =
55 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
56             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
57 "\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
58             }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
59
60         Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
61 "Invalid Input", ex);
62             String message = "Invalid Input: " +
63 ex.getMessage();
64             String stackTrace =
65 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
66             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
67 "\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
68         }
69     }

```

Step
2

Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. This method reads input data from the **CountryForm** and validates it

before returning a **HashMap** containing the input data.

First, it initializes an empty **HashMap** object to store the input data. It then reads the selected country ID from a **JComboBox** and the country name from a **TextField**.

Next, it attempts to parse the country ID as an integer and validates that it is greater than zero. If it is not a valid integer or is less than or equal to zero, it throws a **NumberFormatException** or **IllegalArgumentException** and displays an error message using **JOptionPane**.

Finally, it checks that the country name is not null or empty. If it is null or empty, it throws an **IllegalArgumentException** and displays an error message using **JOptionPane**.

```
1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(CountryForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4     HashMap<>();
5         String country_id =
6     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getSelectedItem());
7         String country = frm.getJTFCountry().getText();
8
9         // Validate user input
10        int country_id_int = 0;
11        try {
12            country_id_int =
13        Integer.parseInt(country_id);
14            if (country_id_int <= 0) {
15                throw new
16        IllegalArgumentException("Country ID cannot be negative
17        or zero");
18            }
19        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
20            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
21        Country ID: " + country_id,
22            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
23            throw ex;
24        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
25            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
26        ex.getMessage(),
27            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
28            throw ex;
29        }
30
31        if (country == null || country.isEmpty()) {
32            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Country
33        cannot be empty",
34            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
35        }
```

```

36         throw new IllegalArgumentException("Country
cannot be empty");
    }

    input_data.put("country_id", country_id);
    input_data.put("country", country);

    return input_data;
}

```

Step 3 Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It reads the input data from the form using the **read_inputs()** method and then attempts to update the corresponding row in the country table using the **update_row_by_country_id()** method. If an SQL exception is thrown, it displays an error message to the user using a **JOptionPane**. If the update is successful, it calls the **refresh_controls()** method to refresh all objects on the form.

```

1     private static void edit_actual(CountryForm
2 frm){
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String> input_data
5 = read_inputs(frm);
6             int country_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("country_id"));
8             String country =
9 input_data.get("country");
10
11             update_row_by_country_id(frm,
12 country_id, country);
13
14             //Refreshes all objects on form
15 refresh_controls(frm);
16
17             }catch(SQLException ex){
18                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
19 ex.getMessage(),
20 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
21             }
22         }
23     }

```

Step 4 Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. It is responsible for handling the edit button click event on the **CountryForm**. If the button text is "EDIT", it changes the button text to "CONFIRM" and disables the form controls. If the button text is "CONFIRM", it changes the button text back to "EDIT", calls

edit_actual() method to perform the actual editing of the selected row, and enables the form controls.

enable_controls() method is used to enable or disable form controls based on the given state parameter.

```
1     private static void
2     enable_controls(boolean state, CountryForm
3     frm){
4         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
10
11     frm.getJTFCountryID().setEnabled(state);
12     }
13
14     public static void
15     edit_handler(CountryForm frm){
16
17     if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")
18     ){
19
20     frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
21
22         // Disables controls
23         enable_controls(false, frm);
24     }
25
26     else {
27         frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
28
29         // Actual editing
30         edit_actual(frm);
31
32         //Enables controls
33         enable_controls(true, frm);
34     }
35 }
```

Step 5 Run the project. Choose **country_id** using **jcbCountryID** or **jcbCountry** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtCountry** (in this case, **country_id = 45**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 8.7.

Edit the country name. Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **country** table as shown in Figure 8.8.

Country ID	Country	Last Update
43	Hungary	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
44	India	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
45	Indonesia	2023-04-27 06:04:53.0
46	Iran	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
47	Iraq	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
48	Israel	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
49	Italy	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
50	Japan	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
51	Kazakistan	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
52	Kenya	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
53	Kuwait	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
54	Latvia	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
55	Liechtenstein	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0

Figure 8.7 The country form is in editing state

Country ID	Country	Last Update
43	Hungary	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
44	India	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
45	Republik Indonesia	2023-04-27 08:11:10.0
46	Iran	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
47	Iraq	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
48	Israel	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
49	Italy	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
50	Japan	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
51	Kazakistan	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
52	Kenya	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
53	Kuwait	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
54	Latvia	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0
55	Liechtenstein	2006-02-15 04:44:00.0

Figure 8.8 The edited row had been saved into database

UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE

Step 1 In **Country_UTILITY** class, define a new method **1 edit_database_from_jtable()**. This method is used to handle updates database when a user modifies a cell in the **JTable**. It first checks if the type is an update, and then gets the row and column index of the updated then retrieves the country ID and name from the corresponding cells JTable model.

After that, it tries to update the database by calling **update_row_by_country_id()** method with the retrieved country ID and If the update fails due to a duplicate entry, invalid SQL syntax, or a data error, an appropriate error message is displayed to the user.

Finally, the method refreshes all objects on the form by calling **refresh_controls()** method.

```
1 public static void
```

```

2  edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, CountryForm frm){
3      if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
4          int row = e.getFirstRow();
5          TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
6          int country_id =
7  Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
8          String name = (String) model.getValueAt(row, 1);
9
10         try{
11             update_row_by_country_id(frm, country_id,
12 name);
13
14             //Refreshes all objects on form
15             refresh_controls(frm);
16
17         } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException
18 ex) {
19
20         Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
21 "Duplicate entry", ex);
22             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
23 Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
24         } catch (SQLException ex) {
25
26         Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
27 "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
28             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
29 Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
30         } catch (SQLException ex) {
31
32         Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
33 "Database error", ex);
34             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
35 Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
36         }
37     }
38 }

```

Step
2

Create a new public class named **CountryTableModelListener**. It implements the **TableModelListener** interface. It listens for changes to a **TableModel** and handles them by calling the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method of the **Country_Utils** class.

The constructor takes a **JTable** and a **CountryForm** object as arguments, which are used to update the database and stop cell editing, respectively.

The **tableChanged()** method is the implementation of the **TableModelListener** interface. When a change is detected in the **TableModel**, this method is called. It first calls the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method.

update the database with the changes made in the **JTable**. It then checks if there is a cell editor active and stops it to ensure that the change is committed before the user moves away from the edited cell.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
3 import
4 javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
5 import javax.swing.JTable;
6
7 public class CountryTableModelListener
8 implements TableModelListener {
9     private final JTable jt;
10    private final CountryForm frm;
11
12    public
13    CountryTableModelListener(JTable jt,
14    CountryForm frm) {
15        this.jt = jt;
16        this.frm = frm;
17    }
18
19    @Override
20    public void
21    tableChanged(TableModelEvent e) {
22
23    Country_Utils.edit_database_from_jtable(e,
    frm);
24
25        if (jt.getCellEditor() != null) {
26
27            jt.getCellEditor().stopCellEditing();
28        }
29    }
30 }
```

Step 3 Right click on **jtCountry**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mouseClicked**. Define its event handler:

```
1     private void jtCountryMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
2         // instantiate CountryTableModelListener and add it as a listener
3         to the table model
4         CountryTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
5         CountryTableModelListener(this.getJTCountry(), this);
6
7         this.getJTCountry().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener);
8     }
9 }
```

	<p>When the user clicks on the <code>JTable jtCountry</code>, a <code>CountryTableModelListener</code> is instantiated and added as a listener to the table model. This will enable the <code>Country_Utils.edit_database_from_jtable()</code> method to be called whenever there is a change to the table's data.</p> <p>The <code>edit_database_from_jtable()</code> method updates the database based on the changes made by the user and then refreshes all objects on the form to reflect the updated data. Additionally, it catches any database-related errors that occur during the update process and displays an appropriate error message to the user.</p> <p>After the <code>edit_database_from_jtable()</code> method is called, the <code>stopCellEditing()</code> method is called on any active cell editor for the table, which ensures that any changes made by the user are committed before the listener updates the database.</p>
Step 4	<p>Run the project. Click on any cell in second column in any row in <code>jtCountry</code> you want to edit. Then, change it. Then, click anywhere outside the corresponding cell. The edited data has been saved into the database.</p>

INSERTING NEW RECORD

INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1	<p>In <code>Country_Utils</code> class, define a method named <code>insert_row()</code>. This method inserts a new row into the <code>country</code> table in the database using the <code>INSERT INTO</code> SQL statement. The input data is obtained by calling the <code>read_inputs()</code> method, which returns a <code>HashMap</code> object containing the country name entered by the user.</p> <p>The SQL statement is prepared using a <code>PreparedStatement</code> object, which is created with the <code>getConnection()</code> method that establishes a connection to the database. The <code>setString()</code> method of the <code>PreparedStatement</code> object is then used to set the first parameter of the SQL statement with the country name obtained from the <code>Country</code> object.</p> <p>If the SQL statement is executed successfully, a new row is added to the <code>country</code> table with the country name entered by the user and the current timestamp. If an exception occurs during the execution of the SQL statement, an error message is displayed in a dialog box.</p> <pre> 1 //Inserts new row into country table 2 </pre>
--------	--


```

3     private static void insert_row(CountryForm frm) throws
4     SQLException{
5         HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
6         String country = input_data.get("country");
7
8         // SQL insert statement
9         String sql = ""
10        INSERT INTO country(country) VALUES(?)"";
11
12        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
13            PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
14
15            //Creates a Country object two-params constructor
16            Country obj = new Country(country, new
17            Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
18            pstmt.setString(1,obj.getCountry());
19
20            //Executes the sql insert statement
21            pstmt.executeUpdate();
22        } catch (SQLException ex) {
23
24            Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
25            "Database error", ex);
26            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
error\n" + ex.getMessage());
        }
    }

```

Step
2

Still in **Country_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method handles the "INSERT" button's functionality in the **CountryForm**. If the button text is "INSERT", it changes the text to "CONFIRM", disables the **jbEdit** button, disables all controls except for the **JBInsert** button, and enables the **jbInsert** button. It then clears all controls, so the user can input new data.

If the button text is "CONFIRM", it calls the **insert_actual()** method, which inserts the data into the **country** table and refreshes the controls on the form. The method then enables the **jbEdit** button and enables all controls.

```

1     private static void
2     insert_actual(CountryForm frm){
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8

```

```
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
11 ex.getMessage(),
12
13 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
14         }
15     }
16
17     public static void
18 insert_handler(CountryForm frm){
19
20     if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
21 ){
22
23     frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
24
25         //Disables jbEdit
26         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
27
28         // Disables controls
29         enable_controls(false, frm);
30
31     frm.getJCBCountryID().setEnabled(false);
32
33     frm.getJCBCountry().setEnabled(false);
34
35         // Clears controls
36         clear_controls(frm);
37
38         // Enables
39         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
40     }
41
42     else {
43         frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
44
45         // Actual insertion
46         insert_actual(frm);
47
48         //Enables jbEdit
49         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);
50
51         //Enables controls
52         enable_controls(true, frm);
53
54     frm.getJCBCountryID().setEnabled(true);
55
56     frm.getJCBCountry().setEnabled(true);
57     }
58 }
```

Step 3 In **CountryForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```
1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Country_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}
```

Step 4 Run the project. Click on INSERT button. You will see the state of country form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 8.9. Then, type a country name. Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **country** table as shown in Figure 8.10.

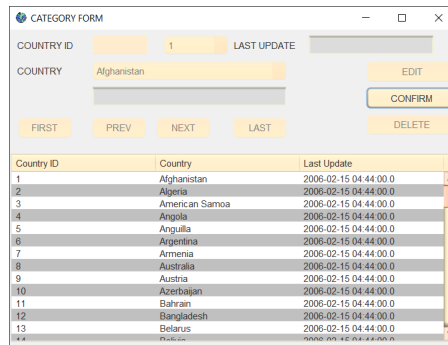


Figure 8.9 When user clicks on INSERT button, the country form will be in state of insertion

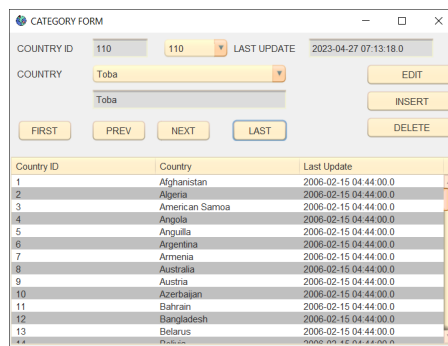


Figure 8.10 The new data had been saved into **country** table

DELETING RECORD

DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Country_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. It takes a **CountryForm** object as a parameter and handles the deletion of a row from the **country** table. It first prompts the user with a confirmation dialog to make sure they want to delete the row. If the user clicks "Yes", the method constructs a DELETE statement using a prepared statement to avoid SQL injection attacks. The **country_id** of the row to be deleted is obtained from the **jcbCountryID** combo box of the **CountryForm** object. The **PreparedStatement** object is used with the value of the **country_id** parameter in the SQL statement. The statement is then executed to delete the row from the database. If an exception occurs during the execution of the SQL statement, an error message dialog is displayed to the user. Finally, the **refresh_controls()** method is called to update the table and combo boxes with the changes made to the database.

```
1     public static void delete_handler(CountryForm frm){
2         int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3         int ct_id =
4         Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getSelectedItem()));
5
6         String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
7         the row Country ID: %d)", ct_id);
8         int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETE
9         ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11         if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12             String query = "
13             DELETE FROM country WHERE country_id = ?";
14             try(Connection conn = getConnection();
15                 PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16                 // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
17                 ps.setInt(1, ct_id);
18                 ps.executeUpdate());
19
20                 // Refresh table and comboboxes
21                 refresh_controls(frm);
22
23             } catch (SQLException ex){
24                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25                 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26             }
27         }
28     }
```

Step 2 In **CountryForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:

```
1     private void
```

```

2  jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3  evt) {
        Country_Utils.delete_handler(this);
    }

```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **country_id** using **jcbCountryID** or **jcbCountryID** combobox. Then, Click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of country has been deleted from database.

This is the full version of **Country_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;

public class Country_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex =
FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID =
Query_Country.get_sql_id();

    //Creates country table
    public static void create_country_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection())
        {
            Statement stmt =
conn.createStatement();

            stmt.addBatch(Query_Country.get_sql_country());
            stmt.executeBatch();

```

```

        String message = String.format("Successfully creates country
table");
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
            "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Populates country table with some rows of data
public static void populate_country_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        String sql = ""
            INSERT INTO country(country_id, country, last_update)
            VALUES(?, ?, ?)"";

        //Creates a new Country class with default constructor
        PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Country obj1 = new Country();
        ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getCountryID());
        ps1.setString(2,obj1.getCountry());
        ps1.setTimestamp(3,obj1.getLastUpdate());

        // Creates a new Country class with three-params constructor
        PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Country obj2 = new Country(2, "Toba State", new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getCountryID());
        ps2.setString(2,obj2.getCountry());
        ps2.setTimestamp(3,obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Reads the content of country table
public static void read_country_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM country");

        while(rs.next()){
            int ct_id = rs.getInt("country_id");
            String country = rs.getString("country");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

```

```

        //Creates a Country object using three-params constructor
        Country obj = new Country(ct_id, country, lu);
        System.out.println(obj);
    }
    rs.close();
    stmt.close();

} catch (SQLException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static ArrayList<Country> get_country_list(CountryForm frm, String
sql, String item) {
    ArrayList<Country> list = new ArrayList<>();
    Connection conn = null;

    try (Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)) {
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none") == false) {
            ps.setString(1, item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        Country obj;
        while (rs.next()) {
            //Using three-params constructor
            obj = new Country(rs.getInt("country_id"),
                rs.getString("country"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

            list.add(obj);
        }
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return list;
}

private static void show_table_country(CountryForm frm, ArrayList<Country
list) throws SQLException {
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0, 0);

    String header[] = {"Country ID", "Country", "Last Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTCountry(),
header));
    frm.getJTCountry().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[3];

```

```

        for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
            row[0] = list.get(i).getCountryID();
            row[1] = list.get(i).getCountry();
            row[2] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

            model.addRow(row);
        }
    }

    public static void refresh_controls(CountryForm frm){
        frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
        frm.setTitle("COUNTRY FORM");

        //Shows the content of country table and populates combobox
        try{
            //Makes alternating color for table rows
            table_renderer(frm.getJTCountry());

            //Populates table
            ArrayList<Country> list = get_country_list(frm, "SELECT * FROM
country", "none");
            show_table_country(frm, list);

            //Populates jcbCountryID
            String sql_id = "SELECT country_id FROM country ORDER BY
country_id";
            populate_combobox(sql_id, frm.getJCBCountryID(), frm);

            //Populates getJCBCountry()
            String sql_ct = "SELECT DISTINCT country FROM country ORDER BY
country";

            populate_combobox(sql_ct, frm.getJCBCountry(), frm);

        }catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    private static void clear_controls(CountryForm frm){
        frm.getJTFCountryID().setText("");
        frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
    }

    //Displays country data result row by row
    private static <T> void display_country_data(CountryForm frm, String sql,
item){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);

```



```

        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
frm.getJTFCountryID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("country_id")));
        frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));

frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update")));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCountryID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountryID(),
rs.getInt("country_id"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCountry
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountry(),
rs.getString("country"));
        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbCountry_handler(CountryForm frm, JComboBox<String>
jcb) {
    Object item = jcb.getSelectedItem();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCountryID())) {
        sql = Query_Country.get_sql_id();
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCountry())) {
        sql = Query_Country.get_sql_name();
    }

    display_country_data(frm, sql, item);
}

public static void show_first_row(CountryForm frm){
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
    display_country_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}
}

```

```

    public static void show_last_row(CountryForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBCountryID().getItemCount() - 1;
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getItemAt(endIndex));
        display_country_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
        currentIndex = endIndex;
    }

    public static void show_prev_row(CountryForm frm){
        currentIndex--;
        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
            return;
        }
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_country_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void show_next_row(CountryForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBCountryID().getItemCount() - 1;
        currentIndex++;
        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
            currentIndex = endIndex;
            return;
        }
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_country_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }
    public static void mouse_pressed_handler(CountryForm frm) {
        Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

        int selectedIndex = frm.getJTCountry().getSelectedRow();
        if (selectedIndex == -1) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
                "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
            return;
        }

        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTCountry().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

            // Displays country data
            display_country_data(frm, Query_Country.get_sql_id(), id);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
                "Error displaying country data", ex);
            String message = "Error displaying country data: " +
ex.getMessage();

```

```

        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }

}

//Updates row of data in country tabel by country_id
public static void update_row_by_country_id(CountryForm frm, int
country_id, String country) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT country_id FROM country WHERE country_id =
?";
    String update_query = ""
        UPDATE country SET country = ? WHERE country_id = ?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
        PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
            ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE);
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,country_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find country_id " + country_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a Country object using three-params constructor
            Country obj = new Country(country_id, country, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setString(1, obj.getCountry());
            updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getCountryID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();
            conn.close();
        }
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating country data", ex);
        String message = "Error updating country data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){

```

```

        Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
        String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

```

    private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(CountryForm frm) {
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
        String country_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getSelectedItem());
        String country = frm.getJTFCountry().getText();

        // Validate user input
        int country_id_int = 0;
        try {
            country_id_int = Integer.parseInt(country_id);
            if (country_id_int <= 0) {
                throw new IllegalArgumentException("CountryID cannot be
negative or zero");
            }
        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Country ID: " +
country_id,
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw ex;
        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw ex;
        }

        if (country == null || country.isEmpty()) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Country cannot be empty",
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Country cannot be empty");
        }

        input_data.put("country_id", country_id);
        input_data.put("country", country);

        return input_data;
    }
}

```

```

    private static void edit_actual(CountryForm frm){
        try{
            HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
            int country_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("country_id"));
            String country = input_data.get("country");

            update_row_by_country_id(frm, country_id, country);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, CountryForm frm){
    frm.getJBFIRST().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPREV().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNEXT().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLAST().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBINSERT().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDDELETE().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFCOUNTRYID().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(CountryForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEDIT().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEDIT().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBEDIT().setText("EDIT");

        // Actual editing
        edit_actual(frm);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, CountryForm frm){
    if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
        int row = e.getFirstRow();
        TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
        int country_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
        String name = (String) model.getValueAt(row, 1);

        try{
            update_row_by_country_id(frm, country_id, name);

            //Refreshes all objects on form
            refresh_controls(frm);

```

```

        } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Duplicate entry", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Duplicate entry\n"
ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLSyntaxErrorException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Invalid SQL
syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n"
ex.getMessage());
        }
    }
}

//Inserts new row into country table
private static void insert_row(CountryForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    String country = input_data.get("country");

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO country(country) VALUES(?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a Country object two-params constructor
        Country obj = new Country(country, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setString(1,obj.getCountry());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(CountryForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);
    }
}

```

```

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(CountryForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBCountryID().setEnabled(false);
        frm.getJCBCountry().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        clear_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBCountryID().setEnabled(true);
        frm.getJCBCountry().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(CountryForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int ct_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the
Country ID: %d)", ct_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING RECORD
OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""

```

```

        DELETE FROM country WHERE country_id = ?""";
    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
        // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
        ps.setInt(1, ct_id);
        ps.executeUpdate();

        // Refresh table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    } catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}
}
}

```

This is the full version of **CountryForm.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.text.ParseException;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JLabel;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;

public class CountryForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
    public CountryForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Country_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource(
;
        this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
    }

    //Getter method for jtfCountryID
    public JTextField getJTFCountryID(){
        return this.jtfCountryID;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfLastUpdate

```



```
public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
    return this.jtfLastUpdate;
}

//Getter method for jtfCountry
public JTextField getJTFCountry(){
    return this.jtfCountry;
}

//Getter method for jtCountry
public JTable getJTCountry(){
    return this.jtCountry;
}

//Getter method for jcbCountryID
public JComboBox getJCBCountryID(){
    return this.jcbCountryID;
}

//Getter method for jcbCountry
public JComboBox getJCBCountry(){
    return this.jcbCountry;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}
```

```

//Getter method for jblLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jblLast;
}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jcbCountryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)
    Country_Utils.jcbCountry_handler(this, this.jcbCountryID);
}

private void jcbCountryActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Country_Utils.jcbCountry_handler(this, this.jcbCountry);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Country_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Country_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Country_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jblLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Country_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Country_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Country_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Country_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jtCountryMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Country_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

```

```

    private void jtCountryMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
        // instantiate CountryTableModelListener and add it as a listener to
        CountryTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
CountryTableModelListener(this.getJTCountry(), this);
        this.getJTCountry().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelLister
    }

    /**
     * @param args the command line arguments
     */
    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
        } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
        } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
        } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CountryForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
        }
        /* Create and display the form */
        java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
            public void run() {
                new CountryForm().setVisible(true);
            }
        });
    }

    // Variables declaration - do not modify
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
    private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
    private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
    private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
    private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;

```

```
private javax.swing.JButton jbInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jbLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jbNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jbPrev;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCountry;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCountryID;
private javax.swing.JTable jtCountry;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCountry;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCountryID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
// End of variables declaration
}
```

**CITY
FORM
CITY
FORM**

CREATING AND POPULATING CITY TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING CITY TABLE

Step
1

Create a new class named **Query_City**. It contains several constant SQL queries for interacting with a database that has a table named **city**. Here is an explanation of each query:

- **sql_min**: a SQL query that selects the minimum **city_id** value from the **city** table.
- **sql_max**: a SQL query that selects the maximum **city_id** value from the **city** table.
- **sql_id**: a SQL query that selects all columns from the **city** table where the **city_id** matches a parameterized value (indicated by the ?).
- **sql_name**: a SQL query that selects all columns from the **city** table where the **city** matches a parameterized value.
- **sql_city_country_dist**: a SQL query that joins the **city** and **country** tables to determine the number of cities in each country, sorted in descending

order of city count and then ascending order of country name, and limited to the top 10 results.

- **sql_city_joint**: a SQL query that joins the **city** and **country** tables and selects several columns from both tables.
- **sql_city**: a SQL query that creates a **city** table with several columns, including an auto-incrementing **city_id** primary key and a foreign key constraint referencing the **country** table.

The class also contains getter methods for each of the constant SQL queries, which can be used to retrieve the queries from other parts of the Java program.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_City {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(city_id) FROM
6     city";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(city_id) FROM
9     city";
10    private static final String
11    sql_id = "SELECT * FROM city WHERE
12    city_id = ?";
13    private static final String
14    sql_name = "SELECT * FROM city
15    WHERE city = ?";
16
17    private static final String
18    sql_city_country_dist = ""
19    SELECT co.country, COUNT(*)
20    AS Number
21    FROM city ci
22    JOIN country co ON
23    co.country_id = ci.country_id
24    GROUP BY co.country
25    ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
26    co.country ASC
27    LIMIT 10""";
28
29    private static final String
30    sql_city_joint = ""
31    SELECT ci.city_id, ci.city,
32    ci.country_id,
```

```

33         ci.last_update,
34     co.country
35     FROM city ci
36     JOIN country co ON
37     co.country_id = ci.country_id""";
38
39     private static final String
40     sql_city = ""
41     CREATE TABLE city (
42         city_id SMALLINT UNSIGNED
43     NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
44         city VARCHAR(50) NOT
45     NULL,
46         country_id SMALLINT
47     UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
48         last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
49     NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
50     UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
51         PRIMARY KEY (city_id),
52         KEY idx_fk_country_id
53     (country_id),
54         CONSTRAINT
55     `fk_city_country` FOREIGN KEY
56     (country_id) REFERENCES country
57     (country_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON
58     UPDATE CASCADE
59     ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
60     CHARSET=utf8mb4;""";
61
62     //Getter methods
63     public static String
64     get_sql_min() {
65         return sql_min;
66     }
67
68     public static String
69     get_sql_max() {
70         return sql_max;
71     }
72
73     public static String
74     get_sql_id() {
75         return sql_id;
76     }
77
78     public static String
79     get_sql_name() {
80         return sql_name;
81     }
82
83     public static String
84     get_sql_city() {
85         return sql_city;

```

```

    }

    public static String
    get_sql_city_joint() {
        return sql_city_joint;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_city_country_dist() {
        return
    sql_city_country_dist;
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **City**. It represents a city in the Sakila database. It has five instance variables: **city_id**, **city**, **country_id**, **country**, and **last_update**.

The class has five constructors:

1. A default constructor that initializes the instance variables to default values.
2. A three-parameter constructor that takes a city name, country ID, and last update timestamp as arguments.
3. A four-parameter constructor that takes a city ID, city name, country ID, and last update timestamp as arguments.
4. A five-parameter constructor that takes a city ID, city name, country ID, country name, and last update timestamp as arguments.

Getter and setter methods for each instance variable. The class overrides two methods: **hashCode()** and **equals()**. The **hashCode()** method returns a hash code for the object based on the instance variables. The **equals()** method compares two objects based on the values of the instance variables.

The class also has a **toString()** method that returns a string representation of the object.

The string includes the values of all the instance variables.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.Objects;
3 import java.sql.Timestamp;
4
5 public class City {
6     private int city_id;
7     private String city;
8     private int country_id;
9     private String country;
10    private Timestamp last_update;
11
12    //Default constructor
13    City(){
14        this(1, "Balige", 2, new
15    Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
16    }
17
18    //Three-params constructor
19    City(String city, int country_id,
20    Timestamp lu){
21        setCity(city);
22        setCountryID(country_id);
23        setLastUpdate(lu);
24    }
25
26    //Four-params constructor
27    City(int city_id, String city, int
28    country_id, Timestamp lu){
29        this(city, country_id, lu);
30        setCityID(city_id);
31    }
32
33    //Five-params constructor
34    City(int city_id, String city, int
35    country_id, String country, Timestamp
36    lu){
37        this(city_id, city, country_id,
38    lu);
39        this.country = country;
40    }
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
```

51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104


```

// Getter methods
public int getCityID() {return
city_id;}
public String getCity() {return
city;}
public int getCountryID() {return
country_id;}
public String getCountry() {return
country;}
public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
{return last_update;}

//Setter methods
public void setCityID(int id) {
    if (id <= 0) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("City ID must
be greater than zero.");
    }
    this.city_id = id;
}

public void setCity(String name) {
    if (name == null ||
name.trim().isEmpty()) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("City cannot
be null or empty");
    }
    if (name.length() > 50) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("City cannot
be longer than 50 characters");
    }
    this.city = name;
}

public void setCountryID(int id) {
    if (id <= 0) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("Country ID
must be greater than zero.");
    }
    this.country_id = id;
}

public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
date){
    if (date == null) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
be null");
    }
}

```


The class has the following methods

1. **create_city_table()**: This method creates a table in the database using the query obtained from the **Query_City** success message if the table exists, or an error message if there is a failure.
2. **populate_city_table()**: This method inserts rows of data into the **city** table using a **City** object created using a **City** constructor, and the second **City** object with a four-parameter constructor. It catches any SQL exceptions and displays an error message.
3. **read_city_table()**: This method reads the contents of the **city** and **count** tables together, and creates a **City** object with the data. It prints out the details of the **City** data to the console. Any SQL exception is caught and an error message is displayed.

The class also defines some static constants:

- **FIRST_INDEX**: This is a constant of type **int** with a value of 0, used to define the first index of the **city** table.
- **INVALID_INDEX**: This is a constant of type **int** with a value of -1, used to indicate an invalid index or list.
- **currentIndex**: This is a static variable of type **int** used to keep track of the current index of the **city** table.
- **SQL_ID**: This is a constant of type **String** used to append the query on the **city** and **count** tables. The **SQL_ID** clause is then appended to the query to get the results based on the **city** parameter.

The class imports several Java classes: "java.sql" for working with databases, "java.util.logging" for displaying dialog boxes, "java.util" for the **ArrayList** and **HashMap** classes, and "java.util.logging" for displaying messages.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.logging.Level;
3 import java.util.logging.Logger;
4 import java.sql.*;
5 import java.util.ArrayList;
6 import java.util.Arrays;
7 import java.util.HashMap;
8 import java.util.Objects;
```

```

9 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
12 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
13 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
14
15 public class City_Utils extends JFrame {
16     public static final int FIFTEEN = 15;
17     public static final int INFINITE = Integer.MAX_VALUE;
18
19     private static int currentCityId;
20     private static final String QUERY_CITY_JOIN = "SELECT * FROM city WHERE country_id = ?";
21     private static final String QUERY_CITY_JOIN = "SELECT * FROM city WHERE country_id = ?";
22     private static final String QUERY_CITY_JOIN = "SELECT * FROM city WHERE country_id = ?";
23
24     //Creates city table
25     public static void createCityTable(Connection conn) {
26         try {
27             Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
28             stmt.addBatch(QUERY_CITY_JOIN);
29             stmt.executeBatch();
30
31             String message = String.format("Successfully created city table");
32             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(message, "INFORMATION", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
33         } catch (SQLException ex) {
34             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(ex.getMessage(), "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
35         }
36     }
37
38     //Populates city table with data
39     public static void populateCityTable(Connection conn) {
40         try {
41             String sql = "INSERT INTO city (country_id, last_update) VALUES(?, ?, ?)";
42             PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
43             City obj1 = new City(1, "USA", "2015-01-01");
44             ps1.setInt(1, obj1.getCountryId());
45             ps1.setString(2, obj1.getLastUpdate());
46             ps1.setString(3, obj1.getCityName());
47             ps1.executeUpdate();
48         } catch (SQLException ex) {
49             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(ex.getMessage(), "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
50         }
51     }
52
53     //Creates a new City object
54     public City(int countryId, String lastUpdate, String cityName) {
55         this.countryId = countryId;
56         this.lastUpdate = lastUpdate;
57         this.cityName = cityName;
58     }
59
60     //Returns the countryId of the City object
61     public int getCountryId() {
62         return countryId;
63     }
64
65     //Returns the lastUpdate of the City object
66     public String getLastUpdate() {
67         return lastUpdate;
68     }
69
70     //Returns the cityName of the City object
71     public String getCityName() {
72         return cityName;
73     }
74
75     //Returns the City object as a String
76     public String toString() {
77         return "City: " + countryId + ", " + lastUpdate + ", " + cityName;
78     }
79 }

```

```

63         ps1.setInt(3,obj1.c
64
65 ps1.setTimestamp(4,obj1.getLast
66
67         // Creates a new Ci
68 params constructor
69         PreparedStatement p
70 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
71         City obj2 = new Cit
72 new Timestamp(System.currentTim
73         ps2.setInt(1,obj2.c
74         ps2.setString(2,obj
75         ps2.setInt(3,obj2.c
76
77 ps2.setTimestamp(4,obj2.getLast
78
79         ps1.executeUpdate()
80         ps2.executeUpdate()
81
82     }catch(SQLException ex)
83         JOptionPane.showMes
84 ex.getMessage(),
85         "ERROR",JOption
86     }
87 }
88
89 //Reads the content of join
90 tables
91 public static void read_cit
92     try(Connection conn = c
93         Statement stmt =
94 conn.createStatement();
95         ResultSet rs =
96 stmt.executeQuery(Query_City.ge
97
98         while(rs.next()){
99             int cty_id = rs
100             String city = r
101             int ct_id =
102 rs.getInt("country_id");
103             String country
104 rs.getString("country");
105             Timestamp lu =
106 rs.getTimestamp("last_update");
107
108             //Creates a Cit
109 params constructor
110             City obj = new
111 ct_id, country, lu);
112             System.out.pri
113         }
114         rs.close();
115         stmt.close();

```



```

        }catch(SQLException ex)
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(
ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane
        }
    }
}

```

Step 4

In the driver class, **S**
create_city_table(), **populate_**
read_city_table() as shown in line 4

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(Str
5 //         Utility.testConnectio
6 //         Actor_Utills.create_ac
7 //         Actor_Utills.populate_
8 //         Actor_Utills.read_acto
9 //         ActorForm frm = new A
10 //         frm.setVisible(true);
11
12 //         Language_Utills.create
13 //
14 Language_Utills.populate_language
15 //         Language_Utills.read_l
16 //         LanguageForm frm = ne
17 //         frm.setVisible(true);
18
19 //         Category_Utills.create
20 //
21 Category_Utills.populate_categor
22 //         Category_Utills.read_c
23 //         CategoryForm frm = ne
24 //         frm.setVisible(true);
25
26 //         Film_Utills.create_fil
27 //         Film_Utills.populate_f
28 //         Film_Utills.read_film_
29 //         FilmForm frm = new Fi
30 //         frm.setVisible(true);
31
32 //
33 FilmActor_Utills.create_film_act
34 //
35 FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_a
36 //         FilmActor_Utills.read_
37 //         FilmActorForm frm = r
38

```

```

39 //          frm.setVisible(true);
40
41 //
42 FilmCategory_Utils.create_film_
43 //
44 FilmCategory_Utils.populate_fil
45 //
46 FilmCategory_Utils.read_film_ca
47 //          FilmCategoryForm frm
48 FilmCategoryForm();
49 //          frm.setVisible(true);
50
51 //          Country_Utils.create_
52 //          Country_Utils.popula
//          Country_Utils.read_cc
//          CountryForm frm = new
//          frm.setVisible(true);
//
//          City_Utils.create_city_
//          City_Utils.populate_cit
//          City_Utils.read_city_ta
//
//          }
}

```

Run project to see the result in cons

```

City ID      : 1
City         : 1
Country ID   : 2
Country      : Toba State
Last Update  : 2023-04-27 07:48:58

```

```

City ID      : 2
City         : 2
Country ID   : 2
Country      : Toba State
Last Update  : 2023-04-27 07:48:58

```

DESIGNING GUI DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as CityForm.java . In the Design tab, add five JLabels to the form and set their corresponding text properties as CITY ID, CITY, COUNTRY ID, COUNTRY, and LAST UPDATE.
Step	Then, add three JTextField to the form and set their

2	corresponding Variable Name as jtfCityID , jtfCity , and jtfLastUpdate .
Step 3	Then, add eight JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst , jbPrev , jbNext , jbLast , jbEdit , jbInsert , jbDelete , and jbChart . Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST , PREV , NEXT , LAST , EDIT , INSERT , DELETE , and CHART .
Step 4	Then, add four JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbCityID , jbCity , jcbCountryID and jcbCountry .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtCity . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 5 and the number of rows to 25.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of CityForm class using its default constructor as shown in 51 - 52:
	<pre> 1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] args) { 5 // Utility.testConnection(); 6 // Actor_Utills.create_actor_table(); 7 // Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table(); 8 // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table(); 9 // ActorForm frm = new ActorForm(); 10 // frm.setVisible(true); 11 12 // Language_Utills.create_language_table(); 13 // 14 Language_Utills.populate_language_table(); 15 // Language_Utills.read_language_table(); 16 // LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm(); 17 // frm.setVisible(true); 18 19 // Category_Utills.create_category_table(); 20 // 21 Category_Utills.populate_category_table(); 22 // Category_Utills.read_category_table(); 23 // CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm(); 24 // frm.setVisible(true); 25 </pre>

```

26
27 //      Film_Utills.create_film_table();
28 //      Film_Utills.populate_film_table();
29 //      Film_Utills.read_film_table();
30 //      FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
31 //      frm.setVisible(true);
32
33 //
34 FilmActor_Utills.create_film_actor_table();
35 //
36 FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_actor_table();
37 //      FilmActor_Utills.read_film_actor_table();
38 //      FilmActorForm frm = new FilmActorForm();
39 //      frm.setVisible(true);
40
41 //
42 FilmCategory_Utills.create_film_category_table();
43 //
44 FilmCategory_Utills.populate_film_category_table();
45 //
46 FilmCategory_Utills.read_film_category_table();
47 //      FilmCategoryForm frm = new
48 FilmCategoryForm();
49 //      frm.setVisible(true);
50
51 //      Country_Utills.create_country_table();
52 //      Country_Utills.populate_country_table();
53 //      Country_Utills.read_country_table();
54 //      CountryForm frm = new CountryForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);
//
//      City_Utills.create_city_table();
//      City_Utills.populate_city_table();
//      City_Utills.read_city_table();
CityForm frm = new CityForm();
frm.setVisible(true);
}
}

```

Figure 9.1 The layout of city form

Step
8

In **CityForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class CityForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public CityForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }
```

Run the project to see the city form as shown in Figure 9.1.

Step
9

In **CityForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```
1 //Getter method for jtfCityID
2 public JTextField
3 getJTFCityID(){
4     return this.jtfCityID;
5 }
6
7 //Getter method for
8 jtfLastUpdate
9 public JTextField
10 getJTFLastUpdate(){
11     return this.jtfLastUpdate;
12 }
13
14 //Getter method for jtfCity
```

```
15     public JTextField getJTFCity(){
16         return this.jtfCity;
17     }
18
19     //Getter method for jtCity
20     public JTable getJTCity(){
21         return this.jtCity;
22     }
23
24     //Getter method for jcbCityID
25     public JComboBox getJCBCityID()
26 {
27         return this.jcbCityID;
28     }
29
30     //Getter method for jcbCity
31     public JComboBox getJCBCity(){
32         return this.jcbCity;
33     }
34
35     //Getter method for
36 jcbCountryID
37     public JComboBox
38 getJCBCountryID(){
39         return this.jcbCountryID;
40     }
41
42     //Getter method for jcbCountry
43     public JComboBox
44 getJCBCountry(){
45         return this.jcbCountry;
46     }
47
48     //Getter method for jbEdit
49     public JButton getJBEdit(){
50         return this.jbEdit;
51     }
52
53     //Getter method for jbInsert
54     public JButton getJBInsert(){
55         return this.jbInsert;
56     }
57
58     //Getter method for jbDelete
59     public JButton getJBDelete(){
60         return this.jbDelete;
61     }
62
63     //Getter method for jbFirst
64     public JButton getJBFirst(){
65         return this.jbFirst;
66     }
67
68 }
```

```

69     //Getter method for jbPrev
70     public JButton getJBPrev(){
71         return this.jbPrev;
72     }
73
74     //Getter method for jbNext
75     public JButton getJBNext(){
76         return this.jbNext;
77     }
78
79     //Getter method for jbLast
    public JButton getJBLast(){
        return this.jbLast;
    }

    //Getter method for jbChart
    public JButton getJBChart(){
        return this.jbChart;
    }

```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step 1 In **City_Utils.java**, add two new methods: **get_city_list()** and **show_table** takes three parameters: a **CityForm** object, a SQL query string, and a **String** returns an **ArrayList** of **City** objects.

Inside the method, it creates a new **ArrayList** object and sets a **Connection** establish a database connection using the **getConnection()** method and the query string provided. If the item string is not equal to "none," the statement item string. The method then executes the SQL query and retrieves the results.

The method then loops through the **ResultSet** and creates new **City** objects using the parameter constructor. The constructor takes an integer **city_id**, a String **city**, integer **country_id**. It also takes two more parameters, a String representing the **Timestamp** object representing the last update time.

The **show_table_city()** method takes two parameters: a **CityForm** object and a **DefaultTableModel**. The method creates a new **DefaultTableModel** object with zero rows and column headers using the **set_column_header()** method and sets the model to the **CityForm** object. The method then creates an object array with five **ArrayList**, adding a new row to the model for each **City** object. The row data attributes: **city_id**, **city**, **country_id**, **country**, and **last_update**.

```

1     private static ArrayList<City> get_city_list(CityForm
2 frm, String sql, String item){
3         ArrayList<City> list = new ArrayList<>();
4         Connection conv = null;
5
6         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
7             PreparedStatement ps =
8 conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
9             if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
10                 ps.setString(1,item);
11             }
12             ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
13
14             City obj;
15             while(rs.next()){
16                 //Using three-params constructor
17                 obj = new City(rs.getInt("city_id"),
18                     rs.getString("city"),
19                     rs.getInt("country_id"),
20                     rs.getString("country"),
21                     rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
22
23                 list.add(obj);
24             }
25             }catch (SQLException ex){
26                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
27 ex.getMessage(),
28                     "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
29             }
30             return list;
31         }
32
33     private static void show_table_city(CityForm frm,
34 ArrayList<City> list) throws SQLException{
35         DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
36
37         String header[] = {"City ID", "City", "Country ID",
38 "Country", "Last Update"};
39
40
41 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTCity(),
42 header));
43     frm.getJTCity().setModel(model);
44
45     Object[] row = new Object[5];
46
47     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
48         row[0] = list.get(i).getCityID();
49         row[1] = list.get(i).getCity();
50         row[2] = list.get(i).getCountryID();
51         row[3] = list.get(i).getCountry();
52         row[4] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
53
54         model.addRow(row);

```



```
}  
}
```

Step 2 In **City_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It takes a **CityForm** object as parameter. The purpose of this method is to refresh the contents of several GUI controls on the form.

Inside the method, it sets the location of the form to the center of the screen. The **setVisible(true)** method then proceeds to refresh the content of several controls by executing the **setVisible(true)** method and updating the corresponding controls on the form.

The method first calls the **table_renderer()** method to apply an alternate row color to each component of the **CityForm** object.

Next, the method calls the **get_city_list()** method to retrieve a list of **City** objects. It calls **populate_combobox** method for four different **JComboBox** components: **jcbCityID**, **jcbCity**, **jcbCountryID**, and **jcbCountry** combo boxes, respectively.

Each **populate_combobox()** method call takes a SQL query string, a **CityForm** object as parameters. The method executes the query, retrieves the results, and populates the **JComboBox** with the values returned by the query.

Finally, if an error occurs while executing the SQL queries, the method displays a dialog box showing the error message.

```
1 public static void  
2 refresh_controls(CityForm frm){  
3  
4 frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);  
5     frm.setTitle("CITY FORM");  
6  
7     //Shows the content of  
8 country table and populates  
9 combobox  
10    try{  
11        //Makes alternating  
12 color for table rows  
13  
14 table_renderer(frm.getJTCity());  
15  
16        //Populates table  
17        ArrayList<City> list =  
18 get_city_list(frm,  
19 Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + "  
20 ORDER BY city_id", "none");  
21        show_table_city(frm,  
22 list);  
23  
24        //Populates jcbCityID
```

```

25         String sql_city_id =
26         "SELECT city_id FROM city ORDER BY
27         city_id";
28
29         populate_combobox(sql_city_id,
30         frm.getJCBCityID(), frm);
31
32         //Populates jcbCity
33         String sql_city =
34         "SELECT DISTINCT city FROM city
35         ORDER BY city";
36
37         populate_combobox(sql_city,
38         frm.getJCBCity(), frm);
39
40         //Populates
41         jcbCountryID
42         String sql_country_id =
43         "SELECT country_id FROM country
44         ORDER BY country_id";
45
46         populate_combobox(sql_country_id,
47         frm.getJCBCountryID(), frm);
48
49         //Populates
50         getJCBCountry()
51         String sql_ct = "SELECT
52         DISTINCT country FROM country ORDER
53         BY country";
54
55         populate_combobox(sql_ct,
56         frm.getJCBCountry(), frm);
57
58         }catch (SQLException ex){
59
60         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
61         ex.getMessage(),
62
63         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
64         ;
65         }
66     }

```

City ID	City	Country ID	Country	Last Update
1	Balge	2	Toba State	2023-04-27 07:48:58.0
2	Tobasa	2	Toba State	2023-04-27 07:48:58.0

Figure 9.2 The content of joined **country** and **city** tables

City ID	City	Country ID	Country	Last Update
1	A Conca (La Conca)	67	Spain	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
2	Abha	82	Saudi Arabia	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
3	Abu Dhabi	101	United Arab Emirates	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
4	Acua	80	Mexico	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
5	Adana	97	Turkey	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
6	Adde Ababa	31	Ethiopia	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
7	Aden	107	Yemen	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
8	Agra	44	India	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
9	Ahmednagar	44	India	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
10	Ajaccio	50	Japan	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
11	Alexon	103	United States	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
12	al Ayn	101	United Arab Emirates	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
13	al-Hamra	82	Saudi Arabia	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
14	al-Madina	11	Bahrain	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
15	al-Qadif	99	Sudan	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
16	al-Qatif	82	Saudi Arabia	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
17	Alessandria	49	Italy	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
18	Alexandria (Assyria)	44	India	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
19	Alicante	60	Mexico	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
20	Alimadira Brown	6	Argentina	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
21	Alorata	15	Brazil	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
22	Amritsar	44	India	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
23	Amsterdam	67	Netherlands	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
24	Ankara	44	India	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0
25	Anara dos Reis	15	Brazil	2009-02-15 04:45:25.0

Figure 9.3 The the content of joined **country** and **city** tables in original internet displayed in **jtCity**

Step
3

In **CityForm**'s default constructor, the **City_Utils.refresh_controls(this)** refreshes the controls in the **CityForm** with data from a database using the **refresh_controls()** method of the **City_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **CityForm**. The **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets the default close operation to **HIDE_ON_CLOSE**, which hides the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is pressed.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;

```

```

13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class CityForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public CityForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         City_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 ;
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }

```

Step 4 Run the project to see the content of joined **country** and **city** tables displayed in Figure 9.2.

If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the internet, the joined **country** and **city** tables displayed in **jtCity** as shown in Figure 9.3.

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1 In **City_Utils**, define a new method named **display_country_data()**. This is a static method in the **CityForm** class that displays country data based on the selected item. It takes three arguments:

- **frm**: A **CityForm** object that represents the user interface form.
- **sql**: A string that contains the SQL query to be executed.
- **item**: A generic type T that represents the selected item.

The method first opens a connection to the database using the **getConnection()** method. It then creates a prepared statement object and sets the item parameter using the **setObject()** method. The SQL query is executed using the **executeQuery()** method, and the resulting **ResultSet** object is iterated in a do-while loop.

Inside the loop, the **find_combo_value_selected()** method is called twice to get the selected items in the **jcbCountryID** and **jcbCountry** combo boxes. The **country_id** and **country** values in the **ResultSet**.

If there are no rows in the **ResultSet**, the method clears the selected items in the combo boxes. If an **SQLException** occurs, an error message is displayed using the **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()** method.

Note that the method does not return anything, but instead updates the `frm` object based on the SQL query results.

```
1 //Displays country data result row by row
2 private static <T> void
3 display_country_data(CityForm frm, String sql, T
4 item){
5     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
6         PreparedStatement ps =
7         conn.prepareStatement(sql);
8         ps.setObject(1,item);
9         ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
10
11         if (!rs.next()) {
12             // no row found, clear the form
13             fields
14
15             frm.getJCBCountryID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
16
17             frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
18             return;
19         }
20
21         do{
22             // Determines item selected from
23             jcbCountryID
24
25             find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountryID(),
26             rs.getInt("country_id"));
27
28             // Determines item selected from
29             jcbCountry
30
31             find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountry(),
32             rs.getString("country"));
33             }while(rs.next());
34
35             rs.close();
36             ps.close();
37         }catch(SQLException ex){
38             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
39             ex.getMessage(),
40
41             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
42         }
43     }
44 }
```

Step 2 Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbCountry_ha**: method handles the event when the user selects an item from either the

or "Country" **JComboBox**. It first gets the selected item from the **JComboBox** then determines whether the **JComboBox** is the "Country ID" or "Country" **JComboBox**. It then calls the **display_country_data()** method, passing the **CityForm**, the SQL statement to execute, and the selected item. The **display_country_data()** method displays the country data result row by row.

```
1     public static void
2     jcbCountry_handler(CityForm frm,
3     JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4         Object item =
5     jcb.getSelectedItem();
6         String sql = "";
7         if
8     (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCountryID()))
9     {
10            sql =
11     Query_Country.get_sql_id();
12        } else if
13     (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCountry())) {
14            sql =
15     Query_Country.get_sql_name();
16        }
17
18        display_country_data(frm,
19        sql, item);
20    }
```

Step 3 In **CityForm**, double click on **jcbCountryID** and **jcbCountry** combobox and their corresponding event handler as follows:

```
1     private void
2     jcbCountryActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         City_Utills.jcbCountry_handler(this,
5     this.jcbCountry);
6     }
7
8     private void
9     jcbCountryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10    evt) {
11        City_Utills.jcbCountry_handler(this,
12    this.jcbCountryID);
13    }
```

These two methods are event handlers for when the user selects an "Country" and "Country ID" **JComboBoxes**, respectively. The **jcbCountry_handler()** method in the **City_Utills** class and pass in the current instance of the **CityForm** and the **JComboBox** that triggered the event. This

determines the appropriate SQL query based on which **JComboBox** was displays the data for the selected item in the appropriate fields in the form

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbCountryID** and/or **jcbCountry** to see row by row the content of **country** table as shown in Figure 9.4.

City ID	City	Country ID	Country	Last Update
1	A Corua (La Corua)	87	Spain	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
2	Ahmed	88	Saudi Arabia	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
3	Abu Dhabi	101	United Arab Emirates	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
4	Akita	60	Mexico	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
5	Adana	97	Turkey	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
6	Adis Abeba	31	Ethiopia	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
7	Aden	107	Yemen	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
8	Agam	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
9	Ahmednagar	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
10	Akshera	56	Japan	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
11	Alexon	103	United States	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
12	Al Ham	101	United Arab Emirates	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
13	al-Hawya	82	Saudi Arabia	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
14	al-Baharna	11	Bahrain	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
15	al-Qadaf	89	Sudan	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
16	al-Qatif	82	Saudi Arabia	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
17	Alexandria	49	Egypt	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
18	Alapuzha (Alleppey)	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
19	Alverde	60	Mexico	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
20	Alvarado Brown	6	Argentina	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
21	Alvarada	15	Brazil	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
22	Amstara	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
23	Amersfoort	67	Netherlands	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
24	Amritsar	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
25	Amstelaers Ross	15	Brazil	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0

Figure 9.4 Displaying row by row the content of **country** table

Step 5 In **City_Utils** class, define two new methods named **clear_controls** and **display_city_data()**. The **display_city_data()** method takes three arguments: an instance of **CityForm** class named **frm**, a String variable named **sql**, and a variable named **item** of type T.

Inside the method, it first creates a **PreparedStatement** object with the SQL query as an argument, sets the value of the first parameter as **item**, and executes the query. When a row is found in the result set, it clears the form fields by calling the **clear_controls** method and returns. Otherwise, it loops through each row of the result set and sets the corresponding values to the relevant form fields. It also uses the **find_combo_value_selected()** method to determine the selected item in the **jcbCityID**, **jcbCity**, **jcbCountryID**, and **jcbCountry** combo boxes. Finally, it displays the result set and the prepared statement. If an exception occurs, it displays a message dialog box using the **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog** method.

```
1 private static void clear_controls(CityForm frm){
2     frm.getJTFCityID().setText("");
3     frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
4     frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
5     frm.getJCBCountryID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
6     frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
7 }
8
9 //Displays city data result row by row
10 private static <T> void display_city_data(CityForm frm, String
11 {
12     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
13         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
14         ps.setObject(1,item);
```

```

15         ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
16
17         if (!rs.next()) {
18             // no row found, clear the form fields
19             clear_controls(frm);
20             return;
21         }
22
23         do{
24
25             frm.getJTFCityID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("city_id")));
26             frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
27
28             frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last
29
30                 // Determines item selected from jcbCityID
31                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCityID(),
32             rs.getInt("city_id"));
33
34                 // Determines item selected from jcbCity
35                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCity(),
36             rs.getString("city"));
37
38                 // Determines item selected from jcbCountryID
39                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountryID(),
40             rs.getInt("country_id"));
41
42                 // Determines item selected from jcbCountry
43                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountry(),
44             rs.getString("country"));
45             }while(rs.next());
46
47             rs.close();
48             ps.close();
49         }catch(SQLException ex){
50             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

```

Step
6

In the same class, define another method named **jcbCity_handler()** **CityForm** object and a **JComboBox** object as parameters. It first gets the from the **JComboBox** and then sets the SQL query string based on **JComboBox** is **frm.getJCBCityID()** or **frm.getJCBCity()**. The SQL query string is constructed using the **Query_City.get_sql_city_joint()** method, which returns query string to join the city and country tables. The WHERE clause is then query string to search for the selected city either by **city_id** or by **city** **display_city_data()** method is called with the **CityForm** object, the query string, and the selected item as arguments to display the city data o:


```

1      public static void
2      jcbCity_handler(CityForm frm,
3      JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4          Object item =
5      jcb.getSelectedItem();
6          String sql = "";
7          if
8      (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCityID())) {
9              sql =
10     Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + "
11     WHERE city_id = ?";
12         } else if
13     (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCity())) {
14             sql =
15     Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + "
16     WHERE city = ?";
17         }
18
19         display_city_data(frm, sql,
20         item);
21     }

```

City ID	City	Country ID	Country	Last Update
1	A Corua (La Corua)	87	Spain	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
2	Abha	82	Saudi Arabia	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
3	Abu Dhabi	101	United Arab Emirates	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
4	Accra	56	Ghana	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
5	Adana	87	Turkey	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
6	Aden	107	Yemen	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
7	Aden	107	Yemen	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
8	Adoni	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
9	Ahmednagar	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
10	Alexandria	56	Japan	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
11	Alton	103	United States	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
12	al-Ayn	101	United Arab Emirates	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
13	al-Hawra	82	Saudi Arabia	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
14	al-Mawana	11	Bahrain	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
15	al-Qadafi	89	Sudan	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
16	al-Sala	82	Saudi Arabia	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
17	Alessandra	49	Italy	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
18	Alessandria (Messina)	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
19	Alentejo	60	Mexico	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
20	Almirante Brown	8	Argentina	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
21	Alvares	15	Brazil	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
22	Amabatur	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
23	Amersfoort	67	Netherlands	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
24	Amritsar	44	India	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0
25	Ana dos Reis	15	Brazil	2006-02-15 04:45:25.0

Figure 9.5 Displaying row by row the content of joined **city** and **coun**

Step 7 In **CityForm**, double click on **jcbCityID** and **jcbCity** comboboxes and corresponding event handler as follows:

```

1      private void
2      jcbCityIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3      evt) {
4          City_Utils.jcbCity_handler(this,
5      this.jcbCityID);
6      }
7
8      private void
9      jcbCityActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10     evt) {

```

```

        City_Utils.jcbCity_handler(this,
this.jcbCity);
    }

```

These are event handling methods for the two city **JComboBoxes** (**jcbCity**). They call the **jcbCity_handler()** method in **City_Utils** class (passing current **CityForm** instance) and the respective **JComboBox** as parameter. The method retrieves the selected item from the **JComboBox**, determines the SQL query based on the **JComboBox**, and calls the **display_city_data()** method, passing the **CityForm** instance, the SQL query, and the selected item as parameter.

Step 8 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbCityID** and/or **jcbCity** combobox. Row by row the content of joined **city** and **country** tables as shown in Figure 8-10.

Step 9 Define four navigating methods in **City_Utils** class. These methods implement functionality for navigating through the rows of data in the city table.

1. **show_first_row()** method sets the item of the **jcbCityID** combobox to the first index and displays the corresponding city data using the **display_city_data()** method.
2. **show_last_row()** method sets the item of the **jcbCityID** combobox to the last index and displays the corresponding city data using the **display_city_data()** method.
3. **show_prev_row()** method decrements the current index and if it is the first index, it sets the current index to the first index. It then gets the item at the current index of the **jcbCityID** combobox and displays the corresponding city data using the **display_city_data()** method.
4. **show_next_row()** method increments the current index and if it is the last index, it sets the current index to the last index. It then gets the item at the current index of the **jcbCityID** combobox and displays the corresponding city data using the **display_city_data()** method.

```

1     public static void show_first_row(CityForm frm){
2         String item =
3         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
4         display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6     }
7
8     public static void show_last_row(CityForm frm){
9         int endIndex = frm.getJCBCityID().getItemCount() -
10        1;
11        String item =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13        display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14        currentIndex = endIndex;
15    }
16

```

```

17     public static void show_prev_row(CityForm frm){
18         currentIndex--;
19         if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
20             currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21             return;
22         }
23         String item =
24 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25         display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26     }
27
28     public static void show_next_row(CityForm frm){
29         int endIndex = frm.getJCBCityID().getItemCount() -
30 1;
31         currentIndex++;
32         if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33             currentIndex = endIndex;
34             return;
35         }
36         String item =
37 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
38         display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
39     }

```

Step 10 Then in **CityForm**, double click on each navigation buttons to corresponding event handler:

```

1     private void
2 jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4         City_Utils.show_last_row(this);
5     }
6
7     private void
8 jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9 evt) {
10        City_Utils.show_next_row(this);
11    }
12
13    private void
14 jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
15 evt) {
16        City_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
17    }
18
19    private void
20 jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
21 evt) {
22        City_Utils.show_first_row(this);
23    }

```

These methods are associated with the "First", "Previous", "Next", and "Next" respectively. When clicked, each button invokes its corresponding method to display the first, previous, next, or last row of data in the **CityForm**.

Step 11 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result. Figure 9.6.

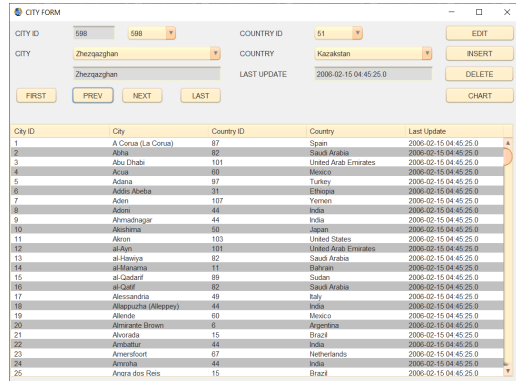


Figure 9.6 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on city

Step 12 Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **City_Utils** class. This method handles the mouse click event on the **JTable** component of the **CityForm**. It gets row index from the **JTable**, and if there is no row selected, it displays a message to prompt the user to select a row. If a row is selected, it gets the first column of the selected row, and then calls the **display_city_data** method to display the data of the selected city on the **CityForm**. The city ID is the first argument to the SQL query defined by the **SQL_ID** constant. If there is an exception, it catches it and displays an error message with the exception details.

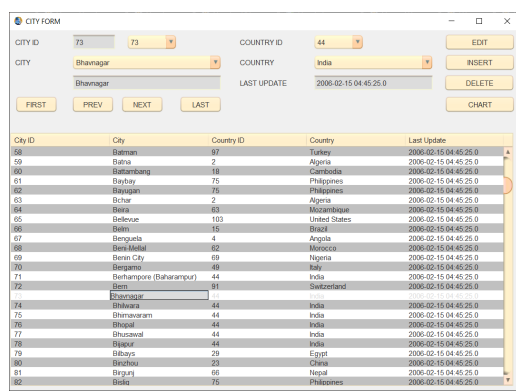


Figure 9.7 User double-clicks on any row in **jtCity**

```

1 public static void mouse_pressed_handler(CityForm frm) {
2     Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3 }

```

```

4         int selectedIndex = frm.getJTCity().getSelectedRow();
5         if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its
7 data.",
8             "No row selected",
9             JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
10            return;
11        }
12
13        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
14            String id =
15            String.valueOf(frm.getJTCity().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex,
16            0));
17
18            // Displays city data
19            display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);
20
21            } catch (SQLException ex) {
22
23            Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
24            displaying city data", ex);
25            String message = "Error displaying city data: " +
26            ex.getMessage();
                String stackTrace =
                Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
                stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }

```

Step 13 Right click on **jtCity**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mousePressed** event handler:

```

1     private void
2     jtCityMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3     evt) {
4
5         City_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
6     }

```

Step 14 Run the project. Double click on any row in **jtCity** table. You will see the content of row of joined **country** and **city** tables displayed in textfields and comboboxes in Figure 9.7.

UPDATING RECORD

UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **City_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_city_id()**. This method updates a row in the **city** table of the database based on the given **city_id**. It first retrieves the row using the **city_id** parameter to check if it exists. If it does, it creates a **City** object with the updated data, and uses a prepared statement to update the row in the city table.

If the **city_id** is not found, an error message is displayed using a **JOptionPane** dialog.

If there is a SQL or a **NumberFormatException** exception during the update process, the method logs the exception and displays an error message using a **JOptionPane** dialog.

The method takes the following parameters:

1. **frm**: the **CityForm** object that holds the GUI elements
2. **city_id**: the ID of the city to update
3. **city**: the updated name of the city
4. **country_id**: the updated ID of the country that the city belongs to

The method throws a **SQLException** if there is a database error during the update process, and a **NumberFormatException** if there is an error parsing the **city_id** parameter to an integer.

```
1 //Updates row of data in city tabel by city_id
2 public static void update_row_by_city_id(CityForm frm,
3 int city_id, String city, int country_id) throws
4 SQLException{
5     Connection conn = getConnection();
6     ResultSet rs = null;
7     String query_id = "SELECT city_id FROM city WHERE
8 city_id = ?";
9     String update_query = ""
10 UPDATE city SET city = ?, country_id = ? WHERE
11 city_id = ?"";
12     try(PreparedStatement idPs =
13 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
14
15 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
16     PreparedStatement updatePS =
17 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
18     ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
19 ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
20     {
```

```

21         idPs.setInt(1,city_id);
22         if(!idPs.execute()){
23             String message = "Can't find city_id " +
24 city_id;
25
26             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
27 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
28         } else{
29             rs = idPs.getResultSet();
30             rs.next();
31
32             //Creates a City object using four-params
33 constructor
34             City obj = new City(city_id, city,
35 country_id, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
36             updatePS.setString(1, obj.getCity());
37             updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getCountryID());
38             updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getCityID());
39
40             updatePS.executeUpdate();
41             rs.close();
42             updatePS.close();
43             idPs.close();
44             conn.close();
45         }
46         }catch(SQLException ex){
47
48         Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
49 "Error updating city data", ex);
50             String message = "Error updating city data: " +
55 ex.getMessage();
56             String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
        "Invalid Input", ex);
            String message = "Invalid Input: " +
ex.getMessage();
            String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

```

Step 2 Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. This method reads the user inputs from the **CityForm** and validates

them. It returns a **HashMap** containing the validated input data.

The method first initializes an empty **HashMap** to hold the input data. It then retrieves the city ID, country ID, and city name from the relevant components on the **CityForm**.

Next, the method validates the country ID and city ID by parsing them as integers and checking that they are positive values. If either value is invalid, an exception is thrown with an appropriate error message, and the exception is caught and re-thrown to the calling method.

Finally, the method checks that the city name is not empty. If it is empty, an exception is thrown with an error message, and the exception is caught and re-thrown to the calling method.

If all input values are valid, they are added to the **HashMap** and returned to the calling method.

```
1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(CityForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4         HashMap<>();
5         String city_id =
6         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getSelectedItem());
7         String country_id =
8         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getSelectedItem());
9         String city = frm.getJTFCity().getText();
10
11         // Validate user input
12         int country_id_int = 0;
13         try {
14             country_id_int =
15             Integer.parseInt(country_id);
16             if (country_id_int <= 0) {
17                 throw new
18                 IllegalArgumentException("Country ID cannot be negative
19                 or zero");
20             }
21         } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
22             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
23             Country ID: " + country_id,
24             "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
25             throw ex;
26         } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
27             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
28             ex.getMessage(),
29             "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
30             throw ex;
31         }
32     }
```



```

33     int city_id_int = 0;
34     try {
35         city_id_int = Integer.parseInt(city_id);
36         if (city_id_int <= 0) {
37             throw new IllegalArgumentException("City ID cannot
38 be negative or zero");
39         }
40     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
41         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
42 City ID: " + city_id,
43         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
44         throw ex;
45     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
46         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
47 ex.getMessage(),
48         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
49         throw ex;
50     }
51
52     if (city == null || city.isEmpty()) {
53         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "City
54 cannot be empty",
55         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
56         throw new IllegalArgumentException("City
57 cannot be empty");
58     }
59
60     input_data.put("city_id", city_id);
61     input_data.put("country_id", country_id);
62     input_data.put("city", city);
63
64     return input_data;
65 }

```

Step 3 Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It is responsible for updating the city data in the database based on the user input. It first reads the input data using the **read_inputs** method and then calls the **update_row_by_city_id()** method to update the data in the database. If an **SQLException** is caught, it displays an error message to the user. Finally, it refreshes all the controls on the form using the **refresh_controls()** method.

```

1     private static void edit_actual(CityForm
2 frm){
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String> input_data
5 = read_inputs(frm);
6             int city_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("city_id"));

```

```

8         int country_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("country_id"));
10         String city =
11 input_data.get("city");
12
13         update_row_by_city_id(frm, city_id,
14 city, country_id);
15
16         //Refreshes all objects on form
17         refresh_controls(frm);
18
19         }catch(SQLException ex){
20             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
21 ex.getMessage(),
22
23 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
24         }
25     }

```

Step
4

Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. The **edit_handler()** method is responsible for handling the edit button's action on the form. When the user clicks the edit button, it checks whether the text on the button is "EDIT" or "CONFIRM." If the text is "EDIT," it changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables all the form controls, allowing the user to edit the city information. If the text is "CONFIRM," it changes the text back to "EDIT," calls the **edit_actual()** method to actually update the city information in the database, enables all the form controls again, and refreshes the form controls.

```

1     private static void
2 enable_controls(boolean state, CityForm frm)
3     {
4         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
10
11 frm.getJTFCityID().setEnabled(state);
12     }
13
14     public static void edit_handler(CityForm
15 frm){
16
17     if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")
18 ){
19
20 frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

```

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

```

// Disables controls
enable_controls(false, frm);
}

else {
frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

// Actual editing
edit_actual(frm);

//Enables controls
enable_controls(true, frm);
}
}

```

Step 5

Run the project. Choose **city_id** using **jcbCityID** or **jcbCity** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtCity** (in this case, **city_id = 600**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 9.8.

Edit the city name and/or choose the country. Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **city** table as shown in Figure 9.9.

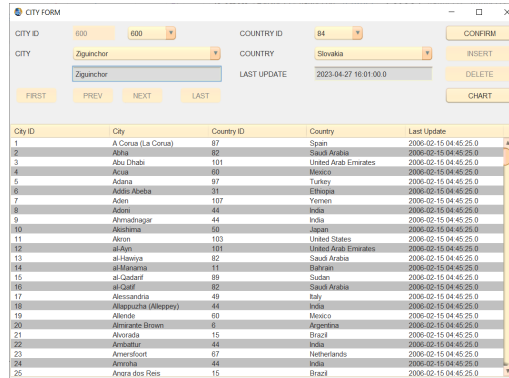


Figure 9.8 The city form is in editing state

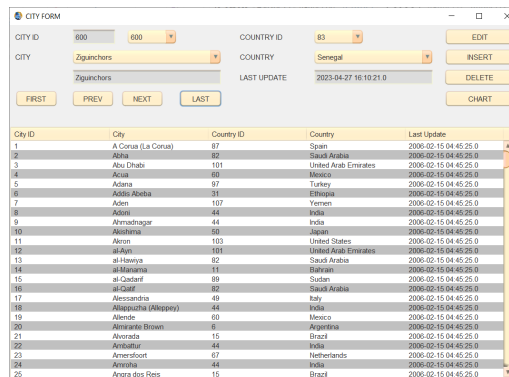


Figure 9.9 The edited row had been saved into database

UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE

Step 1 In **City_UTILITY** class, define a new method named **edit_database_from_jtable()**. This method is used to handle updates made to the **JTable** in the **CityForm**. When a cell in the **JTable** is updated **TableModelEvent** is triggered, and this method is called. The method first checks if the event type is **UPDATE**, which indicates that the cell has been updated. It then gets the row, column, and value of the updated cell using the **TableModel** interface. The method then calls **update_row_by_city_id()** method to update the corresponding row in the database.

If the update is successful, the method calls the **refresh_controls()** method to update all the objects on the form with the latest data from the database.

If an exception occurs during the update, the method catches it and displays an error message using the **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()** method. The error message is specific to the type of exception caught, and the exception message is included in the error message.

```
1     public static void
2     edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, CityForm frm){
3         if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
4             int row = e.getFirstRow();
5             TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
6             int city_id =
7             Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
8             String city = (String) model.getValueAt(row, 1);
9             int country_id =
10            Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 2)));
11
12            try{
13                update_row_by_city_id(frm, city_id, city,
14                country_id);
15
16                //Refreshes all objects on form
17                refresh_controls(frm);
18
19            } catch
20            (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
21
22                Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
23                "Duplicate entry", ex);
24            }
```

```

25         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
26 Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
27     } catch (SQLException ex) {
28
29     Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
30 "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
31         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
32 Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
33     } catch (SQLException ex) {
34
35     Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
36 "Database error", ex);
37         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
38 Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
39     }
40 }

```

Step 2 Create a new public class named **CityTableModelListener**. It implements the **TableModelListener** interface. It takes a **JTable** and a **CityForm** parameters in its constructor.

The **tableChanged()** method is called whenever the model data changes the table. Inside this method, it calls the **edit_database_from_jtbl** method in the **City_Utils** class, passing the event and the **CityForm** parameters. This method handles updating the database based on changes made in the table.

The code also checks if there is a cell editor in progress and stops it if there is. This ensures that any changes made to the cell are saved before the update is processed.

```

1  package sakila;
2  import
3  javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
4  import
5  javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
6  import javax.swing.JTable;
7
8  public class CityTableModelListener
9  implements TableModelListener {
10     private final JTable jt;
11     private final CityForm frm;
12
13     public
14     CityTableModelListener(JTable jt,
15     CityForm frm) {
16         this.jt = jt;
17         this.frm = frm;

```

```

18     }
19
20     @Override
21     public void
22     tableChanged(TableModelEvent e) {
23
24         City_Utils.edit_database_from_jtable(e,
25         frm);
26
27         if (jt.getCellEditor() != null)
28         {
29             jt.getCellEditor().stopCellEditing();
30         }
31     }
32 }

```

Step 3 Right click on **jtCity**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mouseClicked**. Define its event handler:

```

1     private void jtCityMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
2         // instantiate CityTableModelListener and add it as a listener
3         to the table model
4         CityTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
5         CityTableModelListener(this.getJtCity(), this);
6
7         this.getJtCity().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener);
8     }

```

It is an event handler for the mouse click event on the **JTable** named **jtCity**. When the table is clicked, it creates a new instance **CityTableModelListener** and passes the **JTable** and the **CityForm** parameters. It then adds the new **CityTableModelListener** instance as a listener to the table model of **jtCity**. This is done to detect any changes made to the data in the **JTable**, so that the changes can be reflected in the underlying database.

After the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method is called, the **stopCellEditing()** method is called on any active cell editor for the table. This ensures that any changes made by the user are committed before the listener updates the database.

Step 4 Run the project. Click on any cell in second column in any row in **jtCity** that you want to edit. Then, change it. Then, click anywhere outside the corresponding cell. The edited data has been saved into the database.

INSERTING NEW RECORD

INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **City_Utills** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. It inserts a new row into the **city** table. It takes a **CityForm** object as an argument, which is used to read input data from the user interface.

The method first reads the city name and country ID from the input data. It then constructs an SQL insert statement with placeholders for these values.

Next, it creates a new **City** object with the input data and a timestamp representing the current time. It sets the values of the first two placeholders in the SQL statement to the city name and country ID, respectively.

Finally, it executes the SQL insert statement using a JDBC **PreparedStatement** object, and catches any **SQLException** that may occur. If an exception is caught, it logs the error and displays an error message to the user.

```
1 //Inserts new row into city table
2 private static void insert_row(CityForm frm) throws
3 SQLException{
4     HashMap<String, String> input_data =
5     read_inputs(frm);
6     String city = input_data.get("city");
7     int country_id =
8     Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("country_id"));
9
10    // SQL insert statement
11    String sql = ""
12    INSERT INTO city(city, country_id) VALUES(?,
13    ?)"";
14
15    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
16        PreparedStatement pstmt =
17    conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
18
19        //Creates a City object three-params constructor
20        City obj = new City(city, country_id, new
21    Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
22        pstmt.setString(1,obj.getCity());
23        pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getCountryID());
24
25        //Executes the sql insert statement
```

```
26         pstmt.executeUpdate();
27     } catch (SQLException ex) {
28         Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
            "Database error", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
            Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
        }
    }
```

Step 2 Still in **City_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method is called when the user clicks a button to insert a new row into the database. If the button text is "INSERT", it changes the button text to "CONFIRM" and disables the "jbEdit" button and some controls on the form. It also clears the values of those controls. If the button text is "CONFIRM", it calls the **insert_actual()** method to actually insert the new row into the database, and then re-enables the "jbEdit" button and form controls.

The **insert_actual()** method calls the **insert_row()** method to insert the new row into the database, and then refreshes the table and comboboxes using the **refresh_controls()** method. If an **SQLException** is caught, it displays an error message to the user.

```
1
2
3
```



```

4     private static void insert_actual(CityForm
5 frm){
6         try{
7             insert_row(frm);
8
9             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
10            refresh_controls(frm);
11
12            }catch(SQLException ex){
13                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
14 ex.getMessage(),
15
16 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
17            }
18        }
19
20        public static void insert_handler(CityForm
21 frm){
22
23        if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
24 ){
25
26        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
27
28            //Disables jbEdit
29            frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
30
31            // Disables controls
32            enable_controls(false, frm);
33
34        frm.getJCBCityID().setEnabled(false);
35            frm.getJCBCity().setEnabled(false);
36
37            // Clears controls
38            clear_controls(frm);
39
40            // Enables
41            frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
42        }
43
44        else {
45            frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
46
47            // Actual insertion
48            insert_actual(frm);
49
50            //Enables jbEdit
51            frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);
52
53            //Enables controls
54            enable_controls(true, frm);
55            frm.getJCBCityID().setEnabled(true);
56            frm.getJCBCity().setEnabled(true);

```


DELETING RECORD

DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **City_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. It is used to handle deleting a row from the **city** table. It takes a **CityForm** object as an argument which is used to access the user interface.

The method first retrieves the selected city ID from the **jcbCityID** combobox on the form. It then displays a confirmation dialog box to the user, asking if they are sure they want to delete the row with the selected city ID.

If the user clicks the "YES" button in the dialog box, the method constructs an SQL DELETE statement with a placeholder for the city ID. It then uses a **PreparedStatement** object to execute the SQL statement with the selected city ID, and catches any **SQLException** that may occur.

If the delete operation is successful, the method calls the **refresh_controls()** method to refresh the table and comboboxes on the form. If an **SQLException** is caught, it displays an error message to the user.

```

1      public static void delete_handler(CityForm frm){
2          int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3          int city_id =
4      Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getSelectedItem().
5      toString()));
6          String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
7      the row City ID: %d)", city_id);
8          int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message,
9      "DELETING ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11         if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12             String query = "
13             DELETE FROM city WHERE city_id = ?";
14             try(Connection conn = getConnection();
15                 PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16                 // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attack
17                 ps.setInt(1, city_id);
18                 ps.executeUpdate());
19
20                 // Refresh table and comboboxes
21                 refresh_controls(frm);
22
23             } catch (SQLException ex){
24                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),

```

	<pre> 25 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE); 26 } 27 } 28 } </pre>
Step 2	<p>In CityForm.java, double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:</p> <pre> 1 private void 2 jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent 3 evt) { 4 City_Utils.delete_handler(this); 5 } </pre>
Step 3	<p>Run the project. Choose city_id using jcbCityID or jcbCity combobox. Click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted database.</p>

PLOTTING CHART PLOTTING CHART

Step 1	<p>In CityForm, add two JPanels and set their corresponding Variable Name as jPanel1 and jPanel2. Then, add getter method for each object as follows:</p> <pre> 1 //Getter method for jPanel1 2 public JPanel getJPanel1(){ 3 return this.jPanel1; 4 } 5 6 //Getter method for jPanel2 7 public JPanel getJPanel2(){ 8 return this.jPanel2; 9 } </pre>
Step 2	<p>In City_Utils class, define two new methods. These are two Java methods that draw charts based on data retrieved from the database. Both methods take two arguments: a CityForm object</p>

and a **JPanel** object. The **JPanel** object is where the chart will be drawn.

The first method, **draw_pie_chart_city_by_country()**, draws a pie chart that shows the top 10 city distributions by country. It first sets the preferred size of the **JPanel** to the current size of the panel. It then calls the **create_pie_dataset()** method, which takes an SQL query string and column names as arguments and returns a **DefaultPieDataset** object. This method is not shown in the code snippet, but it is likely to contain the SQL query string that retrieves the data from the database.

Once the dataset is created, the method calls the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method, which takes the **CityForm** object, the **JPanel** object, the dataset, and a chart title as arguments.

The second method, **draw_bar_chart_city_by_country()**, draws a bar chart that shows the top 10 city distributions by country. It first sets the preferred size of the **JPanel** to the current size of the panel. It then calls the **create_bar_dataset()** method, which takes an SQL query string and column names as arguments and returns a **DefaultCategoryDataset** object.

Once the dataset is created, the method calls the **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method, which takes the **CityForm** object, the **JPanel** object, the dataset, a chart title, an x-axis label, and a y-axis label as arguments.

```
1     private static void
2     draw_pie_chart_city_by_country(CityForm frm, JPanel jp){
3         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
4         jp.getHeight()));
5         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
6         create_pie_dataset(Query_City.get_sql_city_country_dist(),
7         "Number", "co.country");
8
9         //Draws piechart city distribution by country
10        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP
11    10 CITY DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY");
12    }
13
14    private static void
15    draw_bar_chart_city_by_country(CityForm frm, JPanel jp){
16        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
17        jp.getHeight()));
18
19        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
20        create_bar_dataset(Query_City.get_sql_city_country_dist(),
```

```

21 "Number", "co.country");
22
    //Draws barchart city distribution by country
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE
10 CITY DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY", "COUNTRY", "NUMBER");
    }

```

Step 3 In **City_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**.

```

1 public static void
2 jbchart_handler(CityForm frm){
3     //Draws piechart city
4     distribution by country
5
6     draw_pie_chart_city_by_country(frm,
7     frm.getJPanel1());
8
9     //Draws barchart city
10    distribution by country
11
12    draw_bar_chart_city_by_country(frm,
13    frm.getJPanel2());
14 }

```

Step 4 In **CityForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to define its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     City_Utils.jbchart_handler(this);
5 }

```

Step 5 Run the project. Click on **CHART** button on the form. You will see the two charts displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 9.12.

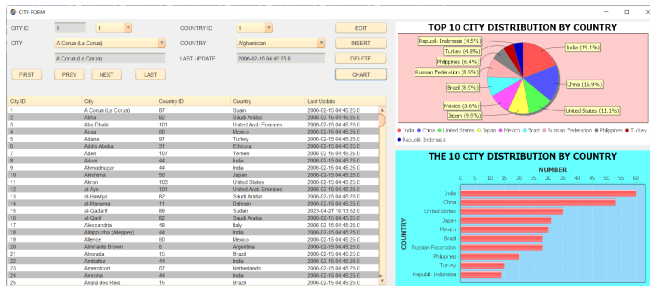


Figure 9.12 The top 10 city distribution by by country

This is the full version of **City_Utils.java**:

```
package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
import static sakila.Utility.create_bar_dataset;
import static sakila.Utility.draw_barchart_with_dataset;

public class City_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + "
WHERE city_id = ?";

    //Creates city table
    public static void create_city_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
            stmt.addBatch(Query_City.get_sql_city());
            stmt.executeBatch();

            String message = String.format("Successfully creates city table");
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
                "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Populates city table with some rows of data
```

```

public static void populate_city_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        String sql = ""
            INSERT INTO city(city_id, city, country_id, last_update)
            VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?)"";

        //Creates a new City class with default constructor
        PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        City obj1 = new City();
        ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getCityID());
        ps1.setString(2,obj1.getCity());
        ps1.setInt(3,obj1.getCountryID());
        ps1.setTimestamp(4,obj1.getLastUpdate());

        // Creates a new City class with four-params constructor
        PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        City obj2 = new City(2, "Tobasa", 2, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getCityID());
        ps2.setString(2,obj2.getCity());
        ps2.setInt(3,obj2.getCountryID());
        ps2.setTimestamp(4,obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Reads the content of joined city and country tables
public static void read_city_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery(Query_City.get_sql_city_joint());

        while(rs.next()){
            int cty_id = rs.getInt("city_id");
            String city = rs.getString("city");
            int ct_id = rs.getInt("country_id");
            String country = rs.getString("country");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates a City object using five-params constructor
            City obj = new City(cty_id, city, ct_id, country, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){

```



```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<City> get_city_list(CityForm frm, String sql,
String item){
    ArrayList<City> list = new ArrayList<>();
    Connection conv = null;

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        City obj;
        while(rs.next()){
            //Using three-params constructor
            obj = new City(rs.getInt("city_id"),
                rs.getString("city"),
                rs.getInt("country_id"),
                rs.getString("country"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

            list.add(obj);
        }
    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return list;
}

private static void show_table_city(CityForm frm, ArrayList<City> list)
throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"City ID", "City", "Country ID", "Country", "Last
Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTCity(), header);
    frm.getJTCity().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[5];

    for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
        row[0] = list.get(i).getCityID();
        row[1] = list.get(i).getCity();
        row[2] = list.get(i).getCountryID();
        row[3] = list.get(i).getCountry();
        row[4] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

```

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

public static void refresh_controls(CityForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("CITY FORM");

    //Shows the content of country table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTCity());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<City> list = get_city_list(frm,
Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + " ORDER BY city_id", "none");
        show_table_city(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbCityID
        String sql_city_id = "SELECT city_id FROM city ORDER BY city_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_city_id, frm.getJCBCityID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCity
        String sql_city = "SELECT DISTINCT city FROM city ORDER BY city";
        populate_combobox(sql_city, frm.getJCBCity(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCountryID
        String sql_country_id = "SELECT country_id FROM country ORDER BY
country_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_country_id, frm.getJCBCountryID(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBCountry()
        String sql_ct = "SELECT DISTINCT country FROM country ORDER BY
country";
        populate_combobox(sql_ct, frm.getJCBCountry(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Displays country data result row by row
private static <T> void display_country_data(CityForm frm, String sql, T
item){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields

```

```

        frm.getJCBCountryID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
        frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
        return;
    }

    do{
        // Determines item selected from jcbCountryID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountryID(),
rs.getInt("country_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbCountry
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountry(),
rs.getString("country"));
    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

public static void jcbCountry_handler(CityForm frm, JComboBox<String> jcb
{
    Object item = jcb.getSelectedItem();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCountryID())) {
        sql = Query_Country.get_sql_id();
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCountry())) {
        sql = Query_Country.get_sql_name();
    }

    display_country_data(frm, sql, item);
}

private static void clear_controls(CityForm frm){
    frm.getJTFCityID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
    frm.getJCBCountryID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
    frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
}

//Displays city data result row by row
private static <T> void display_city_data(CityForm frm, String sql, T ite
{
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {

```

```

        // no row found, clear the form fields
        clear_controls(frm);
        return;
    }

    do{
frm.getJTFCityID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("city_id")));
        frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));

frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update")));

        // Determines item selected from jcbCityID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCityID(),
rs.getInt("city_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbCity
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCity(),
rs.getString("city"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbCountryID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountryID(),
rs.getInt("country_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbCountry
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountry(),
rs.getString("country"));
    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

public static void jcbCity_handler(CityForm frm, JComboBox<String> jcb) {
    Object item = jcb.getSelectedItem();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCityID())) {
        sql = Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + " WHERE city_id = ?";
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCity())) {
        sql = Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + " WHERE city = ?";
    }
    }

    display_city_data(frm, sql, item);
}

public static void show_first_row(CityForm frm){
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
    display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

```

```

        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    }

    public static void show_last_row(CityForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBCityID().getItemCount() - 1;
        String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getItemAt(endIndex));
        display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
        currentIndex = endIndex;
    }

    public static void show_prev_row(CityForm frm){
        currentIndex--;
        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
            return;
        }
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void show_next_row(CityForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBCityID().getItemCount() - 1;
        currentIndex++;
        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
            currentIndex = endIndex;
            return;
        }
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void mouse_pressed_handler(CityForm frm) {
        Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

        int selectedIndex = frm.getJTCity().getSelectedRow();
        if (selectedIndex == -1) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
                "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
            return;
        }

        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTCity().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

            // Displays city data
            display_city_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {

```

```

        Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
displaying city data", ex);
        String message = "Error displaying city data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Updates row of data in city tabel by city_id
public static void update_row_by_city_id(CityForm frm, int city_id, String
city, int country_id) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT city_id FROM city WHERE city_id = ?";
    String update_query = ""
        UPDATE city SET city = ?, country_id = ? WHERE city_id = ?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
        PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
            ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,city_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find city_id " + city_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a City object using four-params constructor
            City obj = new City(city_id, city, country_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setString(1, obj.getCity());
            updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getCountryID());
            updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getCityID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();
            conn.close();
        }
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
updating city data", ex);
        String message = "Error updating city data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

```

        }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
            Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
            String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
            String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(CityForm frm) {
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
        String city_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getSelectedItem());
        String country_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCountryID().getSelectedItem());
        String city = frm.getJTFCity().getText();

        // Validate user input
        int country_id_int = 0;
        try {
            country_id_int = Integer.parseInt(country_id);
            if (country_id_int <= 0) {
                throw new IllegalArgumentException("Country ID cannot be
negative or zero");
            }
        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Country ID: " +
country_id,
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw ex;
        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw ex;
        }

        int city_id_int = 0;
        try {
            city_id_int = Integer.parseInt(city_id);
            if (city_id_int <= 0) {
                throw new IllegalArgumentException("City ID cannot be negati
or zero");
            }
        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid City ID: " + city_id,
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw ex;
        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw ex;
        }
    }

```

```

    if (city == null || city.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "City cannot be empty",
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("City cannot be empty");
    }

    input_data.put("city_id", city_id);
    input_data.put("country_id", country_id);
    input_data.put("city", city);

    return input_data;
}

private static void edit_actual(CityForm frm){
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int city_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("city_id"));
        int country_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("country_id"));
        String city = input_data.get("city");

        update_row_by_city_id(frm, city_id, city, country_id);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, CityForm frm){
    frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFCityID().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(CityForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

        // Actual editing
        edit_actual(frm);
    }
}

```



```

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, CityForm
frm){
    if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
        int row = e.getFirstRow();
        TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
        int city_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
0)));

        String city = (String) model.getValueAt(row, 1);
        int country_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 2)));

        try{
            update_row_by_city_id(frm, city_id, city, country_id);

            //Refreshes all objects on form
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Duplicate entry", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Duplicate entry\n"
ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Invalid SQL
syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n"
ex.getMessage());
        }
    }
}

//Inserts new row into city table
private static void insert_row(CityForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    String city = input_data.get("city");
    int country_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("country_id"));

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
INSERT INTO city(city, country_id) VALUES(?, ?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

```

```

        //Creates a City object three-params constructor
        City obj = new City(city, country_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setString(1,obj.getCity());
        pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getCountryID());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(CityForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(CityForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBCityID().setEnabled(false);
        frm.getJCBCity().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        clear_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);
    }
}

```

```

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBCityID().setEnabled(true);
        frm.getJCBCity().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(CityForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int city_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the City ID: %d)", city_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING RECORD OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM city WHERE city_id = ?"";
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
            ps.setInt(1, city_id);
            ps.executeUpdate();

            // Refresh table and comboboxes
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_city_by_country(CityForm frm, JPanel jp :
{
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_City.get_sql_city_country_dist(), "Number",
"co.country");

    //Draws piechart city distribution by country
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CITY DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY");
}
}

```

```

    private static void draw_bar_chart_city_by_country(CityForm frm, JPanel jp) {
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_City.get_sql_city_country_dist(), "Number",
"co.country");

        //Draws barchart city distribution by country
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10 CITY DISTRIBUTION
BY COUNTRY", "COUNTRY", "NUMBER");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler(CityForm frm){
        //Draws piechart city distribution by country
        draw_pie_chart_city_by_country(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws barchart city distribution by country
        draw_bar_chart_city_by_country(frm, frm.getJPanel2());
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **CityForm.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.text.ParseException;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JLabel;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;

public class CityForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
    public CityForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        City_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource(
;
//        this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
    }

    //Getter method for jtfcityID
    public JTextField getJTFCityID(){

```

```
        return this.jtfCityID;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfLastUpdate
    public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
        return this.jtfLastUpdate;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfCity
    public JTextField getJTFCity(){
        return this.jtfCity;
    }

    //Getter method for jtCity
    public JTable getJTCity(){
        return this.jtCity;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbCityID
    public JComboBox getJCBCityID(){
        return this.jcbCityID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbCity
    public JComboBox getJCBCity(){
        return this.jcbCity;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbCountryID
    public JComboBox getJCBCountryID(){
        return this.jcbCountryID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbCountry
    public JComboBox getJCBCountry(){
        return this.jcbCountry;
    }

    //Getter method for jbEdit
    public JButton getJBEdit(){
        return this.jbEdit;
    }
}
```

```
//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}

//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jPanel1
public JPanel getJPanel1(){
    return this.jPanel1;
}

//Getter method for jPanel2
public JPanel getJPanel2(){
    return this.jPanel2;
}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>
```

```

private void jcbCityIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.jcbCity_handler(this, this.jcbCityID);
}

private void jcbCityActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.jcbCity_handler(this, this.jcbCity);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jtCityMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jtCityMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    // instantiate CityTableModelListener and add it as a listener to the
    CityTableModelListener tableModelListener = new CityTableModelListene
this);
    this.getJTCity().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener);
}

private void jcbCountryActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.jcbCountry_handler(this, this.jcbCountry);
}

private void jcbCountryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)

```

```

    City_Utils.jcbCountry_handler(this, this.jcbCountryID);
}

private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    City_Utils.jbchart_handler(this);
}

/**
 * @param args the command line arguments
 */
public static void main(String args[]) {
    /* Set the Nimbus look and feel */
    //<editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc=" Look and feel setting
    /* If Nimbus (introduced in Java SE 6) is not available, stay with th
feel.
        * For details see
http://download.oracle.com/javase/tutorial/uiswing/lookandfeel/plaf.html
        */
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.l
null, ex);
        } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.l
null, ex);
        } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.l
null, ex);
        } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CityForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.l
null, ex);
        }

        /* Create and display the form */
        java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
            public void run() {
                new CityForm().setVisible(true);
            }
        });
}

// Variables declaration - do not modify

```



```
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JPanel jPanel1;
private javax.swing.JPanel jPanel2;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButton;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCity;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCityID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCountry;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCountryID;
private javax.swing.JTable jtCity;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCity;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCityID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
// End of variables declaration
}
```

ADDRESS FORM

ADDRESS FORM

CREATING AND POPULATING ADDRESS TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING ADDRESS TABLE

Step 1	<p>Create a new class named Query_Address. It contains several static String variables that store SQL queries. Here is an explanation of each query:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. sql_min: This query retrieves the minimum value of the address_id column from the address table.2. sql_max: This query retrieves the maximum value of the address_id column from the address table.3. sql_id: This query retrieves all columns from the address table along with the corresponding city and country for a specific address_id passed as a parameter.4. sql_address_district_dist: This query retrieves the district column and the number of occurrences of each district from the address table, grouped by district, ordered by the number of occurrences in descending order, and limited to the top 10 districts.
-----------	--

5. **sql_address_country_dist**: This query retrieves the **country** column and the number of occurrences of each country from the **address** table joined with the **city** and **country** tables, grouped by country, ordered by the number of occurrences in descending order, and limited to the top 10 countries.
6. **sql_address_city_dist**: This query retrieves the **city** column and the number of occurrences of each city from the **address** table joined with the **city** table, grouped by city, ordered by the number of occurrences in descending order, and limited to the top 10 cities.
7. **sql_address_joint**: This query retrieves all columns from the address table along with the corresponding city and country, by joining the **address**, **city**, and **country** tables.
8. **sql_address**: This query creates a new table called **address** with several columns, including **address_id**, **address**, **address2**, **district**, **city_id**, **postal_code**, **phone**, and **last_update**. It also sets the **address_id** column as the primary key and creates a foreign key constraint referencing the **city_id** column in the **city** table.

Each query is accompanied by a corresponding getter method that returns the respective SQL query string.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Address {
4     private static final String
5 sql_min = "SELECT MIN(address_id)
6 FROM address";
7     private static final String
8 sql_max = "SELECT MAX(address_id)
9 FROM address";
10    private static final String
11 sql_id = get_sql_address_joint() +
12 " WHERE address_id = ?";
13
14    private static final String
15 sql_address_district_dist = ""
16        SELECT ad.district,
17 COUNT(*) AS Number
18 FROM address ad
19 GROUP BY ad.district
20 ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
21 LIMIT 10"";
22
23    private static final String
24 sql_address_country_dist = ""
25

```

```

26         SELECT co.country, COUNT(*)
27 AS Number
28         FROM address ad
29         JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
30 = ad.city_id
31         JOIN country co ON
32 co.country_id = ci.country_id
33         GROUP BY co.country
34         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
35         LIMIT 10""";
36
37     private static final String
38 sql_address_city_dist = ""
39     SELECT ci.city, COUNT(*) AS
40 Number
41     FROM address ad
42     JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
43 = ad.city_id
44     GROUP BY ci.city
45     ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
46     LIMIT 10""";
47
48     private static final String
49 sql_address_joint = ""
50     SELECT ad.address_id,
51 ad.address, ad.address2,
52     ad.district, ad.city_id,
53 ad.postal_code,
54     ad.phone, ad.last_update,
55 ci.city,
56     co.country
57     FROM address ad
58     JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
59 ad.city_id
60     JOIN country co ON
61 co.country_id = ci.country_id""";
62
63     private static final String
64 sql_address = ""
65     CREATE TABLE address (
66     address_id SMALLINT
67 UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
68     address VARCHAR(50) NOT
69 NULL,
70     address2 VARCHAR(50)
71 DEFAULT NULL,
72     district VARCHAR(20) NOT
73 NULL,
74     city_id SMALLINT UNSIGNED
75 NOT NULL,
76     postal_code VARCHAR(10)
77 DEFAULT NULL,
78
79

```

```

80         phone VARCHAR(20) NOT
81 NULL,
82         last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
83 NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
84 UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
85         PRIMARY KEY
86 (address_id),
87         KEY idx_fk_city_id
88 (city_id),
89         CONSTRAINT
90 `fk_address_city` FOREIGN KEY
91 (city_id) REFERENCES city (city_id)
92 ON DELETE RESTRICT ON UPDATE
CASCADE
        ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
CHARSET=utf8mb4;""";

        //Getter methods
        public static String
get_sql_min() {
            return sql_min;
        }

        public static String
get_sql_max() {
            return sql_max;
        }

        public static String
get_sql_id() {
            return sql_id;
        }

        public static String
get_sql_address() {
            return sql_address;
        }

        public static String
get_sql_address_joint() {
            return sql_address_joint;
        }

        public static String
get_sql_address_city_dist() {
            return
sql_address_city_dist;
        }

        public static String
get_sql_address_country_dist() {

```

```

        return
        sql_address_country_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_address_district_dist() {
        return
        sql_address_district_dist;
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **Address**. It represents an address in the Sakila DVD rental database. It has 10 instance variables, including the address ID, the street address, a second address line, the district, the city ID, postal code, phone number, the last update timestamp, the city, and the country.

The class has several constructors with different numbers of parameters, allowing for different ways to create an **Address** object. It also has getter and setter methods for each instance variable, with appropriate input validation in the setters.

The class also overrides the **hashCode()**, **equals()**, and **toString()** methods for proper object comparison and printing.

```

1  package sakila;
2  import java.util.Objects;
3  import java.sql.Timestamp;
4
5  public class Address {
6      //10 instance variables
7      private int address_id;
8      private String address;
9      private String address2;
10     private String district;
11     private int city_id;
12     private String postal_code;
13     private String phone;
14     private Timestamp last_update;
15     private String city;
16     private String country;
17
18     //default-constructor
19     Address(){
20         this(1, "Address xxx", null,
21         "District xxx", 1, "Post xxx", "Phone
22         xxx", new
23         Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
24     }

```

```
25
26     //Seven-params constructor
27     Address(String add, String add2,
28 String dist, int city_id, String post,
29 String ph, Timestamp lu){
30         setAddress(add);
31         setAddress2(add2);
32         setDistrict(dist);
33         setCityID(city_id);
34         setPostalCode(post);
35         setPhone(ph);
36         setLastUpdate(lu);
37     }
38
39     //Eight-params constructor
40     Address(int add_id, String add,
41 String add2, String dist, int city_id,
42 String post, String ph, Timestamp lu){
43         this(add, add2, dist, city_id,
44 post, ph, lu);
45         setAddressID(add_id);
46     }
47
48     //Ten-params constructor
49     Address(int add_id, String add,
50 String add2, String dist, int city_id,
51 String post, String ph, String city,
52 String country, Timestamp lu){
53         this(add_id, add, add2, dist,
54 city_id, post, ph, lu);
55         this.city = city;
56         this.country = country;
57     }
58
59     //Getter methods
60     public int getAddressID() {return
61 address_id;}
62     public String getAddress() {return
63 address;}
64     public String getAddress2() {return
65 address2;}
66     public String getDistrict() {return
67 district;}
68     public int getCityID() {return
69 city_id;}
70     public String getPostalCode()
71 {return postal_code;}
72     public String getPhone() {return
73 phone;}
74     public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
75 {return last_update;}
76     public String getCity() {return
77 city;}
78
```

```

79     public String getCountry() {return
80     country;}
81
82     //Setter methods
83     public void setAddressID(int id) {
84         if (id <= 0) {
85             throw new
86     IllegalArgumentException("Address ID must be greater
87     than zero.");
88         }
89         this.address_id = id;
90     }
91
92     public void setAddress(String add)
93     {
94         if (add == null ||
95     add.trim().isEmpty()) {
96             throw new
97     IllegalArgumentException("Address cannot be null or
98     empty");
99         }
100        if (add.length() > 50) {
101            throw new
102     IllegalArgumentException("Address
103     cannot be longer than 50 characters");
104        }
105        this.address = add;
106    }
107
108    public void setAddress2(String add)
109    {
110        if (add != null && add.length()
111    > 50) {
112            throw new
113     IllegalArgumentException("Address2
114     cannot be longer than 50 characters");
115        }
116        this.address2 = (add != null) ?
117    add : ""; // set default value to empty
118    string if add is null
119    }
120
121
122    public void setDistrict(String
123    dist) {
124        if (dist == null ||
125    dist.trim().isEmpty()) {
126127            throw new
128     IllegalArgumentException("District cannot be null or
129     empty");
130        }
131        if (dist.length() > 20) {
132
133

```



```

134         throw new
135         IllegalArgumentException("District
136         cannot be longer than 20 characters");
137     }
138     this.district = dist;
139 }
140
141     public void setCityID(int id) {
142         if (id <= 0) {
143             throw new
144             IllegalArgumentException("City ID must be greater
145             than zero.");
146         }
147         this.city_id = id;
148     }
149
150     public void setPostalCode(String
151     post) {
152         if (post != null &&
153         post.length() > 10) {
154             throw new
155             IllegalArgumentException("Postal code
156             cannot be longer than 10 characters");
157         }
158         this.postal_code = (post !=
159         null) ? post : ""; // set default value
160         to empty string if add is null
161     }
162
163     public void setPhone(String phone)
164     {
165         if (phone == null ||
166         phone.trim().isEmpty()) {
167             throw new
168             IllegalArgumentException("Phone cannot
169             be null or empty");
170         }
171         if (phone.length() > 20) {
172             throw new
173             IllegalArgumentException("Phone cannot
174             be longer than 20 characters");
175         }
176         this.phone = phone;
177     }
178
179     public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
180     date){
181         if (date == null) {
182             throw new
183             IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
184             be null");
185         }
186         this.last_update = date;

```

```

    }

    // Override the hashCode() method
    @Override
    public int hashCode() {
        return Objects.hash(address_id,
address, address2, district,
        city_id, postal_code, phone,
last_update, city, country);
    }

    @Override
    public boolean equals(Object o) {
        if (this == o) return true;
        if (o == null || getClass() !=
o.getClass()) return false;
        Address add = (Address) o;
        return city_id == add.city_id
&&
            address_id ==
add.address_id &&
            Objects.equals(address,
add.address) &&
            Objects.equals(address2,
add.address2) &&
            Objects.equals(district,
add.district) &&
            Objects.equals(postal_code,
add.postal_code) &&
            Objects.equals(phone,
add.phone) &&
            Objects.equals(city,
add.city) &&
            Objects.equals(country,
add.country) &&
            Objects.equals(last_update,
add.last_update);
    }

    @Override
    public String toString(){
        return "\nAddress ID : " +
getAddressID() +
        "\nAddress : " +
getAddress() +
        "\nAddress2 : " +
getAddress2() +
        "\nDistrict : " +
getDistrict() +
        "\nCity ID : " +
getCityID() +

```

```

        "\nPostal Code   : " +
getPostalCode() +
        "\nPhone         : " +
getPhone() +
        "\nCity           : " +
getCity() +
        "\nCountry        : " +
getCountry() +
        "\nLast Update    : " +
getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step 3 Create a new public class named **Address_Utils**. It extends the **Utility** class.

```

1  package sakila;
2  import java.awt.Dimension;
3  import java.util.logging.Level;
4  import java.util.logging.Logger;
5  import java.sql.*;
6  import java.util.ArrayList;
7  import java.util.Arrays;
8  import java.util.HashMap;
9  import java.util.Objects;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
12 import javax.swing.JPanel;
13 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
14 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
15 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
16 import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
17 import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
18 import static sakila.Utility.create_bar_dataset;
19 import static sakila.Utility.draw_barchart_with_dataset;
20
21 public class Address_Utils extends Utility{
22     public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
23     public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
24
25     private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
26     private static final String SQL_ID =
27     Query_Address.get_sql_id();
28
29     //Creates address table
30     public static void create_address_table() {
31         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
32             Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
33
34             stmt.addBatch(Query_Address.get_sql_address());
35

```

```

36         stmt.executeBatch();
37
38         String message = String.format("Successfully
39 creates address table");
40         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
41
42 "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
43
44     } catch (SQLException ex) {
45         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
46 ex.getMessage(),
47 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
48     }
49 }
50
51 //Populates address table with some rows of data
52 public static void populate_address_table(){
53     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
54         String sql = ""
55             INSERT INTO address(address_id, address,
56 address2, district,
57             city_id, postal_code, phone,
58 last_update)
59             VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";
60
61         //Creates a new Address class with default
62 constructor
63         PreparedStatement ps1 =
64 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
65         Address obj1 = new Address();
66         ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getAddressID());
67         ps1.setString(2,obj1.getAddress());
68         ps1.setString(3,obj1.getAddress2());
69         ps1.setString(4,obj1.getDistrict());
70         ps1.setInt(5,obj1.getCityID());
71         ps1.setString(6,obj1.getPostalCode());
72         ps1.setString(7,obj1.getPhone());
73         ps1.setTimestamp(8,obj1.getLastUpdate());
74
75         // Creates a new Address class with eight-
76 params constructor
77         PreparedStatement ps2 =
78 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
79         Address obj2 = new Address(2, "Balige No. 1",
80 "Balige No. 2", "BLG", 2, "89222", "0892682322", new
81 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
82         ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getAddressID());
83         ps2.setString(2,obj2.getAddress());
84         ps2.setString(3,obj2.getAddress2());
85         ps2.setString(4,obj2.getDistrict());
86         ps2.setInt(5,obj2.getCityID());
87         ps2.setString(6,obj2.getPostalCode());
88         ps2.setString(7,obj2.getPhone());
89

```

```

90         ps2.setTimestamp(8,obj2.getLastUpdate());
91
92         ps1.executeUpdate();
93         ps2.executeUpdate();
94
95     }catch(SQLException ex){
96         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
97 ex.getMessage(),
98         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
99     }
100 }
101
102 //Reads the content of joined address, city and
103 country tables
104 public static void read_address_table(){
105     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
106         Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
107         ResultSet rs =
108 stmt.executeQuery(Query_Address.get_sql_address_joint());
109
110         while(rs.next()){
111             int add_id = rs.getInt("address_id");
112             String add = rs.getString("address");
113             String add2 = rs.getString("address2");
114             String dist = rs.getString("district");
115             int city_id = rs.getInt("city_id");
116             String post =
117 rs.getString("postal_code");
118             String ph = rs.getString("phone");
119             String city = rs.getString("city");
120             String country = rs.getString("country");
121             Timestamp lu =
122 rs.getTimestamp("last_update");
123
124             //Creates a Address object using ten-
125             params constructor
126             Address obj = new Address(add_id, add,
127 add2, dist, city_id, post, ph, city, country, lu);
128             System.out.println(obj);
129         }
130         rs.close();
131         stmt.close();
132
133     }catch(SQLException ex){
134         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
135 ex.getMessage(),
136         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
137     }
138 }

```

Step
4

In the driver class, **Sakila.java**, invoke **create_address_table()**, **populate_address_table()**, and **read_address_table()** as shown in line 54 - 56:

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36
```

```

37 package sakila;
38
39 public class Sakila {
40     public static void main(String[] args) {
41         //     Utility.testConnection();
42         //     Actor_Utills.create_actor_table();
43         //     Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table();
44         //     Actor_Utills.read_actor_table();
45         //     ActorForm frm = new ActorForm();
46         //     frm.setVisible(true);
47
48         //     Language_Utills.create_language_table();
49         //
50         Language_Utills.populate_language_table();
51         //     Language_Utills.read_language_table();
52         //     LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm();
53         //     frm.setVisible(true);
54
55         //     Category_Utills.create_category_table();
56         //
57         Category_Utills.populate_category_table();
58         //     Category_Utills.read_category_table();
           //     CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm();
           //     frm.setVisible(true);

           //     Film_Utills.create_film_table();
           //     Film_Utills.populate_film_table();
           //     Film_Utills.read_film_table();
           //     FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
           //     frm.setVisible(true);

           //
           FilmActor_Utills.create_film_actor_table();
           //
           FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_actor_table();
           //     FilmActor_Utills.read_film_actor_table();
           //     FilmActorForm frm = new FilmActorForm();
           //     frm.setVisible(true);

           //
           FilmCategory_Utills.create_film_category_table();
           //
           FilmCategory_Utills.populate_film_category_table();
           //
           FilmCategory_Utills.read_film_category_table();
           //     FilmCategoryForm frm = new
           FilmCategoryForm();
           //     frm.setVisible(true);

           //     Country_Utills.create_country_table();
           //     Country_Utills.populate_country_table();
           //     Country_Utills.read_country_table();

```

```

//      CountryForm frm = new CountryForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);

//      City_Utills.create_city_table();
//      City_Utills.populate_city_table();
//      City_Utills.read_city_table();
//      CityForm frm = new CityForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);

      Address_Utills.create_address_table();
      Address_Utills.populate_address_table();
      Address_Utills.read_address_table();
    }
}

```

Run project to see the result in console:

```

Address ID      : 1
Address        : Address xxx
Address2       :
District       : District xxx
City ID        : 1
Postal Code    : Post xxx
Phone         : Phone xxx
City          : Balige
Country       : Toba State
Last Update    : 2023-04-28 11:12:40.0

```

```

Address ID      : 2
Address        : Balige No. 1
Address2       : Balige No. 2
District       : BLG
City ID        : 2
Postal Code    : 89222
Phone         : 0892682322
City          : Tobasa
Country       : Toba State
Last Update    : 2023-04-28 11:12:40.0

```

DESIGNING GUI DESIGNING GUI

Step 1 In the project, create a new **JFrame Form** and name it as **AddressForm.java**. In the Design tab, add nine **JLabels** to the form and set their corresponding **text** properties as ADDRESS ID, ADDRESS, ADDRESS 2,

	DISTRICT, POSTAL CODE, CITY, COUNTRY, PHONE, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add seven JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfAddressID , jtfAddress , jtfAddress2 , jtfDistrict , jtfPostalCode , jtfPhone , and jtfLastUpdate .
Step 3	Then, add ten JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst , jbPrev , jbNext , jbLast , jbEdit , jbInsert , jbDelete , jbCountryForm , jbCityForm , and jbChart . Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, COUNTRY FORM, CITY FORM, and CHART.
Step 4	Then, add five JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbAddressID , jcbDistrict , jcbCityID , jcbCity , and jcbCountry .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtAddress . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 10 and the number of rows to 50.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of AddressForm class using its default constructor as shown in 57 - 58:
	<pre> 1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] args) { 5 // Utility.testConnection(); 6 // Actor_Utills.create_actor_table(); 7 // Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table(); 8 // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table(); 9 // ActorForm frm = new ActorForm(); 10 // frm.setVisible(true); 11 12 // Language_Utills.create_language_table(); 13 // 14 Language_Utills.populate_language_table(); 15 // Language_Utills.read_language_table(); 16 // LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm(); 17 // frm.setVisible(true); 18 19 } </pre>

```

20 //      Category_Utills.create_category_table();
21 //
22 Category_Utills.populate_category_table();
23 //      Category_Utills.read_category_table();
24 //      CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm();
25 //      frm.setVisible(true);
26
27 //      Film_Utills.create_film_table();
28 //      Film_Utills.populate_film_table();
29 //      Film_Utills.read_film_table();
30 //      FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
31 //      frm.setVisible(true);
32
33 //
34 FilmActor_Utills.create_film_actor_table();
35 //
36 FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_actor_table();
37 //      FilmActor_Utills.read_film_actor_table();
38 //      FilmActorForm frm = new FilmActorForm();
39 //      frm.setVisible(true);
40
41 //
42 FilmCategory_Utills.create_film_category_table();
43 //
44 FilmCategory_Utills.populate_film_category_table();
45 //
46 FilmCategory_Utills.read_film_category_table();
47 //      FilmCategoryForm frm = new
48 FilmCategoryForm();
49 //      frm.setVisible(true);
50
51 //      Country_Utills.create_country_table();
52 //      Country_Utills.populate_country_table();
53 //      Country_Utills.read_country_table();
54 //      CountryForm frm = new CountryForm();
55 //      frm.setVisible(true);
56
57 //      City_Utills.create_city_table();
58 //      City_Utills.populate_city_table();
59 //      City_Utills.read_city_table();
60 //      CityForm frm = new CityForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);
//
//      Address_Utills.create_address_table();
//      Address_Utills.populate_address_table();
//      Address_Utills.read_address_table();
AddressForm frm = new AddressForm();
frm.setVisible(true);
}
}

```

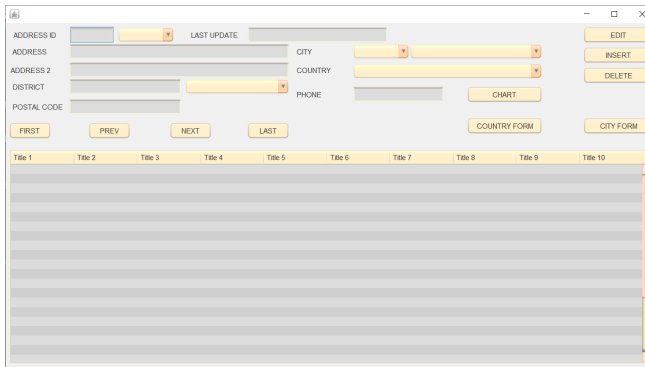


Figure 10.1 The layout of address form

Step
8

In **AddressForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class AddressForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public AddressForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20     Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }

```

Run the project to see the address form as shown in Figure 10.1.

Step
9

In **AddressForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```
1 //Getter method for
2 jtfAddressID
3 public JTextField
4 getJTfAddressID(){
5     return this.jtfAddressID;
6 }
7
8 //Getter method for
9 jcbAddressID
10 public JComboBox
11 getJCbAddressID(){
12     return this.jcbAddressID;
13 }
14
15 //Getter method for jtfAddress
16 public JTextField
17 getJTfAddress(){
18     return this.jtfAddress;
19 }
20
21 //Getter method for jtfAddress2
22 public JTextField
23 getJTfAddress2(){
24     return this.jtfAddress2;
25 }
26
27 //Getter method for jtfDistrict
28 public JTextField
29 getJTfDistrict(){
30     return this.jtfDistrict;
31 }
32
33 //Getter method for jcbDistrict
34 public JComboBox
35 getJCbDistrict(){
36     return this.jcbDistrict;
37 }
38
39 //Getter method for
40 jtfPostalCode
41 public JTextField
42 getJTfPostalCode(){
43     return this.jtfPostalCode;
44 }
45
46 //Getter method for
47 jtfLastUpdate
48 public JTextField
49 getJTfLastUpdate(){
50     return this.jtfLastUpdate;
51 }
52
53 //Getter method for jcbCityID
54
```

```
55     public JComboBox getJCBCityID()
56     {
57         return this.jcbCityID;
58     }
59
60     //Getter method for jcbCity
61     public JComboBox getJCBCity(){
62         return this.jcbCity;
63     }
64
65     //Getter method for jcbCountry
66     public JComboBox
67     getJCBCountry(){
68         return this.jcbCountry;
69     }
70
71     //Getter method for jtfPhone
72     public JTextField getJTFPhone()
73     {
74         return this.jtfPhone;
75     }
76
77     //Getter method for jbEdit
78     public JButton getJBEdit(){
79         return this.jbEdit;
80     }
81
82     //Getter method for jbInsert
83     public JButton getJBInsert(){
84         return this.jbInsert;
85     }
86
87     //Getter method for jbDelete
88     public JButton getJBDelete(){
89         return this.jbDelete;
90     }
91
92     //Getter method for pbChart
93     public JButton getJBChart(){
94         return this.pbChart;
95     }
96
97     //Getter method for jbFirst
98     public JButton getJBFirst(){
99         return this.jbFirst;
100    }
101
102    //Getter method for jbPrev
103    public JButton getJBPrev(){
104        return this.jbPrev;
105    }
106    }
107
108    //Getter method for jbNext
```

```

109     public JButton getJBNext(){
110         return this.jbNext;
111     }
112
113     //Getter method for jbLast
114     public JButton getJBLast(){
        return this.jbLast;
    }

    //Getter method for jtAddress
    public JTable getJTAddress(){
        return this.jtAddress;
    }

    //Getter method for
    jbCountryForm
    public JButton
    getJBCountryForm(){
        return this.jbCountryForm;
    }

    //Getter method for jbCityForm
    public JButton getJBCityForm(){
        return this.jbCityForm;
    }

```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step 1 In **Address_Utils.java**, add two new methods: **get_address_list()** and **show_address_list()**.

The first method, **get_address_list()**, is a private static method that takes an object, a SQL query string, and an item string. It returns an **ArrayList** of **Address** objects.

Here is what the method does:

1. It creates a new **ArrayList<Address>** object called **list**.
2. It tries to connect to a database using the **getConnection()** method.
3. It creates a new **PreparedStatement** object called **ps** using the **prepareStatement()** method and the SQL query string as a parameter.
4. If the item string is not equal to **"none"**, it sets the first parameter of the **PreparedStatement** object to the item string.
5. It executes the SQL query using the **executeQuery()** method and returns the result set called **rs**.
6. It creates a new **Address** object for each row in the result set and adds it to the **list**. The columns "address_id", "address", "address2", "district", "city_id", "postal_code", and "country" are used to create the **Address** object.

"last_update".

7. It adds each **Address** object to the list.
8. If an **SQLException** occurs, it displays an error message dialog box.
9. It returns the list.

The second method, **show_table_address()**, is a private static method of the **AddressForm** object and an **ArrayList** of **Address** objects. It does not return anything.

Here is what the method does:

1. It creates a new **DefaultTableModel** object called model with zero columns.
2. It creates an array of strings called header containing the column names.
3. It calls a **set_column_header()** method with the **jtAddress** object and the header array as parameters, and sets the column identifiers of the table model.
4. It sets the table model of the **jtAddress** object in the **AddressForm** object.
5. It creates a new array of objects called row with length 10.
6. It loops through each **Address** object in the list.
7. It sets each element of the row array to the corresponding value from the **Address** object.
8. It adds the row to the model.
9. It returns nothing.

```
1 private static ArrayList<Address>
2 get_address_list(AddressForm frm, String sql, String item){
3     ArrayList<Address> list = new ArrayList<>();
4
5     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
6         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
7         if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
8             ps.setString(1,item);
9         }
10        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
11
12        Address obj;
13        while(rs.next()){
14            //Using ten-params constructor
15            obj = new Address(rs.getInt("address_id"),
16                            rs.getString("address"),
17                            rs.getString("address2"),
18                            rs.getString("district"),
19                            rs.getInt("city_id"),
20                            rs.getString("postal_code"),
21                            rs.getString("phone"),
22                            rs.getString("city"),
23                            rs.getString("country"),
24                            rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
25
26            list.add(obj);
27        }
28    }catch (SQLException ex){
29        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
30            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
```

```

31     }
32     return list;
33 }
34
35 private static void show_table_address(AddressForm frm,
36 ArrayList<Address> list) throws SQLException{
37     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
38
39     String header[] = {"Address ID", "Address", "Address
40 2", "District",
41         "City ID", "Postal Code", "Phone", "City",
42 "Country", "Last Update"};
43
44
45 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTAddress(),
46 header));
47     frm.getJTAddress().setModel(model);
48
49     Object[] row = new Object[10];
50
51     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
52         row[0] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
53         row[1] = list.get(i).getAddress();
54         row[2] = list.get(i).getAddress2();
55         row[3] = list.get(i).getDistrict();
56         row[4] = list.get(i).getCityID();
57         row[5] = list.get(i).getPostalCode();
58         row[6] = list.get(i).getPhone();
59         row[7] = list.get(i).getCity();
60         row[8] = list.get(i).getCountry();
61         row[9] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
62
63         model.addRow(row);
64     }
65 }

```

Step 2 In **Address_Utills.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It is a **AddressForm** object as an argument. It is used to update the UI control data from the database.

Here are the steps involved in the refresh_controls method:

1. Set the location and title of the **AddressForm**.
2. Call the **table_renderer()** method, which sets the alternating row
3. Call the **get_address_list()** method with the **AddressForm**, a **S** "none" as arguments to retrieve a list of Address objects from the method is then called with the **AddressForm** and the list of **Add** the table in the UI.

4. Call the **populate_combobox()** method with a SQL query string and AddressForm as arguments to populate the **JComboBox** controls for address and country.

5. If there is a **SQLException**, display an error message dialog box with

The **refresh_controls()** method essentially updates the UI controls on the form from the database, allowing the user to interact with the latest data.

```
1     public static void
2     refresh_controls(AddressForm frm){
3
4     frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5         frm.setTitle("ADDRESS FORM");
6
7         //Shows the content of
8     address table and populates combobox
9         try{
10            //Makes alternating color
11        for table rows
12
13        table_renderer(frm.getJTAddress());
14
15            //Populates table
16        ArrayList<Address> list =
17        get_address_list(frm,
18        Query_Address.get_sql_address_joint()
19        + " ORDER BY address_id", "none");
20            show_table_address(frm,
21        list);
22
23            //Populates jcbAddressID
24        String sql_add_id =
25        "SELECT address_id FROM address
26        ORDER BY address_id";
27
28        populate_combobox(sql_add_id,
29        frm.getJCBAddressID(), frm);
30
31            //Populates jcbDistrictID
32        String sql_dist = "SELECT
33        DISTINCT district FROM address ORDER
34        BY district";
35
36        populate_combobox(sql_dist,
37        frm.getJCBDistrict(), frm);
38
39            //Populates jcbCityID
40        String sql_city_id =
41        "SELECT city_id FROM city ORDER BY
42        city_id";
43
44        populate_combobox(sql_city_id,
```

```

frm.getJCBCityID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCity
        String sql_city = "SELECT
DISTINCT city FROM city ORDER BY
city";

populate_combobox(sql_city,
frm.getJCBCity(), frm);

        //Populates
getJCBCountry()
        String sql_ct = "SELECT
DISTINCT country FROM country ORDER
BY country";
        populate_combobox(sql_ct,
frm.getJCBCountry(), frm);

        }catch (SQLException ex){

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),

"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last U
1	Address xxx		District xxx	1	Post xxx	Phone xxx	Balge	Toba State	2023
2	Balge No. 1	Balge No. 2	BLG	2	89222	899282322	Tubasa	Toba State	2023

Figure 10.2 The content of joined **address, country and city** ta

Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last U
1	47 Mykasia Drive		Alberta	300			Lethbridge	Canada	2014-09
2	28 Maple Road		SAE	816			Woolbridge	Australia	2016-08
3	23 Workhaven L		Alberta	300	1403335568		Lethbridge	Canada	2014-09
4	1411 Lakeside Ckt		SAE	516	812285598		Woolbridge	Australia	2016-08
5	1913 Hanou Way		Nagasaki	463	35200	2830384290	Sasebo	Japan	2014-09
6	1152 Laga Avenue		California	449	71896	8389358869	San Bernardino	United States	2014-09
7	692 Jose Street		Alaska	58	65279	4647176908	Athens	Greece	2014-09
8	1566 Inop Manor		Manabiy	348	63661	70881609527	Myingyan	Myanmar	2016-08
9	5330 Parkway		Nantou	351	62399	1305548514	Nantou	Taiwan	2014-09
10	1786 Santiago de		Texas	995	68145	86945828434	Laredo	United States	2014-09
11	800 Santiago de		Central Serbia	280	63886	71651220373	Kragujevac	Yugoslavia	2014-09
12	419 Jagan Way		Hampton	009	71846	60728269102	Hampton	New Zealand	2016-08
13	813 Korolev Drive		Masqat	329	45844	38065752548	Masqat	Oman	2014-09
14	1333 Spil Drive		Fukuoka	182	33691	68886285185	Fukuoka	Japan	2016-08
15	1542 Tabei Park		Kanagawa	440	1027	63292727345	Sagamihara	Japan	2014-09
16	308 Bristol Manor		Haryana	162	16622	915882879346	Narnaul Nagar	India	2016-08
17	270 Arnocha Park		Osmanya	384	29610	89476687538	Osmanya	Turkey	2014-09
18	770 Bykagenez A.		Galles	120	16295	81739814626	Dinas Heights	United States	2014-09
19	419 Ipani Lane		Madhya Pradesh	18	23175	69091107564	Bhopal	India	2014-09
20	360 Teakrose Par		England	495	64308	66912333307	Southend-on-Sea	United Kingdom	2016-08
21	270 Tooton Road		Kaliningka	156	81796	40732414692	Eldfa	Russian Federat.	2014-09

Figure 10.3 The the content of joined **address**, **country** and **city** tables in the internet displayed in **jtAddress**

Step 3 In **AddressForm**'s default constructor, the **Address_Utils.refresh_controls** populates the controls in the **AddressForm** with data from a database from the **Address_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **AddressForm**. The **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets the default close operation to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is pressed.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class AddressForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public AddressForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Address_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource("sakila.png")));
22     };
23     this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24 }
25 //...
26 }
```

Step 4 Run the project to see the content of joined **address**, **country** and **city** tables displayed in **jtAddress** as shown in Figure 10.2.

If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the internet, the content of joined **address**, **country** and **city** tables displayed in **jtAddress** as shown in Figure 10.3.

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1 In **Address_Utils**, define a new method named **display_country_city_data** an **AddressForm** object, an SQL query, and an item as input parameters the item parameter to set a parameter in the SQL query and executes the a database connection.

If the query returns no results, the method clears the selection of three **JComboBoxes** (**jcbCityID**, **jcbCity**, and **jcbCountry**) in the **AddressForm** object. Otherwise, the method loops through the result set and sets the selected **JComboBoxes** based on the values in the result set. The **find_combo_value_selected()** method is called to set the selected **JComboBox**.

```
1 //Displays joined country and city data
2 result row by row
3 private static <T> void
4 display_country_city_data(AddressForm frm,
5 String sql, T item){
6     try(Connection conn = getConnection())
7     {
8         PreparedStatement ps =
9         conn.prepareStatement(sql);
10        ps.setObject(1,item);
11        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
12
13        if (!rs.next()) {
14            // no row found, clear the
15            form fields
16
17            frm.getJCBCityID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
18
19            frm.getJCBCity().setSelectedIndex(-1);
20
21            frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
22            return;
23        }
24
25        do{
26            // Determines item selected
27            from jcbCityID
28
29            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCityID(),
30            rs.getInt("city_id"));
31
32            // Determines item selected
33            from jcbCity
34
35            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCity(),
36            rs.getString("city"));
```

```

// Determines item selected
from jcbCountry

find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountry(),
rs.getString("country"));
    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

```

Step
2

Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbCity_handler()**. This event when a **JComboBox** (**jcb**) selection changes. It takes an **AddressForm** and a **JComboBox** as input parameters. It retrieves the currently selected item from the **JComboBox** and determines whether it is **jcbCityID** or **jcbCity** by comparing it with the corresponding **JComboBox** in the **AddressForm** object.

Depending on the selected **JComboBox**, the method creates an SQL query using the **get_sql_city_joint()** method from the **Query_City** class and adds a WHERE filter to the query based on the selected item. The SQL query is passed along with the selected item and **AddressForm** object to the **display_country_city_data()** method which retrieves the country and city data from the database and displays it using the **find_combo_value_selected()** method.

```

1     public static void
2     jcbCity_handler(AddressForm frm,
3     JComboBox<String> jcb) {
4         Object item =
5         jcb.getSelectedItem();
6         String sql = "";
7         if
8         (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCityID())) {
9             sql =
10            Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + "
11            WHERE city_id = ?";
            } else if
            (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCity())) {
                sql =
                Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + "
                WHERE city = ?";
            }
        }
    }

```

```

display_country_city_data(frm, sql,
item);
}

```

Step 3 In **AddressForm**, double click on **jcbCityID** and **jcbCity** comboboxes and corresponding event handler as follows:

```

1 private void
2 jcbCityActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     Address_Utils.jcbCity_handler(this,
5 this.jcbCity);
6 }
7
8 private void
9 jcbCityIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10 evt) {
11     Address_Utils.jcbCity_handler(this,
12 this.jcbCityID);
13 }

```

These are Java event handling methods that are triggered when the select **jcbCity** or **jcbCityID** JComboBox is changed. Both methods call the **jcbCity_handler()** method from the **Address_Utils** class, passing in the current **AddressForm** and the corresponding JComboBox as input parameters.

The **jcbCity_handler()** method retrieves the currently selected item from the **jcbCity** JComboBox and creates an SQL query based on the selected item. It then calls the **display_country_city_data()** method to retrieve and display the country and city data in the GUI based on the SQL query and selected item.

Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last Update
1	4714 Sakaki Drive		Alberta	300			Lethbridge	Canada	2014-09-25 22:30
2	28 Woodbine Blvd.		QLD	316			Woodbridge	Australia	2014-09-25 22:30
3	25 Woodbine L.		Alberta	300		1403335568	Lethbridge	Canada	2014-09-25 22:30
4	1411 Lyndale Dr.		QLD	316		612226589	Woodbridge	Australia	2014-09-25 22:30
5	1913 Hans Way		Nagasaki	493	35200	2303384200	Sawedo	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
6	1121 Loga Avenue		California	449	78888	8383528649	San Bernardino	United States	2014-09-25 22:34
7	692 Juliet Street		Attika	39	83579	4487170949	Athens	Greece	2014-09-25 22:31
8	1669 Inga Manor		Haryana	349	20081	79914903597	Mirzapur	India	2014-09-25 22:32
9	53 Idku Parkway		Nantou	361	42399	18055048874	Nantou	Taiwan	2014-09-25 22:31
10	1795 Santiago Av.		Nevas	295	39764	8949629644	Larida	United States	2014-09-25 22:32
11	600 Santiago de		Central Serbia	280	93869	71857122073	Kragujevac	Yugoslavia	2014-09-25 22:34
12	478 Sable Way		Hawke's Bay	290	77988	65728289930	Paritutu	New Zealand	2014-09-25 22:32
13	613 Kororoi Drive		Mascot	329	45844	38065752649	Mascot	Oman	2014-09-25 22:32
14	1031 5th Drive		Esfahan	182	58291	94889898195	Esfahan	Iran	2014-09-25 22:31
15	1442 Teller Park		Kanagawa	440	1027	05292771345	Sagamihara	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
16	608 Bhopal Manor		Haryana	342	16072	46887807014	Yamuna Nagar	India	2014-09-25 22:31
17	270 Avenida Park		Comarney	384	29613	05475687158	Comarney	Turkey	2014-09-25 22:32
18	770 Bridgeway A.		California	320	94068	519380142038	Orinda Heights	United States	2014-09-25 22:33
19	419 Nyan Lane		Madhya Pradesh	75	73770	99011107354	Bhopal	India	2014-09-25 22:31
20	900 Woodgate Dr.		England	495	24198	99191933902	Southend-on-Sea	United Kingdom	2014-09-25 22:32
21	270 Toulon Boule.		Kalmvika	156	81795	40752414982	Ekita	Russian Federati	2014-09-25 22:32

Figure 10.4 Displaying row by row the content of joined city and country tables as shown in Figure 10.4

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbCityID** and/or **jcbCity** comboboxes and observe row by row the content of joined city and country tables as shown in Figure 10.4

Step
5

In **Address_Utils** class, define two new methods named **clear_controls()** and **display_address_data()**. These are two methods from the **Address_Utils** class that are used to display data in the **AddressForm** GUI.

The **clear_controls()** method simply clears all the text fields and combo boxes in the **AddressForm** GUI.

The **display_address_data()** method retrieves data from the database using a SQL query and a selected item, and then displays the data in the corresponding text fields and combo boxes in the **AddressForm**. This method first connects to the database and executes the SQL query with the given item parameter. If the query returns no rows, the method calls **clear_controls()** to clear the form fields. If the query returns one or more rows, the method loops through each row and retrieves data for each field in the **AddressForm** GUI. Finally, the method sets the selected item in each combo box based on the retrieved data.

```
1     private static void clear_controls(AddressForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFAAddress().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
5         frm.getJTFAAddress2().setText("");
6         frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
7         frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
8         frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
9         frm.getJTFAAddress2().setText("");
10
11         frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
12         frm.getJCBCityID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
13         frm.getJCBCity().setSelectedIndex(-1);
14         frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
15     }
16
17     //Displays address data result row by row
18     private static <T> void display_address_data(AddressForm frm, S
19 item){
20         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
21             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
22             ps.setObject(1,item);
23             ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
24
25             if (!rs.next()) {
26                 // no row found, clear the form fields
27                 clear_controls(frm);
28                 return;
29             }
30
31             do{
32
33                 frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id"
```

```

34         frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"))
35         frm.getJTFAAddress2().setText(rs.getString("address2"))
36         frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"))
37         frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
38         frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal
39
40     frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last
41
42         // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
43         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAAddressID(),
44     rs.getInt("address_id"));
45
46         // Determines item selected from jcbDistrict
47         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBDistrict(),
48     rs.getString("district"));
49
50         // Determines item selected from jcbCityID
51         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCityID(),
52     rs.getInt("city_id"));
53
54         // Determines item selected from jcbCity
55         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCity(),
56     rs.getString("city"));
57
58         }while(rs.next());
59
60         rs.close();
62         ps.close();
62     }catch(SQLException ex){
63         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
64         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
65     }
}

```

Step 6 In the same class, define another method named **jcbAddress_handler()** handle events that occur when the user selects an item from the **JC** address ID.

The method first gets the selected item from the **JComboBox** and then pass the selected item as a parameter to the **display_address_data()** method along with the SQL ID. The **display_address_data()** method uses the selected item to retrieve the corresponding address data from the database and display it on the **AddressForm** object.

```

1     public static void
2     jcbAddress_handler(AddressForm frm) {
3         Object item =
4         frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem();
5         display_address_data(frm,
6         SQL_ID, item);

```


Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last Update
11	4716 Saska Drive		Alberta	300			Lethbridge	Canada	2014-09-25 22:32
12	26 M-GQL Boule		QLD	516			Woodridge	Australia	2014-09-25 22:30
13	23 Workhaven L.		Alberta	300		1403335569	Lethbridge	Canada	2014-09-25 22:30
14	14111 Liberty Dr.		QLD	516		697226969	Woodridge	Australia	2014-09-25 22:30
5	1913 Haroi Way		Nagasaki	403	35200	2830384290	Sasebo	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
16	1128 Lipp Avenue		California	448		37868	San Bernardino	United States	2014-09-25 22:30
7	602 Julet Street		Attika	38	85579	448477190408	Athens	Greece	2014-09-25 22:31
18	1596 Regal Manor		Manitoba	549	55861	70581408527	Winnipeg	Manitoba	2014-09-25 22:30
9	53 364 Parkway		Taiwan	301	42399	1905548674	Nantou	Taiwan	2014-09-25 22:31
10	1795 Sieringgo Jc.		Texas	295	18743	86045262434	Laredo	United States	2014-09-25 22:30
11	300 Sarango St		Central Serbia	200	82999	71657122073	Kragujevac	Yugoslavia	2014-09-25 22:30
12	478 Julet Way		Hamilton	200	77848	657282285970	Hamilton	New Zealand	2014-09-25 22:30
13	613 Korobor Drive		Masqat	329	48844	3806732549	Masqat	Oman	2014-09-25 22:32
14	15261 Srd Drive		Edison	192	20628	68486266195	Edison	Iran	2014-09-25 22:30
15	1542 Tairio Park		Kanagawa	440	1027	63292777345	Sagamihara	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
16	308 Bhopal Manor		Haranya	342	33972	465868307914	Norwalk Nagar	India	2014-09-25 22:30
17	270 Anvroua Park		Osmariye	384	29610	66476687538	Osmariye	Turkey	2014-09-25 22:31
18	770 Higginson A.		California	150	16296	51738614626	Chico Heights	United States	2014-09-25 22:30
19	419 Rajan Lane		Madhya Pradesh	75	22873	66911107554	Bhopal	India	2014-09-25 22:31
20	300 Tolkison Par		England	495	54368	94891233307	Southend on Sea	United Kingdom	2014-09-25 22:30
21	270 Toulon Boule		Kalmykia	156	81708	40772414692	Ehda	Russian Federati...	2014-09-25 22:32

Figure 10.5 Displaying row by row the content of joined **address**, **city** a **country** tables

Step 7 In **AddressForm**, double click on **jcbAddressID** combobox and corresponding event handler as follows:

```

1 private void
2 jcbAddressIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Address_Utils.jcbAddress_handler(this);
}

```

Step 8 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbAddressID** combobox to see content of joined **address**, **city** and **country** tables as shown in Figure 10.

Step 9 Define four navigating methods in **Address_Utils** class. These methods implement a basic navigation functionality for moving through the rows of data displayed in the **AddressForm**.

show_first_row() sets the item selected in the **jcbAddressID** combobox to the first item, calls **display_address_data()** to display the corresponding row of data and sets **currentIndex** to the index of the first item.

show_last_row() sets the item selected in the **jcbAddressID** combobox to the last item, calls **display_address_data** to display the corresponding row of data and sets **currentIndex** to the index of the last item.

show_prev_row() decrements **currentIndex** by 1, checks if it is less than the index of the first item, and if so, sets **currentIndex** back to the index of the first item, sets the item selected in the **jcbAddressID** combobox to the item at the **currentIndex** and calls **display_address_data** to display the corresponding row of data.

show_next_row() increments `currentIndex` by 1, checks if it is greater than the index of the last item, and if so, sets `currentIndex` back to the index of the last item. It then sets the item selected in the `jcbAddressID` combo box to the item at the `currentIndex` and calls `display_address_data` to display the corresponding row of data.

```

1     public static void show_first_row(AddressForm frm){
2         String item =
3         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAddressID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
4         display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6     }
7
8     public static void show_last_row(AddressForm frm){
9         int endIndex = frm.getJCBAddressID().getItemCount() -
10        1;
11        String item =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAddressID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13        display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14        currentIndex = endIndex;
15    }
16
17    public static void show_prev_row(AddressForm frm){
18        currentIndex--;
19        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
20            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21            return;
22        }
23        String item =
24        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAddressID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25        display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26    }
27
28    public static void show_next_row(AddressForm frm){
29        int endIndex = frm.getJCBAddressID().getItemCount() -
30        1;
31        currentIndex++;
32        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33            currentIndex = endIndex;
34            return;
35        }
36        String item =
        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAddressID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

```

Step 10 Then in **AddressForm**, double click on each navigation buttons to corresponding event handler:

```

1     private void
2     jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Address_Utils.show_last_row(this);
5     }
6
7     private void
8     jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9     evt) {
10        Address_Utils.show_next_row(this);
11    }
12
13    private void
14    jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
15    evt) {
16        Address_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
17    }
18
19    private void
20    jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
21    evt) {
22        Address_Utils.show_first_row(this);
23    }

```

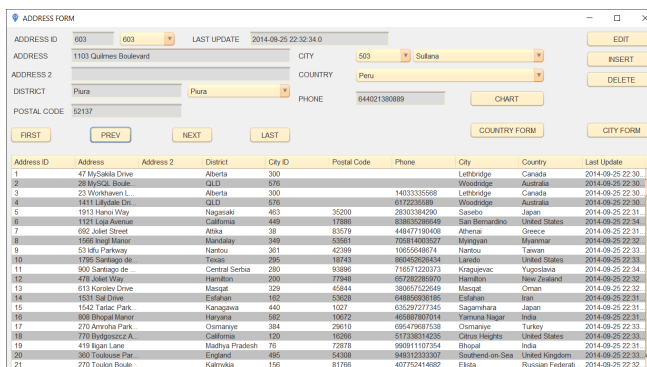


Figure 10.6 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on address form.

These methods are associated with the "First", "Previous", "Next", and "Last" buttons respectively. When clicked, each button invokes its corresponding method in the **Address_Utils** class to display the first, previous, next, or last row of data in the **AddressForm**.

Step 11 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result shown in Figure 10.6.

Step 12 Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **Address_Utils** class. This method handles the event when the user clicks on a row in the table (**frm.getJTAddress()**). It first checks if a row is selected, and if not, it displays a message informing the user to select a row. If a row is selected, it gets the

the address from the first column of the selected row, and the `display_address_data()` method to display the data for that address in the

The `display_address_data()` method is called with the `SQL_ID` cons selected ID as arguments, which retrieves the data for that address from and populates the form fields with the data. If an `SQLException` occurs, an error message is displayed with the details of the error.

Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last Update
82	206 Salzburg Ln.		Uttar Pradesh	425	90709	875760771675	Rae Bareilly	India	2014-09-25 22:31
83	588 Tete Way		Kanagawa	259	1079	18181624183	Kamakura	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
84	1888 Kubu Drive		Qwa A South	217	20664	70145718190	Rwanda	Indonesia	2014-09-25 22:31
85	305 Bayan Park		Maharanga	319	37307	22395481973	Maharanga	Madagascar	2014-09-25 22:31
86	922 Kaha Baywa		Keni	495	81965	89189295096	Siemreap	Laos	2014-09-25 22:31
87	629 Talahasse		Gautang	497	74671	80071635041	Springs	South Africa	2014-09-25 22:31
88	125 Oak Hill		Florida	747	87992	48119582683	Altamont	Malawi	2014-09-25 22:31
89	1557 Naha Bou		England	88	88002	720998247500	Bradford	United Kingdom	2014-09-25 22:31
90	270 Adolphus Loc		Singapore	489	84891	18117278908	Songkhla	Thailand	2014-09-25 22:31
91	1745 Portway A		Sicily	480	29922	18123170793	Sucepto	Colombia	2014-09-25 22:31
92					2824				
93	1020 El Alti Avon		Buenos Aires	209	75543	640225450200	La Plata	Argentina	2014-09-25 22:31
94	1952 Chaworth		Guangdong	332	25954	981562482283	Mexico	China	2014-09-25 22:31
95	1370 Le Mans Av		Borneo and Muara	53	52163	349579835036	Bandar Seri Beg	Brunei	2014-09-25 22:31
96	84 Ethelwyn		Que	383	31918	33289892098	Osaka	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
97	832 Nahton Saw		Inner Mongolia	592	49021	275565711388	Zalantun	China	2014-09-25 22:31
98	192 Nona Park		Caraga	387	33188	881645898192	Itabig	Philippines	2014-09-25 22:31
99	1097 Tansan La		Punjab	399	22970	4704773857	Pathankot	India	2014-09-25 22:31
100	1308 Alcega Way		Georgia	41	30885	6170984859	Augusta Richm	United States	2014-09-25 22:31
101	1599 Ploch Drive		Tete	534	71865	61748911932	Tete	Mozambique	2014-09-25 22:31
102	669 Faisalabad Lo		Abu Dhabi	12	82265	413903167968	al Aun	United Arab Emir	2014-09-25 22:31

Figure 10.7 User double-clicks on any row in `jtAddress`

```

1 public static void mouse_pressed_handler(AddressForm frm) {
2     Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4     int selectedIndex = frm.getJTAddress().getSelectedRow();
5     if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its
7 data.",
8         "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE)
9     }
10    return;
11
12    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
13        String id =
14 String.valueOf(frm.getJTAddress().getModel().getValueAt(selectedInd
15 0));
16
17        // Displays address data
18        display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);
19
20    } catch (SQLException ex) {
21
22        Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Er
23 displaying address data", ex);
24        String message = "Error displaying address data: " +
25 ex.getMessage();
26        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace())
27        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step 13	<p>Right click on jtAddress. Then, choose Events > Mouse > mousePress event handler:</p> <pre> 1 private void 2 jtAddressMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent 3 evt) { Address_Utills.mouse_pressed_handler(this); } </pre>
Step 14	<p>Run the project. Double click on any row in jtAddress table. You corresponding row of joined address, country and city tables displayed and comboboxes as shown in Figure 10.7.</p>

UPDATING RECORD

UPDATING RECORD

Step 1	<p>In Address_Utills class, define a new method named update_row_by_address_id(). This method updates a row in the address table in the database, identified by the given add_id. It takes in the following parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • frm: An instance of the AddressForm class. • add_id: An integer representing the address_id of the row to be updated. • add: A string representing the updated address. • add2: A string representing the updated secondary address. • dist: A string representing the updated district. • city_id: An integer representing the updated city ID. • post: A string representing the updated postal code. • ph: A string representing the updated phone number. <p>The method starts by getting a connection to the database and preparing two statements - one to check if the given add_id exists in the address table, and the other to update the row with the given data. The PreparedStatement objects are then used to execute the queries, and if the add_id is found in the table, the row is updated with the new data.</p>
--------	--

If an **SQLException** or a **NumberFormatException** occurs, an error message is logged, and a **JOptionPane** is displayed with the error message and stack trace.

```
1 //Updates row of data in address tabel by address_id
2 public static void update_row_by_address_id(AddressForm
3 frm, int add_id, String add, String add2, String dist,
4 int city_id, String post, String ph) throws
5 SQLException{
6     Connection conn = getConnection();
7     ResultSet rs = null;
8     String query_id = "SELECT address_id FROM address WHERE
9 address_id = ?";
10    String update_query = ""
11        UPDATE address SET address = ?, address2 = ?,
12    district = ?,
13        city_id = ?, postal_code = ?, phone = ? WHERE
14    address_id = ?"";
15    try(PreparedStatement idPs =
16    conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
17
18    ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
19        PreparedStatement updatePS =
20    conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
21        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
22    ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
23    {
24        idPs.setInt(1,add_id);
25        if(!idPs.execute()){
26            String message = "Can't find address_id " +
27    add_id;
28
29            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
30                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
31        } else{
32            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
33            rs.next();
34
35            //Creates a Address object using eight-params
36    constructor
37            Address obj = new Address(add_id, add, add2,
38    dist, city_id, post, ph, new
39    Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
40            updatePS.setString(1, obj.getAddress());
41            updatePS.setString(2, obj.getAddress2());
42            updatePS.setString(3, obj.getDistrict());
43            updatePS.setInt(4, obj.getCityID());
44            updatePS.setString(5, obj.getPostalCode());
45            updatePS.setString(6, obj.getPhone());
46            updatePS.setInt(7, obj.getAddressID());
47
48            updatePS.executeUpdate();
49            rs.close();
```

```

50         updatePS.close();
55         idPs.close();
56         conn.close();
57     }
58     }catch(SQLException ex){
59
60     Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
61     "Error updating address data", ex);
62     String message = "Error updating address data: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){

Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
        String message = "Invalid Input: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. This method reads user input data from the **AddressForm** and returns it in a **HashMap**. It also performs some validation on the input data.

The input data is obtained by calling various methods on the **AddressForm** object, such as **getJCBAddressID()**, **getJTFAAddress()**, etc. The input is validated by checking that certain fields are not empty and that the address ID and city ID are valid integers. If the validation fails, an exception is thrown and an error message is displayed to the user using **JOptionPane**.

The validated input is then stored in a **HashMap**, with each key-value pair representing a specific piece of input data. The **HashMap** is then returned to the calling method.

```

1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(AddressForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4     HashMap<>();
5         String add_id =
6     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAddressID().getSelectedItem());

```

```

7         String city_id =
8 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getSelectedItem());
9         String add = frm.getJTFAAddress().getText();
10        String add2 = frm.getJTFAAddress2().getText();
11        String dist = frm.getJTFDistrict().getText();
12        String ph = frm.getJTFFPhone().getText();
13        String post = frm.getJTFFPostalCode().getText();
14
15        // Validate user input
16        int add_id_int = 0;
17        try {
18            add_id_int = Integer.parseInt(add_id);
19            if (add_id_int <= 0) {
20                throw new
21 IllegalArgumentException("Address ID cannot be negative
22 or zero");
23            }
24        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
25            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
26 Address ID: " + add_id,
27 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
28            throw ex;
29        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
30            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
31 ex.getMessage(),
32 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
33            throw ex;
34        }
35
36        int city_id_int = 0;
37        try {
38            city_id_int = Integer.parseInt(city_id);
39            if (city_id_int <= 0) {
40                throw new IllegalArgumentException("City ID cannot
41 be negative or zero");
42            }
43        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
44            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
45 City ID: " + city_id,
46 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
47            throw ex;
48        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
49            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
50 ex.getMessage(),
51 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
52            throw ex;
53        }
54
55        if (add == null || add.isEmpty()) {
56            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Address
57 cannot be empty",
58 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
59            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Address
60

```



```

61 cannot be empty");
62     }
63
64     if (dist == null || dist.isEmpty()) {
65         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "District
66 cannot be empty",
67             "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
68         throw new IllegalArgumentException("District
69 cannot be empty");
70     }
71
72     if (ph == null || ph.isEmpty()) {
73         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Phone
74 cannot be empty",
75             "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
76         throw new IllegalArgumentException("Phone
77 cannot be empty");
78     }
79
80     input_data.put("add_id", add_id);
81     input_data.put("city_id", city_id);
82     input_data.put("add", add);
83     input_data.put("add2", add2);
84     input_data.put("dist", dist);
85     input_data.put("ph", ph);
86     input_data.put("post", post);
87
88     return input_data;
89 }

```

Step 3 Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It is responsible for editing an existing address in the database. It first reads the input data from the form using the `read_inputs` method, which returns a **HashMap** containing the values entered by the user. It then parses the relevant fields from the **HashMap**, and passes them to the **update_row_by_address_id()** method, which updates the corresponding row in the database with the new values.

If the update is successful, the method calls **refresh_controls()** to update the controls on the form. If an **SQLException** occurs during the update, it displays an error message to the user.

```

1     private static void
2 edit_actual(AddressForm frm){
3     try{
4         HashMap<String, String>
5 input_data = read_inputs(frm);
6         int add_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));

```

```

8         int city_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("city_id"));
10        String add =
11 input_data.get("add");
12        String add2 =
13 input_data.get("add2");
14        String dist =
15 input_data.get("dist");
16        String post =
17 input_data.get("post");
18        String ph =
19 input_data.get("ph");
20
21        update_row_by_address_id(frm,
add_id, add, add2, dist, city_id, post, ph);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
refresh_controls(frm);

        }catch(SQLException ex){

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),

"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
}

```

Step
4

Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. When the button is first clicked, **edit_handler()** changes its text to "CONFIRM" and disables all other controls on the form by calling the **enable_controls()** method with a state of false. When the button is clicked again, it changes its text back to "EDIT", calls the **edit_actual()** method to update the database with the changes made in the form, and then enables the controls again by calling **enable_controls()** with a state of true.

```

1     private static void
2 enable_controls(boolean state, AddressForm
3 frm){
4         frm.getJBFfirst().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
10
11 frm.getJTfAddressID().setEnabled(state);
12
13 frm.getJCBCountry().setEnabled(state);

```

```

14     }
15
16     public static void
17     edit_handler(AddressForm frm){
18
19         if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")
20 )){
21
22         frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
23
24         // Disables controls
25         enable_controls(false, frm);
26     }
27
28     else {
29         frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
30
31         // Actual editing
32         edit_actual(frm);
33
34         //Enables controls
35         enable_controls(true, frm);
36     }
37 }

```

Step 5 Run the project. Choose **address_id** using **jcbAddressID** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtAddress** (in this case, **address_id = 4**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 10.8.

Edit anything you want. Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **address** table as shown in Figure 10.9.

Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last Update
1	47 M/Sakia Drive		Alberta	1	45435	854054634	A Corua (La Cor	Spain	2023-04-28 16:39
2	28 M/Sakia Road		QLD	176	5644	869294954	Woodridge	Australia	2022-04-28 16:40
3	23 Workhaven L...		Alberta	100	45445	1403335568	Lethbridge	Canada	2023-04-28 16:40
4	1411 Lybale Drive		QLD	578		617223588	Woodridge	Australia	2024-09-25 22:32
5	1913 Hanoi Way		Nagasaki	403	35000	28303384290	Sasebo	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
6	1931 Laga Avenue		California	349	93896	83803288048	San Bernardino	United States	2014-09-25 22:34
7	392 Ailet Street		Athens	39	65279	44847176909	Athens	Greece	2014-09-25 22:31
8	1996 Inqil Manar		Mandalay	349	33981	70981409527	Mingyan	Myanmar	2014-09-25 22:32
9	53 Bn Parkway		Hankou	381	42399	1905548874	Hankou	Taiwan	2014-09-25 22:32
10	1996 Sardinia dr		Texas	395	78743	86945293434	Larido	United States	2014-09-25 22:31
11	900 Santiago de		Central Serbia	280	93895	71657122573	Kragujevac	Yugoslavia	2014-09-25 22:34
12	476 Ailet Way		Hankou	381	42399	65762928970	Hankou	New Zealand	2014-09-25 22:32
13	613 Korolev Drive		Mosqat	329	45844	38995732649	Mosqat	Oman	2014-09-25 22:32
14	1528 S/B Green		Sidkani	162	33928	189868498195	Es/Sidkani	Iran	2014-09-25 22:33
15	1542 Tarbo Park		Kanagawa	440	1027	63509727345	Sagamihara	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
16	308 Inqil Manar		Haryana	582	16072	46589780714	Yamuna Nagar	India	2014-09-25 22:31
17	270 Korova Park		Osmanye	384	29819	65479687038	Osmanye	Turkey	2014-09-25 22:31
18	770 Rydgaszar A.		California	720	10266	517393814235	Covina Heights	United States	2014-09-25 22:31
19	419 Rajan Lane		Madhya Pradesh	79	73713	920911107354	Bhopal	India	2014-09-25 22:31
20	900 Toulouse Par		England	385	54308	94931293307	Southern-on-Sea	United Kingdom	2014-09-25 22:31
21	270 Toulou Boule		Kalmvika	156	81796	407752414682	Eksta	Russian Federat...	2014-09-25 22:32

Figure 10.8 The address form is in editing state

Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last Update
1	47 Mysakia Drive		Alberta	1	436435	8964654634	A Corua (La Cor	Spain	2023-04-28 16:39
2	78 WAGDA Bldg		QLD	396	3964	892924654	Woodridge	Australia	2023-04-28 16:40
3	23 Workhaven L...		Alberta	300	45645	1403335568	Lethbridge	Canada	2023-04-28 16:40
5	1913 Hanoi Way		California	463	30200	28303384290	Sasebo	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
6	1921 Laga Avenue		California	349	7896	83852589049	San Bernardino	United States	2014-09-25 22:34
7	692 Alet Street		Athina	39	83379	448471769009	Athina	Greece	2014-09-25 22:31
8	1566 Inqil Manor		Mandalay	349	53681	709816005027	Myingyan	Myanmar	2014-09-25 22:32
9	513h Parkway		Tainan	381	42399	1505548874	Tainan	Taiwan	2014-09-25 22:32
10	1795 Sardinia dr.		Texas	395	16743	8066526434	Laredo	United States	2014-09-25 22:31
11	900 Santiago de		Central Serbia	280	93896	71657122073	Kragujevac	Yugoslavia	2014-09-25 22:34
12	476 Sidel Way		Hamilton	290	7946	65762626970	Hamilton	New Zealand	2014-09-25 22:32
13	613 Korovin Drive		Muscat	329	45844	38065752649	Muscat	Oman	2014-09-25 22:32
14	15201 Sill Street		California	482	93028	6888626196	Colton	Iran	2014-09-25 22:32
15	1542 Tarble Park		Kanagawa	440	1027	63529727345	Sagamihara	Japan	2014-09-25 22:31
16	308 Bipasa Manor		Haryana	582	10672	6588978714	Yamuna Nagar	India	2014-09-25 22:31
17	270 Korova Park		Osmanye	384	26116	6547967538	Osmanye	Turkey	2014-09-25 22:31
18	770 Bydgoszcz A.		California	720	16286	51739614235	Cross Heights	United States	2014-09-25 22:31
19	419 Nigan Lane		Madhya Pradesh	78	73719	95091107354	Bhopal	India	2014-09-25 22:31
20	900 Toulouse Par		England	485	54308	94931233307	Southend-on-Sea	United Kingdom	2014-09-25 22:31
21	270 Toulon Boule...		Kalmvika	156	81798	40752414682	Eksta	Russian Federat...	2014-09-25 22:32

Figure 10.9 The edited row had been saved into database

UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE

Step 1 In **Address_UTILITY** class, define a new method **edit_database_from_jtable()**. This method handles the updating of database based on changes made in the **JTable** displayed on the **Address**. It listens for updates to the table model, and when an update occurs, it retrieves the updated values from the model and updates the corresponding row in the table.

First, it checks if the event type is a table update. If it is, it gets the row model of the updated cell. Then, it retrieves the updated values from the model and stores them in variables. Finally, it calls the **update_row_by_address** method to update the corresponding row in the database with the new values.

If there is an exception during the update process, it logs the exception and displays an error message to the user through a **JOptionPane**. Possible exceptions include **SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException** (if the update violates a unique constraint in the database), **SQLException** (if the update contains invalid SQL syntax), and **SQLException** (for general database errors).

```

1 public static void
2 edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, AddressForm frm){
3     if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
4         int row = e.getFirstRow();
5         TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
6         int add_id =
7         Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));

```

```

8         String add = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
9         1));
10        String add2 = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
11        2));
12        String dist = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
13        3));
14        int city_id =
15        Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 4)));
16        String post = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
17        5));
18        String ph = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
19        6));
20
21        try{
22            update_row_by_address_id(frm, add_id, add,
23            add2, dist, city_id, post, ph);
24
25            //Refreshes all objects on form
26            refresh_controls(frm);
27
28        } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException
29        ex) {
30
31        Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
32        "Duplicate entry", ex);
33            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
34        Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
35        } catch (SQLException ex) {
36
37        Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
38        "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
39            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
40        Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
41        } catch (SQLException ex) {
42
43        Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
44        "Database error", ex);
45            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
46        Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
47        }
48    }
49 }

```

Step
2

Create a new public class named **AddressTableModelListener**. It listens changes in the table and calls the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method of the **Address_Utils** class to update the corresponding row in the database.

The constructor takes in a **JTable** and an **AddressForm** object, which are to pass to the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method and to stop cell editing is in progress when the table changes.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
3 import
4 javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
5 import javax.swing.JTable;
6
7 public class AddressTableModelListener
8 implements TableModelListener {
9     private final JTable jt;
10    private final AddressForm frm;
11
12    public
13 AddressTableModelListener(JTable jt,
14 AddressForm frm) {
15        this.jt = jt;
16        this.frm = frm;
17    }
18
19    @Override
20    public void
21 tableChanged(TableModelEvent e) {
22 Address_Utills.edit_database_from_jtable(e,
23 frm);
24
25        if (jt.getCellEditor() != null) {
26
27 jt.getCellEditor().stopCellEditing();
28        }
29    }
30 }

```

Step 3 Right click on **jtAddress**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mouseClicked**. Define its event handler:

```

1     private void jtAddressMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt
2         // instantiate AddressTableModelListener and add it as a lis
3 to the table model
4         AddressTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
5 AddressTableModelListener(this.getJTAddress(), this);
6
7     this.getJTAddress().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelList
;
    }

```

The **jtAddressMouseClicked()** method is adding **AddressTableModelListener** to the **TableModel** of the **JTable** i

AddressForm. The listener is created with the **JTable** and **Address** objects as arguments.

The purpose of the **AddressTableModelListener** is to listen for changes data in the **JTable**, and when a change occurs, it calls **edit_database_from_jtable()** method in the **Address_Utils** class to update corresponding record in the database.

The method also checks if the cell editor is active and stops it if it is, to ensure that the changes made by the user are saved before the cell loses focus.

Step 4 Run the project. Click on any cell in second column to seventh column : row in **jtAddress** that you want to edit. Then, change it. Then, click any outside the corresponding cell. The edited data had been saved into database.

INSERTING NEW RECORD INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **Address_Utils** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. This method inserts a new row into the **address** table. It first reads the input data from the form, then prepares an SQL insert statement using a prepared statement. It then creates an **Address** object with the input data and sets the prepared statement parameters with the object's properties. Finally, it executes the insert statement using the **executeUpdate()** method.

If an exception occurs during the execution of the insert statement, it logs the error and shows an error message to the user using a **JOptionPane**.

```
1 //Inserts new row into address table
2 private static void insert_row(AddressForm frm) throws
3 SQLException{
4     HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
5     int city_id =
6 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("city_id"));
7     String add = input_data.get("add");
8     String add2 = input_data.get("add2");
9     String dist = input_data.get("dist");
10    String post = input_data.get("post");
11    String ph = input_data.get("ph");
12
13    // SQL insert statement
14    String sql = ""
15        INSERT INTO address(address, address2, district,
```

```

16         city_id, postal_code, phone)
17         VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)""";
18
19         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
20             PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
21
22             //Creates a Address object seven-params constructor
23             Address obj = new Address(add, add2, dist, city_id,
24 post, ph, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
25             pstmt.setString(1,obj.getAddress());
26             pstmt.setString(2,obj.getAddress2());
27             pstmt.setString(3,obj.getDistrict());
28             pstmt.setInt(4,obj.getCityID());
29             pstmt.setString(5,obj.getPostalCode());
30             pstmt.setString(6,obj.getPhone());
31
32             //Executes the sql insert statement
33             pstmt.executeUpdate();
34         } catch (SQLException ex) {
35
36             Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
37 "Database error", ex);
38             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
error\n" + ex.getMessage());
39         }
40     }

```

Step
2

Still in **Address_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method is responsible for handling the user's actions when inserting a new address into the database. When the user clicks the "INSERT" button, the method changes the button's text to "CONFIRM" and disables the "EDIT" button, as well as all controls on the form. It also clears the controls, except for the Address ID combo box, and enables the "CONFIRM" button.

When the user clicks the "CONFIRM" button, the method calls the **insert_actual()** method to perform the actual insertion into the database. It then restores the original state of the form, including enabling the "EDIT" button and all controls, clearing the controls, and resetting the "INSERT" button's text. If an exception is thrown during the insertion process, the method displays an error message to the user.

```

1     private static void
2     insert_actual(AddressForm frm){
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5         }

```



```
6         //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7         refresh_controls(frm);
8
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
11 ex.getMessage(),
12
13 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
14        }
15    }
16
17    public static void
18 insert_handler(AddressForm frm){
19
20    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
21 ){
22
23    frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
24
25        //Disables jbEdit
26        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
27
28        // Disables controls
29        enable_controls(false, frm);
30
31    frm.getJCBAAddressID().setEnabled(false);
32
33        // Clears controls
34        clear_controls(frm);
35
36        // Enables
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
```

```

frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {

frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit

frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
enable_controls(true, frm);

frm.getJCBAAddressID().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

```

Step 3

In **AddressForm.java**, double click to create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.
3 evt) {
    Address_Utils.insert_har
}

```

Step 4

Run the project. Click on INSERT button the state of address form when inserted as shown in Figure 10.10.

ADDRESS FORM

ADDRESS ID: 1 LAST UPDATE: [text field]

ADDRESS: [text field] CITY: [dropdown]

ADDRESS 2: [text field] COUNTRY: [dropdown]

DISTRICT: [dropdown] PHONE: [text field]

POSTAL CODE: [text field]

FIRST: [button] PREVIOUS: [button] NEXT: [button] LAST: [button]

Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone
1	47 MySakia Drive		Alberta	1	435435	8954054834
2	28 MySakia Road		Qld	576	3464	8667564964
3	23 Woodhaven L		Alberta	302	45645	1463333569
4	14111 MySakia Dr		Qld	576	346345	8172296499
5	1913 Helen Way		Nagasaki	483	3520	2830338209
6	11211 Oak Avenue		California	449	17490	8380386064
7	692 Joker Street		Atika	38	85579	44847719400
8	1568 Ingrid Manor		Manitoba	348	53661	7654689207
9	53 Idu Parkway		Nantou	361	42359	10655648074
10	1785 Santiago de		Texas	295	68143	8954828484
11	600 Santiago de		Central Serbia	280	85890	716271220373
12	479 Joker Way		Hamilton	200	77948	86782228970
13	613 Koroler Drive		Masop	329	45644	39067522049
14	1511 Sai Drive		Eralah	182	53628	84858583185
15	1542 Teller Park		Kanagawa	442	1027	6329277746
16	808 Shoppi Manor		Naryana	582	10072	465867897014
17	270 Amroha Park		Oranmpe	384	20610	695478671530
18	778 Bopozoz A		California	129	16292	81788116295
19	419 Igan Lane		Madhya Pradesh	76	72878	96091187354
20	360 Tarkenton Pl		England	466	54368	9483228389
21	270 Toulon Road		Kalmykia	156	81796	407752414682

Figure 10.10 When user clicks on address form will be in state

Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone
1	47 Ivydale Drive		Alberta	1	45435	8946545434
2	28 MySQL Blvd.		Qld	576	5441	869454444
3	23 Workhaven L		Alberta	300	45445	14033334569
4	14111 Berkeley Dr.		Qld	576	345445	819292989
5	1913 Haven Way		Nagasaki	463	35200	28303384290
6	1182 East Pacific		California	448	17896	30883389698
7	692 Juket Street		Atika	38	85579	44847150408
8	1588 Incaj Manor		Mandaliy	348	35561	70581490327
9	63 Mt. Parkway		Nantou	361	42269	105544674
10	1765 Santiago dr.		Texas	295	18743	86845283484
11	900 Santiago de		Central Serbia	283	83859	716571220373
12	478 Juket Way		Hamban	200	77948	65782228970
13	613 Korolev Drive		Managat	329	45844	30865702349
14	1531 8th Drive		Scraban	162	53638	9486969186
15	1542 Tartar Park		Kanagawa	440	1027	63529277345
16	968 Bristol Manor		Nebraska	582	50632	46868789391
17	270 Amroha Park		Oranmnye	384	20610	69547987538
18	770 Byggesøen A.		California	120	95096	81518814295
19	419 Igou Lane		Madhya Pradesh	76	72978	90001110754
20	360 Teasdale Par		England	465	54308	84833233387
21	270 Toulon Boule		Kattnika	158	81786	40752414682

Figure 10.11 The new data had address table

Then, fill all fields in, including c
Then, click CONFIRM button to s
into **address** table as shown in Figu

DELETING RECORD DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Address_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. This handles the deletion of a row in the **address** table. It first gets the Address the selected item in the **JComboBox**, and then displays a confirmation c the user. If the user selects "Yes", it executes an SQL DELETE state remove the row from the database.

The method uses a **PreparedStatement** to avoid SQL injection attac passes the Address ID as a parameter to the query. If the query is e successfully, it calls the **refresh_controls()** method to update the ta **JComboBoxes** with the latest data from the database. If there is a executing the query, it displays an error message to the user.

```

1      public static void delete_handler(AddressForm frm){
2          int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3          int add_id =
4          Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem
5
6          String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to de
7          the row Address ID: %d)", add_id);
8          int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "D
9          ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11         if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12             String query = ""
13             DELETE FROM address WHERE address_id = ?"";
14             try(Connection conn = getConnection());

```

```

15         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16         // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection att
17         ps.setInt(1, add_id);
18         ps.executeUpdate();
19
20         // Refresh table and comboboxes
21         refresh_controls(frm);
22
23     } catch (SQLException ex){
24         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26     }
27 }
28 }

```

Step 2 In **AddressForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Address_Utils.delete_handler(this);
5     }

```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **address_id** using **jcbAddressID** combobox. Then click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted from database.

PLOTTING CHART PLOTTING CHART

Step 1 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Address.java**.

Step 2 In **Charts_Address.java**, add three **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, and **jPanel3**. Then, add getter method for each object as follows:

```

1     //Getter method for jPanel1
2     public JPanel getJPanel1(){

```

```

3         return this.jPanel1;
4     }
5
6     //Getter method for jPanel2
7     public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8         return this.jPanel2;
9     }
10
11    //Getter method for jPanel3
12    public JPanel getJPanel3(){
13        return this.jPanel3;
14    }

```

Step 3 In **Address_Utils** class, define three new methods. These are methods that draw different types of charts for the address data.

The **draw_pie_chart_address_by_district()** method creates a **DefaultPieDataset** using **create_pie_dataset()** method, which executes a SQL query to get the number of addresses per district and creates a dataset with that data. Then, it calls **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** to draw a pie chart with that dataset.

The **draw_pie_chart_address_by_country()** method is similar to the previous method, but it uses a different SQL query to get the number of addresses per country and create a dataset with that data. Then, it calls **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** to draw a pie chart with that dataset.

The **draw_bar_chart_address_by_city()** method creates a **DefaultCategoryDataset** using **create_bar_dataset()** method, which executes a SQL query to get the number of addresses per city and creates a dataset with that data. Then, it calls **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** to draw a bar chart with that dataset.

```

1     private static void
2     draw_pie_chart_address_by_district(Charts_Address frm, JPanel jp)
3     {
4         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
5         jp.getHeight()));
6         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
7         create_pie_dataset(Query_Address.get_sql_address_district_dist(),
8         "Number", "district");
9
10        //Draws piechart address distribution by district
11        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
12        ADDRESS DISTRIBUTION BY DISTRICT");
13    }
14
15

```

```

16     private static void
17 draw_pie_chart_address_by_country(Charts_Address frm, JPanel jp){
18         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
19 jp.getHeight()));
20         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
21 create_pie_dataset(Query_Address.get_sql_address_country_dist(),
22 "Number", "country");
23
24         //Draws piechart address distribution by country
25         draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
26 ADDRESS DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY");
27     }
28
29     private static void
30 draw_bar_chart_address_by_city(Charts_Address frm, JPanel jp){
31         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
32 jp.getHeight()));
33
34         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
35 create_bar_dataset(Query_Address.get_sql_address_city_dist(),
36 "Number", "city");
37
38         //Draws barchart city distribution by city
39         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10 CITY
40 DISTRIBUTION BY CITY", "CITY", "NUMBER");
41     }

```

Step 4 In **Address_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**.

```

1     public static void
2 jbchart_handler(Charts_Address frm){
3         //Draws piechart address
4 distribution by district
5
6 draw_pie_chart_address_by_district(frm,
7 frm.getJPanel1());
8
9         //Draws piechart address
10 distribution by country
11
12 draw_pie_chart_address_by_country(frm,
13 frm.getJPanel2());
14
15         //Draws barchart city
16 distribution by city
17
18 draw_bar_chart_address_by_city(frm,
19 frm.getJPanel3());
20     }

```

Step 5 In **AddressForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to define its event listener:

```

1     private void
2     pbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Charts_Address frm1 = new
5     Charts_Address();
6         frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
7         frm1.setTitle("THREE DISTRIBUTIONS IN
ADDRESS TABLE");
        frm1.setVisible(true);
        Address_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
    }

```

Step 6 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the three charts displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 10.12.

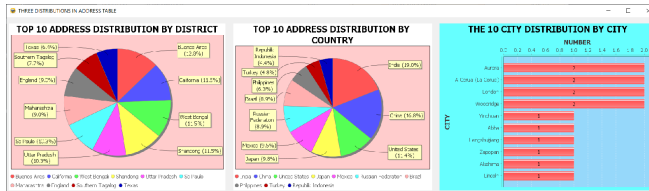


Figure 10.12 The top 10 address distribution by district, the top 10 address distribution by country, and the top 10 address distribution by city

This is the full version of **Address_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;

```

```

import static sakila.Utility.create_bar_dataset;
import static sakila.Utility.draw_barchart_with_dataset;

public class Address_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Address.get_sql_id();

    //Creates address table
    public static void create_address_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
            stmt.addBatch(Query_Address.get_sql_address());
            stmt.executeBatch();

            String message = String.format("Successfully creates address
table");
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
"INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Populates address table with some rows of data
    public static void populate_address_table(){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            String sql = ""
                INSERT INTO address(address_id, address, address2, district,
                    city_id, postal_code, phone, last_update)
                VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

            //Creates a new Address class with default constructor
            PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            Address obj1 = new Address();
            ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getAddressID());
            ps1.setString(2,obj1.getAddress());
            ps1.setString(3,obj1.getAddress2());
            ps1.setString(4,obj1.getDistrict());
            ps1.setInt(5,obj1.getCityID());
            ps1.setString(6,obj1.getPostalCode());
            ps1.setString(7,obj1.getPhone());
            ps1.setTimestamp(8,obj1.getLastUpdate());

            // Creates a new Address class with eight-params constructor
            PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            Address obj2 = new Address(2, "Balige No. 1", "Balige No. 2",
"BLG", 2,

```



```

        "89222", "0892682322", new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis());
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getAddressID());
        ps2.setString(2,obj2.getAddress());
        ps2.setString(3,obj2.getAddress2());
        ps2.setString(4,obj2.getDistrict());
        ps2.setInt(5,obj2.getCityID());
        ps2.setString(6,obj2.getPostalCode());
        ps2.setString(7,obj2.getPhone());
        ps2.setTimestamp(8,obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Reads the content of joined address, city and country tables
public static void read_address_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery(Query_Address.get_sql_address_joint());

        while(rs.next()){
            int add_id = rs.getInt("address_id");
            String add = rs.getString("address");
            String add2 = rs.getString("address2");
            String dist = rs.getString("district");
            int city_id = rs.getInt("city_id");
            String post = rs.getString("postal_code");
            String ph = rs.getString("phone");
            String city = rs.getString("city");
            String country = rs.getString("country");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates a Address object using ten-params constructor
            Address obj = new Address(add_id, add, add2, dist, city_id,
post, ph, city, country, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}

```

```

private static ArrayList<Address> get_address_list(AddressForm frm, String sql, String item){
    ArrayList<Address> list = new ArrayList<>();

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        Address obj;
        while(rs.next()){
            //Using ten-params constructor
            obj = new Address(rs.getInt("address_id"),
                rs.getString("address"),
                rs.getString("address2"),
                rs.getString("district"),
                rs.getInt("city_id"),
                rs.getString("postal_code"),
                rs.getString("phone"),
                rs.getString("city"),
                rs.getString("country"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

            list.add(obj);
        }
    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return list;
}

private static void show_table_address(AddressForm frm, ArrayList<Address> list) throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Address ID", "Address", "Address 2", "District",
        "City ID", "Postal Code", "Phone", "City", "Country", "Last
Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTAddress(),
header));
    frm.getJTAddress().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[10];

    for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
        row[0] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
        row[1] = list.get(i).getAddress();
        row[2] = list.get(i).getAddress2();
        row[3] = list.get(i).getDistrict();
    }
}

```

```

        row[4] = list.get(i).getCityID();
        row[5] = list.get(i).getPostalCode();
        row[6] = list.get(i).getPhone();
        row[7] = list.get(i).getCity();
        row[8] = list.get(i).getCountry();
        row[9] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

public static void refresh_controls(AddressForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("ADDRESS FORM");

    //Shows the content of address table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTAddress());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<Address> list = get_address_list(frm,
Query_Address.get_sql_address_joint() + " ORDER BY address_id", "none");
        show_table_address(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbAddressID
        String sql_add_id = "SELECT address_id FROM address ORDER BY
address_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_add_id, frm.getJCBAAddressID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbDistrictID
        String sql_dist = "SELECT DISTINCT district FROM address ORDER BY
district";
        populate_combobox(sql_dist, frm.getJCBDistrict(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCityID
        String sql_city_id = "SELECT city_id FROM city ORDER BY city_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_city_id, frm.getJCBCityID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCity
        String sql_city = "SELECT DISTINCT city FROM city ORDER BY city";
        populate_combobox(sql_city, frm.getJCBCity(), frm);

        //Populates getJCBCountry()
        String sql_ct = "SELECT DISTINCT country FROM country ORDER BY
country";
        populate_combobox(sql_ct, frm.getJCBCountry(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}

```

```

//Displays joined country and city data result row by row
private static <T> void display_country_city_data(AddressForm frm, String
sql, T item){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            frm.getJCBCityID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
            frm.getJCBCity().setSelectedIndex(-1);
            frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
            return;
        }

        do{
            // Determines item selected from jcbCityID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCityID(),
rs.getInt("city_id"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCity
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCity(),
rs.getString("city"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCountry
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCountry(),
rs.getString("country"));
        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbCity_handler(AddressForm frm, JComboBox<String> jcb
{
    Object item = jcb.getSelectedItem();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCityID())) {
        sql = Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + " WHERE city_id = ?";
    } else if (jcb.equals(frm.getJCBCity())) {
        sql = Query_City.get_sql_city_joint() + " WHERE city = ?";
    }

    display_country_city_data(frm, sql, item);
}

private static void clear_controls(AddressForm frm){

```

```

    frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFAAddress().setText("");
    frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
    frm.getJTFAAddress2().setText("");
    frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
    frm.getJTFAAddress2().setText("");

    frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
    frm.getJCBCityID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
    frm.getJCBCity().setSelectedIndex(-1);
    frm.getJCBCountry().setSelectedIndex(-1);
}

//Displays address data result row by row
private static <T> void display_address_data(AddressForm frm, String sql,
item){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id")));
        frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
        frm.getJTFAAddress2().setText(rs.getString("address2"));
        frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
        frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
        frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal_code"));

frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAAddressID(),
rs.getInt("address_id"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbDistrict
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBDistrict(),
rs.getString("district"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCityID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCityID(),
rs.getInt("city_id"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCity

```

```

        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCity(),
rs.getString("city"));

        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbAddress_handler(AddressForm frm) {
    Object item = frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem();
    display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_first_row(AddressForm frm){
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
    display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}

public static void show_last_row(AddressForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBAAddressID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getItemAt(endIndex));
    display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = endIndex;
}

public static void show_prev_row(AddressForm frm){
    currentIndex--;
    if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_next_row(AddressForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBAAddressID().getItemCount() - 1;
    currentIndex++;
    if(currentIndex > endIndex){
        currentIndex = endIndex;
        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getItemAt(currentIndex));

```

```

        display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void mouse_pressed_handler(AddressForm frm) {
        Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

        int selectedIndex = frm.getJTAddress().getSelectedRow();
        if (selectedIndex == -1) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
                "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
            return;
        }

        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTAddress().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

            // Displays address data
            display_address_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error displaying address data", ex);
            String message = "Error displaying address data: " +
ex.getMessage();
            String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Updates row of data in address tabel by address_id
    public static void update_row_by_address_id(AddressForm frm, int add_id,
String add, String add2, String dist,
        int city_id, String post, String ph) throws SQLException{
        Connection conn = getConnection();
        ResultSet rs = null;
        String query_id = "SELECT address_id FROM address WHERE address_id =
?";
        String update_query = ""
            UPDATE address SET address = ?, address2 = ?, district = ?,
            city_id = ?, postal_code = ?, phone = ? WHERE address_id = ?"";
        try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
            PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
                ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
        {
            idPs.setInt(1,add_id);
            if(!idPs.execute()){
                String message = "Can't find address_id " + add_id;

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    } else{
        rs = idPs.getResultSet();
        rs.next();

        //Creates a Address object using eight-params constructor
        Address obj = new Address(add_id, add, add2, dist, city_id,
post, ph, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        updatePS.setString(1, obj.getAddress());
        updatePS.setString(2, obj.getAddress2());
        updatePS.setString(3, obj.getDistrict());
        updatePS.setInt(4, obj.getCityID());
        updatePS.setString(5, obj.getPostalCode());
        updatePS.setString(6, obj.getPhone());
        updatePS.setInt(7, obj.getAddressID());

        updatePS.executeUpdate();
        rs.close();
        updatePS.close();
        idPs.close();
        conn.close();
    }
} catch(SQLException ex){
    Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating address data", ex);
    String message = "Error updating address data: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
    Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
    String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(AddressForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String add_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem());
    String city_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCityID().getSelectedItem());
    String add = frm.getJTFAddress().getText();
    String add2 = frm.getJTFAddress2().getText();
    String dist = frm.getJTFDistrict().getText();
    String ph = frm.getJTFFPhone().getText();
    String post = frm.getJTFFPostalCode().getText();

    // Validate user input
    int add_id_int = 0;

```



```

    try {
        add_id_int = Integer.parseInt(add_id);
        if (add_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Address ID cannot be
negative or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Address ID: " + add_id,
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    int city_id_int = 0;
    try {
        city_id_int = Integer.parseInt(city_id);
        if (city_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("City ID cannot be negativ
or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid City ID: " + city_id,
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    if (add == null || add.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Address cannot be empty",
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Address cannot be empty");
    }

    if (dist == null || dist.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "District cannot be empty",
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("District cannot be empty");
    }

    if (ph == null || ph.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Phone cannot be empty",
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Phone cannot be empty");
    }

    input_data.put("add_id", add_id);
    input_data.put("city_id", city_id);

```

```

        input_data.put("add", add);
        input_data.put("add2", add2);
        input_data.put("dist", dist);
        input_data.put("ph", ph);
        input_data.put("post", post);

        return input_data;
    }

    private static void edit_actual(AddressForm frm){
        try{
            HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
            int add_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
            int city_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("city_id"));
            String add = input_data.get("add");
            String add2 = input_data.get("add2");
            String dist = input_data.get("dist");
            String post = input_data.get("post");
            String ph = input_data.get("ph");

            update_row_by_address_id(frm, add_id, add, add2, dist, city_id,
post, ph);

            //Refreshes all objects on form
            refresh_controls(frm);

        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    private static void enable_controls(boolean state, AddressForm frm){
        frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFAAddressID().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJCBCountry().setEnabled(state);
    }

    public static void edit_handler(AddressForm frm){
        if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

            // Disables controls
            enable_controls(false, frm);
        }

        else {
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
        }
    }

```

```

        // Actual editing
        edit_actual(frm);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, AddressForm frm){
    if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
        int row = e.getFirstRow();
        TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
        int add_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));

        String add = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 1));
        String add2 = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 2));
        String dist = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 3));
        int city_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 4)));

        String post = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 5));
        String ph = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 6));

        try{
            update_row_by_address_id(frm, add_id, add, add2, dist, city_id, post, ph);

            //Refreshes all objects on form
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Duplicate entry", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Database error", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
        }
    }
}

//Inserts new row into address table
private static void insert_row(AddressForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);

```

```

    int city_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("city_id"));
    String add = input_data.get("add");
    String add2 = input_data.get("add2");
    String dist = input_data.get("dist");
    String post = input_data.get("post");
    String ph = input_data.get("ph");

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO address(address, address2, district,
            city_id, postal_code, phone)
            VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a Address object seven-params constructor
        Address obj = new Address(add, add2, dist, city_id, post, ph, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setString(1,obj.getAddress());
        pstmt.setString(2,obj.getAddress2());
        pstmt.setString(3,obj.getDistrict());
        pstmt.setInt(4,obj.getCityID());
        pstmt.setString(5,obj.getPostalCode());
        pstmt.setString(6,obj.getPhone());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(AddressForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(AddressForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
    }
}

```

```

//Disables jbEdit
frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

// Disables controls
enable_controls(false, frm);
frm.getJCBAAddressID().setEnabled(false);

// Clears controls
clear_controls(frm);

// Enables
frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
}

else {
    frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

    // Actual insertion
    insert_actual(frm);

    //Enables jbEdit
    frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

    //Enables controls
    enable_controls(true, frm);
    frm.getJCBAAddressID().setEnabled(true);
}
}

public static void delete_handler(AddressForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int add_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the
Address ID: %d)", add_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING RECORDS
OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM address WHERE address_id = ?"";
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
            ps.setInt(1, add_id);
            ps.executeUpdate();

            // Refresh table and comboboxes
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),

```

```

        "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_address_by_district(Charts_Address frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Address.get_sql_address_district_dist(), "Number",
"district");

    //Draws piechart address distribution by district
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 ADDRESS
DISTRIBUTION BY DISTRICT");
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_address_by_country(Charts_Address frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Address.get_sql_address_country_dist(), "Number",
"country");

    //Draws piechart address distribution by country
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 ADDRESS
DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY");
}

private static void draw_bar_chart_address_by_city(Charts_Address frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Address.get_sql_address_city_dist(), "Number",
"city");

    //Draws barchart city distribution by city
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10 CITY DISTRIBUTION
BY CITY", "CITY", "NUMBER");
}

public static void jbchart_handler(Charts_Address frm){
    //Draws piechart address distribution by district
    draw_pie_chart_address_by_district(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

    //Draws piechart address distribution by country
    draw_pie_chart_address_by_country(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

    //Draws barchart city distribution by city
    draw_bar_chart_address_by_city(frm, frm.getJPanel3());
}
}

```

This is the full version of **AddressForm.java**:

```
package sakila;

import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
```

```
import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;

public class AddressForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
    public AddressForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Address_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource(
;
            this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
        }

        //Getter method for jtfAddressID
        public JTextField getJTFAddressID(){
            return this.jtfAddressID;
        }

        //Getter method for jcbAddressID
        public JComboBox getJCBAddressID(){
            return this.jcbAddressID;
        }

        //Getter method for jtfAddress
        public JTextField getJTFAddress(){
            return this.jtfAddress;
        }

        //Getter method for jtfAddress2
        public JTextField getJTFAddress2(){
            return this.jtfAddress2;
        }

        //Getter method for jtfDistrict
        public JTextField getJTFDistrict(){
            return this.jtfDistrict;
        }

        //Getter method for jcbDistrict
        public JComboBox getJCBDistrict(){
            return this.jcbDistrict;
        }

        //Getter method for jtfPostalCode
        public JTextField getJTFPostalCode(){
            return this.jtfPostalCode;
        }
    }
}
```



```
//Getter method for jtfLastUpdate
public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
    return this.jtfLastUpdate;
}

//Getter method for jcbCityID
public JComboBox getJCBCityID(){
    return this.jcbCityID;
}

//Getter method for jcbCity
public JComboBox getJCBCity(){
    return this.jcbCity;
}

//Getter method for jcbCountry
public JComboBox getJCBCountry(){
    return this.jcbCountry;
}

//Getter method for jtfPhone
public JTextField getJTFFPhone(){
    return this.jtfPhone;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for pbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.pbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
```

```

        return this.jbPrev;
    }

    //Getter method for jbNext
    public JButton getJBNext(){
        return this.jbNext;
    }

    //Getter method for jbLast
    public JButton getJBLast(){
        return this.jbLast;
    }

    //Getter method for jtAddress
    public JTable getJTAddress(){
        return this.jtAddress;
    }

    //Getter method for jbCountryForm
    public JButton getJBCountryForm(){
        return this.jbCountryForm;
    }

    //Getter method for jbCityForm
    public JButton getJBCityForm(){
        return this.jbCityForm;
    }

    @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
    // <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
    private void initComponents() {
        //...
        pack();
    }// </editor-fold>

    private void jcbAddressIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)
        Address_Utills.jcbAddress_handler(this);
    }

    private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Address_Utills.show_first_row(this);
    }

    private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Address_Utills.show_prev_row(this);
    }

    private void jtAddressMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
        Address_Utills.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
    }

```

```

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Address_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Address_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Address_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Address_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Address_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbCountryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CountryForm ct_form = new CountryForm();
    ct_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void pbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Charts_Address frm1 = new Charts_Address();
    frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm1.setTitle("THREE DISTRIBUTIONS IN ADDRESS TABLE");
    frm1.setVisible(true);
    Address_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
}

private void jcbCityActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Address_Utils.jcbCity_handler(this, this.jcbCity);
}

private void jbCityFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CityForm cty_form = new CityForm();
    cty_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jcbCityIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Address_Utils.jcbCity_handler(this, this.jcbCityID);
}

private void jtAddressMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    // instantiate AddressTableModelListener and add it as a listener to
    AddressTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
AddressTableModelListener(this.getJTAddress(), this);
    this.getJTAddress().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener);
}

```

```

/**
 * @param args the command line arguments
 */
public static void main(String args[]) {
    try {
        for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
            if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                break;
            }
        }
    } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
    } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
    } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
    } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(AddressForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
    }
    /* Create and display the form */
    java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
        public void run() {
            new AddressForm().setVisible(true);
        }
    });
}

// Variables declaration - do not modify
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jbCityForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jbCountryForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jbDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jbEdit;

```

```
private javax.swing.JButton jbFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jbInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jbLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jbNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jbPrev;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbAddressID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCity;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCityID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCountry;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbDistrict;
private javax.swing.JTable jtAddress;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddress;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddress2;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddressID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDistrict;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPhone;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPostalCode;
private javax.swing.JButton pbChart;
// End of variables declaration
}
```

**STORE
FORM
STORE
FORM**

CREATING AND POPULATING STORE TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING STORE TABLE

Step 1	<p>Create a new class named Query_Store. It includes a set of pre-defined SQL queries that are related to a database schema named sakila. Here's a breakdown of each query:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. sql_min: This query retrieves the minimum value of store_id column from the store table.2. sql_max: This query retrieves the maximum value of store_id column from the store table.3. sql_id: This query is a parameterized SQL statement that retrieves information about a store with a specific store_id. The value of store_id is specified as a parameter.4. sql_store_district_dist: This query retrieves the count of stores in each district, and returns the top 10 districts with the highest number of stores.5. sql_store_country_dist: This query retrieves the count of stores in each country, and returns the top 10 countries with the highest number of stores.6. sql_store_city_dist: This query retrieves the count of stores in each city, and returns the top 10 cities with the highest number of stores.7. sql_store_joint: This query retrieves detailed information about all the stores, including their store_id, manager_staff_id, address_id, last_update, address, address2, district, city_id, postal_code, phone, city, and country.8. sql_store: This query creates a new table named store with columns store_id, manager_staff_id,
-----------	--

address_id, and last_update. It also sets up various constraints and keys for the table.

All these queries are static fields of the class **Query_Store**, and can be accessed using the public getter methods provided for each query.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Store {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(store_id)
6     FROM store";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(store_id)
9     FROM store";
10    private static final String
11    sql_id = get_sql_store_joint() + "
12    WHERE st.store_id = ?";
13
14    private static final String
15    sql_store_district_dist = ""
16    SELECT ad.district,
17    COUNT(*) AS Number
18    FROM store st
19    JOIN address ad ON
20    ad.address_id = st.address_id
21    GROUP BY ad.district
22    ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
23    LIMIT 10"";
24
25    private static final String
26    sql_store_country_dist = ""
27    SELECT co.country, COUNT(*)
28    AS Number
29    FROM store st
30    JOIN address ad ON
31    ad.address_id = st.address_id
32    JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
33    = ad.city_id
34    JOIN country co ON
35    co.country_id = ci.country_id
36    GROUP BY co.country
37    ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
38    LIMIT 10"";
39
40    private static final String
41    sql_store_city_dist = ""
42    SELECT ci.city, COUNT(*) AS
43    Number
44    FROM store st
45    JOIN address ad ON
46    ad.address_id = st.address_id
```

```

47         JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
48 = ad.city_id
49         GROUP BY ci.city
50         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
51         LIMIT 10""";
52
53     private static final String
54 sql_store_joint = ""
55     SELECT st.store_id,
56     st.manager_staff_id,
57         st.address_id,
58     st.last_update,
59         ad.address, ad.address2,
60         ad.district, ad.city_id,
61     ad.postal_code,
62         ad.phone, ci.city,
63         co.country
64     FROM store st
65     JOIN address ad ON
66     ad.address_id = st.address_id
67     JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
68     ad.city_id
69     JOIN country co ON
70     co.country_id = ci.country_id""";
71
72     private static final String
73 sql_store = ""
74     CREATE TABLE store (
75         store_id TINYINT UNSIGNED
76     NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
77         manager_staff_id TINYINT
78     UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
79         address_id SMALLINT
80     UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
81         last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
82     NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
83     UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
84         PRIMARY KEY (store_id),
85         UNIQUE KEY
86     idx_unique_manager
87     (manager_staff_id),
88         KEY idx_fk_address_id
89     (address_id),
90     CONSTRAINT
91     fk_store_address FOREIGN KEY
92     (address_id) REFERENCES address
93     (address_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON
94     UPDATE CASCADE
95     ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
96     CHARSET=utf8mb4;""";
97
98     //Getter methods
99     public static String
100 get_sql_min() {

```



```

        return sql_min;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_max() {
        return sql_max;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_id() {
        return sql_id;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_store() {
        return sql_store;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_store_joint() {
        return sql_store_joint;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_store_city_dist() {
        return sql_store_city_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_store_country_dist() {
        return
    sql_store_country_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_store_district_dist() {
        return
    sql_store_district_dist;
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **Store**. It represents a store entity in a database for a fictional movie rental company called Sakila. The class has 12 instance variables representing different attributes of a store, such as store_id, manager_id, address_id, address, address2, district, city_id, postal_code, phone, city, country, and last_update.

The class has four constructors: a default constructor that sets some default values, a three-params constructor that

takes in `manager_id`, `address_id`, and `last_update`, a four-params constructor that takes in `store_id`, `manager_id`, `address_id`, and `last_update`, and a twelve-params constructor that takes in all the instance variables of the class.

The class also has getter and setter methods for all its instance variables. The setter methods include validation checks to ensure that the input values are valid.

The class overrides the **`hashCode()`** and **`equals()`** methods to ensure that instances of the class can be compared and sorted correctly. The class also overrides the **`toString()`** method to provide a string representation of an instance of the class.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.Objects;
3 import java.sql.Timestamp;
4
5 public class Store {
6     //12 instance variables
7     private int store_id;
8     private int manager_id;
9     private int address_id;
10    private String address;
11    private String address2;
12    private String district;
13    private int city_id;
14    private String postal_code;
15    private String phone;
16    private String city;
17    private String country;
18    private Timestamp last_update;
19
20    //Default constructor
21    Store(){
22        this(1, 1, 1, new
23    Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
24    }
25
26    //Three-params constructor
27    Store(int man_id, int add_id,
28    Timestamp lu){
29        setAddressID(add_id);
30        setManagerID(man_id);
31        setLastUpdate(lu);
32    }
33
34    //Four-params constructor
35
```

```

36     Store(int store_id, int man_id, int
37     add_id, Timestamp lu){
38         this(man_id, add_id, lu);
39         setStoreID(store_id);
40     }
41
42     //Twelve-params constructor
43     Store(int store_id, int man_id, int
44     add_id, String add,
45         String add2, String dist, int
46     city_id, String post,
47         String ph, String city, String
48     country, Timestamp lu){
49         this(store_id, man_id, add_id,
50     lu);
51         this.address = add;
52         this.address2 = add2;
53         this.district = dist;
54         this.city_id = city_id;
55         this.postal_code = post;
56         this.phone = ph;
57         this.city = city;
58         this.country = country;
59     }
60
61     //Getter methods
62     public int getStoreID() {return
63     store_id;}
64     public int getManagerID() {return
65     manager_id;}
66     public int getAddressID() {return
67     address_id;}
68     public String getAddress() {return
69     address;}
70     public String getAddress2() {return
71     address2;}
72     public String getDistrict() {return
73     district;}
74     public int getCityID() {return
75     city_id;}
76     public String getPostalCode()
77     {return postal_code;}
78     public String getPhone() {return
79     phone;}
80     public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
81     {return last_update;}
82     public String getCity() {return
83     city;}
84     public String getCountry() {return
85     country;}
86
87     //Setter methods
88     public void setAddressID(int id) {
89

```

```

90         if (id <= 0) {
91             throw new
92             IllegalArgumentException("Address ID must be greater
93             than zero.");
94         }
95         this.address_id = id;
96     }
97
98     public void setStoreID(int id) {
99         if (id <= 0) {
100             throw new
101             IllegalArgumentException("Store ID must be greater
102             than zero.");
103         }
104         this.store_id = id;
105     }
106
107     public void setManagerID(int id) {
108         if (id <= 0) {
109             throw new
110             IllegalArgumentException("Manager ID must be greater
111             than zero.");
112         }
113         this.manager_id = id;
114     }
115
116     public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
117     date){
118         if (date == null) {
119             throw new
120             IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
121             be null");
122         }
123         this.last_update = date;
124     }
125
126 // Override the hashCode() method
127 @Override
128     public int hashCode() {
129         return Objects.hash(store_id,
130         manager_id, last_update);
131     }
132
133 @Override
134     public boolean equals(Object o) {
135         if (this == o) return true;
136         if (o == null || getClass() !=
137         o.getClass()) return false;
138         Store st = (Store) o;
139         return store_id == st.store_id
140         &&

```

```

        manager_id ==
st.manager_id &&

Objects.equals(last_update,
st.last_update);
    }

    @Override
    public String toString(){
        return "\nStore ID      : " +
getStoreID() +
        "\nManager ID    : " +
getManagerID() +
        "\nAddress ID     : " +
getAddressID() +
        "\nAddress        : " +
getAddress() +
        "\nAddress2       : " +
getAddress2() +
        "\nDistrict      : " +
getDistrict() +
        "\nCity ID       : " +
getCityID() +
        "\nPostal Code   : " +
getPostalCode() +
        "\nPhone         : " +
getPhone() +
        "\nCity          : " +
getCity() +
        "\nCountry       : " +
getCountry() +
        "\nLast Update   : " +
getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step
3

Create a new public class named **Store_Utils**. It extends the **Utility** class. It contains three methods that interact with a database to create and populate **store** table and read its contents using **Store** class. Here's an explanation of each method:

1. **create_store_table()**: This method creates a new table in the connected database using a SQL query defined in **Query_Store.get_sql_store()**. It uses a **Statement** object to execute the query and shows a message dialog to indicate whether the table was successfully created or not. If an **SQLException**

occurs, the error message is shown in an error message dialog.

2. **populate_store_table()**: This method inserts two rows of data into the **store** table. It uses a prepared statement to execute a SQL query that inserts data into the table. The data is retrieved from two instances of the **Store** class, one with the default constructor and another with an eight-params constructor. If an **SQLException** occurs, the error message is shown in an error message dialog.
3. **read_store_table()**: This method reads the contents of the **store** table and related tables using a SQL query defined in **Query_Store.get_sql_store_joint()**. It uses a **Statement** object to execute the query and retrieves the result set using a **ResultSet** object. The data is retrieved row by row using the **next()** method of the result set, and a new instance of the **Store** class is created for each row of data retrieved. If an **SQLException** occurs, the error message is shown in an error message dialog.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Dimension;
3 import java.util.logging.Level;
4 import java.util.logging.Logger;
5 import java.sql.*;
6 import java.util.ArrayList;
7 import java.util.Arrays;
8 import java.util.HashMap;
9 import java.util.Objects;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
12 import javax.swing.JPanel;
13 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
14 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
15 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
16 import
17 org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
18 import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
19 import static sakila.Utility.create_bar_dataset;
20 import static
21 sakila.Utility.draw_barchart_with_dataset;
22
23 public class Store_Utills extends Utility{
24     public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
25     public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
26
27     private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
28     private static final String SQL_ID =
29 Query_Store.get_sql_id();
30
```

```

31
32 //Creates store table
33 public static void create_store_table() {
34     try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
35         Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
36
37 stmt.addBatch(Query_Store.get_sql_store());
38         stmt.executeBatch();
39
40         String message =
41 String.format("Successfully creates store table");
42         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
43 message,
44
45 "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
46
47     } catch (SQLException ex) {
48         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
49 ex.getMessage(),
50 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
51     }
52 }
53
54 //Populates store table with some rows of data
55 public static void populate_store_table(){
56     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
57         String sql = ""
58 INSERT INTO store(store_id,
59 manager_staff_id, address_id, last_update)
60 VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?)"";
61
62 //Creates a new Store class with default
63 constructor
64 PreparedStatement ps1 =
65 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
66 Store obj1 = new Store();
67 ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getStoreID());
68 ps1.setInt(2,obj1.getManagerID());
69 ps1.setInt(3,obj1.getAddressID());
70 ps1.setTimestamp(4,obj1.getLastUpdate());
71
72 // Creates a new Store class with four-
73 params constructor
74 PreparedStatement ps2 =
75 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
76 Store obj2 = new Store(2, 2, 2, new
77 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
78 ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getStoreID());
79 ps2.setInt(2,obj2.getManagerID());
80 ps2.setInt(3,obj2.getAddressID());
81 ps2.setTimestamp(4,obj2.getLastUpdate());
82
83 ps1.executeUpdate();
84

```

```

85         ps2.executeUpdate();
86
87     }catch(SQLException ex){
88         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
89 ex.getMessage(),
90         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
91     }
92 }
93
94 //Reads the content of joined store, address,
95 city and country tables
96 public static void read_store_table(){
97     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
98         Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
99         ResultSet rs =
100 stmt.executeQuery(Query_Store.get_sql_store_joint());
101
102         while(rs.next()){
103             int store_id = rs.getInt("store_id");
104             int man_id =
105 rs.getInt("manager_staff_id");
106             int add_id = rs.getInt("address_id");
107             String add = rs.getString("address");
108             String add2 =
109 rs.getString("address2");
110             String dist =
111 rs.getString("district");
112             int city_id = rs.getInt("city_id");
113             String post =
114 rs.getString("postal_code");
115             String ph = rs.getString("phone");
116             String city = rs.getString("city");
117             String country =
118 rs.getString("country");
119             Timestamp lu =
120 rs.getTimestamp("last_update");
121
122             //Creates a Store object using
123 twelve-params constructor
124             Store obj = new Store(store_id,
125 man_id, add_id, add, add2, dist, city_id, post, ph,
126 city, country, lu);
127             System.out.println(obj);
128         }
129         rs.close();
130         stmt.close();
131
132     }catch(SQLException ex){
133         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
134 ex.getMessage(),
135         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
136     }
137 }

```



```
}
```

Step
4

In the driver class, **Sakila.java**, invoke **create_store_table()**, **populate_store_table()**, and **read_store_table()** as shown in line 60 - 62:

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31
```

```

32 package sakila;
33
34 public class Sakila {
35     public static void main(String[] args) {
36         //     Utility.testConnection();
37         //     Actor_Utills.create_actor_table();
38         //     Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table();
39         //     Actor_Utills.read_actor_table();
40         //     ActorForm frm = new ActorForm();
41         //     frm.setVisible(true);
42
43         //     Language_Utills.create_language_table();
44         //
45         Language_Utills.populate_language_table();
46         //     Language_Utills.read_language_table();
47         //     LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm();
48         //     frm.setVisible(true);
49
50         //     Category_Utills.create_category_table();
51         //
52         Category_Utills.populate_category_table();
53         //     Category_Utills.read_category_table();
54         //     CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm();
55         //     frm.setVisible(true);
56
57         //     Film_Utills.create_film_table();
58         //     Film_Utills.populate_film_table();
59         //     Film_Utills.read_film_table();
60         //     FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
61         //     frm.setVisible(true);
62
63         //
64         FilmActor_Utills.create_film_actor_table();
65         //
66         FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_actor_table();
67         //     FilmActor_Utills.read_film_actor_table();
68         //     FilmActorForm frm = new FilmActorForm();
69         //     frm.setVisible(true);
70
71         //
72         FilmCategory_Utills.create_film_category_table();
73         //
74         FilmCategory_Utills.populate_film_category_table();
75         //
76         FilmCategory_Utills.read_film_category_table();
77         //     FilmCategoryForm frm = new
78         FilmCategoryForm();
79         //     frm.setVisible(true);
80
81         //     Country_Utills.create_country_table();
82         //     Country_Utills.populate_country_table();
83         //     Country_Utills.read_country_table();

```

```

//      CountryForm frm = new CountryForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);

//      City_Utills.create_city_table();
//      City_Utills.populate_city_table();
//      City_Utills.read_city_table();
//      CityForm frm = new CityForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);

//      Address_Utills.create_address_table();
//      Address_Utills.populate_address_table();
//      Address_Utills.read_address_table();
//      AddressForm frm = new AddressForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);

Store_Utills.create_store_table();
Store_Utills.populate_store_table();
Store_Utills.read_store_table();
}
}

```

Run project to see the result in console:

```

Store ID      : 1
Manager ID    : 1
Address ID    : 1
Address       : Address xxx
Address2      :
District      : District xxx
City ID       : 1
Postal Code   : Post xxx
Phone         : Phone xxx
City          : Balige
Country       : Toba State
Last Update   : 2023-04-28 18:21:57.0

```

```

Store ID      : 2
Manager ID    : 2
Address ID    : 2
Address       : Balige No. 1
Address2      : Balige No. 2
District      : BLG
City ID       : 2
Postal Code   : 89222
Phone         : 0892682322
City          : Tobasa
Country       : Toba State
Last Update   : 2023-04-28 18:21:57.0

```

DESIGNING GUI

DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as StoreForm.java . In the Design tab, add eleven JLabels to the form and set their corresponding text properties as STORE ID, MAN. STAFF ID, ADDRESS ID, ADDRESS, ADDRESS 2, DISTRICT, POSTAL CODE, CITY, COUNTRY, PHONE, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add eleven JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfStoreID, jtfManStaffID, jtfAddressID, jtfAddress, jtfAddress2, jtfPostalCode, jtfPhone, jtfDistrict, jtfCity, jtfCountry, and jtfLastUpdate.
Step 3	Then, add eleven JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst, jbPrev, jbNext, jbLast, jbEdit, jbInsert, jbDelete, jbAddress, jbCountryForm, jbCityForm, and jbChart. Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, ADDRESS FORM, COUNTRY FORM, CITY FORM, and CHART.
Step 4	Then, add three JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbStoreID, jcbAddressID, and jcbManStaffID.
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtStore. Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 12 and the number of rows to 25.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of StoreForm class using its default constructor as shown in 63 - 64: <pre>1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] args) { 5 // Utility.testConnection(); 6 // Actor_Utills.create_actor_table(); 7 // Actor_Utills.populate_actor_table(); 8 // Actor_Utills.read_actor_table(); 9 // ActorForm frm = new ActorForm();</pre>

```
10 //      frm.setVisible(true);
11
12 //      Language_Utills.create_language_table();
13 //
14 Language_Utills.populate_language_table();
15 //      Language_Utills.read_language_table();
16 //      LanguageForm frm = new LanguageForm();
17 //      frm.setVisible(true);
18
19 //      Category_Utills.create_category_table();
20 //
21 Category_Utills.populate_category_table();
22 //      Category_Utills.read_category_table();
23 //      CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm();
24 //      frm.setVisible(true);
25
26 //      Film_Utills.create_film_table();
27 //      Film_Utills.populate_film_table();
28 //      Film_Utills.read_film_table();
29 //      FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
30 //      frm.setVisible(true);
31
32 //
33 FilmActor_Utills.create_film_actor_table();
34 //
35 FilmActor_Utills.populate_film_actor_table();
36 //      FilmActor_Utills.read_film_actor_table();
37 //      FilmActorForm frm = new FilmActorForm();
38 //      frm.setVisible(true);
39
40 //
41 FilmCategory_Utills.create_film_category_table();
42 //
43 FilmCategory_Utills.populate_film_category_table();
44 //
45 FilmCategory_Utills.read_film_category_table();
46 //      FilmCategoryForm frm = new
47 FilmCategoryForm();
48 //      frm.setVisible(true);
49
50 //
51 //      Country_Utills.create_country_table();
52 //      Country_Utills.populate_country_table();
53 //      Country_Utills.read_country_table();
54 //      CountryForm frm = new CountryForm();
55 //      frm.setVisible(true);
56
57 //      City_Utills.create_city_table();
58 //      City_Utills.populate_city_table();
59 //      City_Utills.read_city_table();
60 //      CityForm frm = new CityForm();
61 //      frm.setVisible(true);
62
63 //      Address_Utills.create_address_table();
```

```

64 //      Address_Utills.populate_address_table();
65 //      Address_Utills.read_address_table();
66 //      AddressForm frm = new AddressForm();
    //      frm.setVisible(true);

    //      Store_Utills.create_store_table();
    //      Store_Utills.populate_store_table();
    //      Store_Utills.read_store_table();
    StoreForm frm = new StoreForm();
    frm.setVisible(true);
}
}

```

Step 8 In **StoreForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```

1  package sakila;
2
3  import java.awt.Toolkit;
4  import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5  import
6  java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7  import javax.swing.JButton;
8  import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9  import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class StoreForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public StoreForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20     Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        }
        //...
    }
}

```

Run the project to see the store form as shown in Figure 11.1.

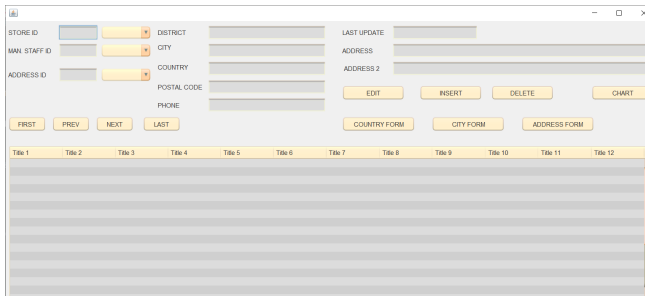


Figure 11.1 The layout of store form

Step
9

In **StoreForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```

1      //Getter method for jtfStoreID
2      public JTextField
3      getJTFStoreID(){
4          return this.jtfStoreID;
5      }
6
7      //Getter method for jcbStoreID
8      public JComboBox
9      getJCBStoreID(){
10         return this.jcbStoreID;
11     }
12
13     //Getter method for
14     jtfManStaffID
15     public JTextField
16     getJTFManStaffID(){
17         return this.jtfManStaffID;
18     }
19
20     //Getter method for
21     jcbManStaffID
22     public JComboBox
23     getJCBManStaffID(){
24         return this.jcbManStaffID;
25     }
26
27     //Getter method for
28     jtfAddressID
29     public JTextField
30     getJTFAddressID(){
31         return this.jtfAddressID;
32     }
33
34     //Getter method for
35     jcbAddressID
36

```

```
37     public JComboBox
38     getJCBAAddressID(){
39         return this.jcbAddressID;
40     }
41
42     //Getter method for jtfDistrict
43     public JTextField
44     getJTfDistrict(){
45         return this.jtfDistrict;
46     }
47
48     //Getter method for jtfCity
49     public JTextField getJTfCity(){
50         return this.jtfCity;
51     }
52
53     //Getter method for jtfCountry
54     public JTextField
55     getJTfCountry(){
56         return this.jtfCountry;
57     }
58
59     //Getter method for
60     jtfPostalCode
61     public JTextField
62     getJTfPostalCode(){
63         return this.jtfPostalCode;
64     }
65
66     //Getter method for jtfPhone
67     public JTextField getJTfPhone()
68     {
69         return this.jtfPhone;
70     }
71
72     //Getter method for jtfAddress
73     public JTextField
74     getJTfAddress(){
75         return this.jtfAddress;
76     }
77
78     //Getter method for jtfAddress2
79     public JTextField
80     getJTfAddress2(){
81         return this.jtfAddress2;
82     }
83
84     //Getter method for
85     jtfLastUpdate
86     public JTextField
87     getJTfLastUpdate(){
88         return this.jtfLastUpdate;
89     }
90     }
```



```
91
92 //Getter method for jtAddress
93 public JTable getJTStore(){
94     return this.jtStore;
95 }
96
97 //Getter method for jbEdit
98 public JButton getJBEdit(){
99     return this.jbEdit;
100 }
101
102 //Getter method for jbInsert
103 public JButton getJBInsert(){
104     return this.jbInsert;
105 }
106
107 //Getter method for jbDelete
108 public JButton getJBDelete(){
109     return this.jbDelete;
110 }
111
112 //Getter method for jbChart
113 public JButton getJBChart(){
114     return this.jbChart;
115 }
116
117 //Getter method for jbFirst
118 public JButton getJBFirst(){
119     return this.jbFirst;
120 }
121
122 //Getter method for jbPrev
123 public JButton getJBPrev(){
124     return this.jbPrev;
125 }
126
127 //Getter method for jbNext
128 public JButton getJBNext(){
129     return this.jbNext;
130 }
131
132 //Getter method for jbLast
133 public JButton getJBLast(){
134     return this.jbLast;
135 }
136
137 //Getter method for
138 jbAddressForm
139 public JButton
140 getJBAddressForm(){
141     return this.jbAddressForm;
142 }
```



```

18         rs.getInt("address_id"),
19         rs.getString("address"),
20         rs.getString("address2"),
21         rs.getString("district"),
22         rs.getInt("city_id"),
23         rs.getString("postal_code"),
24         rs.getString("phone"),
25         rs.getString("city"),
26         rs.getString("country"),
27         rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
28
29         list.add(obj);
30     }
31     }catch (SQLException ex){
32         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
33 ex.getMessage(),
34         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
35     }
36     return list;
37 }
38
39 private static void show_table_store(StoreForm frm,
40 ArrayList<Store> list) throws SQLException{
41     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
42
43     String header[] = {"Store ID", "Manager Staff ID",
44 "Address ID", "Address", "Address 2", "District", "City ID",
45 "Postal Code", "Phone", "City", "Country", "Last Update"};
46
47
48 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTStore(),
49 header));
50     frm.getJTStore().setModel(model);
51
52     Object[] row = new Object[12];
53
54     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
55         row[0] = list.get(i).getStoreID();
56         row[1] = list.get(i).getManagerID();
57         row[2] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
58         row[3] = list.get(i).getAddress();
59         row[4] = list.get(i).getAddress2();
60         row[5] = list.get(i).getDistrict();
61         row[6] = list.get(i).getCityID();
62         row[7] = list.get(i).getPostalCode();
63         row[8] = list.get(i).getPhone();
64         row[9] = list.get(i).getCity();
65         row[10] = list.get(i).getCountry();
66         row[11] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
67
68         model.addRow(row);
69     }
70 }

```

Step
2

In **Store_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It updates the **StoreForm**. Here's what this method does:

1. **frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null)** sets the location of the **StoreForm** screen.
2. **frm.setTitle("STORE FORM")** sets the title of the **StoreForm** object.
3. **table_renderer(frm.getJTStore())** applies a custom table renderer to the **StoreForm** object, to make alternating row colors.
4. **ArrayList<Store> list = get_store_list(frm, Query_Store.get_store_id, "none")** retrieves the list of **Store** objects from the database using the **get_store_list()** method, with a SQL query that retrieves store data joined with address data. The retrieved data is ordered by store ID.
5. **show_table_store(frm, list)** populates the table component in the **StoreForm** from the **ArrayList** of **Store** objects.
6. **populate_combobox(sql_store_id, frm.getJCBStoreID(), frm), populate_combobox(sql_add_id, frm.getJCBManStaffID(), frm), and populate_combobox(sql_add_ic)** methods are used to populate a **JComboBox** in the **StoreForm** object with data retrieved from the database query. The SQL queries retrieve store IDs, manager staff IDs, and address IDs.
7. If an **SQLException** is caught in the try block, a message dialog is displayed.

Overall, this method updates the content of various controls in the **StoreForm** with data from a database and populating **JComboBoxes** and a **JTable**.

```
1     public static void
2     refresh_controls(StoreForm frm){
3
4     frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5         frm.setTitle("STORE FORM");
6
7         //Shows the content of
8     address table and populates
9     combobox
10        try{
11            //Makes alternating
12        color for table rows
13
14        table_renderer(frm.getJTStore());
15
16            //Populates table
17        ArrayList<Store> list =
18        get_store_list(frm,
19        Query_Store.get_sql_store_joint() +
20        " ORDER BY store_id", "none");
21            show_table_store(frm,
22        list);
23
24            //Populates jcbStoreID
25
```

```

26         String sql_store_id =
27         "SELECT store_id FROM store ORDER
28         BY store_id";
29
30         populate_combobox(sql_store_id,
31         frm.getJCBStoreID(), frm);
32
33         //Populates
34         jcbManStaffID
35         String sql_staff_id =
36         "SELECT manager_staff_id FROM
37         store ORDER BY manager_staff_id";
38
39         populate_combobox(sql_staff_id,
40         frm.getJCBManStaffID(), frm);
41
42         //Populates
43         jcbAddressID
44         String sql_add_id =
45         "SELECT address_id FROM address
46         ORDER BY address_id";
47
48         populate_combobox(sql_add_id,
49         frm.getJCBAddressID(), frm);
50
51         }catch (SQLException ex){
52
53         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
54         ex.getMessage(),
55
56         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
57         ;
58         }
59     }

```

Store ID	Manager Staff ID	Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last U
1	1	1	Address 1		District 1	1	8002	06068232	Tokyo	Tokyo	2024
2	2	2	Blage No. 1	Blage No. 2	BLO	2				Tokyo	2024

Figure 11.2 The content of joined **store**, **address**, **country** and **ci**

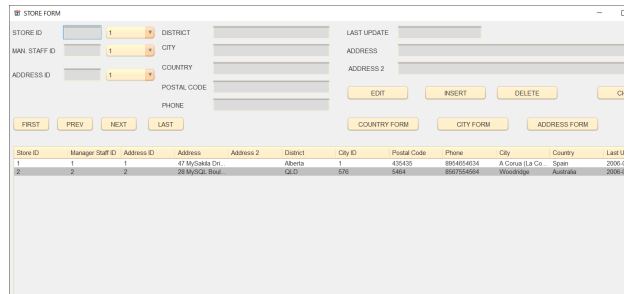


Figure 11.3 The the content of joined **store**, **address**, **country** and **city** available in the internet displayed in **jtSt**

Step
3

In **StoreForm**'s default constructor, the **Store_Utils.refresh_controls()** refreshes the controls in the **StoreForm** with data from a database using the **refresh_controls()** method of the **Store_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **StoreForm**. The **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets the default close operation to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is pressed.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class StoreForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public StoreForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Store_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource("sakila.png")));
22     };
23     this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24 }
25 //...
26 }

```

Step

Run the project to see the content of joined **store**, **address**, **country** and **city**

4 shown in Figure 11.2.

If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the inter-joined **store**, **address**, **country** and **city** tables displayed in **jtStore** as shown

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1 In **Store_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_address_controls()** and **display_address_data()**. The **clear_address_controls()** method is a private method that takes a **StoreForm** object as its parameter. It is used to clear the text form that display address data. This is useful in cases where no data is returned from a database query.

The **display_address_data()** method is another private method that takes a **StoreForm** object, a SQL query string, and an item object as its parameters. In this method, the **getConnection()** method is called to establish a connection to the database. A **PreparedStatement** object is created to execute the SQL query. The item object is set as a parameter to the query using **ps.setObject(1,item)**.

The **ResultSet** object **rs** is used to retrieve the results of the query. If **rs.next()** returns **false**, it means that no rows were found in the query. In this case, the **clear_address_controls()** method is called to clear the form fields.

If rows are found in the query, the do-while loop is used to iterate through the result set. Within the loop, the form fields are populated with the values from the result set using methods like **rs.getString()** and **rs.getInt()**. The **find_combo_value_selected()** method is called to determine which item in the dropdown box was selected based on the **address_id** value from the result set.

If an SQL exception is caught, a message dialog is displayed with the error message.

```
1 private static void clear_address_controls(StoreForm frm){
2     frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText("");
3     frm.getJTFAAddress().setText("");
4     frm.getJTFAAddress2().setText("");
5     frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
6     frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
7     frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
8     frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
9     frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
10 }
11
12 //Displays address data result row by row
13
```

```

14     private static <T> void display_address_data(StoreForm frm, Str
15 sql, T item){
16         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
17             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
18             ps.setObject(1,item);
19             ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
20
21             if (!rs.next()) {
22                 // no row found, clear the form fields
23                 clear_address_controls(frm);
24                 return;
25             }
26
27             do{
28
29                 frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id"
30                     frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address")
31                     frm.getJTFAAddress2().setText(rs.getString("address2")
32                     frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district")
33                     frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
34
35                 frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal_code"));
36                 frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
37                 frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));
38
39                 // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
40                 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAddressID(),
41                 rs.getInt("address_id"));
42
43                 }while(rs.next());
44
45                 rs.close();
46                 ps.close();
47             }catch(SQLException ex){
48                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
49                     "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
50
51             }
52         }
53     }

```

Step 2 Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbAddress_handler**. The **jcbAddress_handler()** method is a public static method that takes a **StoreForm** as its parameter. It is used as an event handler for the **frm.getJCBAddressID()**.

The **Object** item variable is assigned the currently selected item in the **JComboBox** using the **getSelectedItem()** method.

The **display_address_data()** method is called with the **frm** parameter, the **sql** string from **Query_Address.get_sql_address_joint()**, and the **item** parameter.


```

1     public static void
2     jcbAddress_handler(StoreForm frm) {
3         Object item =
4         frm.getJCBAddressID().getSelectedItem();
5         display_address_data(frm,
        Query_Address.get_sql_address_joint() +
        " WHERE address_id = ?", item);
    }

```

Step 3 In **StoreForm**, double click on **jcbAddressID** combobox and define its c event handler as follows:

```

1     private void
2     jcbAddressIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
        Store_Utils.jcbAddress_handler(this);
    }

```

It is a private method that takes an **ActionEvent** object as its parameter. I when an action is performed on the **jcbAddressID** combo box, such as wh selected.

The **jcbAddress_handler()** method from **Store_Utils** is called with parameter. The **this** keyword refers to the current instance of the **StoreFo**

Store ID	Manager Staff ID	Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last Update
1	1	1	47 MySakia Dr.		Alberta	1	437415	854654834	A Conus La Co.	Spain	2006-02-15 04:5
2	2	2	28 MySQL Blvd		QLD	576	5464	896754864	Woodridge	Australia	2006-02-15 04:5

Figure 11.4 Displaying row by row the content of joined **address**, **city** a tables

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbAddressID** combobox to see rc content of joined **address**, **city** and **country** tables as shown in Figure 11.

Step 5 In **Store_Utils** class, define a new method named **jcbManStaff_handler()**

```

1     public static void jcbManStaff_handler(StoreForm
2     frm) {
3

```

```

4      Object item =
      frm.getJCBManStaffID().getSelectedItem();

      frm.getJTFManStaffID().setText(String.valueOf(item));
    }

```

It is a public static method that takes a **StoreForm** object as its parameter and an event handler for the combo box **frm.getJCBManStaffID()**.

The **Object** item variable is assigned the currently selected item in the combo box using the **getSelectedItem()** method. The **String.valueOf(item)** method converts the selected item to a string. The string value of the selected item is then set as the text of the **frm.getJTFManStaffID()** text field using the **setText()** method.

Step 6 In **StoreForm**, double click on **jcbManStaffID** combobox and define its event handler as follows:

```

1      private void
2      jcbManStaffIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3      evt) {
4          Store_Utills.jcbManStaff_handler(this);
5      }

```

Step 7 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbManStaffID** combobox to see the selected item from the **jcbManStaffID** combo box and sets its string value as the text of the **frm.getJTFManStaffID()** text field. as shown in Figure 11.5.

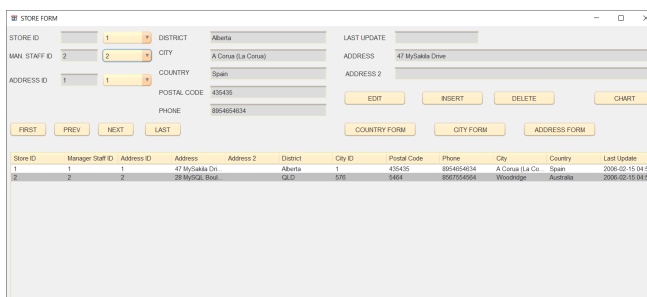


Figure 11.5 Retrieving the selected item from the **jcbManStaffID** combobox and setting its string value as the text of the **frm.getJTFManStaffID()** text field.

Step 8 In **Store_Utills** class, define a new method named **display_store_data()**. parameters: a **StoreForm** object, an SQL query string, and an item of type **String**.

The method first obtains a database connection using the **getConnection()** method, then prepares a **PreparedStatement** using the supplied SQL query and the item parameter of the prepared statement to the item parameter.

The **PreparedStatement** is executed using the **executeQuery()** method and returns a **ResultSet** object containing the results of the query.

If the **ResultSet** does not contain any rows, the method clears the form and returns. Otherwise, the method iterates over the rows in the **ResultSet** while loop.

For each row, the method updates the text fields in the **StoreForm** object from the **ResultSet** using the **setText()** method. It also uses the **find_combo_value_selected()** method to determine the selected item in the **JComboBoxes** in the **StoreForm** object based on values from the **ResultSet**.

After iterating over all rows in the **ResultSet**, the method closes the **PreparedStatement** and handles any **SQLExceptions** that may occur through a **JOptionPane** message dialog.

```
1 //Displays store data result row by row
2 private static <T> void display_store_data(StoreForm frm, String
3 item){
4     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
5         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
6         ps.setObject(1,item);
7         ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
8
9         if (!rs.next()) {
10            // no row found, clear the form fields
11            frm.getJCBManStaffID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
12            frm.getJCBAddressID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
13            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
14            return;
15        }
16
17        do{
18
19            frm.getJTFFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("store_id")));
20
21            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last
22
23                // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
24                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStoreID(),
25            rs.getInt("store_id"));
26
27                // Determines item selected from jcbManStaffID
28                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBManStaffID(),
29            rs.getInt("manager_staff_id"));
30
31                // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
32                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAddressID(),
33            rs.getInt("address_id"));
34
35            }while(rs.next());
36
```

```

37         rs.close();
38         ps.close();
39     }catch(SQLException ex){
40         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
41             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
42     }
}

```

Step 9 In the same class, define another method named **jcbStore_handler()**.

```

1     public static void
2     jcbStore_handler(StoreForm frm) {
3         Object item =
4         frm.getJCBStoreID().getSelectedItem();
           display_store_data(frm,
SQL_ID, item);
}

```

Store ID	Manager Staff ID	Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last Update
1	1	1	41 My-Sakka Dr.		Alberta	1	435415	89-4054614	A Corua (La Co.	Spain	2006-02-15 04:5
2	2	2	28 MySQL Road		QLD	578	5464	866754664	Woodridge	Australia	2006-02-15 04:5

Figure 11.6 Displaying row by row the content of joined **store**, **address** and **country** tables

Step 10 In **StoreForm**, double click on **jcbStoreID** combobox and define its event handler as follows:

```

1     private void
2     jcbStoreIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
           Store_Utils.jcbStore_handler(this);
}

```

Step 11 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbStoreID** combobox to see row content of joined **store**, **address**, **city** and **country** tables as shown in Fig

Step 12 Define four navigating methods in **Store_Utils** class. These are methods the rows in a **JComboBox** in a **StoreForm** object. They take a **StoreForm**

parameter.

The methods use a **currentIndex** variable to keep track of the current selected item in the **JComboBox**. The **currentIndex** variable is initially updated by each navigation method as needed.

The **show_first_row()** method sets the **currentIndex** variable to 0, gets the item at the first index of the **JComboBox** using the **getItemAt()** method, converts it to a **String**, and calls the **display_store_data()** method with the **StoreForm** object, SQL query string constant called **SQL_ID**, and the selected item.

The **show_last_row()** method gets the index of the last item in the **JComboBox** using the **getItemCount()** method, subtracts 1 to get the last index, sets the **currentIndex** variable to the last index, gets the value of the item at the last index using the **getItemAt()** method, converts it to a **String**, and calls the **display_store_data()** method with the **StoreForm** object, **SQL_ID** constant, and the selected item.

The **show_prev_row()** method decrements the **currentIndex** variable by 1. If **currentIndex** is less than the first index, and returns if it is. If not, it gets the value of the item at the current index using the **getItemAt()** method, converts it to a **String**, and calls the **display_store_data()** method with the **StoreForm** object, **SQL_ID** constant, and the selected item.

The **show_next_row()** method increments the **currentIndex** variable by 1. If **currentIndex** is greater than the index of the last item in the **JComboBox** using the **getItemCount()** method, and returns if it is. If not, it gets the value of the item at the current index using the **getItemAt()** method, converts it to a **String**, and calls the **display_store_data()** method with the **StoreForm** object, **SQL_ID** constant, and the selected item.

```
1     public static void show_first_row(StoreForm frm){
2         String item =
3         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStoreID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
4         display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6     }
7
8     public static void show_last_row(StoreForm frm){
9         int endIndex = frm.getJCBStoreID().getItemCount() -
10        1;
11        String item =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStoreID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13        display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14        currentIndex = endIndex;
15    }
16
17    public static void show_prev_row(StoreForm frm){
18        currentIndex--;
19        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
```

```

20         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21         return;
22     }
23     String item =
24 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStoreID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25     display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26 }
27
28     public static void show_next_row(StoreForm frm){
29         int endIndex = frm.getJCBStoreID().getItemCount() -
30 1;
31         currentIndex++;
32         if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33             currentIndex = endIndex;
34             return;
35         }
36         String item =
37 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStoreID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
38         display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
39     }

```

Step 13 Then in **StoreForm**, double click on each navigation buttons to corresponding event handler:

```

1     private void
2 jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4         Store_Utils.show_first_row(this);
5     }
6
7     private void
8 jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9 evt) {
10        Store_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
11    }
12
13    private void
14 jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
15 evt) {
16        Store_Utils.show_next_row(this);
17    }
18
19    private void
20 jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
21 evt) {
22        Store_Utils.show_last_row(this);
23    }

```

These are event handler methods for the "First", "Prev", "Next", and "La: the **StoreForm** GUI. When one of these buttons is clicked, the correspond

called, which in turn calls a method from the **Store_Utils** class to display previous row, next row, or last row of data in the store table, respectively. The keyword in the method calls refers to the current **StoreForm** instance, with **frm** as a parameter to the **Store_Utils** methods.

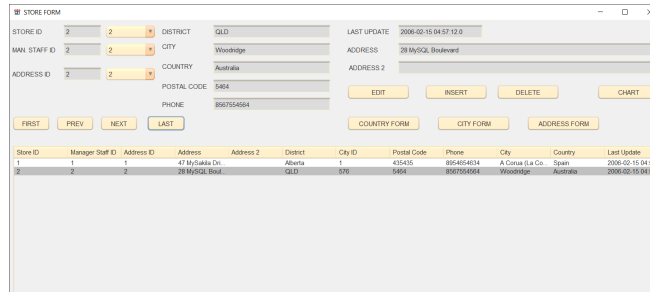


Figure 11.7 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on store

Step 14 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result Figure 11.7.

Step 15 Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **Store_Utils** class. This is handling a mouse press event in the **JTable** component in the **StoreForm** first checks if a row in the **JTable** is selected. If not, it displays a message user to select a row. If a row is selected, the method gets the value of the in the selected row (the store ID) and calls the **display_store_data()** method in the **Store_Utils** class to display the data for that store ID.

The **getConnection()** method is used to establish a connection to the database. The **try-with-resources** block is used to ensure the connection is properly closed after the code is finished executing. If an **SQLException** is caught, an error message is displayed, including the exception message and stack trace.

```

1      public static void mouse_pressed_handler(StoreForm frm) {
2          Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4          int selectedIndex = frm.getJTStore().getSelectedRow();
5          if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6              JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its
7 data.",
8              "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE)
9              return;
10         }
11
12         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
13             String id =
14 String.valueOf(frm.getJTStore().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex
15 0));
16
17             // Displays store data
18         }

```

```

19         display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);
20
21     } catch (SQLException ex) {
22
23     Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
24     displaying store data", ex);
25         String message = "Error displaying store data: " +
26     ex.getMessage();
27         String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
28         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
29     stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
30     }
31 }

```

Step 16 Right click on **jtStore**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mousePressed** event handler:

```

1     private void
2     jtStoreMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3     evt) {
4
5         Store_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
6     }

```

Step 17 Run the project. Double click on any row in **jtStore** table. You corresponding row of joined **store**, **address**, **country** and **city** textfields and comboboxes as shown in Figure 11.8.

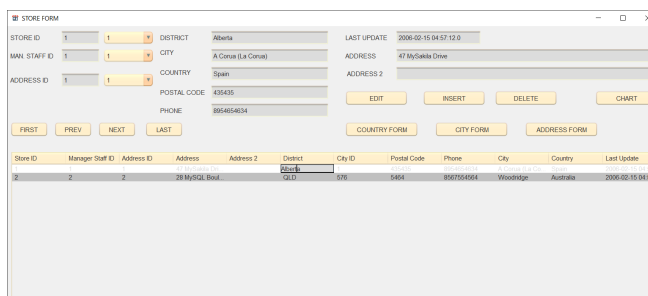


Figure 11.8 User double-clicks on any row in **jtStore**

UPDATING RECORD
UPDATING RECORD

Step
1

In **Store_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_store_id()**. This method updates a row of data in the **store** table in the database by **store_id**. It takes in a **StoreForm** object, as well as three integers: **store_id**, **man_id**, and **add_id**, which represent the values to update for the **manager_staff_id** and **address_id** columns, respectively.

First, it creates a database connection using the **getConnection()** method. It then prepares two SQL statements: one to select the **store_id** from the **store** table using the given **store_id**, and another to update the corresponding row in the **store** table with the new **manager_staff_id** and **address_id** values.

The method executes the select statement using the **address_id** parameter as input, and checks whether the result set is empty. If the result set is empty, it displays an error message indicating that the given **store_id** does not exist in the database.

If the result set is not empty, the method creates a new **Store** object using the given **store_id**, **man_id**, **add_id**, and a timestamp representing the current time. It then sets the parameters of the update statement to the values of the corresponding columns in the **Store** object and executes the update statement.

Finally, the method closes the result set, statements, and database connection. If an SQL exception or number format exception occurs during execution, the method logs an error message and displays a corresponding error message dialog box.

```
1 //Updates row of data in store tabel by store_id
2 public static void update_row_by_store_id(StoreForm frm,
3 int store_id, int man_id, int add_id) throws SQLException{
4     Connection conn = getConnection();
5     ResultSet rs = null;
6     String query_id = "SELECT store_id FROM store WHERE
7 store_id = ?";
8     String update_query = ""
9     UPDATE store SET manager_staff_id = ?,
10    address_id = ? WHERE store_id = ?"";
11     try(PreparedStatement idPs =
12 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
13
14 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
15     PreparedStatement updatePS =
16 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
17     ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
18 ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
19     {
20         idPs.setInt(1, store_id);
```

```

21         if(!idPs.execute()){
22             String message = "Can't find store_id " +
23 store_id;
24
25             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
26 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
27         } else{
28             rs = idPs.getResultSet();
29             rs.next();
30
31             //Creates a Store object using four-params
32 constructor
33             Store obj = new Store(store_id, man_id,
34 add_id, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
35             updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getManagerID());
36             updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getAddressID());
37             updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getStoreID());
38
39             updatePS.executeUpdate();
40             rs.close();
41             updatePS.close();
42             idPs.close();
43             conn.close();
44         }
45     }catch(SQLException ex){
46
47         Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
48 "Error updating store data", ex);
49         String message = "Error updating store data: " +
50 ex.getMessage();
51         String stackTrace =
52 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
53         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
54 "\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
55     }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
56
57         Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
58 "Invalid Input", ex);
59         String message = "Invalid Input: " +
60 ex.getMessage();
61         String stackTrace =
62 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
63         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
64 "\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
65     }
66 }

```

Step 2 Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. It takes a **StoreForm** object as an input parameter and returns a **HashMap** of String keys and values.

The method first initializes an empty **HashMap** called **input_data**. Then, it reads the user input from the **StoreForm** object by extracting the selected store ID, manager staff ID, and address ID. It then validates the input data by checking if the integer values of each input are greater than zero. If any of the input data is invalid, the method displays an error message in a dialog box and throws an exception.

Finally, the method adds the validated input data to the **input_data HashMap** using the corresponding key-value pairs and returns the **HashMap**.

```
1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(StoreForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4         HashMap<>();
5         String store_id =
6         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCStoreID().getSelectedItem());
7         String man_id =
8         frm.getJTJFManStaffID().getText();
9         String add_id =
10        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem());
11
12        // Validate user input
13        int add_id_int = 0;
14        try {
15            add_id_int = Integer.parseInt(add_id);
16            if (add_id_int <= 0) {
17                throw new
18                IllegalArgumentException("Address ID cannot be negative
19                or zero");
20            }
21        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
22            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
23            Address ID: " + add_id,
24            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
25            throw ex;
26        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
27            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
28            ex.getMessage(),
29            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
30            throw ex;
31        }
32
33        int store_id_int = 0;
34        try {
35            store_id_int = Integer.parseInt(store_id);
36            if (store_id_int <= 0) {
37                throw new
38                IllegalArgumentException("Store ID cannot be negative or
```

```

39 zero");
40     }
41     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
42         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
43 Store ID: " + store_id,
44 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
45         throw ex;
46     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
47         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
48 ex.getMessage(),
49 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
50         throw ex;
51     }
52
53     int man_id_int = 0;
54     try {
55         man_id_int = Integer.parseInt(man_id);
56
57         if (man_id_int <= 0) {
58             throw new
59 IllegalArgumentException("Manager Staff ID cannot be
60 negative or zero");
61         }
62     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
63         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
64 Manager Staff ID: " + man_id,
65 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
66         throw ex;
67     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
68         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
69 ex.getMessage(),
70 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
71         throw ex;
72     }
73
74     input_data.put("add_id", add_id);
75     input_data.put("store_id", store_id);
76     input_data.put("man_id", man_id);
77
78     return input_data;
79 }

```

Step
3

Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It is called when the user clicks the "Edit" button on the **StoreForm**. It reads the input data from the form using the **read_inputs()** method and calls the **update_row_by_store_id()** method to update the store data in the database. If the update is successful, it calls the **refresh_controls()** method to update the form with the new data. If an exception is caught, it displays an error message to the user.

```

1     private static void edit_actual(StoreForm
2 frm){
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String>
5 input_data = read_inputs(frm);
6             int add_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
8             int store_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
10            int man_id =
11 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("man_id"));
12
13            update_row_by_store_id(frm,
14 store_id, man_id, add_id);
15
16            //Refreshes all objects on form
17            refresh_controls(frm);
18
19            }catch(SQLException ex){
20
21 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
22 ex.getMessage(),
23 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
24            }
25        }

```

Step 4 Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. The **edit_handler()** is called when the user clicks the "EDIT" button on the **StoreForm**.

If the button text is "EDIT", the method changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables all input controls on the form by calling **enable_controls(false, frm)**.

If the button text is "CONFIRM", the method calls **edit_actual(frm)** to perform the actual editing of the store data, updates the button text to "EDIT", and re-enables all input controls by calling **enable_controls(true, frm)**.

```

1     private static void
2 enable_controls(boolean state, StoreForm
3 frm){
4         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);

```

```

10
11 frm.getJTFAAddressID().setEnabled(state);
12
13 frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
14
15 frm.getJTFAAddress().setEnabled(state);
16
17 frm.getJTFAAddress2().setEnabled(state);
18
19 frm.getJTFFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
20     frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
21
22 frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
23     frm.getJTFCity().setEnabled(state);
24
25 frm.getJTFCountry().setEnabled(state);
26     }
27
28     public static void
29     edit_handler(StoreForm frm){
30
31     if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")
32 ){}
33
34 frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
35
36     // Disables controls
37     enable_controls(false, frm);
38     }
39
40     else {
41     frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
42
43     // Actual editing
44     edit_actual(frm);
45
46     //Enables controls
47     enable_controls(true, frm);
48     }
49     }

```

Store ID	Manager Staff ID	Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last Update
1	3	0	1813 Hume Hwy		Woolbridge	40	3200	2500384290	Gevelo	Japan	2007-04-29 09:2
2	2	2	28 MySQL Blvd		QLD	876	5484	860754864	Woolbridge	Australia	2008-02-15 04:5

Figure 11.9 The store form is in editing state

Step 5 Run the project. Choose **store_id** using **jcbStoreID** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtStore** (in this case, **store_id = 2**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 11.9.

Choose **address_id** using **jcbAddressID** and type **manager_staff_id** in **jtfManStaffID**. Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **store** table as shown in Figure 11.10.

Store ID	Manager Staff ID	Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Last Update
1	3	6	1913 Hana View		Nagasaki	403	85200	28103384200	Sawato	Japan	2025-04-29 09:25:21.9
2	7	59	3987 Kowloon 2		Moskva	99	57807	49932017190	Bakha	Russian Federal	2025-04-29 09:25:21.9

Figure 11.10 The edited row had been saved into database

UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE

Step 1 In **Store_UTILITY** class, define a new method named **edit_database_from_jtable()**. It handles events that occur when the user edits a row in the **JTable** on the **StoreForm**. If the event type is an update, it retrieves the row, column, and cell values of the edited cell and uses them to update the corresponding row in the database by calling **update_row_by_store_id()** function.

If there is a **SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException** or **SQLSyntaxErrorException**, it logs an error and displays an appropriate error message to the user using a **JOptionPane**.

Finally, it refreshes all objects on the form by calling the **refresh_controls()** function.

```

1 public static void
2 edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, StoreForm frm){
3     if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
4         int row = e.getFirstRow();
5         TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();

```

```

6         int store_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
8         int add_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 2)));
10        int man_id =
11 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 1)));
12
13        try{
14            update_row_by_store_id(frm, store_id, man_id,
15 add_id);
16
17            //Refreshes all objects on form
18            refresh_controls(frm);
19
20        } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException
21 ex) {
22
23
24 Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
25 "Duplicate entry", ex);
26         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
27 Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
28        } catch (SQLException ex) {
29
30 Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
31 "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
32         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
33 Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
34        } catch (SQLException ex) {
35
36 Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
37 "Database error", ex);
38         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
39 Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
40        }
41    }
42 }

```

Step
2

Create a new public class named **StoreTableModelListener**. It implements the **TableModelListener** interface. It has two fields: **jt**, which is a **JTable** and **frm**, which is a **StoreForm**.

The purpose of this class is to listen for changes in the table model and the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method from **Store_Utils** to update database accordingly. It also stops cell editing if there is an active cell in the **JTable**.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import
3 javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;

```



```

4 import
5 javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
6 import javax.swing.JTable;
7
8 public class StoreTableModelListener
9 implements TableModelListener {
10     private final JTable jt;
11     private final StoreForm frm;
12
13     public
14 StoreTableModelListener(JTable jt,
15 StoreForm frm) {
16         this.jt = jt;
17         this.frm = frm;
18     }
19
20     @Override
21     public void
22 tableChanged(TableModelEvent e) {
23
24 Store_Utils.edit_database_from_jtable(e,
25 frm);
26
27         if (jt.getCellEditor() != null)
28         {
29 jt.getCellEditor().stopCellEditing();
30         }
31     }
32 }

```

Step 3 Right click on **jtStore**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mouseClicked**. Define its event handler:

```

1     private void jtStoreMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt)
2         // instantiate StoreTableModelListener and add it as a listener
3 to the table model
4         StoreTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
5 StoreTableModelListener(this.getJTStore(), this);
6
7     this.getJTStore().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener);
8
9 }

```

It is an event handler for when the user clicks on the **JTable** component named **jtStore** in the **StoreForm**.

The code creates an instance of **StoreTableModelListener** and passes in **jtStore** and this (the current **StoreForm** instance) as arguments. The

	<p>adds the TableModelListener as a listener to the table model of the jtStore.</p> <p>This means that whenever the user edits a cell in the jtStore, tableChanged() method of the StoreTableModelListener will be called, which in turn will call the edit_database_from_jtable() method in Store_Utils class to update the database with the new value.</p> <p>Additionally, the stopCellEditing() method is called on the cell editor of the table to commit any pending changes and stop editing.</p>
Step 4	<p>Run the project. Click on any cell in second column to third column in any jtStore that you want to edit. Then, change it. Then, click any cell outside the corresponding cell. The edited data had been saved into database.</p>

INSERTING NEW RECORD

INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1	<p>In Store_Utils class, define a method named insert_row(). This method is used to insert a new row into the store table in the database. It first reads the input data from the StoreForm, which includes the manager ID and address ID, and then creates an SQL insert statement using those values. It then creates a Store object using those values and executes the SQL insert statement using a PreparedStatement.</p> <p>If there is a SQL exception, it catches the exception and logs the error message, and then displays an error message dialog to the user.</p> <pre> 1 //Inserts new row into store table 2 private static void insert_row(StoreForm frm) throws 3 SQLException{ 4 HashMap<String, String> input_data = 5 read_inputs(frm); 6 int add_id = 7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id")); 8 int man_id = 9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("man_id")); 10 11 // SQL insert statement 12 String sql = "" 13 INSERT INTO store(manager_staff_id, address_id) 14 VALUES(?, ?)""; 15 16 try(Connection conn = getConnection()); 17 </pre>
--------	---

```

18         PreparedStatement pstmt =
19         conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
20
21             //Creates a Store object three-params constructor
22             Store obj = new Store(man_id, add_id, new
23             Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
24             pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getManagerID());
25             pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getAddressID());
26
27             //Executes the sql insert statement
28             pstmt.executeUpdate();
                } catch (SQLException ex) {

                Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
                "Database error", ex);
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
                Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
                }
            }

```

Step 2 Still in **Store_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method is responsible for handling the click event of the "INSERT" button on the form. When the button is clicked, it checks whether its text is "INSERT" or "CONFIRM". If it is "INSERT", it changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables the "Edit" button and some controls on the form. It also clears the input fields. If the text is "CONFIRM", it calls the **insert_actual()** method to actually insert the data into the database.

The insert_actual method calls the **insert_row()** method to perform the actual insertion. If successful, it refreshes the table and comboboxes on the form.

```

1     private static void insert_actual(StoreForm
2     frm){
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8
9             }catch(SQLException ex){
10                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
11                ex.getMessage(),
12
13                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
14            }
15        }

```

```
16
17     public static void insert_handler(StoreForm
18 frm){
19
20     if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
21 ){
22
23     frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
24
25         //Disables jbEdit
26         frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
27
28         // Disables controls
29         enable_controls(false, frm);
30
31     frm.getJCStoreID().setEnabled(false);
32
33         // Clears controls
34         clear_address_controls(frm);
35
36         // Enables
37         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
```

```

    }

    else {

frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit

frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
enable_controls(true, frm);

frm.getJCBStoreID().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

```

Step 3

In **StoreForm.java**, double click on create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt
3 evt) {
    Store_Utils.insert_handl
}

```

Step 4

Run the project. Click on INSERT the state of store form when inserti shown in Figure 11.11.

Store ID	Manager Staff ID	Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone
1	3	9	53 Mt. Parkway		Norwig	381	42199	18655
2	7	19	1691 Rockwood		Rockwood	98	32997	48935
3	4	24	1688 Clara Way		Northwest Border	327	21254	14445
4	5	14	871 Rock Street		Chenail	328	34995	48978
5	2	19	419 Egan Lane		Madhya Pradesh	76	72878	99091
6	3	33	5477 Lakeside		Northwest Capital	365	72182	32584
7	6	42	265 Cam Park		Chennai	115	54689	48978
8	8	60	3002 High Street		Pradesh	302	36689	34828
9	9	604	1331 Usak Road		Vaid	296	61960	14530
10	10	532	2407 Bala Park		Pradesh	192	31842	34828
11	11	403	1190 O Place		Rio Grande do	44	10417	64187
12	12	281	186 Saksha Lane		Andhra	518	89422	14682
13	13	466	118 Latha Long		Northwest Mada	182	10447	25420
14	14	258	828 Grand Park		Pradesh	328	6461	74889
15	14	83	585 Tala Way		Chennai	256	1079	14611
16	16	178	1848 Sales Bldg.		Miranda	373	20220	48289

Figure 11.11 When user clicks on the INSERT button, the state of the store form will be in state (as shown in the screenshot).



Store ID	Manager Staff ID	Address ID	Address	Address 2	District	City ID	Postal Code	Phone
3	4	24	6980 Clark Hwy		Winekejtaky	327	21554	64445
4	5	44	874 Sola Street		Winekejtaky	353	54596	68079
5	2	19	418 Sola Lane		Winekejtaky	8	72876	69091
6	1	33	1417 Sola Street		Winekejtaky	287	72916	92953
7	6	42	205 Cam Park		Chomai	135	34688	48970
8	8	80	302 Padi Street		Pudjaky	462	36888	68036
9	9	004	1331 Usak Blvd		Voad	296	01900	14330
10	10	302	1427 Padi Street		Pudjaky	391	31942	24974
12	11	403	1190 D Place		Rio Grande do	44	10417	64374
13	12	881	186 Sola Lane		Northern Mend	331	86492	14664
14	13	406	118 Jaffa Loop		Northern Mend	182	10447	32520
15	14	300	206 Sola Lane		Pudjaky	328	64611	24928
16	14	83	585 Tala Way		Karagawa	256	1079	18411
17	15	178	1488 Sola Street		Winekejtaky	379	20593	48064
18	18	288	235 Haffar Str.		Xuayang	277	58482	70065
19	19	391	1783 Mendon Pl		Winekejtaky	304	30530	01988

Figure 11.12 The new data had be table

Then, choose **address_id** using **jcb/** a new manager staff id in the te CONFIRM button to save the new table as shown in Figure 11.12.

DELETING RECORD DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Store_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. This method handles the delete operation for a row in the **Store** table. It first prompts the user to confirm if they want to delete the row with the selected Store ID. If the user confirms the deletion, the method constructs and executes a SQL DELETE statement using a **PreparedStatement** to avoid SQL injection attacks. If the **PreparedStatement** is set up to delete the row with the specified Store ID, the deletion is successful, the method refreshes the table and combobox by calling the **refresh_controls()** method. If there is an exception during the deletion process, an error message is displayed to the user.

```
1 public static void delete_handler(StoreForm frm){
2     int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3     int store_id =
4     Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStoreID()).getSelectedItem().toString());
5
6     String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the row Store ID: %d", store_id);
7
8     int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
9
10
11     if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12         String query = "DELETE FROM store WHERE store_id = ?";
13
14         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
15             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16             // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
17             ps.setInt(1, store_id);
18             ps.executeUpdate());
```

```

19
20         // Refresh table and comboboxes
21         refresh_controls(frm);
22
23     } catch (SQLException ex){
24         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26     }
27 }
28 }

```

Step 2 In **StoreForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Store_Utils.delete_handler(this);
5     }

```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **store_id** using **jcbStoreID** combobox. Then, Click DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted database.

PLOTTING CHART PLOTTING CHART

Step 1 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Store.java**.

Step 2 In **Charts_Store.java**, add three **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, and **jPanel3**. Then, add getter method for each object as follows:

```

1     //Getter method for jPanel1
2     public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3         return this.jPanel1;
4     }
5
6     //Getter method for jPanel2
7     public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8         return this.jPanel2;
9     }
10
11     //Getter method for jPanel3

```

```
12     public JPanel getJPanel3(){
13         return this.jPanel3;
14     }
```

Step 3 In **Store_Utils** class, define three new methods. These are three methods that draw different types of charts based on store distribution data.

The first method, **draw_pie_chart_store_by_district()**, draws a pie chart that shows the top 10 store distributions by district. It creates a **DefaultPieDataset** using the **create_pie_dataset()** method from the **Query_Store** class, passing in the SQL query string that retrieves the data, as well as the column names for the "Number" and "district" values. It then calls the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method to draw the pie chart on the specified **JPanel**.

The second method, **draw_pie_chart_store_by_country()**, is similar to the first method, but draws a pie chart that shows the top 10 store distributions by country. It also creates a **DefaultPieDataset**, but uses a different SQL query string that retrieves data on store distributions by country, and passes in the column names for the "Number" and "country" values.

The third method, **draw_bar_chart_store_by_city()**, draws a bar chart that shows the top 10 store distributions by city. It creates a **DefaultCategoryDataset** using the **create_bar_dataset()** method from the **Query_Store** class, passing in the SQL query string that retrieves the data, as well as the column names for the "Number" and "city" values. It then calls the **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method to draw the bar chart on the specified **JPanel**.

```
1     private static void
2     draw_pie_chart_store_by_district(Charts_Store frm, JPanel jp)
3     {
4         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
5         jp.getHeight()));
6         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
7         create_pie_dataset(Query_Store.get_sql_store_district_dist(),
8         "Number", "district");
9
10        //Draws piechart store distribution by district
11        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
12        STORE DISTRIBUTION BY DISTRICT");
13    }
14
15
```



```

16     private static void
17 draw_pie_chart_store_by_country(Charts_Store frm, JPanel jp){
18     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
19     jp.getHeight()));
20     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
21     create_pie_dataset(Query_Store.get_sql_store_country_dist(),
22     "Number", "country");
23
24     //Draws piechart store distribution by country
25     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
26     STORE DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY");
27     }
28
29     private static void
30 draw_bar_chart_store_by_city(Charts_Store frm, JPanel jp){
31     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
32     jp.getHeight()));
33
34     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
35     create_bar_dataset(Query_Store.get_sql_store_city_dist(),
36     "Number", "city");
37
38     //Draws barchart store distribution by city
39     draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10
40     STORE DISTRIBUTION BY CITY", "STORE", "NUMBER");
41     }

```

Step 4 In **Store_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**.

```

1     public static void
2     jbchart_handler(Charts_Store frm){
3         //Draws piechart store
4         distribution by district
5
6         draw_pie_chart_store_by_district(frm,
7         frm.getJPanel1());
8
9         //Draws piechart store
10        distribution by country
11
12        draw_pie_chart_store_by_country(frm,
13        frm.getJPanel2());
14
15        //Draws barchart store
16        distribution by city
17
18        draw_bar_chart_store_by_city(frm,
19        frm.getJPanel3());
20    }

```

Step 5 In **StoreForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to define its event listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Charts_Store frm1 = new Charts_Store();
5         frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
6         frm1.setTitle("THREE DISTRIBUTIONS IN
7     STORE TABLE");
8         frm1.setVisible(true);
9         Store_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
10    }

```

Step 6 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the three charts displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 11.13.

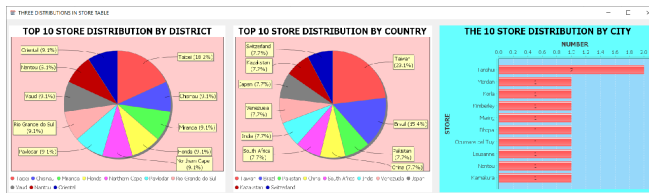


Figure 11.13 The top 10 address distribution by district, the top 10 address distribution by country, and the top 10 address distribution by city

This is the full version of **Store_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;

```

```

import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
import static sakila.Utility.create_bar_dataset;
import static sakila.Utility.draw_barchart_with_dataset;

public class Store_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Store.get_sql_id();

    //Creates store table
    public static void create_store_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
            stmt.addBatch(Query_Store.get_sql_store());
            stmt.executeBatch();

            String message = String.format("Successfully creates store table");
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
                "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Populates store table with some rows of data
    public static void populate_store_table(){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            String sql = ""
                INSERT INTO store(store_id, manager_staff_id, address_id,
last_update)
                VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?)"";

            //Creates a new Store class with default constructor
            PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            Store obj1 = new Store();
            ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getStoreID());
            ps1.setInt(2,obj1.getManagerID());
            ps1.setInt(3,obj1.getAddressID());
            ps1.setTimestamp(4,obj1.getLastUpdate());

            // Creates a new Store class with four-params constructor
            PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            Store obj2 = new Store(2, 2, 2, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getStoreID());
            ps2.setInt(2,obj2.getManagerID());
            ps2.setInt(3,obj2.getAddressID());
            ps2.setTimestamp(4,obj2.getLastUpdate());

```

```

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Reads the content of joined store, address, city and country tables
public static void read_store_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery(Query_Store.get_sql_store_joint());

        while(rs.next()){
            int store_id = rs.getInt("store_id");
            int man_id = rs.getInt("manager_staff_id");
            int add_id = rs.getInt("address_id");
            String add = rs.getString("address");
            String add2 = rs.getString("address2");
            String dist = rs.getString("district");
            int city_id = rs.getInt("city_id");
            String post = rs.getString("postal_code");
            String ph = rs.getString("phone");
            String city = rs.getString("city");
            String country = rs.getString("country");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates a Store object using twelve-params constructor
            Store obj = new Store(store_id, man_id, add_id, add, add2,
dist, city_id, post, ph, city, country, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<Store> get_store_list(StoreForm frm, String sql,
String item){
    ArrayList<Store> list = new ArrayList<>();

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);

```

```

    }
    ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

    Store obj;
    while(rs.next()){
        //Using twelve-params constructor
        obj = new Store(rs.getInt("store_id"),
            rs.getInt("manager_staff_id"),
            rs.getInt("address_id"),
            rs.getString("address"),
            rs.getString("address2"),
            rs.getString("district"),
            rs.getInt("city_id"),
            rs.getString("postal_code"),
            rs.getString("phone"),
            rs.getString("city"),
            rs.getString("country"),
            rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

        list.add(obj);
    }
} catch (SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
return list;
}

private static void show_table_store(StoreForm frm, ArrayList<Store> list
throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Store ID", "Manager Staff ID", "Address ID",
"Address", "Address 2", "District",
    "City ID", "Postal Code", "Phone", "City", "Country", "Last
Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTStore(),
header));
    frm.getJTStore().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[12];

    for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
        row[0] = list.get(i).getStoreID();
        row[1] = list.get(i).getManagerID();
        row[2] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
        row[3] = list.get(i).getAddress();
        row[4] = list.get(i).getAddress2();
        row[5] = list.get(i).getDistrict();
        row[6] = list.get(i).getCityID();
        row[7] = list.get(i).getPostalCode();
        row[8] = list.get(i).getPhone();
        row[9] = list.get(i).getCity();
    }
}

```

```

        row[10] = list.get(i).getCountry();
        row[11] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

public static void refresh_controls(StoreForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("STORE FORM");

    //Shows the content of address table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTStore());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<Store> list = get_store_list(frm,
Query_Store.get_sql_store_joint() + " ORDER BY store_id", "none");
        show_table_store(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbStoreID
        String sql_store_id = "SELECT store_id FROM store ORDER BY
store_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_store_id, frm.getJCStoreID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbManStaffID
        String sql_staff_id = "SELECT manager_staff_id FROM store ORDER BY
manager_staff_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_staff_id, frm.getJCManStaffID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbAddressID
        String sql_add_id = "SELECT address_id FROM address ORDER BY
address_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_add_id, frm.getJCAddressID(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void clear_address_controls(StoreForm frm){
    frm.getJTAddressID().setText("");
    frm.getJTAddress().setText("");
    frm.getJTAddress2().setText("");
    frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
    frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
    frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
}
}

```

```

//Displays address data result row by row
private static <T> void display_address_data(StoreForm frm, String sql, T
item){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_address_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id")));
        frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
        frm.getJTFAAddress2().setText(rs.getString("address2"));
        frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
        frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
        frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal_code"));
        frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
        frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAAddressID(),
rs.getInt("address_id"));

                }while(rs.next());

            rs.close();
            ps.close();
        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    public static void jcbAddress_handler(StoreForm frm) {
        Object item = frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem();
        display_address_data(frm, Query_Address.get_sql_address_joint() + "
WHERE address_id = ?", item);
    }

    public static void jcbManStaff_handler(StoreForm frm) {
        Object item = frm.getJCBAManStaffID().getSelectedItem();
        frm.getJTFFManStaffID().setText(String.valueOf(item));
    }

//Displays store data result row by row
private static <T> void display_store_data(StoreForm frm, String sql, T
item){

```

```

try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
    PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
    ps.setObject(1,item);
    ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

    if (!rs.next()) {
        // no row found, clear the form fields
        frm.getJCBManStaffID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
        frm.getJCBAAddressID().setSelectedIndex(-1);
        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
        return;
    }

    do{
frm.getJTFFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("store_id")));
frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update")));

        // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStoreID(),
rs.getInt("store_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbManStaffID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBManStaffID(),
rs.getInt("manager_staff_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAAddressID(),
rs.getInt("address_id"));

    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

public static void jcbStore_handler(StoreForm frm) {
    Object item = frm.getJCBStoreID().getSelectedItem();
    display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_first_row(StoreForm frm){
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStoreID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
    display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}
}

```



```

public static void show_last_row(StoreForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBSStoreID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBSStoreID().getItemAt(endIndex));
    display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = endIndex;
}

public static void show_prev_row(StoreForm frm){
    currentIndex--;
    if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBSStoreID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_next_row(StoreForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBSStoreID().getItemCount() - 1;
    currentIndex++;
    if(currentIndex > endIndex){
        currentIndex = endIndex;
        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBSStoreID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void mouse_pressed_handler(StoreForm frm) {
    Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

    int selectedIndex = frm.getJTStore().getSelectedRow();
    if (selectedIndex == -1) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
        "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
        return;
    }

    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTStore().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

        // Displays store data
        display_store_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error displaying store data", ex);
        String message = "Error displaying store data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Updates row of data in store tabel by store_id
public static void update_row_by_store_id(StoreForm frm, int store_id, int
man_id, int add_id) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT store_id FROM store WHERE store_id = ?";
    String update_query = ""
        UPDATE store SET manager_staff_id = ?, address_id = ? WHERE
store_id = ?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
        PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
            ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,store_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find store_id " + store_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a Store object using four-params constructor
            Store obj = new Store(store_id, man_id, add_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getManagerID());
            updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getAddressID());
            updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getStoreID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();
            conn.close();
        }
    } catch(SQLException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating store data", ex);
        String message = "Error updating store data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    } catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
    }
}

```

```

        String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(StoreForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String store_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBSStoreID().getSelectedItem());
    String man_id = frm.getJTFManStaffID().getText();
    String add_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem());

    // Validate user input
    int add_id_int = 0;
    try {
        add_id_int = Integer.parseInt(add_id);
        if (add_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Address ID cannot be
negative or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Address ID: " + add_id;
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    int store_id_int = 0;
    try {
        store_id_int = Integer.parseInt(store_id);
        if (store_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Store ID cannot be negat:
or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Store ID: " + store_id;
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    int man_id_int = 0;
    try {
        man_id_int = Integer.parseInt(man_id);

```

```

        if (man_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Manager Staff ID cannot be
negative or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Manager Staff ID: " +
man_id,
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }
}

input_data.put("add_id", add_id);
input_data.put("store_id", store_id);
input_data.put("man_id", man_id);

return input_data;
}

private static void edit_actual(StoreForm frm){
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int add_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
        int store_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
        int man_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("man_id"));

        update_row_by_store_id(frm, store_id, man_id, add_id);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, StoreForm frm){
    frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFAAddressID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFAAddress().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFAAddress2().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
}

```

```

        frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFCity().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFCountry().setEnabled(state);
    }

    public static void edit_handler(StoreForm frm){
        if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

            // Disables controls
            enable_controls(false, frm);
        }

        else {
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

            // Actual editing
            edit_actual(frm);

            //Enables controls
            enable_controls(true, frm);
        }
    }

    public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e, StoreForm
frm){
        if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
            int row = e.getFirstRow();
            TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
            int store_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
            int add_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row
2)));
            int man_id = Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row
1)));

            try{
                update_row_by_store_id(frm, store_id, man_id, add_id);

                //Refreshes all objects on form
                refresh_controls(frm);

            } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
                Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Duplicate entry", ex);
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Duplicate entry\n'
ex.getMessage());
            } catch (SQLSyntaxErrorException ex) {
                Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Invalid SQL
syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
            } catch (SQLException ex) {

```

```

        Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n"
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

//Inserts new row into store table
private static void insert_row(StoreForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    int add_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
    int man_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("man_id"));

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO store(manager_staff_id, address_id) VALUES(?, ?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a Store object three-params constructor
        Store obj = new Store(man_id, add_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getManagerID());
        pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getAddressID());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(StoreForm frm){
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(StoreForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
    }
}

```

```

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBSStoreID().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        clear_address_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBSStoreID().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(StoreForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int store_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBSStoreID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the I
Store ID: %d)", store_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING R
OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM store WHERE store_id = ?"";
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
            ps.setInt(1, store_id);
            ps.executeUpdate();

            // Refresh table and comboboxes
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLException ex){

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_store_by_district(Charts_Store frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Store.get_sql_store_district_dist(), "Number",
"district");

    //Draws piechart store distribution by district
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 STORE DISTRIBUTI
BY DISTRICT");
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_store_by_country(Charts_Store frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Store.get_sql_store_country_dist(), "Number",
"country");

    //Draws piechart store distribution by country
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 STORE DISTRIBUTI
BY COUNTRY");
}

private static void draw_bar_chart_store_by_city(Charts_Store frm, JPanel
jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Store.get_sql_store_city_dist(), "Number", "city");

    //Draws barchart store distribution by city
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10 STORE DISTRIBUTI
BY CITY", "STORE", "NUMBER");
}

public static void jbchart_handler(Charts_Store frm){
    //Draws piechart store distribution by district
    draw_pie_chart_store_by_district(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

    //Draws piechart store distribution by country
    draw_pie_chart_store_by_country(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

    //Draws barchart store distribution by city
    draw_bar_chart_store_by_city(frm, frm.getJPanel3());
}
}

```


This is the full version of **StoreForm.java**:

```
package sakila;

import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;

public class StoreForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
    public StoreForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Store_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource(
;
//        this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
    }

    //Getter method for jtfStoreID
    public JTextField getJTFStoreID(){
        return this.jtfStoreID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbStoreID
    public JComboBox getJCBStoreID(){
        return this.jcbStoreID;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfManStaffID
    public JTextField getJTFManStaffID(){
        return this.jtfManStaffID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbManStaffID
    public JComboBox getJCBManStaffID(){
        return this.jcbManStaffID;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfAddressID
    public JTextField getJTFAddressID(){
```

```
        return this.jtfAddressID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbAddressID
    public JComboBox getJCBAddressID(){
        return this.jcbAddressID;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfDistrict
    public JTextField getJTFDistrict(){
        return this.jtfDistrict;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfCity
```

```
public JTextField getJTFCity(){
    return this.jtfCity;
}

//Getter method for jtfCountry
public JTextField getJTFCountry(){
    return this.jtfCountry;
}

//Getter method for jtfPostalCode
public JTextField getJTFPPostalCode(){
    return this.jtfPostalCode;
}

//Getter method for jtfPhone
public JTextField getJTFFPhone(){
    return this.jtfPhone;
}

//Getter method for jtfAddress
public JTextField getJTFAAddress(){
    return this.jtfAddress;
}

//Getter method for jtfAddress2
public JTextField getJTFAAddress2(){
    return this.jtfAddress2;
}

//Getter method for jtfLastUpdate
public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
    return this.jtfLastUpdate;
}

//Getter method for jtAddress
public JTable getJTStore(){
    return this.jtStore;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}
```

```

}

//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}

//Getter method for jbAddressForm
public JButton getJBAddressForm(){
    return this.jbAddressForm;
}

//Getter method for jbCountryForm
public JButton getJBCountryForm(){
    return this.jbCountryForm;
}

//Getter method for jbCityForm
public JButton getJBCityForm(){
    return this.jbCityForm;
}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jtStoreMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Store_Utills.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

```

```
private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Store_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Store_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Store_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Store_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbCountryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CountryForm ct_form = new CountryForm();
    ct_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbCityFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CityForm cty_form = new CityForm();
    cty_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Store_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Store_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Store_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jcbAddressIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Store_Utils.jcbAddress_handler(this);
}

private void jbAddressFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    // TODO add your handling code here:
}

private void jcbStoreIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Store_Utils.jcbStore_handler(this);
}

private void jcbManStaffIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
```

```

        Store_Utills.jcbManStaff_handler(this);
    }

    private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Charts_Store frm1 = new Charts_Store();
        frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
        frm1.setTitle("THREE DISTRIBUTIONS IN STORE TABLE");
        frm1.setVisible(true);
        Store_Utills.jbchart_handler(frm1);
    }

    private void jtStoreMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
        // instantiate StoreTableModelListener and add it as a listener to the
        StoreTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
StoreTableModelListener(this.getJTStore(), this);
        this.getJTStore().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener);
    }

    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.Level.SEVERE, ex);
        } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.Level.SEVERE, ex);
        } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.Level.SEVERE, ex);
        } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(StoreForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.Level.SEVERE, ex);
        }
        //</editor-fold>
        //</editor-fold>

        /* Create and display the form */
        java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
            public void run() {
                new StoreForm().setVisible(true);
            }
        });
    }

```

```
}  
  
// Variables declaration - do not modify  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel1;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel11;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel2;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;  
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;  
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonAddressForm;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonChart;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCityForm;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCountryForm;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;  
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;  
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbAddressID;  
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbManStaffID;  
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbStoreID;  
private javax.swing.JTable jtStore;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddress;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddress2;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddressID;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCity;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCountry;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDistrict;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfManStaffID;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPhone;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPostalCode;  
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreID;  
// End of variables declaration
```

```
}
```

INVENTORY FORM INVENTORY FORM

CREATING AND POPULATING INVENTORY TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING INVENTORY TABLE

Step
1

Create a new class named **Query_Inventory**. It contains a series of SQL queries for accessing data related to inventory in a database.

The class has several private static final **String** variables that contain the SQL queries, including:

- **sql_min:** a query to get the minimum value of the **inventory_id** column from the **inventory** table.
- **sql_max:** a query to get the maximum value of the **inventory_id** column from the **inventory** table.
- **sql_id:** a query to get information about a specific inventory item based on its **inventory_id**.
- **sql_inventory_district_dist:** a query to get a list of the top 10 districts by the number of inventory items in each district.
- **sql_inventory_country_dist:** a query to get a list of the top 10 countries by the number of inventory items in each country.
- **sql_inventory_city_dist:** a query to get a list of the top 10 cities by the number of inventory items in each city.
- **sql_inventory_duration_dist:** a query to get a list of the number of inventory items for each rental duration value.
- **sql_inventory_lang_dist:** a query to get a list of the number of inventory items for each language.
- **sql_inventory_rating_dist:** a query to get a list of the number of inventory items for each rating value.
- **sql_inventory_year_dist:** a query to get a list of the top 10 years by the number of inventory items released in each year.
- **sql_inventory_joint:** a SELECT statement that joins several tables in the inventory database, including inventory, film, language, store, address, city, and country. It selects multiple columns from these tables, including the inventory_id, film_id, store_id, last_update, title, description, release_year, rental_duration, rental_rate, length, replacement_cost, rating, special_features, language_name, address_id, address, district, postal_code, phone, city, and country columns.
- **sql_inventory:** a CREATE TABLE statement that creates a table named inventory in the inventory database. The

table has several columns, including `inventory_id`, `film_id`, `store_id`, and `last_update`. It also defines some constraints and keys for the table, including foreign keys that reference the store and film tables. The table is created with the InnoDB engine and the utf8mb4 character set.

The class also includes several getter methods for accessing the SQL queries from other classes.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Inventory {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT
6     MIN(inventory_id) FROM
7     inventory";
8     private static final String
9     sql_max = "SELECT
10    MAX(inventory_id) FROM
11    inventory";
12    private static final String
13    sql_id =
14    get_sql_inventory_joint() + "
15    WHERE i.inventory_id = ?";
16
17    private static final String
18    sql_inventory_district_dist = ""
19    SELECT ad.district,
20    COUNT(*) AS Number
21    FROM inventory i
22    JOIN store st ON
23    st.store_id = i.store_id
24    JOIN address ad ON
25    ad.address_id = st.address_id
26    GROUP BY ad.district
27    ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
28    LIMIT 10"";
29
30    private static final String
31    sql_inventory_country_dist = ""
32    SELECT co.country,
33    COUNT(*) AS Number
34    FROM inventory i
35    JOIN store st ON
36    st.store_id = i.store_id
37    JOIN address ad ON
38    ad.address_id = st.address_id
39    JOIN city ci ON
40    ci.city_id = ad.city_id
```

```

41         JOIN country co ON
42         co.country_id = ci.country_id
43         GROUP BY co.country
44         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
45         LIMIT 10""";
46
47     private static final String
48     sql_inventory_city_dist = ""
49     SELECT ci.city, COUNT(*)
50     AS Number
51     FROM inventory i
52     JOIN store st ON
53     st.store_id = i.store_id
54     JOIN address ad ON
55     ad.address_id = st.address_id
56     JOIN city ci ON
57     ci.city_id = ad.city_id
58     GROUP BY ci.city
59     ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
60     LIMIT 10""";
61
62     private static final String
63     sql_inventory_duration_dist = ""
64     SELECT f.rental_duration
65     AS duration, COUNT(*) AS Number
66     FROM inventory i
67     JOIN film f ON f.film_id
68     = i.film_id
69     GROUP BY duration
70     ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
71     duration ASC;""";
72
73     private static final String
74     sql_inventory_lang_dist = ""
75     SELECT l1.name, COUNT(*)
76     AS Number
77     FROM inventory i
78     JOIN film f ON f.film_id
79     = i.film_id
80     JOIN language l1 ON
81     l1.language_id = f.language_id
82     GROUP BY l1.name
83     ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
84     l1.name ASC;""";
85
86     private static final String
87     sql_inventory_rating_dist = ""
88     SELECT rating, COUNT(*)
89     AS Number
90     FROM inventory i
91     JOIN film f ON f.film_id
92     = i.film_id
93     GROUP BY rating
94

```

```

95         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
96         rating ASC""";
97
98     private static final String
99     sql_inventory_year_dist = ""
100         SELECT YEAR(release_year)
101     AS year, Count(*) AS Number
102         FROM inventory i
103         JOIN film f ON f.film_id
104     = i.film_id
105         GROUP BY year
106         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
107     year ASC
108         LIMIT 10""";
109
110     private static final String
111     sql_inventory_joint = ""
112         SELECT i.inventory_id,
113     i.film_id, i.store_id,
114     i.last_update,
115         f.title,
116     f.description, f.release_year,
117         f.rental_duration,
118         f.rental_rate,
119     f.length, f.replacement_cost,
120     f.rating,
121         f.special_features,
122     l1.name AS language_name,
123         ad.address_id,
124     ad.address, ad.district,
125     ad.postal_code,
126127     ad.phone, ci.city,
128     co.country
129         FROM inventory i
130         JOIN film f ON f.film_id
131     = i.film_id
132         JOIN language l1 ON
133     l1.language_id = f.language_id
134         JOIN store st ON
135     st.store_id = i.store_id
136         JOIN address ad ON
137     ad.address_id = st.address_id
138         JOIN city ci ON
139     ci.city_id = ad.city_id
140         JOIN country co ON
141     co.country_id = ci.country_id""";
142
143     private static final String
144     sql_inventory = ""
145         CREATE TABLE inventory (
146     inventory_id MEDIUMINT
147     UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
148

```

```

149         film_id SMALLINT
150 UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
151         store_id TINYINT
UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
        last_update TIMESTAMP
NOT NULL DEFAULT
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON UPDATE
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
        PRIMARY KEY
(inventory_id),
        KEY idx_fk_film_id
(film_id),
        KEY
idx_store_id_film_id
(store_id,film_id),
        CONSTRAINT
fk_inventory_store FOREIGN KEY
(store_id) REFERENCES store
(store_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON
UPDATE CASCADE,
        CONSTRAINT
fk_inventory_film FOREIGN KEY
(film_id) REFERENCES film
(film_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON
UPDATE CASCADE
    ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
CHARSET=utf8mb4;"";

```

```

//Getter methods
    public static String
get_sql_min() {
        return sql_min;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_max() {
        return sql_max;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_id() {
        return sql_id;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_inventory() {
        return sql_inventory;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_inventory_joint() {

```

```

        return
sql_inventory_joint;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_inventory_year_dist() {
        return
sql_inventory_year_dist;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_inventory_rating_dist() {
        return
sql_inventory_rating_dist;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_inventory_lang_dist() {
        return
sql_inventory_lang_dist;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_inventory_duration_dist()
{
        return
sql_inventory_duration_dist;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_inventory_city_dist() {
        return
sql_inventory_city_dist;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_inventory_country_dist()
{
        return
sql_inventory_country_dist;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_inventory_district_dist()
{
        return
sql_inventory_district_dist;
    }
}

```

Step Then, create a public class named **Inventory** with

2

instance variables and getter/setter methods. It has instance variables for `inventory_id`, `film_id`, `store_id`, `last_update`, `address_id`, `address`, `district`, `postal_code`, `phone`, `city`, `country`, `title`, `description`, `release_year`, `rental_duration`, `rental_rate`, `length`, `replacement_cost`, `rating`, `special_features`, and `lang_name`.

The class has four constructors: a default constructor, a three-params constructor, a four-params constructor, and a twenty-one-params constructor that takes all the instance variables as parameters.

The class also has getter and setter methods for all instance variables, as well as an overridden **`hashCode()`** method, an overridden **`equals()`** method, and an overridden **`toString()`** method. The **`hashCode()`** method returns a hash code based on the `inventory_id`, `store_id`, `film_id`, and `last_update` instance variables.

The **`equals()`** method checks if the object being compared is the same as the current object, if it has the same class, and if its instance variables are equal to the current object's instance variables. The **`toString()`** method returns a string representation of the Inventory object.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.util.Objects;
3 import java.sql.Timestamp;
4
5 public class Inventory {
6     //21 instance variables
7     private int inventory_id;
8     private int film_id;
9     private int store_id;
10    private Timestamp last_update;
11
12    private int address_id;
13    private String address;
14    private String district;
15    private String postal_code;
16    private String phone;
17    private String city;
18    private String country;
19
20    private String title;
```

```

21     private String description;
22     private int release_year;
23     private int rental_duration;
24     private double rental_rate;
25     private int length;
26     private double replacement_cost;
27     private String rating;
28     private String special_features;
29     private String lang_name;
30
31     //Default constructor
32     Inventory(){
33         this(1, 1, 1, new
34 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
35     }
36
37     //Three-params constructor
38     Inventory(int film_id, int
39 store_id, Timestamp lu){
40         setFilmID(film_id);
41         setStoreID(store_id);
42         setLastUpdate(lu);
43     }
44
45     //Four-params constructor
46     Inventory(int inv_id, int film_id,
47 int store_id, Timestamp lu){
48         this(film_id, store_id, lu);
49         setInventoryID(inv_id);
50     }
51
52     //Twenty-one-params constructor
53     Inventory(int inv_id, int film_id,
54 int store_id, int add_id, String add,
55 String dist, String post,
56 String ph, String city, String
57 country, String title,
58 String description, int year,
59 int duration, double rate,
60 int length, double cost, String
61 rating,
62 String features, String
63 lang_name, Timestamp lu){
64         this(inv_id, film_id, store_id,
65 lu);
66         this.address_id = add_id;
67         this.address = add;
68         this.district = dist;
69         this.postal_code = post;
70         this.phone = ph;
71         this.city = city;
72         this.country = country;
73         this.title = title;
74

```



```

75         this.description = description;
76         this.release_year = year;
77         this.rental_duration =
78 duration;
79         this.rental_rate = rate;
80         this.length = length;
81         this.replacement_cost = cost;
82         this.rating = rating;
83         this.special_features =
84 features;
85         this.lang_name = lang_name;
86     }
87
88     //Getter methods
89     public int getInventoryID() {return
90 inventory_id;}
91     public int getFilmID() {return
92 film_id;}
93     public int getStoreID() {return
94 store_id;}
95     public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
96 {return last_update;}
97
98     public int getAddressID() {return
99 address_id;}
100    public String getAddress() {return
101 address;}
102    public String getDistrict() {return
103 district;}
104    public String getPostalCode()
105 {return postal_code;}
106    public String getPhone() {return
107 phone;}
108    public String getCity() {return
109 city;}
110    public String getCountry() {return
111 country;}
112
113
114    public String getTitle() {return
115 title;}
116    public String getDescription()
117 {return description;}
118    public int getReleaseYear() {return
119 release_year;}
120    public int getRentalDuration()
121 {return rental_duration;}
122    public double getRentalRate()
123 {return rental_rate;}
124    public int getLength() {return
125 length;}
126127    public double getReplacementCost()
128 {return replacement_cost;}
129

```

```

130     public String getRating() {return
131 rating;}
132     public String getSpecialFeatures()
133 {return special_features;}
134     public String getLanguageName()
135 {return lang_name;}
136
137     //Setter methods
138     public void setInventoryID(int id)
139 {
140         if (id <= 0) {
141             throw new
142 IllegalArgumentException("Inventory ID must be
143 greater than zero.");
144         }
144         this.inventory_id = id;
145     }
146
147     public void setStoreID(int id) {
148         if (id <= 0) {
149             throw new
150 IllegalArgumentException("Store ID must be greater
151 than zero.");
152         }
153         this.store_id = id;
154     }
155
156     public void setFilmID(int id) {
157         if (id <= 0) {
158             throw new
159 IllegalArgumentException("Film ID must be greater
160 than zero.");
161         }
162         this.film_id = id;
163     }
164
165
166     public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
167 date){
168         if (date == null) {
169             throw new
170 IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
171 be null");
172         }
173         this.last_update = date;
174     }
175
176     // Override the hashCode() method
177     @Override
178     public int hashCode() {
179         return
180 Objects.hash(inventory_id, store_id,
181 film_id, last_update);

```

```

    }

    @Override
    public boolean equals(Object o) {
        if (this == o) return true;
        if (o == null || getClass() !=
o.getClass()) return false;
        Inventory in = (Inventory) o;
        return inventory_id ==
in.inventory_id &&
&&
            store_id == in.store_id
&&
            film_id == in.film_id &&
Objects.equals(last_update,
in.last_update);
    }

    @Override
    public String toString(){
        return "\nInventory ID
: " + getInventoryID() +
            "\nFilm ID
: " + getFilmID() +
            "\nTitle
: " + getTitle() +
            "\nDescription
: " + getDescription() +
            "\nRelease Year
: " + getReleaseYear() +
            "\nLanguage Name
: " + getLanguageName() +
            "\nRental Duration
: " + getRentalDuration()+
            "\nRental Rate
: " + getRentalRate()+
            "\nLength
: " + getLength()+
            "\nReplacement Cose
: " + getReplacementCost()+
            "\nRating
: " + getRating()+
            "\nSpecial Features
: " + getSpecialFeatures()+
            "\nStore ID
: " + getStoreID() +
            "\nAddress ID
: " + getAddressID() +
            "\nAddress
: " + getAddress() +
            "\nDistrict
: " + getDistrict() +

```

```

        "\nPostal Code
: " + getPostalCode() +
        "\nPhone
: " + getPhone() +
        "\nCity
: " + getCity() +
        "\nCountry
: " + getCountry() +
        "\nLast Update
: " + getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step
3

Create a new public class named **Inventory_Utils**. The class extends **Utility** and contains several methods for creating, populating, and reading an inventory table.

The class has a constant `FIRST_INDEX` with a value of 0 and an `INVALID_INDEX` constant with a value of -1. It also has a private static variable called `currentIndex` initialized to `FIRST_INDEX`. There is a constant string `SQL_ID` initialized to the result of the `get_sql_id()` method in the **Query_Inventory** class.

The class has a method called **create_inventory_table()** that creates an inventory table by executing a SQL script obtained from the **Query_Inventory** class. If successful, a message dialog is displayed to indicate that the table was successfully created. If an exception occurs, an error message is displayed.

The class also has a method called **populate_inventory_table()** that populates the inventory table with data. Two **Inventory** objects are created, one with a default constructor and the other with a four-parameter constructor. The object data is used to set the parameters of a prepared statement that is executed to insert the data into the inventory table. If an exception occurs, an error message is displayed.

The class also has a method called **read_inventory_table()** that reads the content of

a joined inventory, film, language, store, address, city, and country table by executing a SQL script obtained from the **Query_Inventory** class. The retrieved data is used to create an Inventory object with a twenty-one-parameter constructor, which is printed to the console. If an exception occurs, an error message is displayed.

The class imports several classes and interfaces, including Dimension, Logger, Connection, SQLException, ArrayList, Arrays, HashMap, JComboBox, JOptionPane, JPanel, TableModelEvent, DefaultTableModel, TableModel, DefaultCategoryDataset, and DefaultPieDataset. It also imports static methods from the Utility, Query_Inventory, and draw_barchart_with_dataset classes.

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
```

34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71

```

72 package sakila;
73 import java.awt.Dimension;
74 import java.util.logging.Level;
75 import java.util.logging.Logger;
76 import java.sql.*;
77 import java.util.ArrayList;
78 import java.util.Arrays;
79 import java.util.HashMap;
80 import java.util.Objects;
81 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
82 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
83 import javax.swing.JPanel;
84 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
85 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
86 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
87 import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
88 import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
89 import static sakila.Utility.create_bar_dataset;
90 import static sakila.Utility.draw_barchart_with_dataset;
91
92 public class Inventory_Utils extends Utility{
93     public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
94     public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
95
96     private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
97     private static final String SQL_ID =
98     Query_Inventory.get_sql_id();
99
100     //Creates inventory table
101     public static void create_inventory_table() {
102         try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
103             Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
104
105             stmt.addBatch(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory());
106             stmt.executeBatch();
107
108             String message = String.format("Successfully
109 creates inventory table");
110             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
111 "INFORMATION", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
112
113         } catch (SQLException ex) {
114             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
115 ex.getMessage(),
116 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
117         }
118     }
119
120     //Populates inventory table with some rows of data
121     public static void populate_inventory_table(){
122         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
123             String sql = ""
124

```

```

125         INSERT INTO inventory(inventory_id, film_id,
126 store_id, last_update)
           VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?)""";

           //Creates a new Inventory class with default
constructor
           PreparedStatement ps1 =
conn.prepareStatement(sql);
           Inventory obj1 = new Inventory();
           ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getInventoryID());
           ps1.setInt(2,obj1.getFilmID());
           ps1.setInt(3,obj1.getStoreID());
           ps1.setTimestamp(4,obj1.getLastUpdate());

           // Creates a new Inventory class with four-params
constructor
           PreparedStatement ps2 =
conn.prepareStatement(sql);
           Inventory obj2 = new Inventory(2, 2, 2, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
           ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getInventoryID());
           ps2.setInt(2,obj2.getFilmID());
           ps2.setInt(3,obj2.getStoreID());
           ps2.setTimestamp(4,obj2.getLastUpdate());

           ps1.executeUpdate();
           ps2.executeUpdate();

           }catch(SQLException ex){
           JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
ex.getMessage(),
           "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
           }
           }

           //Reads the content of joined inventory, film, language,
store, address, city and country tables
           public static void read_inventory_table(){
           try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
           Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
           ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_joint());

           while(rs.next()){
           int inv_id = rs.getInt("inventory_id");
           int film_id = rs.getInt("film_id");
           int store_id = rs.getInt("store_id");
           int add_id = rs.getInt("address_id");
           String add = rs.getString("address");
           String dist = rs.getString("district");
           String post = rs.getString("postal_code");
           String ph = rs.getString("phone");
           String city = rs.getString("city");

```



```

        String country = rs.getString("country");
        String title = rs.getString("title");
        String description =
rs.getString("description");
        int year = rs.getInt("release_year");
        int duration = rs.getInt("rental_duration");
        double rate = rs.getDouble("rental_rate");
        int length = rs.getInt("length");
        double cost =
rs.getDouble("replacement_cost");
        String rating = rs.getString("rating");
        String features =
rs.getString("special_features");
        String lang_name =
rs.getString("language_name");

        Timestamp lu =
rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

        //Creates a Inventory object using twenty-
one-params constructor
        Inventory obj = new Inventory(inv_id,
film_id, store_id, add_id, add, dist, post, ph, city,
country, title, description, year, duration, rate,
length, cost, rating, features,
lang_name, lu);
        System.out.println(obj);
    }
    rs.close();
    stmt.close();

} catch (SQLException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}
}

```

Step 4

In the
create_i
populate
read_inv

```

1 packa
2
3 publi
4 p
5 //
6 //

```



7 //
8 //
9 //
10 //
11 //
12 //
13 //
14 Lang
15 //
16 //
17 //
18 //
19 //
20 //
21 Cate
22 //
23 //
24 //
25 //
26 //
27 //
28 //
29 //
30 //
31 //
32 //
33 Film/
34 //
35 Film/
36 //
37 //
38 //
39 //
40 //
41 Film(
42 //
43 Film(
44 //
45 Film(
46 //
47 Film(
48 //
49 //
50 //
51 //
52 //
53 //
54 //
55 //
56 //
57 //
58 //
59 //
60 //

```
61 //
62 //
63 //
64 //
65 //
66 //
67 //
68 //
69 //
70 //
//
//
//
//
```

```
Inver
]
}
```

Run proje

```
Inventory
Film ID
Title
Descripti
Release \
Language
Rental Du
Rental Ra
Length
Replaceme
Rating
Special f
Store ID
Address ]
Address
District
Postal Co
Phone
City
Country
Last Upda
```

```
Inventory
Film ID
Title
Descripti
Release \
Language
Rental Du
```

	Rental Ra Length Replaceme Rating Special f Store ID Address I Address District Postal Co Phone City Country Last Upda
--	---

DESIGNING GUI
DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as InventoryForm.java . In the Design tab, add twenty-one JLabel to the form and set their corresponding text properties as INVENTORY ID, FILM ID, STORE ID, TITLE, DESCRIPTION, RELEASE YEAR, RENTAL RATE, RENTAL DURATION, LENGTH, REPLACEMENT COST, RATING, LANGUAGE, SPECIAL FEATURES, ADDRESS ID, DISTRICT, CITY, COUNTRY, PHONE, POSTAL CODE, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add twelve JTextField to the form and set set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfInventoryID, jtfFilmID, jtfStoreID, jtfTitle, jtfDescription, jtfReleaseYear, jtfRentalRate, jtfLength, jtfRentalDuration, jtfReplacementCost, jtfLanguage, jtfSpecialFeatures, jtfAddressID, jtfDistrict, jtfCity, jtfCountry, jtfPhone, jtfPostalCode, and jtfLastUpdate.
Step 3	Then, add twelve JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst, jbPrev, jbNext, jbLast, jbEdit, jbInsert, jbDelete, jbChart, jbStoreForm, jbAddressForm, jbCountryForm, and

	jbCityForm . Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, CHART, STORE FORM, ADDRESS FORM, COUNTRY FORM, and CITY FORM.
Step 4	Then, add three JComboBox to the form and set set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbInventoryID , jcbFilmID , and jcbStoreID .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtInventory . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 21 and the number of rows to 50.
Step 6	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of InventoryForm class using its default constructor as shown in 15 - 16: <div> <pre> 1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] args) 5 { 6 //... 7 // Store_Utills.create_store_table(); 8 // 9 Store_Utills.populate_store_table(); 10 // Store_Utills.read_store_table(); 11 // StoreForm frm = new StoreForm(); 12 // frm.setVisible(true); 13 14 // 15 Inventory_Utills.create_inventory_table(); 16 // 17 Inventory_Utills.populate_inventory_table(); 18 // 19 Inventory_Utills.read_inventory_table(); 20 InventoryForm frm = new 21 InventoryForm(); 22 frm.setVisible(true); 23 } 24 } </pre> </div>
Step 8	In InventoryForm's constructor, invoke

setLookAndFeel() to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class InventoryForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public InventoryForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }
```

Run the project to see the inventory form as shown in Figure 12.1.

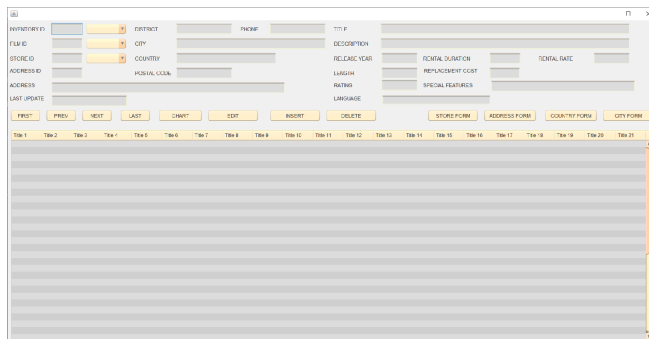


Figure 12.1 The layout of inventory form

Step
9

In **InventoryForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```
1 //Getter method for
2 jtfInventoryID
3
```

```
4     public JTextField
5     getJTFInventoryID(){
6         return
7         this.jtfInventoryID;
8     }
9
10    //Getter method for
11    jcbInventoryID
12    public JComboBox
13    getJCBInventoryID(){
14        return
15        this.jcbInventoryID;
16    }
17
18    //Getter method for
19    jtfFilmID
20    public JTextField
21    getJTFFilmID(){
22        return this.jtfFilmID;
23    }
24
25    //Getter method for
26    jcbFilmID
27    public JComboBox
28    getJCBFilmID(){
29        return this.jcbFilmID;
30    }
31
32    //Getter method for
33    jtfStoreID
34    public JTextField
35    getJTFStoreID(){
36        return this.jtfStoreID;
37    }
38
39    //Getter method for
40    jcbStoreID
41    public JComboBox
42    getJCBStoreID(){
43        return this.jcbStoreID;
44    }
45
46    //Getter method for
47    jtInventory
48    public JTable
49    getJTInventory(){
50        return this.jtInventory;
51    }
52
53    //Getter method for
54    jtfAddressID
55    public JTextField
56    getJTFAAddressID(){
57
```

```
58         return
59         this.jtfAddressID;
60     }
61
62     //Getter method for
63     jtfAddress
64     public JTextField
65     getJTfAddress(){
66         return this.jtfAddress;
67     }
68
69     //Getter method for
70     jtfDistrict
71     public JTextField
72     getJTfDistrict(){
73         return this.jtfDistrict;
74     }
75
76     //Getter method for jtfPhone
77     public JTextField
78     getJTfPhone(){
79         return this.jtfPhone;
80     }
81
82     //Getter method for jtfCity
83     public JTextField
84     getJTfCity(){
85         return this.jtfCity;
86     }
87
88     //Getter method for
89     jtfCountry
90     public JTextField
91     getJTfCountry(){
92         return this.jtfCountry;
93     }
94
95     //Getter method for
96     jtfPostalCode
97     public JTextField
98     getJTfPostalCode(){
99         return
100        this.jtfPostalCode;
101    }
102
103     //Getter method for jtfTitle
104     public JTextField
105     getJTfTitle(){
106         return this.jtfTitle;
107     }
108
109     //Getter method for
110     jtfDescription
111
```



```
112     public JTextField
113     getJTFDescription(){
114         return
115         this.jtfDescription;
116     }
117
118     //Getter method for
119     jtfReleaseYear
120     public JTextField
121     getJTFReleaseYear(){
122         return
123         this.jtfReleaseYear;
124     }
125
126     //Getter method for
126127 jtfRentalDuration
128     public JTextField
129     getJTFRentalDuration(){
130         return
131         this.jtfRentalDuration;
132     }
133
134     //Getter method for
135     jtfRentalRate
136     public JTextField
137     getJTFRentalRate(){
138         return
139         this.jtfRentalRate;
140     }
141
142     //Getter method for
143     jtfLength
144     public JTextField
144     getJTFLength(){
145         return this.jtfLength;
146     }
147
148     //Getter method for
149     jtfReplacementCost
150     public JTextField
151     getJTFReplacementCost(){
152         return
153         this.jtfReplacementCost;
154     }
155
156     //Getter method for
157     jtfSpecialFeatures
158     public JTextField
159     getJTFSpecialFeatures(){
160         return
161         this.jtfSpecialFeatures;
162     }
```

```
//Getter method for
jtfRating
public JTextField
getJTFRating(){
    return this.jtfRating;
}

//Getter method for
jtfLanguage
public JTextField
getJTFLanguage(){
    return this.jtfLanguage;
}

//Getter method for
jtfLastUpdate
public JTextField
getJTFLastUpdate(){
    return
this.jtfLastUpdate;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert()
{
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete()
{
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}
```



```

18         rs.getInt("address_id"),
19         rs.getString("address"),
20         rs.getString("district"),
21         rs.getString("postal_code"),
22         rs.getString("phone"),
23         rs.getString("city"),
24         rs.getString("country"),
25         rs.getString("title"),
26         rs.getString("description"),
27         rs.getInt("release_year"),
28         rs.getInt("rental_duration"),
29         rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
30         rs.getInt("length"),
31         rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
32         rs.getString("rating"),
33         rs.getString("special_features"),
34         rs.getString("language_name"),
35         rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));
36
37         list.add(obj);
38     }
39     }catch (SQLException ex){
40         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
41             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
42     }
43     return list;
44 }
45
46 private static void show_table_inventory(InventoryForm frm,
47 ArrayList<Inventory> list) throws SQLException{
48     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
49
50     String header[] = {"Inventory ID", "Film ID", "Store ID",
51 "Address ID", "Address", "District", "Postal Code", "Phone",
52 "City", "Country",
53     "Title", "Description", "Release Year", "Rental
54 Duration",
55     "Rental Rate", "Length", "Replacement Cost", "Rating",
56 "Special Features", "Language Name", "Last Update"};
57
58
59 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTInventory(),
60 header));
61     frm.getJTInventory().setModel(model);
62
63     Object[] row = new Object[21];
64
65     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
66         row[0] = list.get(i).getInventoryID();
67         row[1] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
68         row[2] = list.get(i).getStoreID();
69         row[3] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
70         row[4] = list.get(i).getAddress();
71         row[5] = list.get(i).getDistrict();

```

```

72         row[6] = list.get(i).getPostalCode();
73         row[7] = list.get(i).getPhone();
74         row[8] = list.get(i).getCity();
75         row[9] = list.get(i).getCountry();
76         row[10] = list.get(i).getTitle();
77         row[11] = list.get(i).getDescription();
78         row[12] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
79         row[13] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
80         row[14] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
81         row[15] = list.get(i).getLength();
82         row[16] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
83         row[17] = list.get(i).getRating();
84         row[18] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
85         row[19] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();
86         row[20] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
87
            model.addRow(row);
        }
    }

```

Step 2 In **Inventory_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. This is a method that refreshes the controls on an inventory form. Here's what it does:

1. Sets the location and title of the inventory form.
2. Populates the inventory table with data from the database, sorted by inventory ID.
3. Populates the inventory ID, film ID, and store ID combo boxes with data from the database.
4. If there is a SQL exception, it shows an error message.

```

1     public static void
2     refresh_controls(InventoryForm frm){
3         frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
4         frm.setTitle("INVENTORY FORM");
5
6         //Shows the content of inventory
7         table and populates combobox
8         try{
9             //Makes alternating color for
10            table rows
11
12            table_renderer(frm.getJTInventory());
13
14            //Populates table
15            ArrayList<Inventory> list =
16            get_inventory_list(frm,
17            Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_joint()
18            + " ORDER BY inventory_id", "none");
19            show_table_inventory(frm,
20            list);
21
22            //Populates jcbInventoryID

```

```

23         String sql_inv_id = "SELECT
24 inventory_id FROM inventory ORDER BY
25 inventory_id";
26         populate_combobox(sql_inv_id,
27 frm.getJCBInventoryID(), frm);
28
29         //Populates jcbFilmID
30         String sql_film_id = "SELECT
31 film_id FROM film ORDER BY film_id";
32
33         populate_combobox(sql_film_id,
34 frm.getJCBFilmID(), frm);
35
36         //Populates jcbStoreID
37         String sql_store_id = "SELECT
38 store_id FROM store ORDER BY store_id";
39
40         populate_combobox(sql_store_id,
41 frm.getJCBStoreID(), frm);
42
43         }catch (SQLException ex){
44
45 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
46 ex.getMessage(),
47
48 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
49
50 }
51
52 }

```

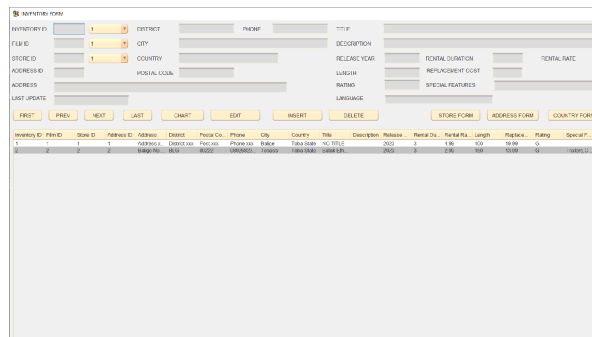


Figure 12.2 The content of **inventory** table disp

Step
3

In **InventoryForm**'s default constructor, the **Inventory_Utils.refresh** populates the controls in the **InventoryForm** with data from a database from the **Inventory_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **In** **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets th to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class InventoryForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public InventoryForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Inventory_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 ;
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }

```

Step
4

Run the project to see the content of **inventory** table displayed in **jtInventory**

Inventory ID	Product ID	Stock	Address ID	Address	District	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Title	Description	Release	Retailer	Retailer ID	Length	Replicate	Rating	Special F.
1	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
2	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
3	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
4	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
5	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
6	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
7	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
8	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
9	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
10	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
11	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
12	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
13	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
14	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
15	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
16	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
17	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
18	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
19	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
20	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
21	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
22	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
23	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
24	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
25	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
26	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
27	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
28	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100
29	1	1	8	61177 Pa	Metz	4259	1-812-74	Metz	France	AC/DC - Back In Black	1980	1	100	100	0	100	100	100

Figure 12.3 The the content of **inventory** table in original **Sakila** database **jtInventory**

If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the int **inventory** table displayed in **jtInventory** as shown in Figure 12.3.

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1 In **Inventory_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_store_controls()** and **display_store_data()**. The **clear_store_controls()** method is a private method that takes an **InventoryForm** parameter frm. It clears the text fields of the store information. The **display_store_data()** method is a generic method that also takes an **InventoryForm** parameter frm, a SQL string sql, and an item item of type T. This method connects to the database using the given SQL string and item, retrieves the result set in the form of store, address, country, and city data of the first row in the result set in the fields of the **InventoryForm** form. If the result set is empty, the method displays an error message of the store information. The method also determines the selected item in the store ID combo box based on the store ID retrieved from the database. If an error occurs in the database query, the method displays an error message in a dialog box.

```
1     private static void clear_store_controls(InventoryForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFAAddress().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
5         frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
6         frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
7         frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
8         frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
9     }
10
11     //Displays store, address, country, and city data result row by row
12     private static <T> void display_store_data(InventoryForm frm,
13 String sql, T item){
14         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
15             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
16             ps.setObject(1,item);
17             ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
18
19             if (!rs.next()) {
20                 // no row found, clear the form fields
21                 clear_store_controls(frm);
22                 return;
23             }
24
25             do{
26
27                 frm.getJTFFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("store_id")));
28
29                 frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id"));
30                 frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
31                 frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
32                 frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
33
34                 frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal_code"));
35                 frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
36                 frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));
37             }while(rs.next());
38         }catch (SQLException e){
39             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, e.getMessage());
40         }
41     }
42 }
```



```

38 // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
39 find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStoreID(),
40 rs.getInt("store_id"));
41
42 }while(rs.next());
43
44 rs.close();
45 ps.close();
46 }catch(SQLException ex){
47 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
48 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
49 }
}

```

Step 2 Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbStore_handler()** method is a handler method that is triggered when **jcbStoreID** combo box is selected. It retrieves the selected item from **jcbStoreID** and passes it to the **display_store_data()** method along with an **item** parameter. The **display_store_data()** method then executes the SQL query with the parameter and displays the resulting store data in the relevant fields in object.

```

1 public static void
2 jcbStore_handler(InventoryForm frm) {
3     Object item =
4     frm.getJCBStoreID().getSelectedItem();
5     display_store_data(frm,
6     Query_Store.get_sql_store_join() + "
7     WHERE store_id = ?", item);
8 }

```

Inventory ID	Store ID	Address	District	Postal Code	Phone	City	Country	Title	Decreases	Release	Retailer	Retailer ID	Length	Rating	Last Update
1	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
2	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
3	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
4	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
5	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
6	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
7	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
8	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
9	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
10	1	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
11	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
12	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
13	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
14	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
15	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
16	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
17	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
18	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
19	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
20	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
21	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
22	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
23	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
24	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0
25	2	1185 P.ta	Nantes	42109	1309104	Nantes	France	ACADEM	1	2007	0	0.00	80	20.00	0

Figure 12.4 Displaying row by row the content of joined store, address tables

Step 3 In **InventoryForm**, double click on **jcbStoreID** combobox and define its handler as follows:

```

1     private void
2     jcbStoreIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
        Inventory_Utils.jcbStore_handler(this);
    }

```

This is an event handling method that gets called when the value of the **jcb** is changed by the user. It calls the **jcbStore_handler()** method of the **Inventory_Utils** class and passes the **InventoryForm** instance (**this**) as an argument to **jcbStore_handler()** method then retrieves the selected item from the **com** database for the store data related to that item, and displays that data in the **InventoryForm**.

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbStoreID** combobox to see row of joined **store**, **address**, **city** and **country** tables as shown in Figure 12.4

Step 5 In **Inventory_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_film_data()** and **display_film_data()**. The **display_film_data()** method is responsible for displaying the data of the **frm** parameter with data retrieved from the database using the **sql** parameter.

The method starts by creating a connection to the database using the **getConnection()** method from the **Inventory_Utils** class. Then, a **PreparedStatement** is created and the **sql** parameter is passed in the **sql** parameter. The item parameter is set as the **PreparedStatement** using the **setObject** method.

Next, the **PreparedStatement** is executed to obtain a **ResultSet** object. If no row is found in the result set, the **clear_film_controls()** method is called to clear the fields in the **frm** parameter, and returns **true**.

If there is at least one row in the result set, the method loops through the **ResultSet** using a **while** loop. For each row, the method populates the appropriate fields in the **frm** parameter with the corresponding column values from the **ResultSet**.

Finally, the **ResultSet** and **PreparedStatement** are closed, and any SQL data is displayed in a **JOptionPane**.

```

1     private static void clear_film_controls(InventoryForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFTitle().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFDescription().setText("");
5         frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText("");
6         frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText("");
7         frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText("");
8         frm.getJTFLength().setText("");
9         frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText("");
10        frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText("");
11        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");

```

```

12     }
13
14     //Displays joined film and language data result row by row
15     private static <T> void display_film_data(InventoryForm frm, St
16         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
17         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
18         ps setObject(1,item);
19         ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
20
21         if (!rs.next()) {
22             // no row found, clear the form fields
23             clear_film_controls(frm);
24             return;
25         }
26
27         do{
28             frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
29             frm.getJTFTitle().setText(rs.getString("title"));
30             frm.getJTFDescription().setText(rs.getString("descr
31
32             frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_y
33
34             frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental
35
36             frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_
37             frm.getJTFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
38
39             frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("re
40             frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("s
41             frm.getJTFLanguage().setText(rs.getString("language
42             frm.getJTFRating().setText(rs.getString("rating"));
43
44             // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
45             find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(), rs.ge
46
47         }while(rs.next());
48
49         rs.close();
50         ps.close();
51     }catch(SQLException ex){
52         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
53             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
54     }
55 }
56
57
58
59

```

Step 6 Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbFilm_handler()**. that takes an **InventoryForm** object as a parameter. It first gets the se

JComboBox component **jcbFilmID** in the form and passes it to the method along with a SQL query to retrieve the film and language data. The retrieved data is then displayed in the form.

Next, the method retrieves the inventory data for the selected film generated by the **Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_joint()** method ; **get_inventory_list()** method to retrieve a list of **Inventory** objects. Finally, the **InventoryForm** object and the list of Inventory objects to the **show** method to display the inventory data in a table in the form.

```
1      public static void
2      jcbFilm_handler(InventoryForm frm) throws
3      SQLException {
4          Object item =
5          frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem();
6          display_film_data(frm,
7          Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE
8          film_id = ?", item);
9
10         //Filters table
11         String sql =
12         Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_joint()
13         + " WHERE i.film_id = ? ORDER BY
14         i.inventory_id";
15         ArrayList<Inventory> list =
16         get_inventory_list(frm, sql,
17         String.valueOf(item));
18         show_table_inventory(frm, list);
19     }
```

Step 7 In **InventoryForm**, double click on **jcbFilmID** combobox and define its handler as follows:

```
1      private void
2      jcbFilmIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
3          try {
4              Inventory_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this);
5          } catch (SQLException ex) {
6
7          Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
8          null, ex);
9          }
10     }
```

It is an event handler method for the "action performed" event on the **jcb**. When the user selects a film from the **JComboBox**, this method is called **jcbFilm_handler()** method from **Inventory_Utils** class to display the film and the inventory table for the selected film.

If an SQL exception occurs in the `jcbFilm_handler()` method, the exception is caught by the `Logger` class.

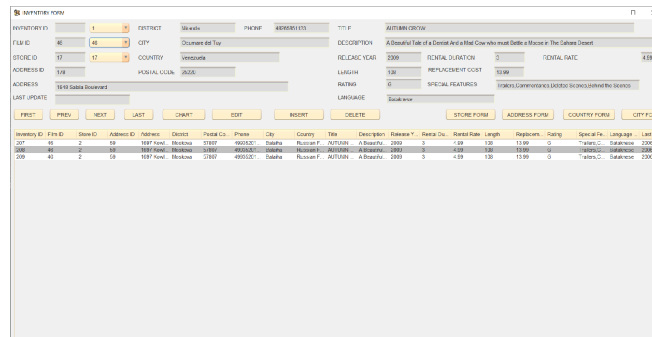


Figure 12.5 Displaying row by row the content of joined `film` and `language` tables.

Step 8 Run the project. Choose one of items in `jcbFilmID` combobox to see row by row joined `film` and `language` tables as shown in Figure 12.5.

Step 9 In `Inventory_Utils` class, define a new method named `display_inventory_data` method is used to display inventory, store, address, country, city, film, result row by row. It takes as parameters an instance of the `InventoryForm` string, and an item of a generic type `T`.

Inside the method, a connection to the database is established using `getConnection()` method. Then a `PreparedStatement` is created using the SQL string passed as a parameter and the item passed as a parameter is set as a value for the parameter in the query. The query is executed using `executeQuery()` method and the resulting `ResultSet` is obtained.

If no rows are found in the `ResultSet`, the form fields related to store, film, address, country, city, and language are cleared using the `clear_store_controls()` and `clear_film_controls()` methods. The update text field is set to empty.

If rows are found in the `ResultSet`, the form fields are populated with the data from the `ResultSet` using the `setText()` method of each form field. The item selected in the `jcbInventoryID`, `jcbStoreID`, and `jcbFilmID` comboboxes is determined using the `find_combo_value_selected()` method.

Finally, the `ResultSet` object and `PreparedStatement` object are closed. If an `SQLException` is caught and displayed in a message dialog.

```

1 //Displays inventory, store, address, country, city, film, and language
2 result row by row
3 private static <T> void display_inventory_data(InventoryForm form,
4 sql, T item){
5     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){

```

```

6      PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
7      ps.setObject(1,item);
8      ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
9
10     if (!rs.next()) {
11         // no row found, clear the form fields
12         clear_store_controls(frm);
13         clear_film_controls(frm);
14         frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
15         return;
16     }
17
18     do{
19
20     frm.getJTFFInventoryID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("inventory
21
22     frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last
23
24         // Determines item selected from jcbInventoryID
25         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBInventoryID(),
26     rs.getInt("inventory_id"));
27
28         // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
29         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStoreID(),
30     rs.getInt("store_id"));
31
32         // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
33         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(),
34     rs.getInt("film_id"));
35
36         }while(rs.next());
37
38         rs.close();
39         ps.close();
40     }catch(SQLException ex){
41         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
42         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
43     }
44     }

```

Step
10

In the same class, define another method named **jcbInventory_handl** selection of an item from the **JComboBox** for inventory ID. It gets the se **JComboBox** and passes it as a parameter to the **display_inventory_data** the SQL query to retrieve the inventory data for the selected **display_inventory_data()** method then executes the SQL query, retrieve displays the inventory, store, address, country, city, film, and language d fields by iterating over the result set row by row. Finally, the **find_coml** method is called to set the selected item in the **JComboBox** for store ID ar

```

1      public static void

```

```

2  jcbInventory_handler(InventoryForm frm) {
3      Object item =
4      frm.getJCBInventoryID().getSelectedItem();
        display_inventory_data(frm,
Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_joint(
+ " WHERE inventory_id = ?", item);
    }

```

Figure 12.6 Displaying row by row the content of joined **inventory**, **store**, **city**, **film**, and **language** tables

Step 11 In **InventoryForm**, double click on **jcbInventoryID** combobox and define event handler as follows:

```

1  private void
2  jcbInventoryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3  evt) {
        Inventory_Utils.jcbInventory_handler(this);
    }

```

Step 12 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbInventoryID** combobox to content of joined **inventory**, **store**, **address**, **city**, **film**, and **language** tables and shown in Figure 12.6.

Step 13 Define four navigating methods in **Inventory_Utils** class. These methods between rows in the inventory data displayed on the form.

The **show_first_row()** method is used to display the first row of the **InventoryForm** form. It sets the current index to the first index and display first item in the **JComboBox** component for inventory ID.

show_last_row() displays the last row of the inventory data by getting **JComboBox** and calling **display_inventory_data()** with the correspondin

show_prev_row() displays the previous row of the inventory data by decre index and checking if it is within bounds. If it is within bounds, it gets the index in the **JComboBox** and calls **display_inventory_data()** with the query.

show_next_row() displays the next row of the inventory data by incre index and checking if it is within bounds. If it is within bounds, it gets the index in the **JComboBox** and calls **display_inventory_data()** with the query.

```
1     public static void show_first_row(InventoryForm frm){
2         String item =
3         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
4         display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6     }
7
8     public static void show_last_row(InventoryForm frm){
9         int endIndex = frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemCount() -
10        1;
11        String item =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13        display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14        currentIndex = endIndex;
15    }
16
17    public static void show_prev_row(InventoryForm frm){
18        currentIndex--;
19        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
20            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21            return;
22        }
23        String item =
24        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25        display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26    }
27
28    public static void show_next_row(InventoryForm frm){
29        int endIndex = frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemCount() -
30        1;
31        currentIndex++;
32        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33            currentIndex = endIndex;
34            return;
35        }
36        String item =
        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }
```


Step 14

Then in **InventoryForm**, double click on each navigation buttons to define event handler:

```
1 private void
2 jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     Inventory_Utills.show_first_row(this);
5 }
6
7 private void
8 jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9 evt) {
10     Inventory_Utills.show_prev_row(this);
11 }
12
13 private void
14 jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
15 evt) {
16     Inventory_Utills.show_next_row(this);
17 }
18
19 private void
20 jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
21 evt) {
22     Inventory_Utills.show_last_row(this);
23 }
```

These are event handler methods for the "First", "Prev", "Next", and "Last" buttons in the **InventoryForm** GUI. When one of these buttons is clicked, the corresponding method is called, which in turn calls a method from the **Inventory_Utills** class to display the previous row, next row, or last row of data in the inventory table, respectively. The `this` keyword in the method calls refers to the current **InventoryForm** instance, which is passed as a parameter to the **Inventory_Utills** methods.

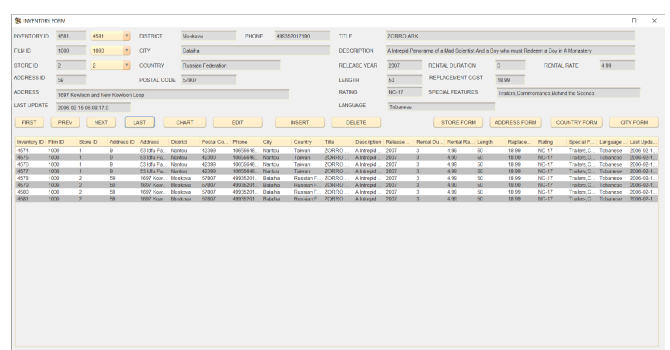


Figure 12.7 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on inv

Step 15

Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result 12.7.

Step
16

Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **Inventory_Utils** class. This mouse press event on the **JTable** component in the **InventoryForm**. It finds the selected row, and if not, it shows a message dialog to inform the user. If a row is selected, it gets the inventory ID from the selected row and calls the **display_inventory_data()** method to display the inventory data in the form.

The **getConnection()** method is used to establish a connection to the database. If an exception occurs, the exception that occurs is caught and logged. If an exception occurs, an error message is displayed to the user containing the error message and stack trace.

```
1     public static void mouse_pressed_handler(InventoryForm frm) {
2         Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4         int selectedIndex = frm.getJTable().getSelectedRow();
5         if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its data",
7                 "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
8             return;
9         }
10
11        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
12            String id =
13                String.valueOf(frm.getJTable().getModel().getValueAt(selectedRowIndex,
14                    0));
15
16            // Displays inventory data
17            display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);
18
19        } catch (SQLException ex) {
20
21            Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "
22                displaying inventory data", ex);
23            String message = "Error displaying inventory data: " +
24                ex.getMessage();
25            String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
26            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
27                stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
28        }
29    }
```

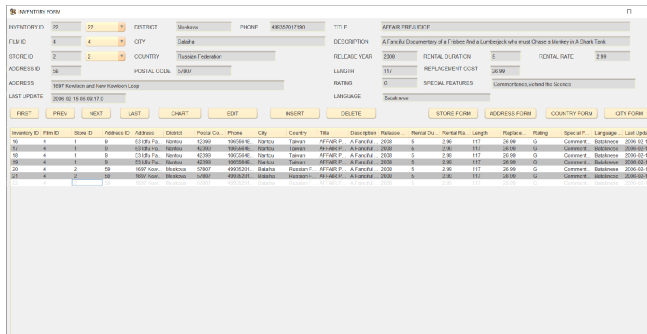


Figure 12.8 User double-clicks on any row in **jtInventory**

Step 17 Right click on **jtInventory**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mousePressed** handler:

```

1 private void
2 jtInventoryMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3 evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

```

Step 18 Run the project. Double click on any row in **jtInventory** table. You will see row of joined inventory, **store**, **address**, **country**, **city**, **film**, and **language** textfields and comboboxes as shown in Figure 12.8.

UPDATING RECORD UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Inventory_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_inventory_id()**. This method updates a row of data in the **inventory** table by the inventory ID. It takes as input parameters an **InventoryForm** object, an integer inventory ID, an integer film ID, and an integer store ID.

It first establishes a connection to the database using the **getConnection()** method. It then creates a **ResultSet** object and a query string to search for the inventory ID in the **inventory** table. If the inventory ID is not found, an error message is displayed using a **JOptionPane** dialog.

If the inventory ID is found, it creates an **Inventory** object using the input parameters, and prepares an update query string to update the inventory table with the new film and store IDs for the given inventory ID. It then executes the update query using the **executeUpdate()** method of the **PreparedStatement** object.

If any **SQLException** or **NumberFormatException** is caught during the execution, an error message is displayed using a **JOptionPane** dialog. Finally, all database objects and connections are closed.

```
1 //Updates row of data in inventory tabel by inventory_id
2 public static void update_row_by_inventory_id(InventoryForm
3 frm, int inv_id, int film_id, int store_id) throws SQLException{
4     Connection conn = getConnection();
5     ResultSet rs = null;
6     String query_id = "SELECT inventory_id FROM inventory WHERE inventory_id
7 = ?";
8     String update_query = ""
9     UPDATE inventory SET film_id = ?, store_id = ? WHERE
10 inventory_id = ?"";
11     try(PreparedStatement idPs =
12 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
13
14 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
15     PreparedStatement updatePS =
16 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
17     ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
18 ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
19     {
20         idPs.setInt(1,inv_id);
21         if(!idPs.execute()){
22             String message = "Can't find inventory_id " +
23 inv_id;
24
25             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
26 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
27         } else{
28             rs = idPs.getResultSet();
29             rs.next();
30
31             //Creates a Inventory object using four-params
32 constructor
33             Inventory obj = new Inventory(inv_id, film_id,
34 store_id, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
35             updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getFilmID());
36             updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getStoreID());
37             updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getInventoryID());
38
39             updatePS.executeUpdate();
40             rs.close();
41
```

```

42         updatePS.close();
43         idPs.close();
44         conn.close();
45     }
46     }catch(SQLException ex){
47
48     Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
49     "Error updating inventory data", ex);
50         String message = "Error updating inventory data: " +
55     ex.getMessage();
56         String stackTrace =
57     Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
+ stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){

        Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
        "Invalid Input", ex);
            String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
            String stackTrace =
        Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
+ stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. This method reads the user inputs from an inventory form and returns a **HashMap** containing the values for the film ID, store ID, and inventory ID.

The method first retrieves the selected values from three **JComboBoxes** representing the film ID, store ID, and inventory ID. It then validates the user inputs by parsing the values into integers and checking that they are greater than zero. If any input is invalid, the method throws an **IllegalArgumentException** and displays an error message using the **JOptionPane** class.

Finally, the method creates a **HashMap** containing the film ID, store ID, and inventory ID values, and returns it to the caller.

```

1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(InventoryForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>
4         ();
5         String store_id =
6     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStoreID().getSelectedItem());
7

```

```

8         String film_id =
9 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBBFilmID().getSelectedItem());
10         String inv_id =
11 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBBInventoryID().getSelectedItem());
12
13         // Validate user input
14         int inv_id_int = 0;
15         try {
16             inv_id_int = Integer.parseInt(inv_id);
17             if (inv_id_int <= 0) {
18                 throw new
19 IllegalArgumentException("Inventory ID cannot be negative
20 or zero");
21             }
22         } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
23             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
24 Inventory ID: " + inv_id,
25 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26             throw ex;
27         } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
28             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
29 ex.getMessage(),
30 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
31             throw ex;
32         }
33
34         int film_id_int = 0;
35         try {
36             film_id_int = Integer.parseInt(film_id);
37             if (film_id_int <= 0) {
38                 throw new IllegalArgumentException("Film ID cannot
39 be negative or zero");
40             }
41         } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
42             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
43 Film ID: " + film_id,
44 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
45             throw ex;
46         } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
47             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
48 ex.getMessage(),
49 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
50             throw ex;
51         }
52
53         int store_id_int = 0;
54         try {
55             store_id_int = Integer.parseInt(store_id);
56             if (store_id_int <= 0) {
57                 throw new IllegalArgumentException("Store
58 ID cannot be negative or zero");
59             }
60         } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
61

```

```

62     JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
63 Store ID: " + store_id,
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    input_data.put("film_id", film_id);
    input_data.put("store_id", store_id);
    input_data.put("inv_id", inv_id);

    return input_data;
}

```

Step 3 Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It takes an **InventoryForm** object as input, reads the user inputs by calling the `read_inputs` method, extracts the film ID, inventory ID, and store ID from the user inputs, updates the database by calling the **update_row_by_inventory_id()** method, and then refreshes all objects on the form by calling the `refresh_controls` method. If an **SQLException** is thrown during the database update, an error message dialog is displayed.

```

1     private static void
2 edit_actual(InventoryForm frm){
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String>
5 input_data = read_inputs(frm);
6             int film_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
8             int inv_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("inv_id"));
10            int store_id =
11 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
12
13            update_row_by_inventory_id(frm,
14 inv_id, film_id, store_id);
15
16            //Refreshes all objects on form
17            refresh_controls(frm);

        }catch(SQLException ex){

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),

```

```
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);  
    }  
}
```

Step
4

Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. The **enable_controls()** method takes a boolean state and an **InventoryForm** object frm. It enables or disables various controls on the form based on the value of the state parameter. If state is true, it enables all the controls, and if it's false, it disables them.

The **edit_handler()** method handles the Edit button on the form. If the text of the button is "EDIT", it changes it to "CONFIRM" and disables all the controls on the form by calling **enable_controls(false, frm)**. If the text is "CONFIRM", it changes it back to "EDIT", calls the edit_actual method to perform the actual editing, and then re-enables all the controls on the form by calling **enable_controls(true, frm)**.

```
1     private static void
2     enable_controls(boolean state, InventoryForm
3     frm){
4         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
10
11     frm.getJTFAccessID().setEnabled(state);
12         frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
13         frm.getJTFAccess().setEnabled(state);
14
15     frm.getJTFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
16         frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
17
18     frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
19         frm.getJTFFCity().setEnabled(state);
20         frm.getJTFFCountry().setEnabled(state);
21         frm.getJTFFilmID().setEnabled(state);
22         frm.getJTFFTitle().setEnabled(state);
23
24     frm.getJTFFDescription().setEnabled(state);
25
26     frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setEnabled(state);
27
28     frm.getJTFFRentalDuration().setEnabled(state);
29
30     frm.getJTFFRentalRate().setEnabled(state);
31         frm.getJTFFLength().setEnabled(state);
32
33     frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setEnabled(state);
34
35     frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setEnabled(state);
36
37     frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
38         frm.getJTFFRating().setEnabled(state);
39
40     frm.getJTFFLanguage().setEnabled(state);
41     }
```

```

42
43     public static void
44     edit_handler(InventoryForm frm){
45
46         if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
47
48             frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
49
50             // Disables controls
51             enable_controls(false, frm);
52         }
53
54         else {
55             frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
56
57             // Actual editing
58             edit_actual(frm);
59
60             //Enables controls
61             enable_controls(true, frm);
62         }
63     }
64 }

```

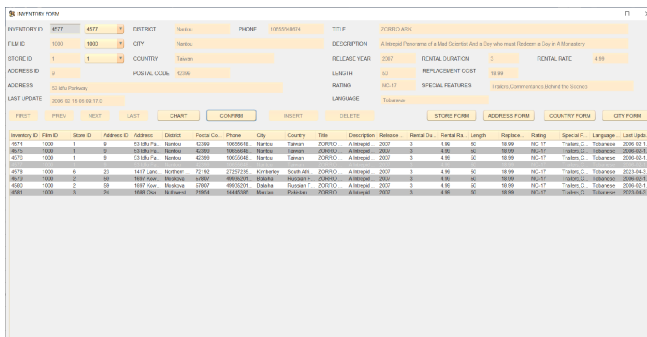


Figure 12.9 The inventory form is in editing state

Step 5

Run the project. Choose using **jcbInventoryID** code using **jcbFilmID** and **jcbStoreID** (in this case, **4577**, **film_id = 1000**, and **store_id = 7**). Then, click on EDIT button Figure 12.9.

Choose **store_id** using this case, **store_id = 7**) CONFIRM button. The

been saved into **inventor** in Figure 12.10.

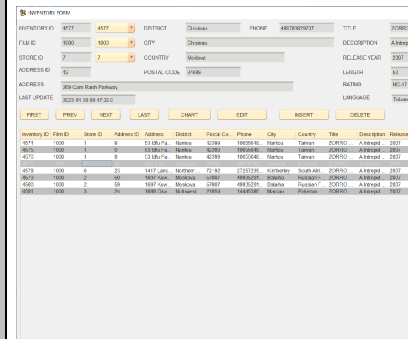


Figure 12.10 The edited data saved into database

INSERTING NEW RECORD INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **Inventory_Utils** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. This method **insert_row()** is responsible for inserting a new row into the inventory table. It first reads the input data from the form using the **read_inputs()** method, which returns a **HashMap** containing the film ID and store ID. It then parses these values into integers.

The method then creates an SQL insert statement with placeholders for the film ID and store ID. It then establishes a connection to the database and prepares the SQL statement using the **prepareStatement()** method of the **Connection** class.

A new **Inventory** object is created using the film ID, store ID, and the current timestamp, and the film ID and store ID are set in the prepared statement using the **setInt()** method. The SQL statement is then executed using the **executeUpdate()** method of the **PreparedStatement** class, which inserts a new row into the **inventory** table.

If an exception occurs during the execution of the SQL statement, the exception message is logged using the **Logger** class, and an error message is displayed to the user using a **JOptionPane** message dialog.

```
1 //Inserts new row into inventory table
2
```

```

3     private static void insert_row(InventoryForm frm) throws
4     SQLException{
5         HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
6         int film_id =
7         Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
8         int store_id =
9         Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
10
11         // SQL insert statement
12         String sql = ""
13             INSERT INTO inventory(film_id, store_id) VALUES(?,
14             ?)"";
15
16         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
17             PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
18
19             //Creates a Inventory object three-params constructor
20             Inventory obj = new Inventory(film_id, store_id, new
21             Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
22             pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getFilmID());
23             pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getStoreID());
24
25             //Executes the sql insert statement
26             pstmt.executeUpdate();
27         } catch (SQLException ex) {
28
29             Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
30             "Database error", ex);
31             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
32             error\n" + ex.getMessage());
33         }
34     }

```

Step 2 Still in **Inventory_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method is a handler function that is called when the user clicks the "INSERT" button on the **InventoryForm**.

If the text of the button is currently "INSERT", it changes the button text to "CONFIRM" and then disables the **jbEdit** button, disables the controls, and enables the "INSERT" button.

If the text of the button is currently "CONFIRM", it changes the button text back to "INSERT", enables the **jbEdit** button, enables the controls, disables the "INSERT" button, and then calls the **insert_actual()** method, which performs the actual insertion of a new row into the inventory table and refreshes the controls on the form.

If any **SQLExceptions** are caught during the insertion process, an error message is displayed on the form.

```
1     private static void
2     insert_actual(InventoryForm frm){
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
11            ex.getMessage(),
12
13            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
14        }
15    }
16
17    public static void
18    insert_handler(InventoryForm frm){
19
20    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
21    ){
22
23    frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
24
25        //Disables jbEdit
26        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
27
28        // Disables controls
29        enable_controls(false, frm);
30
31    frm.getJCBIInventoryID().setEnabled(false);
32
33        // Enables
34        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
35    }
36
37    else {
38        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
39
40        // Actual insertion
41        insert_actual(frm);
42
43        //Enables jbEdit
44        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);
45
46        //Enables controls
47        enable_controls(true, frm);
48
49        frm.getJCBIInventoryID().setEnabled(true);
50    }
51 }
```

Step 3 In **InventoryForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jcbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

```

Step 4 Run the project. Click on INSERT button. You will see the state of inventory form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 12.11.

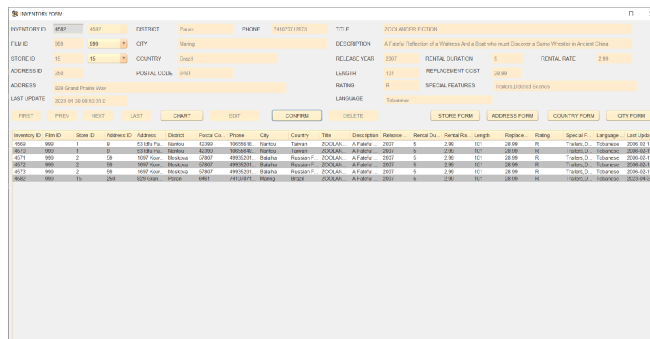


Figure 12.11 When user clicks on INSERT button, the inventory form will be in state of insertion

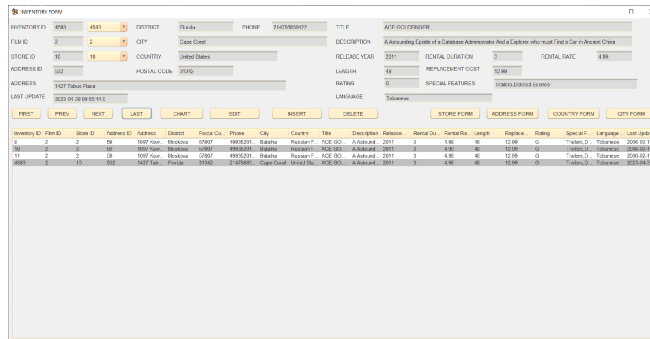


Figure 12.12 The new data had been saved into **inventory** table

Then, choose **film_id** using **jcbFilmID** (in this case, **film_id = 2**) and choose **store_id** using **jcbStoreID** (in this case, **store_id = 10**). Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **inventory** table as shown in Figure 12.12.

DELETING RECORD

DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Inventory_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. This handles the delete operation for a selected row in the **inventory** tab prompts the user with a confirmation dialog to ensure that the user wants to delete the selected row. If the user confirms the deletion, the method then executes an SQL DELETE statement to delete the corresponding row from the inventory table using the inventory ID selected in the form's combobox. The method also refreshes the table and comboboxes to reflect the updated data in the **inventory** tab. If an exception is caught during the SQL operation, an error message dialog is displayed.

```
1 public static void delete_handler(InventoryForm frm){
2     int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3     int inv_id =
4     Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getSelectedItem()));
5
6     String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
7     row Inventory ID: %d", inv_id);
8     int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "Delete
9     ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11     if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12         String query = "DELETE FROM inventory WHERE inventory_id = ?";
13         try(Connection conn = getConnection();
14             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
15             // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attack
16             ps.setInt(1, inv_id);
17             ps.executeUpdate());
18
19         // Refresh table and comboboxes
20         refresh_controls(frm);
21
22     } catch (SQLException ex){
23         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
24         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
25     }
26 }
27
28 }
```

Step 2 In **InventoryForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate listener:

```
1 private void
2 jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
```

	<pre> Inventory_Utils.delete_handler(this); } </pre>
Step 3	Run the project. Choose inventory_id using jcbInventoryID combobox. Then click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted from

PLOTTING CHART

PLOTTING CHART

Step 1	Create a new JFrame and save it as Charts_Inventory.java .
Step 2	In Charts_Inventory.java , add three JPanels and set their corresponding Variable Name as jPanel1 , jPanel2 , jPanel3 , jPanel4 , jPanel5 , and jPanel6 . Then, add getter method for each object as follows:
	<pre> 1 //Getter method for jPanel1 2 public JPanel getJPanel1(){ 3 return this.jPanel1; 4 } 5 6 //Getter method for jPanel2 7 public JPanel getJPanel2(){ 8 return this.jPanel2; 9 } 10 11 //Getter method for jPanel3 12 public JPanel getJPanel3(){ 13 return this.jPanel3; 14 } 15 16 //Getter method for jPanel4 17 public JPanel getJPanel4(){ 18 return this.jPanel4; 19 } 20 21 //Getter method for jPanel5 22 public JPanel getJPanel5(){ 23 return this.jPanel5; 24 } 25 26 </pre>


```

27 //Getter method for jPanel6
28 public JPanel getJPanel6(){
29     return this.jPanel6;
30 }

```

Step
3

In **Inventory_Utils** class, define six new methods. The first three methods **draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_year()**, **draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_rating()**, and **draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_language()**, all create pie charts based on different categories of inventory data. The **create_pie_dataset()** method is called in each of these methods to create a **DefaultPieDataset** object, which is then passed into the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method along with some descriptive strings for the chart title and labels.

The next three methods, **draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_duration()**, **draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_city()**, and **draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_country()**, all create bar charts based on different categories of inventory data. The **create_bar_dataset()** method is called in each of these methods to create a **DefaultCategoryDataset** object which is then passed into the **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method along with some descriptive strings for the chart title and labels.

```

1     private static void
2     draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_year(Charts_Inventory frm, JPanel jp){
3         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
4         jp.getHeight()));
5         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
6         create_pie_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_year_dist(),
7         "Number", "year");
8
9         //Draws piechart inventory distribution by film release year
10        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
11        INVENTORY DISTRIBUTION BY RELEASE YEAR");
12    }
13
14    private static void
15    draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_rating(Charts_Inventory frm, JPanel jp)
16        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
17        jp.getHeight()));
18        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
19        create_pie_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_rating_dist(),
20        "Number", "rating");
21
22        //Draws piechart inventory distribution by film rating
23        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
24        INVENTORY DISTRIBUTION BY FILM RATING");
25    }
26
27

```

```

28     private static void
29 draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_language(Charts_Inventory frm, JPanel j
30 {
31     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
32 jp.getHeight()));
33     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
34 create_pie_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_lang_dist(),
35 "Number", "l1.name");
36
37     //Draws piechart inventory distribution by film language
38     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
39 INVENTORY DISTRIBUTION BY FILM LANGUAGE");
40 }
41
42     private static void
43 draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_duration(Charts_Inventory frm, JPanel j
44 {
45     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
46 jp.getHeight()));
47
48     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
49 create_bar_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_duration_dist(
50 "Number", "duration");
51
52     //Draws barchart store distribution by rental duration
53     draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10
54 INVENTORY DISTRIBUTION BY RENTAL DURATION", "RENTAL DURATION",
55 "NUMBER");
56 }
57
58     private static void
59 draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_city(Charts_Inventory frm, JPanel jp){
60     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
61 jp.getHeight()));
62
63     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
64 create_bar_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_city_dist(),
65 "Number", "city");
66
67     //Draws barchart store distribution by city
68     draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10
69 INVENTORY DISTRIBUTION BY CITY", "CITY", "NUMBER");
70 }
71
72     private static void
73 draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_country(Charts_Inventory frm, JPanel jp
74     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
75 jp.getHeight()));
76
77     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
78 create_bar_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_country_dist(
79 "Number", "country");

```

```
        //Draws barchart store distribution by country
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10
INVENTORY DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY", "COUNTRY", "NUMBER");
    }
```

Step 4 In **Inventory_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**

```
1     public static void
2     jbchart_handler(Charts_Inventory frm){
3         //Draws piechart inventory
4         distribution by film release year
5
6         draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_year(frm,
7         frm.getJPanel1());
8
9         //Draws piechart inventory
10        distribution by film rating
11
12        draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_rating(frm,
13        frm.getJPanel2());
14
15        //Draws piechart inventory
16        distribution by film language
17
18        draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_language(frm,
19        frm.getJPanel3());
20
21        //Draws barchart store
22        distribution by rental duration
23
24        draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_duration(frm,
25        frm.getJPanel4());
26
27        //Draws barchart store
28        distribution by city
29
30        draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_city(frm,
31        frm.getJPanel5());
32
33        //Draws barchart store
34        distribution by country
35
36        draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_country(frm,
37        frm.getJPanel6());
38    }
```

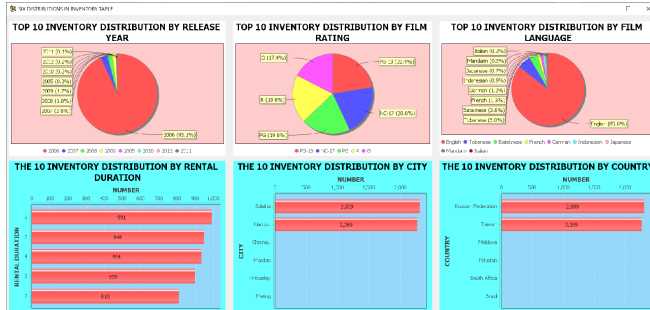


Figure 12.13 The top 10 inventory distribution by release year, the top 1 inventory distribution by film rating, the top 10 inventory distribution by film language, the top 10 inventory distribution by film rental duration, the top inventory distribution by city, and the top 10 inventory distribution by country

Step 5 In **InventoryForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to define its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     Charts_Inventory frm1 = new
5 Charts_Inventory();
6     frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
7     frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
INVENTORY TABLE");
8     frm1.setVisible(true);
9     Inventory_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
10 }

```

Step 6 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the charts displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 12.13.

This is the full version of **Inventory_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;

```

```

import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
import static sakila.Utility.create_bar_dataset;
import static sakila.Utility.draw_barchart_with_dataset;

public class Inventory_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Inventory.get_sql_id();

    //Creates inventory table
    public static void create_inventory_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
            stmt.addBatch(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory());
            stmt.executeBatch();

            String message = String.format("Successfully creates inventory table");
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
                "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Populates inventory table with some rows of data
    public static void populate_inventory_table(){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            String sql = ""
                INSERT INTO inventory(inventory_id, film_id, store_id, last_update)
                VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?)"";

            //Creates a new Inventory class with default constructor
            PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            Inventory obj1 = new Inventory();
            ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getInventoryID());
            ps1.setInt(2,obj1.getFilmID());
            ps1.setInt(3,obj1.getStoreID());
            ps1.setTimestamp(4,obj1.getLastUpdate());

            // Creates a new Inventory class with four-params constructor
            PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            Inventory obj2 = new Inventory(2, 2, 2, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));

```

```

        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getInventoryID());
        ps2.setInt(2,obj2.getFilmID());
        ps2.setInt(3,obj2.getStoreID());
        ps2.setTimestamp(4,obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Reads the content of joined inventory, film, language, store, address,
country tables
public static void read_inventory_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_joint());

        while(rs.next()){
            int inv_id = rs.getInt("inventory_id");
            int film_id = rs.getInt("film_id");
            int store_id = rs.getInt("store_id");
            int add_id = rs.getInt("address_id");
            String add = rs.getString("address");
            String dist = rs.getString("district");
            String post = rs.getString("postal_code");
            String ph = rs.getString("phone");
            String city = rs.getString("city");
            String country = rs.getString("country");
            String title = rs.getString("title");
            String description = rs.getString("description");
            int year = rs.getInt("release_year");
            int duration = rs.getInt("rental_duration");
            double rate = rs.getDouble("rental_rate");
            int length = rs.getInt("length");
            double cost = rs.getDouble("replacement_cost");
            String rating = rs.getString("rating");
            String features = rs.getString("special_features");
            String lang_name = rs.getString("language_name");

            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates a Inventory object using twenty-one-params construc
            Inventory obj = new Inventory(inv_id, film_id, store_id, add_
                dist, post, ph, city, country, title, description, year,
rate,
                length, cost, rating, features, lang_name, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<Inventory> get_inventory_list(InventoryForm frm,
sql, String item){
    ArrayList<Inventory> list = new ArrayList<>();

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        Inventory obj;
        while(rs.next()){
            //Using twenty-one-params constructor
            obj = new Inventory(rs.getInt("inventory_id"),
                rs.getInt("film_id"),
                rs.getInt("store_id"),
                rs.getInt("address_id"),
                rs.getString("address"),
                rs.getString("district"),
                rs.getString("postal_code"),
                rs.getString("phone"),
                rs.getString("city"),
                rs.getString("country"),
                rs.getString("title"),
                rs.getString("description"),
                rs.getInt("release_year"),
                rs.getInt("rental_duration"),
                rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
                rs.getInt("length"),
                rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
                rs.getString("rating"),
                rs.getString("special_features"),
                rs.getString("language_name"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

            list.add(obj);
        }
    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return list;
}

```

```

    private static void show_table_inventory(InventoryForm frm, ArrayList<Inv
list) throws SQLException{
        DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

        String header[] = {"Inventory ID", "Film ID", "Store ID", "Address ID",
"Address",
        "District", "Postal Code", "Phone", "City", "Country",
        "Title", "Description", "Release Year", "Rental Duration",
        "Rental Rate", "Length", "Replacement Cost", "Rating", "Special F
"Language Name", "Last Update"};

        model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTInventory(), he
frm.getJTInventory().setModel(model);

        Object[] row = new Object[21];

        for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
            row[0] = list.get(i).getInventoryID();
            row[1] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
            row[2] = list.get(i).getStoreID();
            row[3] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
            row[4] = list.get(i).getAddress();
            row[5] = list.get(i).getDistrict();
            row[6] = list.get(i).getPostalCode();
            row[7] = list.get(i).getPhone();
            row[8] = list.get(i).getCity();
            row[9] = list.get(i).getCountry();
            row[10] = list.get(i).getTitle();
            row[11] = list.get(i).getDescription();
            row[12] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
            row[13] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
            row[14] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
            row[15] = list.get(i).getLength();
            row[16] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
            row[17] = list.get(i).getRating();
            row[18] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
            row[19] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();
            row[20] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

            model.addRow(row);
        }
    }

    public static void refresh_controls(InventoryForm frm){
        frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
        frm.setTitle("INVENTORY FORM");

        //Shows the content of inventory table and populates combobox
        try{
            //Makes alternating color for table rows
            table_renderer(frm.getJTInventory());

            //Populates table

```



```

        ArrayList<Inventory> list = get_inventory_list(frm,
Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_joint() + " ORDER BY inventory_id", "none");
        show_table_inventory(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbInventoryID
        String sql_inv_id = "SELECT inventory_id FROM inventory ORDER BY
inventory_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_inv_id, frm.getJCBInventoryID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbFilmID
        String sql_film_id = "SELECT film_id FROM film ORDER BY film_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_film_id, frm.getJCBFilmID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbStoreID
        String sql_store_id = "SELECT store_id FROM store ORDER BY store_
        populate_combobox(sql_store_id, frm.getJCBStoreID(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void clear_store_controls(InventoryForm frm){
    frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFAAddress().setText("");
    frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
    frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
    frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
}

//Displays store, address, country, and city data result row by row
private static <T> void display_store_data(InventoryForm frm, String sql,
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_store_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
            frm.getJTFFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("store_
frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id")));
            frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
            frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
            frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));

```

```

        frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal_code"));
        frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
        frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBBStoreID(), rs.getInt("store_id"));

    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

public static void jcbStore_handler(InventoryForm frm) {
    Object item = frm.getJCBBStoreID().getSelectedItem();
    display_store_data(frm, Query_Store.get_sql_store_joind() + " WHERE store_id = " + item);
}

private static void clear_film_controls(InventoryForm frm){
    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFTitle().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFDescription().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFRentalDuration().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFRentalRate().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFLength().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setText("");
}

//Displays joined film and language data result row by row
private static <T> void display_film_data(InventoryForm frm, String sql,
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_film_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
            frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("film_id")));
            frm.getJTFFTitle().setText(rs.getString("title"));
            frm.getJTFFDescription().setText(rs.getString("description"));

```

```

frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_year")));
frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental_duration"));
frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_rate")));
    frm.getJTFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("length"));
frm.getJTFRplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("replacement_
    frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("special_fea
    frm.getJTFLanguage().setText(rs.getString("language_name"));
    frm.getJTFRating().setText(rs.getString("rating"));

    // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
    find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(), rs.getInt("film

    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

public static void jcbFilm_handler(InventoryForm frm) throws SQLException
    Object item = frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem();
    display_film_data(frm, Query_Film.get_sql_film_joint() + " WHERE film
item);

    //Filters table
    String sql = Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_joint() + " WHERE i.f:
ORDER BY i.inventory_id";
    ArrayList<Inventory> list = get_inventory_list(frm, sql,
String.valueOf(item));
    show_table_inventory(frm, list);
}

//Displays inventory, store, address, country, city, film, and language da
row by row
private static <T> void display_inventory_data(InventoryForm frm, String
item){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_store_controls(frm);
            clear_film_controls(frm);
            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");

```

```
        return;
    }

    do{
frm.getJTFFInventoryID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("inventory_id")));
frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbInventoryID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBIventoryID(),
rs.getInt("inventory_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBIStoreID(), rs.getInt("st
```

```

        // Determines item selected from jcbFilmID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBFilmID(),
rs.getInt("film_id"));

        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbInventory_handler(InventoryForm frm) {
    Object item = frm.getJCBInventoryID().getSelectedItem();
    display_inventory_data(frm,
Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_joint() + " WHERE inventory_id = ?",
item);
}

public static void show_first_row(InventoryForm frm){
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
    display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}

public static void show_last_row(InventoryForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemAt(endIndex));
    display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = endIndex;
}

public static void show_prev_row(InventoryForm frm){
    currentIndex--;
    if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_next_row(InventoryForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemCount() - 1;
    currentIndex++;
    if(currentIndex > endIndex){
        currentIndex = endIndex;
}
}

```

```

        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

    public static void mouse_pressed_handler(InventoryForm frm) {
        Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

        int selectedIndex = frm.getJTIInventory().getSelectedRow();
        if (selectedIndex == -1) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view
its data.",
                "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
            return;
        }

        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTIInventory().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex,
0));

            // Displays inventory data
            display_inventory_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
displaying inventory data", ex);
            String message = "Error displaying inventory data: " +
ex.getMessage();
            String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }

        //Updates row of data in inventory tabel by inventory_id
        public static void update_row_by_inventory_id(InventoryForm frm, int
inv_id, int film_id, int store_id) throws SQLException{
            Connection conn = getConnection();
            ResultSet rs = null;
            String query_id = "SELECT inventory_id FROM inventory WHERE
inventory_id = ?";
            String update_query = ""
            UPDATE inventory SET film_id = ?, store_id = ? WHERE
inventory_id = ?"";
            try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
                PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,

```

```

        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,inv_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find inventory_id " + inv_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a Inventory object using four-params constructor
            Inventory obj = new Inventory(inv_id, film_id, store_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getFilmID());
            updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getStoreID());
            updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getInventoryID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();
            conn.close();
        }
    }catch(SQLException ex){

Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
updating inventory data", ex);
        String message = "Error updating inventory data: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" +
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){

Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Invalid
Input", ex);
        String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" +
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

    private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(InventoryForm frm) {
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
        String store_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCStoreID().getSelectedItem());
        String film_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBFilmID().getSelectedItem());
        String inv_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getSelectedItem());

```

```

// Validate user input
int inv_id_int = 0;
try {
    inv_id_int = Integer.parseInt(inv_id);
    if (inv_id_int <= 0) {
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Inventory ID cannot be
negative or zero");
    }
} catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Inventory ID: " +
inv_id,
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
} catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
}

int film_id_int = 0;
try {
    film_id_int = Integer.parseInt(film_id);
    if (film_id_int <= 0) {
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Film ID cannot be
negative or zero");
    }
} catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Film ID: " +
film_id,
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
} catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
}

int store_id_int = 0;
try {
    store_id_int = Integer.parseInt(store_id);
    if (store_id_int <= 0) {
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Store ID cannot be
negative or zero");
    }
} catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Store ID: " +
store_id,
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
} catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

```



```

        throw ex;
    }

    input_data.put("film_id", film_id);
    input_data.put("store_id", store_id);
    input_data.put("inv_id", inv_id);

    return input_data;
}

private static void edit_actual(InventoryForm frm){
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int film_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
        int inv_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("inv_id"));
        int store_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));

        update_row_by_inventory_id(frm, inv_id, film_id, store_id);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, InventoryForm frm){
    frm.getJBFFirst().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFAddressID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFAddress().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFCity().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFCountry().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFilmID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFTitle().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFDescription().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFRentalDuration().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFRentalRate().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFLength().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFRating().setEnabled(state);
}

```

```

    frm.getJTFLanguage().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(InventoryForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

        // Actual editing
        edit_actual(frm);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
    }
}

//Inserts new row into inventory table
private static void insert_row(InventoryForm frm) throws SQLException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    int film_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("film_id"));
    int store_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO inventory(film_id, store_id) VALUES(?, ?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a Inventory object three-params constructor
        Inventory obj = new Inventory(film_id, store_id, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getFilmID());
        pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getStoreID());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Database
error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(InventoryForm frm){

```

```

    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(InventoryForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBInventoryID().setEnabled(false);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBInventoryID().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(InventoryForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int inv_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the
row Inventory ID: %d", inv_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING
ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){

```

```

String query = ""
DELETE FROM inventory WHERE inventory_id = ?"";
try(Connection conn = getConnection();
PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
// Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
ps.setInt(1, inv_id);
ps.executeUpdate();

// Refresh table and comboboxes
refresh_controls(frm);

} catch (SQLException ex){
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_year(Charts_Inventory
frm, JPanel jp){
jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_year_dist(), "Number",
"year");

//Draws piechart inventory distribution by film release year
draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 INVENTORY
DISTRIBUTION BY RELEASE YEAR");
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_rating(Charts_Inventory
frm, JPanel jp){
jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_rating_dist(),
"Number", "rating");

//Draws piechart inventory distribution by film rating
draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 INVENTORY
DISTRIBUTION BY FILM RATING");
}

private static void
draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_language(Charts_Inventory frm, JPanel jp){
jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_lang_dist(), "Number",
"l1.name");

//Draws piechart inventory distribution by film language
draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 INVENTORY
DISTRIBUTION BY FILM LANGUAGE");
}

```

```

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_duration(Charts_Inventory frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_duration_dist(),
"Number", "duration");

    //Draws barchart store distribution by rental duration
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10 INVENTORY
DISTRIBUTION BY RENTAL DURATION", "RENTAL DURATION", "NUMBER");
}

    private static void draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_city(Charts_Inventory
frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_city_dist(), "Number",
"city");

    //Draws barchart store distribution by city
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10 INVENTORY
DISTRIBUTION BY CITY", "CITY", "NUMBER");
}

    private static void draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_country(Charts_Inventory
frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Inventory.get_sql_inventory_country_dist(),
"Number", "country");

    //Draws barchart store distribution by country
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE 10 INVENTORY
DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY", "COUNTRY", "NUMBER");
}

    public static void jbchart_handler(Charts_Inventory frm){
    //Draws piechart inventory distribution by film release year
    draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_year(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

    //Draws piechart inventory distribution by film rating
    draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_rating(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

    //Draws piechart inventory distribution by film language
    draw_pie_chart_inventory_by_language(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

    //Draws barchart store distribution by rental duration
    draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_duration(frm, frm.getJPanel4());
}

```

```

        //Draws barchart store distribution by city
        draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_city(frm, frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart store distribution by country
        draw_bar_chart_inventory_by_country(frm, frm.getJPanel6());
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **InventoryForm.java**:

```

package sakila;

import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import java.sql.SQLException;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;

public class InventoryForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {

    public InventoryForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Inventory_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource(
;
            this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);

        }

        //Getter method for jtfInventoryID
        public JTextField getJTFInventoryID(){
            return this.jtfInventoryID;
        }

        //Getter method for jcbInventoryID
        public JComboBox getJCBInventoryID(){
            return this.jcbInventoryID;
        }
    }
}

```

```
//Getter method for jtfFilmID
public JTextField getJTFFilmID(){
    return this.jtfFilmID;
}

//Getter method for jcbFilmID
public JComboBox getJCBFilmID(){
    return this.jcbFilmID;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreID
public JTextField getJTfStoreID(){
    return this.jtfStoreID;
}

//Getter method for jcbStoreID
public JComboBox getJCBStoreID(){
    return this.jcbStoreID;
}

//Getter method for jtInventory
public JTable getJTInventory(){
    return this.jtInventory;
}

//Getter method for jtfAddressID
public JTextField getJTfAddressID(){
    return this.jtfAddressID;
}

//Getter method for jtfAddress
public JTextField getJTfAddress(){
    return this.jtfAddress;
}

//Getter method for jtfDistrict
public JTextField getJTfDistrict(){
    return this.jtfDistrict;
}

//Getter method for jtfPhone
public JTextField getJTfPhone(){
    return this.jtfPhone;
}

//Getter method for jtfCity
public JTextField getJTfCity(){
    return this.jtfCity;
}

//Getter method for jtfCountry
public JTextField getJTfCountry(){
    return this.jtfCountry;
}
```

```
}

//Getter method for jtfPostalCode
public JTextField getJTFPostalCode(){
    return this.jtfPostalCode;
}

//Getter method for jtfTitle
public JTextField getJTFTitle(){
    return this.jtfTitle;
}

//Getter method for jtfDescription
public JTextField getJTFDescription(){
    return this.jtfDescription;
}

//Getter method for jtfReleaseYear
public JTextField getJTFReleaseYear(){
    return this.jtfReleaseYear;
}

//Getter method for jtfRentalDuration
public JTextField getJTFRentalDuration(){
    return this.jtfRentalDuration;
}

//Getter method for jtfRentalRate
public JTextField getJTFRentalRate(){
    return this.jtfRentalRate;
}

//Getter method for jtfLength
public JTextField getJTFLength(){
    return this.jtfLength;
}

//Getter method for jtfReplacementCost
public JTextField getJTFReplacementCost(){
    return this.jtfReplacementCost;
}

//Getter method for jtfSpecialFeatures
public JTextField getJTFSpecialFeatures(){
    return this.jtfSpecialFeatures;
}

//Getter method for jtfRating
public JTextField getJTFRating(){
    return this.jtfRating;
}
}
```



```
//Getter method for jtfLanguage
public JTextField getJTFLanguage(){
    return this.jtfLanguage;
}

//Getter method for jtfLastUpdate
public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
    return this.jtfLastUpdate;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}

    @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
    // <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
    private void initComponents() {
```

```

    //...
    pack();
} // </editor-fold>

private void jtInventoryMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jcbFilmIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    try {
        Inventory_Utils.jcbFilm_handler(this);
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
    }
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Charts_Inventory frm1 = new Charts_Inventory();
    frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN INVENTORY TABLE");
    frm1.setVisible(true);
    Inventory_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

```

```

private void jbCountryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CountryForm ct_form = new CountryForm();
    ct_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbAddressFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    AddressForm add_form = new AddressForm();
    add_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbStoreFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    StoreForm str_form = new StoreForm();
    str_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbCityFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CityForm cty_form = new CityForm();
    cty_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jcbInventoryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.jcbInventory_handler(this);
}

private void jcbStoreIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Inventory_Utils.jcbStore_handler(this);
}

/**
 * @param args the command line arguments
 */
public static void main(String args[]) {
    try {
        for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
            if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                break;
            }
        }
    } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
    } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
    } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
        java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
    } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {

```

```

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(InventoryForm.class.getName()).log(java.util
null, ex);
    }
    /* Create and display the form */
    java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
        public void run() {
            new InventoryForm().setVisible(true);
        }
    });
}

// Variables declaration - do not modify
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel11;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel12;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel13;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel15;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel16;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel17;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel18;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel19;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel20;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel21;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel22;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel23;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel24;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonAddressForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonChart;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCityForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCountryForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonStoreForm;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbFilmID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbInventoryID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbStoreID;
private javax.swing.JTable jtInventory;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddress;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddressID;

```

```
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCity;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCountry;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDescription;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDistrict;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfFilmID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfInventoryID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLanguage;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLength;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPhone;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPostalCode;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRating;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReleaseYear;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalDuration;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalRate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReplacementCost;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfSpecialFeatures;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfTitle;
// End of variables declaration
}
```

**CUSTOMER
FORM
CUSTOMER
FORM**

CREATING AND POPULATING CUSTOMER TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING CUSTOMER TABLE

Step 1 Create a new class named **Query_Customer**. It contains a set of static final strings that represent SQL queries used to retrieve data from the customer table in the sakila database.

Here is an explanation of each query:

- **sql_min**: This query selects the minimum value of the **customer_id** column in the **customer** table.
- **sql_max**: This query selects the maximum value of the **customer_id** column in the **customer** table.
- **sql_id**: This query selects all columns for a single row in the **customer** table, where the **customer_id** column matches a specified value. The query uses a parameterized prepared statement with a placeholder (?) for the customer ID value.
- **sql_name**: This query selects all columns for a single row in the customer table, where the first name and last name concatenated together matches a specified value. The query uses a parameterized prepared statement with a placeholder (?) for the full name value.
- **sql_customer_district_dist**: This query selects the district and the number of customers in each district, for the top 10 districts with

the most customers. The query joins the **customer** and **address** tables on the **address_id** column and groups the results by the district column in the **address** table.

- **sql_customer_country_dist:** This query selects the country and the number of customers in each country, for the top 10 countries with the most customers. The query joins the **customer**, **address**, **city**, and **country** tables on the appropriate foreign keys and groups the results by the **country** column in the **country** table.
- **sql_customer_city_dist:** This query selects the city and the number of customers in each city, for the top 10 cities with the most customers. The query joins the **customer** and **address** tables on the **address_id** column and groups the results by the **city** column in the **address** table.
- **sql_customer_store_district_dist:** This query selects the district and the number of customers in each store district, for the top 10 districts with the most customers in a particular store. The query joins the **customer**, **store**, **address**, **city**, and **country** tables on the appropriate foreign keys and groups the results by the **district** column in the **address** table.
- **sql_customer_store_country_dist:** This query selects the country and the number of customers in each store country, for the top 10 countries with the most customers in a particular store. The query joins the **customer**, **store**, **address**, **city**, and **country** tables on the appropriate foreign keys and groups the results by the **country** column in the **country** table.

- **sql_customer_store_city_dist:** This query selects the city and the number of customers in each store city, for the top 10 cities with the most customers in a particular store. The query joins the customer, store, address, city, and country tables on the appropriate foreign keys and groups the results by the city column in the address table.
- **sql_customer:** This query creates the **customer** table, including all columns and constraints. The customer table has a foreign key relationship with the address and store tables.
- **sql_customer_joint string:** This query contains a SQL query that joins several tables to retrieve information about customers. Specifically, it joins the customer, store, address, city, and country tables. The resulting query selects the customer_id, store_id, first_name, last_name, email, address_id, active, create_date, and last_update columns from the customer table, as well as several columns from the other joined tables. The address table provides the address, district, postal_code, and phone columns, the city table provides the city column, and the country table provides the country column. The resulting query returns a row for each customer, with information about their store, address, city, and country.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Customer {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(customer_id)
6     FROM customer";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(customer_id)
9     FROM customer";
10
```



```
11     private static final String
12     sql_id = "SELECT * FROM customer
13     WHERE customer_id = ?";
14     private static final String
15     sql_name = "SELECT * FROM customer
16     WHERE CONCAT(first_name, '
17     ',last_name) = ?";
18
19     private static final String
20     sql_customer_district_dist = ""
21     SELECT ad.district AS
22     customer_district, COUNT(*) AS
23     number_of_customers
24     FROM customer cu
25     JOIN address ad ON
26     ad.address_id = cu.address_id
27     GROUP BY customer_district
28     ORDER BY
29     number_of_customers DESC
30     LIMIT 10;"";
31
32     private static final String
33     sql_customer_country_dist = ""
34     SELECT co.country AS
35     customer_country, COUNT(*) AS
36     number_of_customers
37     FROM customer cu
38     JOIN address ad ON
39     ad.address_id = cu.address_id
40     JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
41     = ad.city_id
42     JOIN country co ON
43     co.country_id = ci.country_id
44     GROUP BY customer_country
45     ORDER BY
46     number_of_customers DESC
47     LIMIT 10;"";
48
49     private static final String
50     sql_customer_city_dist = ""
51     SELECT ci.city AS
52     customer_city, COUNT(*) AS
53     number_of_customers
54     FROM customer cu
55     JOIN address ad ON
56     ad.address_id = cu.address_id
57     JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
58     = ad.city_id
59     GROUP BY customer_city
60     ORDER BY
61     number_of_customers DESC
62     LIMIT 10;"";
63
64
```

```
65     private static final String
66     sql_customer_store_district_dist =
67     """
68         SELECT ad.district AS
69         store_district, COUNT(*) AS
70         number_of_customers
71         FROM customer cu
72         JOIN store st ON
73         st.store_id = cu.store_id
74         JOIN address ad ON
75         ad.address_id = st.address_id
76         JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
77         = ad.city_id
78         JOIN country co ON
79         co.country_id = ci.country_id
80         GROUP BY store_district
81         ORDER BY
82         number_of_customers DESC
83         LIMIT 10;""";
84
85     private static final String
86     sql_customer_store_country_dist =
87     """
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
```

119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154

```

        SELECT co.country AS
store_country, COUNT(*) AS
number_of_customers
        FROM customer cu
        JOIN store st ON st.store_id =
cu.store_id
        JOIN address ad ON
ad.address_id = st.address_id
        JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
ad.city_id
        JOIN country co ON
co.country_id = ci.country_id
        GROUP BY store_country
        ORDER BY number_of_customers
DESC
        LIMIT 10;""";

```

```

        private static final String
sql_customer_store_city_dist = ""
        SELECT ci.city AS store_city,
COUNT(*) AS number_of_customers
        FROM customer cu
        JOIN store st ON st.store_id =
cu.store_id
        JOIN address ad ON
ad.address_id = st.address_id
        JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
ad.city_id
        JOIN country co ON
co.country_id = ci.country_id
        GROUP BY store_city
        ORDER BY number_of_customers
DESC
        LIMIT 10;""";

```

```

        private static final String
sql_customer_joint = ""
        SELECT cu.customer_id,
cu.store_id, cu.first_name,
        cu.last_name, cu.email,
cu.address_id,
        cu.active, cu.create_date,
cu.last_update,
        ad.address, ad.district,
ad.postal_code,
        ad.phone, ci.city,
cu.country
        FROM customer cu
        JOIN store st ON st.store_id =
cu.store_id
        JOIN address ad ON
ad.address_id = cu.address_id

```

```

        JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
ad.city_id
        JOIN country co ON
co.country_id = ci.country_id""";

    private static final String
sql_customer = ""
        CREATE TABLE customer (
            customer_id SMALLINT UNSIGNED
NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
            store_id TINYINT UNSIGNED NOT
NULL,
            first_name VARCHAR(45) NOT
NULL,
            last_name VARCHAR(45) NOT
NULL,
            email VARCHAR(50) DEFAULT
NULL,
            address_id SMALLINT UNSIGNED
NOT NULL,
            active BOOLEAN NOT NULL
DEFAULT TRUE,
            create_date DATETIME NOT
NULL,
            last_update TIMESTAMP DEFAULT
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON UPDATE
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
            PRIMARY KEY (customer_id),
            KEY idx_fk_store_id
(store_id),
            KEY idx_fk_address_id
(address_id),
            KEY idx_last_name
(last_name),
            CONSTRAINT
fk_customer_address FOREIGN KEY
(address_id) REFERENCES address
(address_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON
UPDATE CASCADE,
            CONSTRAINT fk_customer_store
FOREIGN KEY (store_id) REFERENCES store
(store_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON UPDATE
CASCADE
        ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
CHARSET=utf8mb4;""";

    //Getter methods
    public static String get_sql_min()
    {
        return sql_min;
    }

    public static String get_sql_max()
    {

```

```
        return sql_max;
    }

    public static String get_sql_id() {
        return sql_id;
    }

    public static String get_sql_name()
    {
        return sql_name;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_customer() {
        return sql_customer;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_customer_joint() {
        return sql_customer_joint;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_customer_store_country_dist() {
        return
    sql_customer_store_country_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_customer_store_city_dist() {
        return
    sql_customer_store_city_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_customer_store_district_dist()
    {
        return
    sql_customer_store_district_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_customer_city_dist() {
        return sql_customer_city_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_customer_country_dist() {
        return
    sql_customer_country_dist;
    }
}
```

```

    public static String
    get_sql_customer_district_dist() {
        return
        sql_customer_district_dist;
    }
}

```

Step 2

Then, create a public class named **Customer** with 15 instance variables and provides each variable. The instance variables store information, such as ID, name, and phone number.

The class provides several constructors with different numbers of parameters. There is one constructor that initializes some of the instance variables and constructors with eight, nine, and ten parameters for creating instances with specific values.

The class also has input validation methods to ensure that the data is valid before it is stored in the instance variables. For example, the **setLastName()** method validates that the last name is not null or empty and that it is not longer than 50 characters. Similarly, the setEmail method validates that the email is not longer than 50 characters.

```

1  package sakila;
2  import java.util.Objects;
3  import java.sql.Timestamp;
4  import java.sql.Date;
5  import java.util.Calendar;
6
7  public class Customer {
8      //15 instance variables
9      private int cust_id;
10     private int store_id;
11     private String fname;
12     private String lname;
13     private String email;
14     private int add_id;
15     private boolean active;
16     private Date create_date;
17     private Timestamp last_update;
18
19     private String cust_address;
20     private String customer_district;
21     private String customer_city;
22

```

```

23     private String cust_cou
24     private String cust_pos
25     private String cust_phc
26
27     //Default constructor
28     Customer(){
29         this(1, 1, "Fname",
30 "xxx@gmail.com", 1, true,
31         new
32 Date(Calendar.getInstance())
33 new Timestamp(System.curren
34     }
35
36     //Constructor with eigh
37     Customer(int store_id,
38 lname, String email,
39         int add_id, bo
40 cr_date, Timestamp lu){
41         setStoreID(store_id
42         setFirstName(fname)
43         setLastName(lname);
44         setAddressID(add_id
45         setEmail(email);
46         setActive(active);
47         setCreateDate(cr_da
48         setLastUpdate(lu);
49     }
50
51     //Constructor with nine
52     Customer(int cust_id, i
53 fname, String lname,
54         String email, int a
55 Date cr_date, Timestamp lu)
56     this(store_id, fnan
57 add_id, active, cr_date, lu
58         setCustomerID(cust_
59     }
60
61     //Constructor with fift
62     Customer(int cust_id, i
63 fname, String lname,
64         String email, int a
65 Date cr_date, Timestamp lu,
66         String cust_address
67 cust_district, String cust_
68         String cust_country
69 cust_postal_code, String cu
70     this(cust_id, store
71 email, add_id, active, cr_c
72     this.cust_address =
73     this.cust_district
74     this.cust_city = cu
75     this.cust_country =

```



```

77         this.cust_postal_co
78         this.cust_phone = c
79     }
80
81     //Getter methods
82     public int getCustomerI
83     public int getStoreID()
84     public String getFirstN
85     public String getLastNa
86     public String getEmail(
87     public int getAddressID
88     public boolean getActiv
89     public Date getCreateDa
90     this.create_date;}
91     public Timestamp getLas
92     last_update;}
93
94     public String getCustom
95     cust_address;}
96     public String getCustom
97     cust_city;}
98     public String getCustom
99     cust_district;}
100    public String getCustom
101    cust_country;}
102    public String getCustom
103    cust_postal_code;}
104    public String getCustom
105    cust_phone;}
106
107    //Setter methods
108    public void setCustomerI
109        if (id <= 0) {
110            throw new
111            IllegalArgumentException("C
112            greater than zero.");
113        }
114        this.cust_id = id;
115    }
116
117    public void setStoreID(
118        if (id <= 0) {
119            throw new
120            IllegalArgumentException("S
121            greater than zero.");
122        }
123        this.store_id = id;
124    }
125
126127    public void setFirstNam
128        if (name == null ||
129        name.trim().isEmpty()) {
130
131

```

```

132         throw new
133         IllegalArgumentException("F
134         null or empty");
135     }
136     if (name.length() >
137         throw new
138         IllegalArgumentException("F
139         longer than 45 characters")
140     }
141     this.fname = name;
142 }
143
144     public void setLastName
145     if (name == null ||
146     name.trim().isEmpty()) {
147         throw new
148         IllegalArgumentException("L
149         null or empty");
150     }
151     if (name.length() >
152         throw new
153         IllegalArgumentException("L
154         longer than 45 characters")
155     }
156     this.lname = name;
157 }
158
159     public void setEmail(St
160     if (email != null &
161     {
162         throw new
163         IllegalArgumentException("E
164         than 50 characters");
165     }
166     this.email = (email
167     ""); // set default value to
168     is null
169     }
170
171     public void setAddressI
172     if (id <= 0) {
173         throw new
174         IllegalArgumentException("I
175         greater than zero.");
176     }
177     this.add_id = id;
178 }
179
180     public void setActive(b
181     this.active = activ
182 }
183
184     public void setCreateDa

```

```

        this.create_date =
    }

    public void setLastUpdate(
        if (date == null) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException(
cannot be null");
        }
        this.last_update =
    }

    @Override
    public String toString()
        return "\nCustomer
getCustomerID() +
            "\nStore ID
getStoreID() +
            "\nCustomer
getFirstName() + " " + get
            "\nEmail
getEmail() +
            "\nAddress I
getAddressID() +
            "\nActive
getActive() +
            "\nCreate Da
getCreateDate() +
            "\nLast Upda
getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step 3

Create a new public class name `Query_Customer` which extends the **Utility** class and provides methods related to the **customer** table in database.

The class has a public static final integer field `INVALID_INDEX`, both with a private static int field `CURRENT_INDEX` and a private static int field `FIRST_INDEX`.

The class has a private static final String field `SQL_ID` initialized to the SQL query to get the ID of the customer. The class has a public static method **Query_Customer.get_sql_id()** method.

The class has a public static method **create_customer_table()** which creates the customer table in the database by executing the SQL query returned by the **Query_Customer.get_sql_id()** method.

method call. It also shows a success dialog if the table is created successfully and an error message in a message dialog if it fails.

The class has a public static **populate_customer_table()** which populates the customer table in the database with **Customer** objects, one using the **Customer** constructor and the other using the nine-params constructor. It then executes a prepared SQL statement to insert the data into the database and shows an error message in a message dialog if it fails.

The class has a public static **read_customer_table()** which reads the data from the customer table from the database and displays it in a table. It executes a SQL statement to get all the rows from the table, and uses a **ResultSet** to iterate through the rows. For each row, it gets the data from the **ResultSet** and creates a new **Customer** object using the **Customer** constructor. It then prints the **Customer** object to the console. It shows an error message in a message dialog if an exception occurs.

The class imports several packages: `java.util.logging`, `java.sql`, `java.util`, and `org.jfree.data`.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Dimension;
3 import java.util.logging.Level;
4 import java.util.logging.Logger;
5 import java.sql.*;
6 import java.util.ArrayList;
7 import java.util.Arrays;
8 import java.util.Calendar;
9 import java.util.HashMap;
10 import java.util.Objects;
11 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
12 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
13 import javax.swing.JPanel;
14 import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
15 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
16 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
17 import
18 org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryTableModel;
19 import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultTableModel;
20 import static sakila.Utility.c
```

```

22 import static
23 sakila.Utility.draw_barchart_v
24
25 public class Customer_Utils ex
26     public static final int FI
27     public static final int IM
28
29     private static int current
30 FIRST_INDEX;
31     private static final Strin
32 Query_Customer.get_sql_id();
33
34     //Creates customer table
35     public static void create_
36         try (Connection conn =
37             Statement stmt =
38 conn.createStatement());
39
40 stmt.addBatch(Query_Customer.g
41 stmt.executeBatch(
42
43         String message =
44 String.format("Successfully cr
45 table");
46         JOptionPane.showMe
47 message,
48
49         "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INF
50
51         } catch (SQLException
52             JOptionPane.showMe
53 ex.getMessage(),
54
55         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MES
56         }
57     }
58
59     //Populates customer table
60 data
61     public static void populat
62         try(Connection conn =
63             String sql = ""
64             INSERT INTO cu
65 store_id, first_name, last_nam
66             email, adc
67 create_date, last_update)
68             VALUES(?, ?, ?
69 ?)""";
70
71
72         //Creates a new Cu
73 default constructor
74 PreparedStatement
75 conn.prepareStatement(sql);

```

```

76         Customer obj1 = ne
77         ps1.setInt(1,obj1.
78         ps1.setInt(2,obj1.
79         ps1.setString(3,obj
80         ps1.setString(4,obj
81         ps1.setString(5,obj
82         ps1.setInt(6,obj1.
83         ps1.setBoolean(7,c
84         ps1.setDate(8,obj1
85
86     ps1.setTimestamp(9,obj1.getLas
87
88         // Creates a new (
89     nine-params constructor
90         PreparedStatement
91     conn.prepareStatement(sql);
92         Customer obj2 = ne
93     "Vivian", "Siahaan", "vivian@
94     false, new
95     Date(Calendar.getInstance().ge
96         new
97     Timestamp(System.currentTimeMi
98         ps2.setInt(1,obj2.
99         ps2.setInt(2,obj2.
100        ps2.setString(3,obj
101        ps2.setString(4,obj
102        ps2.setString(5,obj
103        ps2.setInt(6,obj2.
104        ps2.setBoolean(7,c
105        ps2.setDate(8,obj2
106
107    ps2.setTimestamp(9,obj2.getLas
108
109        ps1.executeUpdate(
110        ps2.executeUpdate(
111
112    }catch(SQLException ex
113        JOptionPane.showMe
114    ex.getMessage(),
115
116    "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MES
117    }
118    }
119
120    //Reads the content of cus
121    public static void read_cu
122        try(Connection conn =
            Statement stmt =
            conn.createStatement();
            ResultSet rs =
            stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FF
                while(rs.next()){

```

```

        int cust_id =
rs.getInt("customer_id");
        int store_id =
rs.getInt("store_id");
        int add_id =
rs.getInt("address_id");
        String fname =
rs.getString("first_name");
        String lname =
rs.getString("last_name");
        String email =
rs.getString("email");
        boolean active =
rs.getBoolean("active");
        Date cr_date =
rs.getDate("create_date");
        Timestamp lu =
rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

        //Creates a Cu
nine-params constructor
        Customer obj =
Customer(cust_id, store_id, fr
add_id, active, cr_date, lu);
        System.out.pri
    }
    rs.close();
    stmt.close();

} catch (SQLException ex)
    JOptionPane.showMe
ex.getMessage(),

    "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MES
    }
}
}
}

```

Step 4

In the driver class, **create_customer_table()**, **popu** and **read_customer_table()** as show

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(Str
5 {
6         //...
7
8 //         Store_Utils.create_st
9

```

```

10 //
11 Store_Utils.populate_store_table();
12 //      Store_Utils.read_store_table();
13 //      StoreForm frm = new StoreForm();
14 //      frm.setVisible(true);
15
16 //
17 Inventory_Utils.create_inventory_table();
18 //
19 Inventory_Utils.populate_inventory_table();
20 //
21 Inventory_Utils.read_inventory_table();
22 //      InventoryForm frm = new InventoryForm();
23 InventoryForm();
    //      frm.setVisible(true);

    Customer_Utils.create_customer_table();
    Customer_Utils.populate_customer_table();
    Customer_Utils.read_customer_table();
}
}

```

Run project to see the result in console

```

Customer ID      : 1
Store ID         : 1
Customer Name    : Fname Lname
Email            : xxx@gmail.com
Address ID       : 1
Active           : true
Create Date      : 2023-04-30
Last Update      : 2023-04-30 16:4

Customer ID      : 2
Store ID         : 2
Customer Name    : Vivian Siahaan
Email            : vivian@gmail.com
Address ID       : 2
Active           : false
Create Date      : 2023-04-30
Last Update      : 2023-04-30 16:4

```

DESIGNING GUI

DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as CustomerForm.java . In the Design tab, add twenty-one JLabels to the form and set their corresponding text properties as CUSTOMER ID, FULL NAME, FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, ADDRESS ID, ADDRESS, EMAIL, DISTRICT, POSTAL CODE, CITY, COUNTRY, PHONE, ACTIVE, CREATE DATE, STORE ID, STORE DISTRICT, STORE COUNTRY, STORE CITY, STORE ADDRESS, STORE PHONE, and LAST UPDATE.
Step 2	Then, add nineteen TextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfCustomerID, jtfFirstName, jtfLastName, jtfAddressID, jtfAddress, jtfEmail, jtfPostalCode, jtfPhone, jtfDistrict, jtfCity, jtfCountry, jtfCreateDate, jtfStoreID, jtfStoreDistrict, jtfStoreCountry, jtfStoreCity, jtfStoreAddress, jtfStorePhone, and jtfLastUpdate .
Step 3	Then, add twelve Button to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst, jbPrev, jbNext, jbLast, jbEdit, jbInsert, jbDelete, jbAddress, jbCountryForm, jbCityForm, jbAddressForm, jbStoreForm, and jbChart . Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, ADDRESS FORM, COUNTRY FORM, CITY FORM, STORE FORM, and CHART.
Step 4	Then, add five ComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbCustomerID, jcbCustomerName, jcbStoreID, jcbAddressID, and jcbActive .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtCustomer . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 15 and the number of rows to 50.

Step
6

In the driver class, **Sakila.java**, create a new object of **CustomerForm** class using its default constructor as shown in 16 - 17:

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(String[]
5 args) {
6         //...
7
8         //
9 Address_Utills.create_address_table();
10        //
11 Address_Utills.populate_address_table();
12        //
13 Address_Utills.read_address_table();
14        //         AddressForm frm = new
15 AddressForm();
16        //         frm.setVisible(true);
17
18        //
19 Customer_Utills.create_customer_table();
        //
        Customer_Utills.populate_customer_table();
        //
        Customer_Utills.read_customer_table();
        CustomerForm frm = new
        CustomerForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }
}
```

Step
7

In **CustomerForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
```

```

13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class CustomerForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public CustomerForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }

```

Run the project to see the customer form as shown in Figure 13.1.

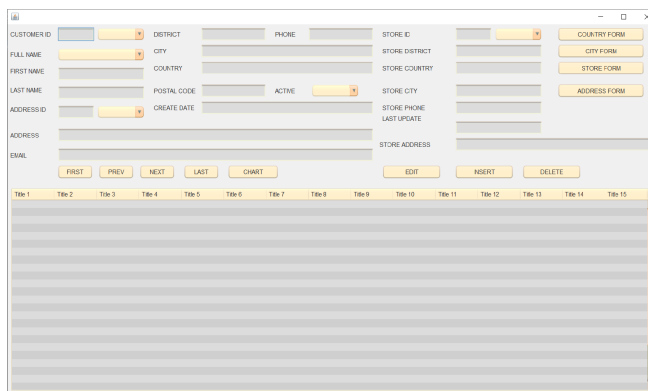


Figure 13.1 The layout of customer form

Step 9 In **CustomerForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```

1 //Getter method for jtCustomer
2 public jTable getJTCustomer(){
3     return this.jtCustomer;
4 }
5
6 //Getter method for
7 jtfCustomerID
8 public JTextField
9 getJTFCustomerID(){
10     return this.jtfCustomerID;
11 }
12
13 //Getter method for
14 jcbCustomerID
15 public JComboBox
16 getJCBCustomerID(){
17

```

```
18         return this.jcbCustomerID;
19     }
20
21     //Getter method for
22     jcbCustomerName
23     public JComboBox
24     getJCBCustomerName(){
25         return
26         this.jcbCustomerName;
27     }
28
29     //Getter method for
30     jtfFirstName
31     public JTextField
32     getJTFFirstName(){
33         return this.jtfFirstName;
34     }
35
36     //Getter method for jtfLastName
37     public JTextField
38     getJTFLastName(){
39         return this.jtfLastName;
40     }
41
42     //Getter method for
43     jtfAddressID
44     public JTextField
45     getJTFAccessID(){
46         return this.jtfAddressID;
47     }
48
49     //Getter method for
50     jcbAddressID
51     public JComboBox
52     getJCBAccessID(){
53         return this.jcbAddressID;
54     }
55
56     //Getter method for jtfAddress
57     public JTextField
58     getJTFAccess(){
59         return this.jtfAddress;
60     }
61
62     //Getter method for jtfEmail
63     public JTextField getJTFEEmail()
64     {
65         return this.jtfEmail;
66     }
67
68     //Getter method for jtfDistrict
69     public JTextField
70     getJTFDistrict(){
71
```

```
72         return this.jtfDistrict;
73     }
74
75     //Getter method for jtfCity
76     public JTextField getJTFCity(){
77         return this.jtfCity;
78     }
79
80     //Getter method for jtfCountry
81     public JTextField
82     getJTFCountry(){
83         return this.jtfCountry;
84     }
85
86     //Getter method for
87     jtfPostalCode
88     public JTextField
89     getJTFFPostalCode(){
90         return this.jtfPostalCode;
91     }
92
93     //Getter method for jtfPhone
94     public JTextField getJTFFPhone()
95     {
96         return this.jtfPhone;
97     }
98
99     //Getter method for jcbActive
100    public JComboBox getJCBAActive()
101    {
102        return this.jcbActive;
103    }
104
105    //Getter method for jcbStoreID
106    public JComboBox
107    getJCBAStoreID(){
108        return this.jcbStoreID;
109    }
110
111    //Getter method for jtfStoreID
112    public JTextField
113    getJTFFStoreID(){
114        return this.jtfStoreID;
115    }
116
117    //Getter method for
118    jtfLastUpdate
119    public JTextField
120    getJTFFLastUpdate(){
121        return this.jtfLastUpdate;
122    }
123
124
125
```

```
126     //Getter method for
127     jtfCreateDate
128     public JTextField
129     getJTFCreateDate(){
130         return this.jtfCreateDate;
131     }
132
133     //Getter method for
134     jtfStoreDistrict
135     public JTextField
136     getJTFStoreDistrict(){
137         return
138     this.jtfStoreDistrict;
139     }
140
141     //Getter method for
142     jtfStoreCity
143     public JTextField
144     getJTFStoreCity(){
145         return this.jtfStoreCity;
146     }
147
148     //Getter method for
149     jtfStoreCountry
150     public JTextField
151     getJTFStoreCountry(){
152         return
153     this.jtfStoreCountry;
154     }
155
156     //Getter method for
157     jtfStorePhone
158     public JTextField
159     getJTFStorePhone(){
160         return this.jtfStorePhone;
161     }
162
163     //Getter method for
164     jtfStoreAddress
165     public JTextField
166     getJTFStoreAddress(){
167         return
168     this.jtfStoreAddress;
169     }
170
171     //Getter method for jbEdit
172     public JButton getJBEdit(){
173         return this.jbEdit;
174     }
175
176     //Getter method for jbInsert
177     public JButton getJBInsert(){
178         return this.jbInsert;
179     }
```

```
180     }
181
182     //Getter method for jbDelete
183     public JButton getJBDelete(){
184         return this.jbDelete;
    }

    //Getter method for jbChart
    public JButton getJBChart(){
        return this.jbChart;
    }

    //Getter method for jbFirst
    public JButton getJBFirst(){
        return this.jbFirst;
    }

    //Getter method for jbPrev
    public JButton getJBPrev(){
        return this.jbPrev;
    }

    //Getter method for jbNext
    public JButton getJBNext(){
        return this.jbNext;
    }

    //Getter method for jbLast
    public JButton getJBLast(){
        return this.jbLast;
    }

    //Getter method for
    jbAddressForm
    public JButton
    getJBAddressForm(){
        return this.jbAddressForm;
    }

    //Getter method for
    jbCountryForm
    public JButton
    getJBCountryForm(){
        return this.jbCountryForm;
    }

    //Getter method for jbCityForm
    public JButton getJBCityForm(){
        return this.jbCityForm;
    }

    //Getter method for jbStoreForm
```



```

18         rs.getString("email"),
19         rs.getInt("address_id"),
20         rs.getBoolean("active"),
21         rs.getDate("create_date"),
22         rs.getTimestamp("last_update"),
23         rs.getString("address"),
24         rs.getString("district"),
25         rs.getString("city"),
26         rs.getString("country"),
27         rs.getString("postal_code"),
28         rs.getString("phone"));
29
30         list.add(obj);
31     }
32     }catch (SQLException ex){
33         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
34             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
35     }
36     return list;
37 }
38
39 private static void show_table_customer(CustomerForm frm,
40 ArrayList<Customer> list) throws SQLException{
41     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
42
43     String header[] = {"Customer ID", "Store ID", "First
44 Name", "Last Name", "Email", "Address ID", "Active", "Create
45 Date", "Address", "District",
46 "City", "Country", "Postal Code", "Phone", "Last
47 Update"};
48
49
50 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTCustomer(),
51 header));
52     frm.getJTCustomer().setModel(model);
53
54     Object[] row = new Object[15];
55
56     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
57         row[0] = list.get(i).getCustomerID();
58         row[1] = list.get(i).getStoreID();
59         row[2] = list.get(i).getFirstName();
60         row[3] = list.get(i).getLastName();
61         row[4] = list.get(i).getEmail();
62         row[5] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
63         row[6] = list.get(i).getActive();
64         row[7] = list.get(i).getCreateDate();
65         row[8] = list.get(i).getCustomerAddress();
66         row[9] = list.get(i).getCustomerDistrict();
67         row[10] = list.get(i).getCustomerCity();
68         row[11] = list.get(i).getCustomerCountry();
69         row[12] = list.get(i).getCustomerPostalCode();
70         row[13] = list.get(i).getCustomerPhone();
71         row[14] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

```

72

```

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

```

Step 2 In **Customer_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It refreshes the object. Here's what it does:

1. Sets the location and title of the **CustomerForm**.
2. Populates a table (**frm.getJTCustomer()**) with data from the customer table. The data is retrieved by calling the **get_customer_list()** method, which sends a query to retrieve the data, and a string representing the value of the customer ID (in this case).
3. Populates four combo boxes (**frm.getJCBCustomerID()**, **frm.getJCBAccountID()**, **frm.getJCBAccountType()**, and **frm.getJCBAccountStatus()**) with data from the customer table retrieved by calling the **populate_combobox()** method, passing in the combo box to populate, and the **CustomerForm**.
4. Populates another combo box (**frm.getJCBAccountID()**) with data from the customer table retrieved by calling the **populate_combobox()** method, passing in the combo box to populate, and the **CustomerForm**.

If an **SQLException** is thrown at any point during this process, an error message is displayed.

```

1  public static void
2  refresh_controls(CustomerForm frm){
3
4  frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5      frm.setTitle("CUSTOMER FORM");
6
7      //Shows the content of customer
8  table and populates combobox
9      try{
10         //Makes alternating color
11         for table rows
12
13         table_renderer(frm.getJTCustomer());
14
15         //Populates table
16         ArrayList<Customer> list =
17         get_customer_list(frm,
18         Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_joint()
19         + " ORDER BY customer_id", "none");
20         show_table_customer(frm,
21         list);
22
23         //Populates jcbCustomerID
24         String sql_cust_id =
25         "SELECT customer_id FROM customer

```

```

26 ORDER BY customer_id";
27
28 populate_combobox(sql_cust_id,
29 frm.getJCBCustomerID(), frm);
30
31         //Populates jcbCustomerName
32         String sql_cust_name =
33         "SELECT DISTINCT CONCAT(first_name, '
34 ', last_name) FROM customer ORDER BY
35 CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last_name)";
36
37 populate_combobox(sql_cust_name,
38 frm.getJCBCustomerName(), frm);
39
40         //Populates jcbStoreID
41         String sql_store_id =
42         "SELECT store_id FROM store ORDER BY
43 store_id";
44
45 populate_combobox(sql_store_id,
46 frm.getJCBCStoreID(), frm);
47
48         //Populates jcbActive
49         String sql_act = "SELECT
50 DISTINCT active FROM customer ORDER BY
51 active";
52         populate_combobox(sql_act,
53 frm.getJCBActive(), frm);
54
55         //Populates jcbAddressID
56         String sql_add_id = "SELECT
57 address_id FROM address ORDER BY
58 address_id";
59
60 populate_combobox(sql_add_id,
61 frm.getJCBAAddressID(), frm);
62
63         }catch (SQLException ex){
64
65 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
66 ex.getMessage(),
67
68 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
69         }
70     }

```

Customer ID	Store ID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Address ID	Active	Create Date	Address	District	City	Country	Postal Code	Phone
1	1	Franco	Liu	franliu@sakila.com	1	1	2005-09-30	48650143	Bellevue	Edson	Canada	S6S2S2	4682833
2	2	Michael	Sidani	midsani@sakila.com	2	1	2005-09-30	48650143	Bellevue	Edson	Canada	S6S2S2	4682833

Figure 13.2 The content of joined **customer** table disp

Step
3

In **CustomerForm**'s default constructor, the **Customer_Utils.refresh_** populates the controls in the **CustomerForm** with data from a database from the **Customer_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **Cu** **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method se **CustomerForm** to hide the form instead of exiting the application when th

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class CustomerForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public CustomerForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Customer_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21     this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 );
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }

```



```

9
10 //Displays store data result row by row
11 private static <T> void display_store_data(CustomerForm frm,
12 String sql, T item){
13     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
14         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
15         ps.setObject(1,item);
16         ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
17
18         if (!rs.next()) {
19             // no row found, clear the form fields
20             clear_store_controls(frm);
21             return;
22         }
23
24         do{
25
26 frm.getJTFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("store_id")));
27
28 frm.getJTFStoreAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
29
30 frm.getJTFStoreDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
31
32 frm.getJTFStorePhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
33
34 frm.getJTFStoreCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
35
36 frm.getJTFStoreCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));
37
38             // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
39             find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStoreID(),
40 rs.getInt("store_id"));
41
42             }while(rs.next());
43
44             rs.close();
45             ps.close();
46         }catch(SQLException ex){
47             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
48                 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
49         }
50     }
51 }

```

Step
2

Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbStore_handler()** handles the event when the user selects an item from the **jcbStoreID** combobox in the **CustomerForm**. It gets the selected item from the combo box and passes it to the **display_store_data()** method, passing in the **CustomerForm** object and a query with a placeholder for the **store_id** parameter. The selected item is passed as a parameter value for the query to retrieve the store data that matches the store ID. The **display_store_data()** method then displays the store data on the form.

```

1 public static void
2 jcbStore_handler(CustomerForm frm) {
3     Object item =
4     frm.getJcbStoreID().getSelectedItem();
5     display_store_data(frm,
6     Query_Store.get_sql_store_joint() + "
7     WHERE store_id = ?", item);
8 }

```

Step 3 In **CustomerForm**, double click on **jcbStoreID** combobox and define its c event handler as follows:

```

1 private void
2 jcbStoreIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     Customer_Utills.jcbStore_handler(this);
5 }

```

Customer ID	Store ID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Address ID	Active	Create Date	Address	District	City	Country	Postal Code	Phone	Last Update
1	1	SMYTH	SMYTH	SMYTH.SMT	5	yes	2006-02-14	1913 Housa	Magnaki	Saotaki	Japan	2350303490	2006-02-14	
2	1	PRYTHON	JOHNSON	PATRYCKA	6	yes	2006-02-14	3173 Luga Av.	California	San Bernar	United States	77986	8942292666	2006-02-14
3	1	LEON	MULWARD	LEON.MUL	7	yes	2006-02-14	652 24th St	Alaska	Anchorage	Germany	4441717640	2006-02-14	
4	1	BARBARA	CONLEY	BARBARA.C	8	yes	2006-02-14	1066 Vogt M.	Minnesota	Wangem	Belgium	53591	7081490452	2006-02-14
5	1	ELIZABETH	BRONOFF	ELIZABETH	9	yes	2006-02-14	53 0th Park	Florida	Nashville	Tanzania	42390	105646874	2006-02-14
6	2	JENNIFER	DANFORTH	JENNIFER.D	10	yes	2006-02-14	1706 Saratoga	Texas	Lubbock	United States	79703	8944202643	2006-02-14
7	1	MARCO	MULLER	MARCO.MUL	11	yes	2006-02-14	800 Kortege	Central District	Kraganep	Tanzania	83969	7401278337	2006-02-14
8	1	MARCO	MULLER	MARCO.MUL	12	yes	2006-02-14	275 3rd Ave	Washington	Washington	Denmark	27416	4812020449	2006-02-14
9	2	MARGARET	MOORE	MARGARET	13	yes	2006-02-14	611 1st	Illinois	Spring	China	3865702364	2006-02-14	
10	2	JONATHAN	WILDER	JONATHAN	14	yes	2006-02-14	1033 3rd Drive	California	San Jose	France	53276	4844048116	2006-02-14
11	2	LESA	ANDERSON	LESA.ANDE	15	yes	2006-02-14	1527 1st	Illinois	Spring	China	3322	6320777124	2006-02-14
12	2	MARCY	THORNE	MARCY.THO	16	yes	2006-02-14	278 1st	Illinois	Spring	France	3612	461817011	2006-02-14
13	2	KAREN	JACKSON	KAREN.JAC	17	yes	2006-02-14	275 Avenue	Quebec	Quebec	France	28610	6944796973	2006-02-14
14	2	MICHELLE	SMITH	MICHELLE	18	yes	2006-02-14	278 1st	Illinois	Spring	France	3612	461817011	2006-02-14
15	1	HELEN	HARRIS	HELEN.HAR	19	yes	2006-02-14	419 Ryan Ln.	Madhya Pradh	Bhopal	India	72878	9961110735	2006-02-14
16	2	SARAH	MARTIN	SARAH.MAR	20	yes	2006-02-14	280 1st	Illinois	Spring	France	3612	461817011	2006-02-14
17	1	CONNIE	THOMPSON	CONNIE.TH	21	yes	2006-02-14	276 Tojour B.	Karnataka	Belga	Russia Fed	81766	4077524468	2006-02-14
18	2	SARAH	MARTIN	SARAH.MAR	22	yes	2006-02-14	280 1st	Illinois	Spring	France	3612	461817011	2006-02-14
19	1	RUTH	MARTINEZ	RUTH.MAR	23	yes	2006-02-14	4417 Locust	Northern Cape	Georgetown	South Africa	21192	2727573769	2006-02-14
20	1	SARAH	MARTINEZ	SARAH.MAR	24	yes	2006-02-14	280 1st	Illinois	Spring	France	3612	461817011	2006-02-14
21	1	MICHELLE	CLARK	MICHELLE	25	yes	2006-02-14	252 A Canal	Delhi	Tangal	Indonesia	24418	8927737806	2006-02-14
22	1	SARAH	MARTINEZ	SARAH.MAR	26	yes	2006-02-14	280 1st	Illinois	Spring	France	3612	461817011	2006-02-14
23	2	SARAH	LEWIS	SARAH.LEW	27	yes	2006-02-14	1700 Hoo So	Leopold	Leopold	Lithua	7716	9027312832	2006-02-14
24	2	MARCELYN	LEE	MARCELYN.L	28	yes	2006-02-14	98 Labrador	Ontario	London	Norway	9880	9307389926	2006-02-14

Figure 13.4 Displaying row by row the content of **store** table

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbStoreID** combobox to see row content of **store** table as shown in Figure 13.4.

Step 5 In **Customer_Utills**, define two new methods named **clear_address_controls()** and **display_address_data()**. The **clear_address_controls()** method clears t for the address information on the customer form when it is called. **CustomerForm** object as a parameter and sets the text for each of the fields to an empty string.

The **display_address_data()** method displays the address data for a give customer form. It takes in a **CustomerForm** object, a SQL string to query for the relevant data, and an item object. The method retrieves the d database and sets the text for the relevant text fields on the form to displ also selects the item in the **JComboBox** for the address ID. If no data is

given item, the method calls the **clear_address_controls()** method to c fields.

```
1     private static void clear_address_controls(CustomerForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFAAddress().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
5         frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
6         frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
7         frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
8         frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
9     }
10
11     //Displays address data result row by row
12     private static <T> void display_address_data(CustomerForm frm,
13 String sql, T item){
14         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
15             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
16             ps.setObject(1,item);
17             ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
18
19             if (!rs.next()) {
20                 // no row found, clear the form fields
21                 clear_address_controls(frm);
22                 return;
23             }
24
25             do{
26
27         frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id")
28         frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address")
29         frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district")
30         frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
31
32         frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal_code"));
33         frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
34         frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));
35
36             // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
37             find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAAddressID(),
38 rs.getInt("address_id"));
39
40             }while(rs.next());
41
42             rs.close();
43             ps.close();
44         }catch(SQLException ex){
45             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
46             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
47         }
48     }
```


Step 6 Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbAddress_handler** method that handles the selection of an address from the address ID dropdown the customer form. It gets the selected item from the dropdown list, and then passes it to the **display_address_data()** method along with a SQL query to retrieve data associated with that ID.

The **display_address_data()** method then executes the SQL query, sets the form fields to the retrieved data, and also sets the selected item in the dropdown to match the retrieved ID. If no rows are found in the result set, it clears the :

```

1 public static void
2 jcbAddress_handler(CustomerForm frm) {
3     Object item =
4     frm.getJCBAddressID().getSelectedItem();
5     display_address_data(frm,
6     Query_Address.get_sql_address_join() +
7     " WHERE address_id = ?", item);
8 }

```

Step 7 In **CustomerForm**, double click on **jcbAddressID** combobox and assign the corresponding event handler as follows:

```

1 private void
2 jcbAddressIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     Customer_Utils.jcbStore_handler(this);
5 }

```

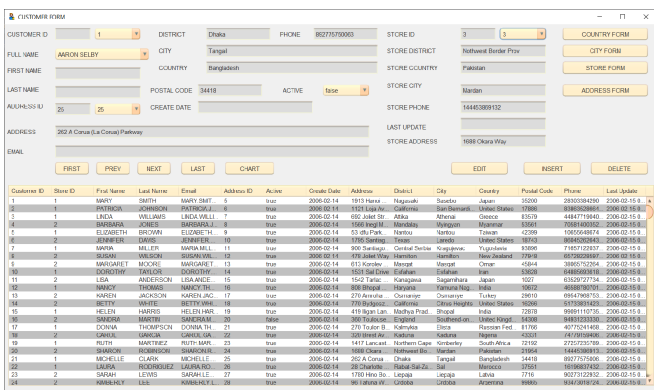


Figure 13.5 Displaying row by row the content of address table

Step 8 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbAddressID** combobox to see row content of **address** table as shown in Figure 13.5.

Step
9

In **Customer_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_customer_controls** and **display_customer_data()**.

- **clear_customer_controls(CustomerForm frm)**: This method clears the text of various fields in the **CustomerForm** object, which is a form used to display customer data.
- **display_customer_data(CustomerForm frm, String sql, T item)**: This method executes a SQL query using the sql string parameter and the item parameter as a placeholder value for a prepared statement. It retrieves data from the result set and displays it on the **CustomerForm** object by setting the text of various text fields to the values retrieved from the database and setting the selected values of various combo boxes on the form based on the retrieved data.

```
1     private static void clear_customer_controls(CustomerForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFFirstName().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFLastName().setText("");
5         frm.getJTFEmail().setText("");
6         frm.getJTFCreateDate().setText("");
7         frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
8     }
9
10    //Displays customer data result row by row
11    private static <T> void display_customer_data(CustomerForm frm,
12    T item){
13        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
14            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
15            ps.setObject(1,item);
16            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
17
18            if (!rs.next()) {
19                // no row found, clear the form fields
20                clear_address_controls(frm);
21                return;
22            }
23
24            do{
25
26                frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("customer_id")));
27                frm.getJTFEmail().setText(rs.getString("email"));
28                frm.getJTFFirstName().setText(rs.getString("first_name"));
29                frm.getJTFLastName().setText(rs.getString("last_name"));
30
31                frm.getJTFCreateDate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDate("create_date")));
32
33                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update")));
34
35                // Determines item selected from jcbCustomerID
36                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCustomerID(),
37                rs.getInt("customer_id"));
38            }while(rs.next());
39        }catch(SQLException e){
40            e.printStackTrace();
41        }
42    }
43 }
```

```

39
40         // Determines item selected from jcbCustomerName
41         String full_name = rs.getString("first_name") + " "
42 rs.getString("last_name");
43         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCustomerName(),
44
45         // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
46         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAAddressID(),
47 rs.getInt("address_id"));
49
50         // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
51         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAStoreID(),
52 rs.getInt("store_id"));
53
54         // Determines item selected from jcbActive
55         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAActive(),
56 rs.getBoolean("active"));
57         }while(rs.next());
58
59         rs.close();
60         ps.close();
61     }catch(SQLException ex){
62         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
63             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
64     }
}

```

Step
10

Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbCustomer_handler** method is a handler for when the user selects an option from the **JComboBox** contains customer information. It takes in two parameters: a reference to a **CustomerForm** object and a reference to the **JComboBox** that was interacted with.

The method first gets the selected item from the **JComboBox** and initializes a variable **sql**. Then, it checks which **JComboBox** was interacted with by comparing the selected item with the **JComboBox** objects in the **CustomerForm**. If it matches the **jcbCustomerID** object, then it sets the **sql** variable to the string that retrieves customer data by ID using **Query_Customer.get_by_id()**. If it matches the **jcbCustomerName** object, then it sets the **sql** variable to the string that retrieves customer data by name using **Query_Customer.get_by_name()**.

Finally, it calls the **display_customer_data()** method passing in the **CustomerForm** object, the **sql** query string, and the selected item from the **JComboBox**. The **display_customer_data()** method retrieves customer data from the database using the **sql** query string and the selected item as a parameter, and populates the appropriate fields in the **CustomerForm** with the retrieved data.

```

1     public static void
2     jcbCustomer_handler(CustomerForm frm,

```

```

3 JComboBox<String> jcb1) {
4     Object item1 =
5     jcb1.getSelectedItemAt();
6     String sql = "";
7     if
8     (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBCustomerID())) {
9         sql =
10        Query_Customer.get_sql_id();
11        } else if
12        (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBCustomerName()))
13        {
14            sql =
15            Query_Customer.get_sql_name();
16        }
17        display_customer_data(frm, sql,
18        item1);
19    }

```

Customer ID	Store ID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Address ID	Active	Create Date	Address	District	City	Country	Postal Code	Phone	Last Update
1	1	MARY	SMITH	MARY.SMITH@EXAMPLE.COM	1	True	2000-02-14	1915 Harvard	Seattle	Japan	92000	2023-05-04 14:00		
2	1	ROBERTA	JORDAN	ROBERTA.J@EXAMPLE.COM	2	True	2000-02-14	1829 Lake Ave.	San Francisco	United States	94060	2000-02-14 14:00		
3	1	LINDA	WILLIAMS	LINDA.WILLIAMS@EXAMPLE.COM	3	True	2000-02-14	692 Jester St.	Nairobi	Kenya	01010	2000-02-14 14:00		
4	2	BRODERICK	ROBERTS	BRODERICK.R@EXAMPLE.COM	4	True	2000-02-14	1884 Regent	Nagasaki	Japan	81002	2000-02-14 14:00		
5	1	ELIZABETH	BROWN	ELIZABETH.B@EXAMPLE.COM	5	True	2000-02-14	53 4th Plaz.	Nairobi	Tanzania	01000	2000-02-14 14:00		
6	1	JANET	SMITH	JANET.S@EXAMPLE.COM	6	True	2000-02-14	3807 Yorkland	Stockholm	United Kingdom	14100	2000-02-14 14:00		
7	2	MARGO	MILLER	MARGO.M@EXAMPLE.COM	7	True	2000-02-14	770 Drayton	Classico	United States	92000	2000-02-14 14:00		
8	2	MARGO	MILLER	MARGO.M@EXAMPLE.COM	8	True	2000-02-14	210 5th Ave.	Nairobi	New Zealand	71000	2000-02-14 14:00		
9	2	MARGARET	MACRE	MARGARET.M@EXAMPLE.COM	9	True	2000-02-14	611 Keston	Manila	China	43004	2000-02-14 14:00		
10	2	DOROTHY	SMITH	DOROTHY.S@EXAMPLE.COM	10	True	2000-02-14	1031 5th Ave.	Edinburgh	Japan	10000	2000-02-14 14:00		
11	2	LISA	ANDERSON	LISA.A@EXAMPLE.COM	11	True	2000-02-14	1000 1st	Dagupan	Japan	92000	2000-02-14 14:00		
12	2	JANET	THOMAS	JANET.T@EXAMPLE.COM	12	True	2000-02-14	306 8th Ave.	Kuala Lumpur	India	50002	2000-02-14 14:00		
13	2	KAREN	JACKSON	KAREN.J@EXAMPLE.COM	13	True	2000-02-14	270 Franklin	Chongqing	India	20010	2000-02-14 14:00		
14	2	BETTY	WHITE	BETTY.W@EXAMPLE.COM	14	True	2000-02-14	770 Regent	Chennai	United States	92000	2000-02-14 14:00		
15	1	HELEN	HARRIS	HELEN.H@EXAMPLE.COM	15	True	2000-02-14	470 Taylor St.	Brno	India	20010	2000-02-14 14:00		
16	2	SARAH	MARTIN	SARAH.M@EXAMPLE.COM	16	True	2000-02-14	300 Yorkland	Stockholm	United Kingdom	14100	2000-02-14 14:00		
17	1	CONNIE	THOMPSON	CONNIE.T@EXAMPLE.COM	17	True	2000-02-14	270 Taylor St.	Stock	Japan	11100	2000-02-14 14:00		
18	2	LOUISE	SMITH	LOUISE.S@EXAMPLE.COM	18	True	2000-02-14	500 30th St.	Osaka	Japan	51001	2000-02-14 14:00		
19	1	MICHELLE	SMITH	MICHELLE.S@EXAMPLE.COM	19	True	2000-02-14	4471 Leeward	Chongqing	Spain	92000	2000-02-14 14:00		
20	2	SARAH	RODRIGUEZ	SARAH.R@EXAMPLE.COM	20	True	2000-02-14	1888 Ocean	Nairobi	Pakistan	21000	2000-02-14 14:00		
21	1	MARILEE	CLARK	MARILEE.C@EXAMPLE.COM	21	True	2000-02-14	202 Condo	Taipei	Singapore	24010	2000-02-14 14:00		
22	1	LAURA	RODRIGUEZ	LAURA.R@EXAMPLE.COM	22	True	2000-02-14	282244th	Sao Paulo	Mexico	21000	2000-02-14 14:00		
23	2	SARAH	LEWIS	SARAH.L@EXAMPLE.COM	23	True	2000-02-14	1700 Hwy St.	Osaka	India	21000	2000-02-14 14:00		
24	2	KAREN	LEE	KAREN.L@EXAMPLE.COM	24	True	2000-02-14	90 Ladera W.	London	Albania	50000	2000-02-14 14:00		

Figure 13.6 Displaying row by row the content of customer ta

Step 11 In **CustomerForm**, double click on **jcbCustomerID** and **jcbCustomerName** comboboxes and define their corresponding event handlers as follows:

```

1     private void
2     jcbCustomerIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Customer_Utils.jcbCustomer_handler(this,
5         this.jcbCustomerID);
6     }
7
8     private void
9     jcbCustomerNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10    evt) {
11        Customer_Utils.jcbCustomer_handler(this,
12        this.jcbCustomerName);
13    }

```

Step 12 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbCustomerID** and/or **jcbCus** combobox to see row by row the content of **customer** table as shown in Fi

Step 13 Define four navigating methods in **Customer_Utils** class. These are meth the user to navigate through the customer data displayed in the form.

- **show_first_row(CustomerForm frm)**: displays the first row of data. It gets the first item of the **jcbCustomerID** combo box, w the customer IDs, and passes it to the **display_customer_data** display the customer data for that ID.
- **show_last_row(CustomerForm frm)**: displays the last row of data. It gets the last item of the **jcbCustomerID** combo box, which customer IDs, and passes it to the **display_customer_data()** meth the customer data for that ID.
- **show_prev_row(CustomerForm frm)**: displays the previous customer data. It decrements the **currentIndex** variable, which k the current row being displayed. If **currentIndex** is less than the I constant, which is the index of the first item in the **jcbCustomerID** then it resets **currentIndex** to **FIRST_INDEX** and returns. Othe the item at the **currentIndex** position in the **jcbCustomerID** co passes it to the **display_customer_data()** method to display the c for that ID.
- **show_next_row(CustomerForm frm)**: displays the next row of data. It increments the **currentIndex** variable. If **currentIndex** is the index of the last item in the **jcbCustomerID** combo b **currentIndex** to the index of the last item and returns. Otherwis item at the **currentIndex** position in the **jcbCustomerID** cor passes it to the **display_customer_data()** method to display the c for that ID.

```
1 public static void show_first_row(CustomerForm frm){
2     String item =
3     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
4     display_customer_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
5     currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
6 }
7
8 public static void show_last_row(CustomerForm frm){
9     int endIndex = frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemCount() -
10    1;
11     String item =
12    String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13     display_customer_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14     currentIndex = endIndex;
15 }
16
17 public static void show_prev_row(CustomerForm frm){
```

```
18     currentIndex--;  
19     if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){  
20         currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;  
21         return;  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36
```

```

    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
display_customer_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_next_row(CustomerForm frm){
int endIndex = frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemCount() -
1;

currentIndex++;
if(currentIndex > endIndex){
currentIndex = endIndex;
return;
}
String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
display_customer_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

```

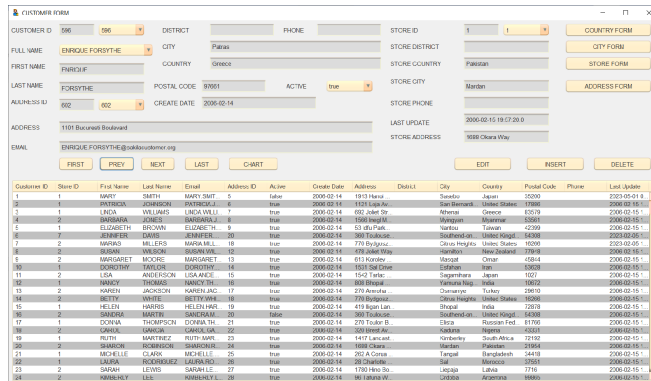


Figure 13.7 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on customer form

Step 14

Then in Cu
their corres

```

1      pri
2      jbFirst
3      evt) {
4
5      }
6
7      pri
8      jbPrevA
9      evt) {
10
11     }
12
13
14

```

	<pre> 15 pri jbNextA evt) { } } pri jbLastA evt) { } </pre>
Step 15	<p>These are buttons in the table. The first two correspond to the Customer row of data. The first calls refers to parameter 1.</p> <p>Run the program shown in Figure 15.1.</p>
Step 16	<p>Define mouseClicked with a single argument "frm" argument which throws an exception.</p> <p>The method MouseClicked the "frm" constant (i.e., the index of the dialog box).</p> <p>If a row is selected, getConnection selected row named display constant as display.</p> <p>If a SQLException the error message OptionPane.</p> <pre> 1 pub 2 3 4 </pre>



```

5
6
7 data.",
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 String.
15 0));
16
17
18
19
20
21
22 Logger.
23 display
24
25 ex.getM
26
    stackTr
    }

```



Step 17

Right click
Define its e

```

1  priv
2  jtCustom
3  evt) {
    Custome
    }

```



Step 18

Run the pro
correspond
as shown in

UPDATING RECORD

UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Customer_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_customer_id()**. The method takes as parameters a **CustomerForm** object **frm**, which is a reference to the form that called this method, an integer **cust_id**, which represents the **customer_id** of the row to be updated, an integer **store_id**, a string **fname** for the first name, a string **lname** for the last name, a string **email** for the email address, an integer **add_id** for the **address_id**, a boolean **active** to indicate whether the customer is active or not, and a Date object **cr_date** for the **create_date**.

The method begins by obtaining a database connection using the **getConnection()** method, and then creates a **ResultSet** object **rs** and two prepared statement objects, **idPs** and **updatePS**. The first prepared statement **idPs** executes a SELECT statement to retrieve the row with the specified **customer_id** from the **customer** table.

If the SELECT statement returns a result set, the method creates a new **Customer** object using the provided parameters and sets the values of the prepared statement object **updatePS** using the setter methods of the **Customer** object. Finally, the method executes the UPDATE statement using **updatePS.executeUpdate()** to update the row in the customer table.

If the SELECT statement does not return a result set, the method displays an error message to the user using a **JOptionPane**.

If an **SQLException** or a **java.lang.NumberFormatException** occurs, the method logs the error and displays an error message to the user using a **JOptionPane**.

Finally, the method closes the **ResultSet** object, the prepared statement objects, and the database connection using their respective **close()** methods.

```
1 //Updates row of data in customer tabel by customer_id
2 public static void update_row_by_customer_id(CustomerForm
3 frm, int cust_id, int store_id, String fname, String lname,
4 String email, int add_id, boolean active, Date cr_date)
5 throws SQLException{
6     Connection conn = getConnection();
7     ResultSet rs = null;
8     String query_id = "SELECT customer_id FROM customer WHERE customer_id =
9     ?";
10    String update_query = ""
11    UPDATE customer SET store_id = ?, first_name = ?,
12    last_name = ?,
13    email = ?, address_id = ?, active = ?, create_date =
14    ? WHERE customer_id = ?"";
15    try(PreparedStatement idPs =
16    conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
17
18    ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
19    PreparedStatement updatePS =
20    conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
21    ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
22    ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
23    {
24        idPs.setInt(1,cust_id);
25        if(!idPs.execute()){
26            String message = "Can't find customer_id " +
27            cust_id;
28
29            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
30            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
31        } else{
32            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
33            rs.next();
34
35            //Creates a Customer object using nine-params
36            constructor
37            Customer obj = new Customer(cust_id, store_id,
38            fname, lname,
39            email, add_id, active, cr_date, new
40            Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
41            updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getStoreID());
42            updatePS.setString(2, obj.getFirstName());
43            updatePS.setString(3, obj.getLastName());
44            updatePS.setString(4, obj.getEmail());
```

```

45         updatePS.setInt(5, obj.getAddressID());
46         updatePS.setBoolean(6, obj.getActive());
47         updatePS.setDate(7, obj.getCreateDate());
48         updatePS.setInt(8, obj.getCustomerID());
49
50         updatePS.executeUpdate();
55         rs.close();
56         updatePS.close();
57         idPs.close();
58         conn.close();
59     }
60     }catch(SQLException ex){
61
62     Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
63     "Error updating customer data", ex);
64         String message = "Error updating customer data: " +
65     ex.getMessage();
66         String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
+ stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){

Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
        String message = "Invalid Input: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n"
+ stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. It reads user inputs from a form and validates them. It takes a **CustomerForm** object as an argument and returns a **HashMap** object with the validated inputs.

The form has several fields, such as customer ID, store ID, address ID, first name, last name, email, active status, and creation date. The method extracts the values from these fields and stores them in variables.

Then it validates the address ID, store ID, customer ID, first name, and last name fields to ensure they meet certain requirements. For example, the ID fields must be positive integers, while the name fields cannot be empty.

If any of the fields fail validation, the method throws an **IllegalArgumentException** with an appropriate error message.

Finally, the method creates a **HashMap** object and adds the validated inputs to it using string keys. It then returns this **HashMap** object.

```
1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(CustomerForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4     HashMap<>();
5         String cust_id =
6     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem());
7         String store_id =
8     String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCStoreID().getSelectedItem());
9         String add_id =
10    String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem());
11         String fname = frm.getJTFFirstName().getText();
12         String lname = frm.getJTFLastName().getText();
13         String email = frm.getJTFEEmail().getText();
14         String active =
15    String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAActive().getSelectedItem());
16         String cr_date =
17    frm.getJTFCreateDate().getText();
18
19         // Validate user input
20         int add_id_int = 0;
21         try {
22             add_id_int = Integer.parseInt(add_id);
23             if (add_id_int <= 0) {
24                 throw new
25     IllegalArgumentException("Address ID cannot be negative
26     or zero");
27             }
28         } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
29             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
30     Address ID: " + add_id,
31             "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
32             throw ex;
33         } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
34             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
35     ex.getMessage(),
36             "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
37             throw ex;
38         }
39
40         int store_id_int = 0;
41         try {
42             store_id_int = Integer.parseInt(store_id);
43             if (store_id_int <= 0) {
44                 throw new IllegalArgumentException("Store
45     ID cannot be negative or zero");
46             }
```

```

47     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
48         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
49 Store ID: " + store_id,
50     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
51         throw ex;
52     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
53         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
54 ex.getMessage(),
55     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
56         throw ex;
57     }
58
59     int cust_id_int = 0;
60     try {
61         cust_id_int = Integer.parseInt(cust_id);
62         if (cust_id_int <= 0) {
63             throw new
64 IllegalArgumentException("Customer ID cannot be negative
65 or zero");
66         }
67     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
68         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
69 Manager Customer ID: " + cust_id,
70     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
71         throw ex;
72     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
73         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
74 ex.getMessage(),
75     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
76         throw ex;
77     }
78
79     if (fname == null || fname.isEmpty()) {
80         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "First
81 name cannot be empty",
82     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
83         throw new IllegalArgumentException("First
84 name cannot be empty");
85     }
86
87     if (lname == null || lname.isEmpty()) {
88         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Last name
89 cannot be empty",
90     "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
91         throw new IllegalArgumentException("Last name
92 cannot be empty");
93     }
94
95     input_data.put("cust_id", cust_id);
96     input_data.put("store_id", store_id);
97     input_data.put("fname", fname);
98     input_data.put("lname", lname);
99     input_data.put("email", email);

```

```

        input_data.put("add_id", add_id);
        input_data.put("active", active);
        input_data.put("cr_date", cr_date);

        return input_data;
    }

```

Step
3

Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. This method is used to handle the actual editing of the customer data in the database. It starts by calling the **read_inputs()** method to get the user's input data and validate it. Then, it parses the input data and converts it into the appropriate data types required by the **update_row_by_customer_id()** method.

Next, it creates a **java.util.Date** object by parsing the string value of the create date. This **java.util.Date** object is then converted into a **java.sql.Date** object which is needed by the **update_row_by_customer_id()** method to update the create date of the customer.

Finally, the **update_row_by_customer_id()** method is called to update the row in the database with the new customer data. If there is any SQL exception during this process, an error message is displayed in a dialog box.

After the update is successful, the **refresh_controls()** method is called to refresh all the objects on the form.

```

1     private static void
2     edit_actual(CustomerForm frm) throws
3     ParseException{
4         try{
5             HashMap<String, String>
6             input_data = read_inputs(frm);
7             int add_id =
8             Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
9             int store_id =
10            Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
11            int cust_id =
12            Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
13            String fname =
14            input_data.get("fname");
15            String lname =
16            input_data.get("lname");
17            String email =
18            input_data.get("email");
19            String active =
20            input_data.get("active");

```

```

21         String cr_date =
22 input_data.get("cr_date");
23
24         boolean bool_active = false;
25
26         if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
27             bool_active = true;
28         }
29
30         SimpleDateFormat sdf = new
31 SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
32         java.util.Date date =
sdf.parse(cr_date);
        java.sql.Date sqlDate_create_date
= new java.sql.Date(date.getTime());

        update_row_by_customer_id(frm,
cust_id, store_id, fname, lname, email,
add_id, bool_active, sqlDate_create_date);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),

"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step
4

Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. The **edit_handler()** method is called when the user clicks on the "EDIT" button on a customer form. The purpose of this method is to toggle the form between an edit mode and a view mode.

When the user clicks on the "EDIT" button for the first time, the button text is changed to "CONFIRM" and the controls on the form are disabled by calling the **enable_controls()** method with the state parameter set to false. This prevents the user from editing any of the form fields while in edit mode.

When the user clicks on the "CONFIRM" button, the **edit_handler()** method is called to perform the actual editing of the customer data in the database. Once the editing is complete, the button text is changed back to "EDIT" and the **enable_controls()** method is called again with the state parameter set to true to re-enable the controls on the form.

If an exception occurs while calling the **edit_actual()** method, a **JOptionPane** error message is displayed with the error message as its content.

```
1     private static void enable_controls(boolean state,
2 CustomerForm frm){
3         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
4         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJTFAAddressID().setEnabled(state);
10        frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
11        frm.getJTFAAddress().setEnabled(state);
12        frm.getJTFFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
13        frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
14        frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
15        frm.getJTFFCity().setEnabled(state);
16        frm.getJTFFCountry().setEnabled(state);
17        frm.getJTFFStoreAddress().setEnabled(state);
18        frm.getJTFFStoreDistrict().setEnabled(state);
19        frm.getJTFFStorePhone().setEnabled(state);
20        frm.getJTFFStoreCity().setEnabled(state);
21        frm.getJTFFStoreCountry().setEnabled(state);
22    }
23
24    public static void edit_handler(CustomerForm frm){
25        if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
26            frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
27
28            // Disables controls
29            enable_controls(false, frm);
30        }
31
32        else {
33            try {
34                frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
35
36                // Actual editing
37                edit_actual(frm);
38
39                //Enables controls
40                enable_controls(true, frm);
41            } catch (ParseException ex) {
42
43                Logger.getLogger(Customer_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
44                null, ex);
45            }
46        }
47    }
48 }
```

Step 5

Run the project. Choose **customer_id** using **jcbCustomerID** or **jcbCustomerName** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtCustomer** (in this case, **customer_id = 5**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 13.9.

Edit any field you want. Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **customer** table as shown in Figure 13.10.

Figure 13.9 The customer form is in editing state

Figure 13.10 The edited row had been saved into database

UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE UPDATING RECORD DIRECTLY ON JTABLE

Step 1

In **Customer_Utility** class, define a new method **edit_database_from_jtable()**. This method is used to handle updates on **JTable** in the customer form. It is triggered when the user updates a cell in

The method first checks if the type of the **TableModelEvent** is UPDATE. It gets the row index of the updated cell and retrieves the values of the updated cell from the table model. These values are used to update the corresponding row in the database using the **update_row_by_customer_id()** method.

If an SQL exception occurs during the update, a message dialog is shown with information about the error. Otherwise, the **refresh_controls()** method is used to update all the objects on the form with the new data from the database.

```
1     public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent
2     e, CustomerForm frm) throws ParseException{
3         if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {
4             int row = e.getFirstRow();
5             TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
6             int cust_id =
7             Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
8             int store_id =
9             Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 1)));
10            int add_id =
11            Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 5)));
12            String fname = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
13            2));
14            String lname = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
15            3));
16            String email = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
17            4));
18            String active = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row,
19            6));
20            String cr_date =
21            String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 7));
22
23            boolean bool_active = false;
24            if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
25                bool_active = true;
26            }
27
28            SimpleDateFormat sdf = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-
29            MM-dd");
30            java.util.Date date = sdf.parse(cr_date);
31            java.sql.Date sqlDate_create_date = new
32            java.sql.Date(date.getTime());
33
34            try{
35                update_row_by_customer_id(frm, cust_id,
36                store_id, fname, lname, email, add_id, bool_active,
37                sqlDate_create_date);
38
39                //Refreshes all objects on form
40                refresh_controls(frm);
41
42            } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException
43            ex) {
```

```

44
45 Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
46 "Duplicate entry", ex);
47     JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
48 Duplicate entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
49     } catch (SQLException ex) {
50
51 Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
    "Invalid SQL syntax", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
    Invalid SQL syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
    "Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
    Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
    }
    }
}

```

Step 2 Create a new public class named **CustomerTableModelListener**. It implements **TableModelListener** interface. It listens for changes to the data in a table and updates the database accordingly using the **edit_database_from_jtable** method from the **Customer_Utils** class.

The constructor takes a **JTable** and a **CustomerForm** object as parameter used to call the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method.

The **tableChanged()** method is called whenever a change is made to the table. It catches any **ParseException** thrown by the **edit_database_from_jtable** method and logs it. If the table cell editor is not null, it stops cell editing.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.text.ParseException;
3 import java.util.logging.Level;
4 import java.util.logging.Logger;
5 import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
6 import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
7 import javax.swing.JTable;
8
9 public class CustomerTableModelListener implements TableModelListener
10     private final JTable jt;
11     private final CustomerForm frm;
12
13     public CustomerTableModelListener(JTable jt, CustomerForm frm)
14         this.jt = jt;
15         this.frm = frm;
16     }

```

```

17
18     @Override
19     public void tableChanged(TableModelEvent e) {
20         try {
21             Customer_Utils.edit_database_from_jtable(e, frm);
22         } catch (ParseException ex) {
23
24             Logger.getLogger(CustomerTableModelListener.class.getName()).log(Level
25             .INFO, ex);
26         }
27
28         if (jt.getCellEditor() != null) {
29             jt.getCellEditor().stopCellEditing();
30         }
31     }
32 }

```

Step 3 Right click on **jtCustomer**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mouseClicked** as its event handler:

```

1     private void jtCustomerMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
2         // instantiate CustomerTableModelListener and add it as a listener
3         to the table model
4         CustomerTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
5         CustomerTableModelListener(this.getJtCustomer(), this);
6
7         this.getJtCustomer().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListener);
8     }

```

It is an event handler that is triggered when the user clicks on a cell in **jtCustomer**. It creates a new instance of the **CustomerTableModelListener** and adds it as a listener to the table model. This **CustomerTableModelListener** to receive events when the user edits a table, which it can then use to update the database through the **edit_database_from_jtable()** method in the **Customer_Utils** class.

Step 4 Run the project. Click on any cell in second column to seventh column in **jtCustomer** that you want to edit. Then, change it. Then, click anywhere on the corresponding cell. The edited data had been saved into database.

INSERTING NEW RECORD

INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **Customer_Utils** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. It inserts a new row into the **customer** table in the database with the data from the input fields of the **CustomerForm** form.

First, the method reads the inputs from the form and parses the relevant data. Then, it creates a new **Customer** object using the parsed data and the current date and time.

Next, it creates an SQL insert statement with placeholders for the data. It then sets the values of the placeholders using the data from the **Customer** object.

Finally, it executes the SQL insert statement using a **PreparedStatement**, which is a type of Statement that allows for parameterized queries, which helps prevent SQL injection attacks. If there is a SQL exception, it logs the error and displays a message dialog with the error message.

```
1 //Inserts new row into customer table
2 private static void insert_row(CustomerForm frm) throws
3 SQLException, ParseException{
4     HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
5     int add_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
6     int store_id =
7     Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
8     String fname = input_data.get("fname");
9     String lname = input_data.get("lname");
10    String email = input_data.get("email");
11    String active = input_data.get("active");
12    String cr_date = input_data.get("cr_date");
13
14    boolean bool_active = false;
15    if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
16        bool_active = true;
17    }
18
19    // SQL insert statement
20    String sql = ""
21        INSERT INTO customer(store_id, first_name,
22 last_name,
23 email, address_id, active, create_date) VALUES(?, ?,
24 ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";
25
26    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
27        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
28
29        //Creates a Customer object eight-params constructor
30        Customer obj = new Customer(store_id, fname, lname,
31 email, add_id, bool_active, new
32 Date(Calendar.getInstance().getTime().getTime()), new
33 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
```

```

34         pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getStoreID());
35         pstmt.setString(2,obj.getFirstName());
36         pstmt.setString(3,obj.getLastName());
37         pstmt.setString(4,obj.getEmail());
38         pstmt.setInt(5, obj.getAddressID());
39         pstmt.setBoolean(6, obj.getActive());
40         pstmt.setDate(7, obj.getCreateDate());
41
42         //Executes the sql insert statement
43         pstmt.executeUpdate();
44     } catch (SQLException ex) {
45
46         Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
47         "Database error", ex);
48         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
49         error\n" + ex.getMessage());
50     }
51 }

```

Step 2 Still in **Customer_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method is called when the user clicks on the "INSERT" button in the user interface.

If the text of the button is "INSERT", the method changes the button text to "CONFIRM" and disables the "jbEdit" button and other controls. It also clears the input controls.

If the button text is "CONFIRM", the method calls the **insert_actual()** method to insert a new customer record into the database. If the insertion is successful, the method enables the "jbEdit" button and input controls, and sets the button text back to "INSERT". If there is an exception thrown during insertion, it displays an error message.

```

1     private static void
2     insert_actual(CustomerForm frm) throws
3     ParseException{
4         try{
5             insert_row(frm);
6
7             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
8             refresh_controls(frm);
9
10        }catch(SQLException ex){
11            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
12            ex.getMessage(),
13
14            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
15        }
16    }

```

```
17
18     public static void
19     insert_handler(CustomerForm frm){
20
21         if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")
22         ){
23
24             frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
25
26                 //Disables jbEdit
27                 frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
28
29                 // Disables controls
30                 enable_controls(false, frm);
31
32             frm.getJCBCustomerID().setEnabled(false);
33
34             frm.getJCBCustomerName().setEnabled(false);
35
36             frm.getJTFCCreateDate().setEnabled(false);
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
```



```

// Clears controls
clear_customer_controls(frm);

// Enables
frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
}

else {
    frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

    try {
        // Actual insertion
        insert_actual(frm);
    } catch (ParseException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(Customer_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
null, ex);
    }

//Enables jbEdit
frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

//Enables controls
enable_controls(true, frm);
frm.getJCBCustomerID().setEnabled(true);
frm.getJCBCustomerName().setEnabled(true);
frm.getJTFCCreateDate().setEnabled(true);
}
}

```

Step 3

In Cust
to creat

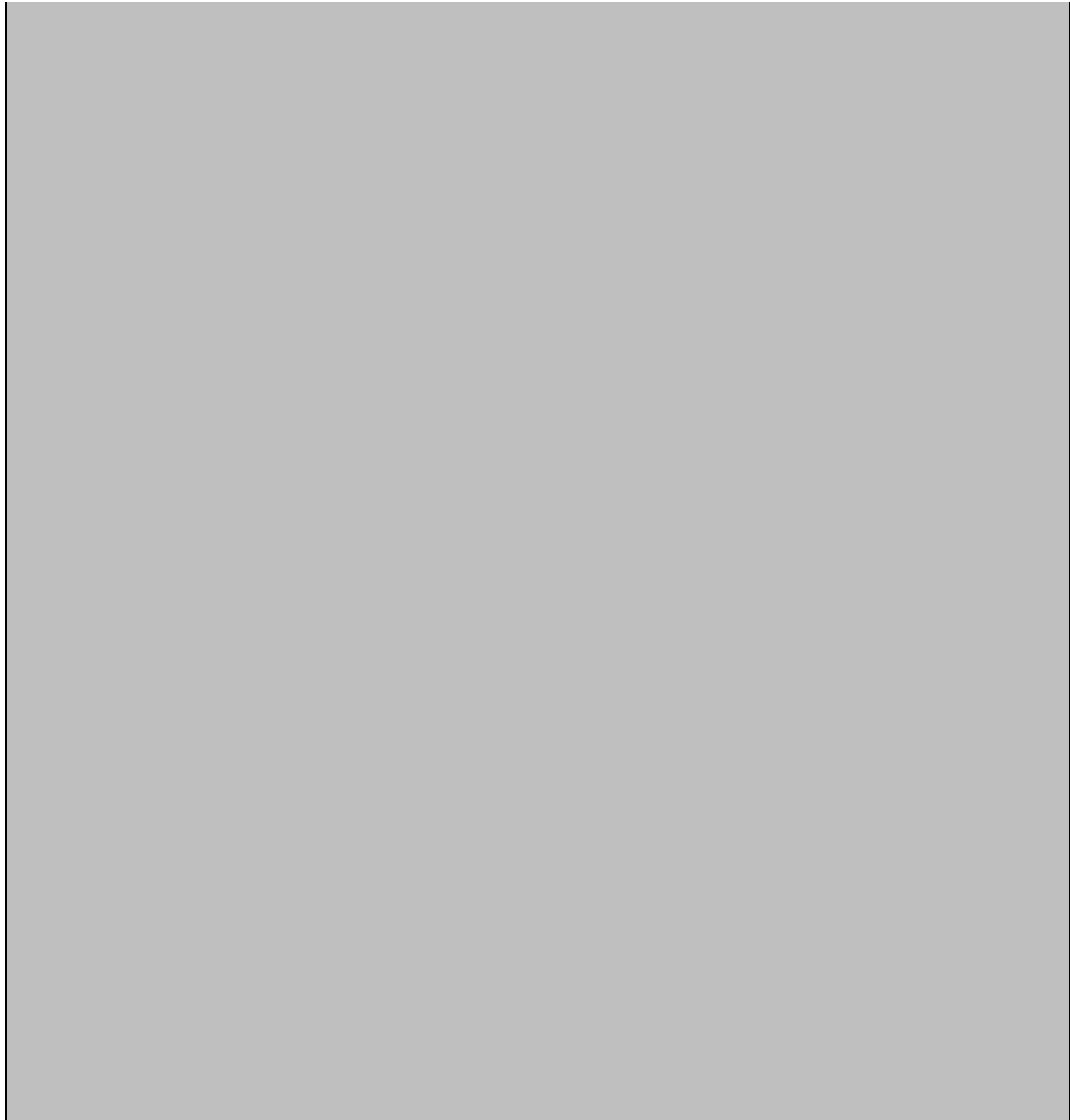
```

1 p
2 jbIns
3 evt)
}

```

Step 4

Run the
the state
as show:



& n
 CUST
 FULL
 FIRST
 LAST
 ADDR
 ADDR
 EMAIL
 Cust
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24

Figure C

& n
 CUST
 FULL
 FIRST
 LAST
 ADDR
 ADDR
 EMAIL
 Cust
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24

Figure

Then, fi
save the
Figure 1

DELETING RECORD
DELETING RECORD

Step 1	<p>Then in Customer_Utils class, define delete_handler() method. This r responsible for handling the deletion of a row in the customer table. It prompting the user with a confirmation message asking whether they re to delete the row. If the user clicks the "Yes" button, the method proceeds the row using a SQL DELETE statement with a WHERE clause that ma customer ID of the selected customer in the customer ID combobox.</p> <p>The method uses a prepared statement to avoid SQL injection attacks, good practice. After deleting the row, the method calls the refresh_c</p>
-----------	---

method to update the table and comboboxes with the latest data.

If an SQL exception occurs during the deletion process, the method displays an error message dialog to the user with the error message obtained from the exception.

```
1     public static void delete_handler(CustomerForm frm){
2         int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3         int cust_id =
4 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedI
5
6         String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to de
7 row Customer ID: %d)", cust_id);
8         int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "D
9 ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11        if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12            String query = ""
13            DELETE FROM customer WHERE customer_id = ?"";
14            try(Connection conn = getConnection();
15                PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16                // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection att
17                ps.setInt(1, cust_id);
18                ps.executeUpdate();
19
20                // Refresh table and comboboxes
21                refresh_controls(frm);
22
23            } catch (SQLException ex){
24                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26            }
27        }
28    }
```

Step 2 In **CustomerForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate listener:

```
1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Customer_Utils.delete_handler(this);
5     }
```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **customer_id** using **jcbCustomerName** combobox. Then, Click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted from database.

PLOTTING CHART

PLOTTING CHART

Step 1	Create a new JFrame and save it as Charts_Customer.java .
Step 2	In Charts_Customer.java , add six JPanels and set their corresponding Variable Name as jPanel1 , jPanel2 , jPanel3 , jPanel4 , jPanel5 , and jPanel6 . The getter method for each object as follows: <pre>1 //Getter method for jPanel1 2 public JPanel getJPanel1(){ 3 return this.jPanel1; 4 } 5 6 //Getter method for jPanel2 7 public JPanel getJPanel2(){ 8 return this.jPanel2; 9 } 10 11 //Getter method for jPanel3 12 public JPanel getJPanel3(){ 13 return this.jPanel3; 14 } 15 16 //Getter method for jPanel4 17 public JPanel getJPanel4(){ 18 return this.jPanel4; 19 } 20 21 //Getter method for jPanel5 22 public JPanel getJPanel5(){ 23 return this.jPanel5; 24 } 25 26 //Getter method for jPanel6 27 public JPanel getJPanel6(){ 28 return this.jPanel6; 29 }</pre>
Step 3	In Customer_Utils class, define six new methods. These are six static methods that draw pie charts to represent the distribution of customers in a retail store.

chain based on their location. Each method takes two parameters: an instance of the **Charts_Customer** class and a **JPanel** component that will hold the pie chart.

The first three methods draw pie charts based on the customer's location at the country, city, and district level. They use the **create_pie_dataset()** method to create a **DefaultPieDataset** object that contains the data for the pie chart obtained by executing SQL queries to retrieve the number of customers by country, city, and district. The pie chart is then drawn using the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method.

The second set of three methods draws pie charts based on the location of the store where the customer made their purchases, at the country, city, and district level. These methods follow the same approach as the first set, but they use SQL queries that retrieve the number of customers by store country, city, and district.

The **setPreferredSize()** method is called on the **JPanel** component to ensure that the pie chart is displayed with the desired size. The title of each pie chart is passed as a parameter to the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method.

```
1     private static void
2     draw_pie_chart_customer_by_country(Charts_Customer frm, JPanel jp){
3         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
4         jp.getHeight()));
5         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
6         create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_country_dist(),
7         "number_of_customers", "customer_country");
8
9         //Draws piechart customer distribution by country
10        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOMER
11        DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY");
12    }
13
14    private static void draw_pie_chart_customer_by_city(Charts_Customer
15    frm, JPanel jp){
16        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
17        jp.getHeight()));
18        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
19        create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_city_dist(),
20        "number_of_customers", "customer_city");
21
22        //Draws piechart customer distribution by city
23        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOMER
24        DISTRIBUTION BY CITY");
25    }
26
27    private static void
28    draw_pie_chart_customer_by_district(Charts_Customer frm, JPanel jp)
29        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
30        jp.getHeight()));
31
32
```

```

33         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
34 create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_district_dist(),
35 "number_of_customers", "customer_district");
36
37         //Draws piechart customer distribution by district
38         draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOM
39 DISTRIBUTION BY DISTRICT");
40     }
41
42     private static void
43 draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_country(Charts_Customer frm, JPanel
44     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
45 jp.getHeight()));
46     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
47 create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_store_country_di
48 "number_of_customers", "store_country");
49
50     //Draws piechart customer distribution by store country
51     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOM
52 DISTRIBUTION BY STORE COUNTRY");
53 }
54
55     private static void
56 draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_city(Charts_Customer frm, JPanel j
57     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
58 jp.getHeight()));
59     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
60 create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_store_city_dist(
61 "number_of_customers", "store_city");
62
63     //Draws piechart customer distribution by store city
64     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOM
65 DISTRIBUTION BY STORE CITY");
66 }
67
68     private static void
69 draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_district(Charts_Customer frm, JPan
70 {
71     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
72 jp.getHeight()));
73     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
74 create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_store_district_d
75 "number_of_customers", "store_district");
76
77     //Draws piechart customer distribution by store district
78     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOM
79 DISTRIBUTION BY STORE DISTRICT");
80 }

```

Step
4

In **Customer_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**

```

1      public static void
2      jbchart_handler(Charts_Customer frm){
3          //Draws piechart customer distribution
4          by country
5
6          draw_pie_chart_customer_by_country(frm,
7          frm.getJPanel1());
8
9          //Draws piechart customer distribution
10         by city
11         draw_pie_chart_customer_by_city(frm,
12         frm.getJPanel2());
13
14         //Draws piechart customer distribution
15         by district
16
17         draw_pie_chart_customer_by_district(frm,
18         frm.getJPanel3());
19
20         //Draws piechart customer distribution
21         by store country
22
23         draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_country(frm,
24         frm.getJPanel4());
25
26         //Draws piechart customer distribution
27         by store city
28
29         draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_city(frm,
30         frm.getJPanel5());
31
32         //Draws piechart customer distribution
33         by store district
34
35         draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_district(frm,
36         frm.getJPanel6());
37     }

```

Step
5

In **CustomerForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to define its event listener

```

1      private void
2      jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3      evt) {
4          Charts_Customer frm1 = new
5          Charts_Customer();
6          frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
7          frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
8          CUSTOMER TABLE");
9          frm1.setVisible(true);
10         Customer_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
11     }

```

Step 6 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the six displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 13.13.

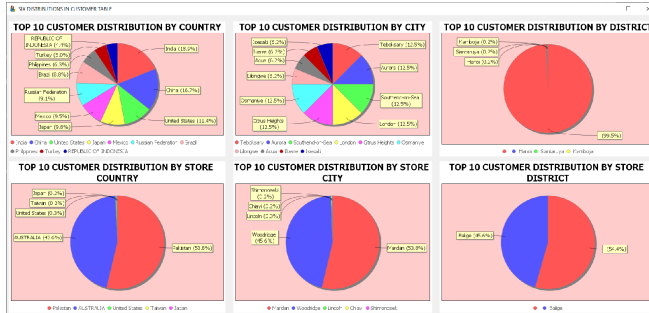


Figure 13.13 The top 10 customer distribution by country, the top 10 customer distribution by city, the top 10 customer distribution by district, the top 10 customer distribution by store country, the top 10 customer distribution by store city, and the top 10 customer distribution by store district

This is the full version of **Customer_Utils.java**:

```
package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.text.ParseException;
import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.Calendar;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;
import static sakila.Utility.create_bar_dataset;
import static sakila.Utility.draw_barchart_with_dataset;

public class Customer_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
```



```

private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Customer.get_sql_id();

//Creates customer table
public static void create_customer_table() {
    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        stmt.addBatch(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer());
        stmt.executeBatch();

        String message = String.format("Successfully creates customer
table");
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
"INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Populates customer table with some rows of data
public static void populate_customer_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        String sql = ""
INSERT INTO customer(customer_id, store_id, first_name,
last_name,
email, address_id, active, create_date, last_update)
VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

        //Creates a new Customer class with default constructor
        PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Customer obj1 = new Customer();
        ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getCustomerID());
        ps1.setInt(2,obj1.getStoreID());
        ps1.setString(3,obj1.getFirstName());
        ps1.setString(4,obj1.getLastName());
        ps1.setString(5,obj1.getEmail());
        ps1.setInt(6,obj1.getAddressID());
        ps1.setBoolean(7,obj1.getActive());
        ps1.setDate(8,obj1.getCreateDate());
        ps1.setTimestamp(9,obj1.getLastUpdate());

        // Creates a new Customer class with nine-params constructor
        PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Customer obj2 = new Customer(2, 2, "Vivian", "Siahaan",
"vivian@gmail.com",
2, false, new
Date(Calendar.getInstance().getTime().getTime()),
new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getCustomerID());
        ps2.setInt(2,obj2.getStoreID());

```

```

        ps2.setString(3,obj2.getFirstName());
        ps2.setString(4,obj2.getLastName());
        ps2.setString(5,obj2.getEmail());
        ps2.setInt(6,obj2.getAddressID());
        ps2.setBoolean(7,obj2.getActive());
        ps2.setDate(8,obj2.getCreateDate());
        ps2.setTimestamp(9,obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Reads the content of customer table
public static void read_customer_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM customer");

        while(rs.next()){
            int cust_id = rs.getInt("customer_id");
            int store_id = rs.getInt("store_id");
            int add_id = rs.getInt("address_id");
            String fname = rs.getString("first_name");
            String lname = rs.getString("last_name");
            String email = rs.getString("email");
            boolean active = rs.getBoolean("active");
            Date cr_date = rs.getDate("create_date");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates a Customer object using nine-params constructor
            Customer obj = new Customer(cust_id, store_id, fname, lname,
email, add_id, active, cr_date, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<Customer> get_customer_list(CustomerForm frm,
String sql, String item){
    ArrayList<Customer> list = new ArrayList<>();

    try(Connection conn = getConnection());

```

```

        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
        Customer obj;
        while(rs.next()){
            //Using fifteen-params constructor
            obj = new Customer(rs.getInt("customer_id"),
                rs.getInt("store_id"),
                rs.getString("first_name"),
                rs.getString("last_name"),
                rs.getString("email"),
                rs.getInt("address_id"),
                rs.getBoolean("active"),
                rs.getDate("create_date"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"),
                rs.getString("address"),
                rs.getString("district"),
                rs.getString("city"),
                rs.getString("country"),
                rs.getString("postal_code"),
                rs.getString("phone"));

            list.add(obj);
        }
    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
    return list;
}

private static void show_table_customer(CustomerForm frm,
ArrayList<Customer> list) throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Customer ID", "Store ID", "First Name", "Last
Name", "Email",
        "Address ID", "Active", "Create Date", "Address", "District",
        "City", "Country", "Postal Code", "Phone", "Last Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTCustomer(),
header));
    frm.getJTCustomer().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[15];

    for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
        row[0] = list.get(i).getCustomerID();
        row[1] = list.get(i).getStoreID();
        row[2] = list.get(i).getFirstName();
        row[3] = list.get(i).getLastName();
        row[4] = list.get(i).getEmail();
    }
}

```

```

        row[5] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
        row[6] = list.get(i).getActive();
        row[7] = list.get(i).getCreateDate();
        row[8] = list.get(i).getCustomerAddress();
        row[9] = list.get(i).getCustomerDistrict();
        row[10] = list.get(i).getCustomerCity();
        row[11] = list.get(i).getCustomerCountry();
        row[12] = list.get(i).getCustomerPostalCode();
        row[13] = list.get(i).getCustomerPhone();
        row[14] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

public static void refresh_controls(CustomerForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("CUSTOMER FORM");

    //Shows the content of customer table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTCustomer());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<Customer> list = get_customer_list(frm,
Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_joint() + " ORDER BY customer_id", "none");
        show_table_customer(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbCustomerID
        String sql_cust_id = "SELECT customer_id FROM customer ORDER BY
customer_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_cust_id, frm.getJCBCustomerID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCustomerName
        String sql_cust_name = "SELECT DISTINCT CONCAT(first_name, ' ',
last_name) FROM customer ORDER BY CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last_name)";
        populate_combobox(sql_cust_name, frm.getJCBCustomerName(), frm);

        //Populates jcbStoreID
        String sql_store_id = "SELECT store_id FROM store ORDER BY
store_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_store_id, frm.getJCBCStoreID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbActive
        String sql_act = "SELECT DISTINCT active FROM customer ORDER BY
active";
        populate_combobox(sql_act, frm.getJCBAActive(), frm);

        //Populates jcbAddressID
        String sql_add_id = "SELECT address_id FROM address ORDER BY
address_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_add_id, frm.getJCBAAddressID(), frm);
    }
}

```

```

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void clear_store_controls(CustomerForm frm){
    frm.getJTFStoreID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFStoreAddress().setText("");
    frm.getJTFStoreDistrict().setText("");
    frm.getJTFStorePhone().setText("");
    frm.getJTFStoreCity().setText("");
    frm.getJTFStoreCountry().setText("");
}

//Displays store data result row by row
private static <T> void display_store_data(CustomerForm frm, String sql,
item){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_store_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
frm.getJTFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("store_id")));
            frm.getJTFStoreAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
            frm.getJTFStoreDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
            frm.getJTFStorePhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
            frm.getJTFStoreCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
            frm.getJTFStoreCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCStoreID(),
rs.getInt("store_id"));

                }while(rs.next());

            rs.close();
            ps.close();
        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

```

```

    public static void jcbStore_handler(CustomerForm frm) {
        Object item = frm.getJCBSStoreID().getSelectedItem();
        display_store_data(frm, Query_Store.get_sql_store_joint() + " WHERE
store_id = ?", item);
    }

    private static void clear_address_controls(CustomerForm frm){
        frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText("");
        frm.getJTFAAddress().setText("");
        frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
        frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
        frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
        frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
        frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
    }

    //Displays address data result row by row
    private static <T> void display_address_data(CustomerForm frm, String sql
T item){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            ps.setObject(1,item);
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

            if (!rs.next()) {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                clear_address_controls(frm);
                return;
            }

            do{
                frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id")));
                frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
                frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
                frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
                frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal_code"));
                frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
                frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAAddressID(),
rs.getInt("address_id"));

                }while(rs.next());

                rs.close();
                ps.close();
            }catch(SQLException ex){
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }
    }

```

```

    public static void jcbAddress_handler(CustomerForm frm) {
        Object item = frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem();
        display_address_data(frm, Query_Address.get_sql_address_joint() + "
WHERE address_id = ?", item);
    }

    private static void clear_customer_controls(CustomerForm frm){
        frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText("");
        frm.getJTFFirstName().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLastName().setText("");
        frm.getJTFEmail().setText("");
        frm.getJTFCreateDate().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
    }

    //Displays customer data result row by row
    private static <T> void display_customer_data(CustomerForm frm, String sql
T item){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            ps.setObject(1,item);
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

            if (!rs.next()) {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                clear_address_controls(frm);
                return;
            }

            do{
                frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("customer_id")));
                frm.getJTFEmail().setText(rs.getString("email"));
                frm.getJTFFirstName().setText(rs.getString("first_name"));
                frm.getJTFLastName().setText(rs.getString("last_name"));

                frm.getJTFCreateDate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDate("create_date")));

                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update")));

                // Determines item selected from jcbCustomerID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCustomerID(),
rs.getInt("customer_id"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbCustomerName
                String full_name = rs.getString("first_name") + " " +
rs.getString("last_name");
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCustomerName(), full_name

                // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAAddressID(),
rs.getInt("address_id"));
            }while(rs.next());
        }
    }

```

```

        // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCStoreID(),
rs.getInt("store_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbActive
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAActive(),
rs.getBoolean("active"));
        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbCustomer_handler(CustomerForm frm, JComboBox<String
jcb1) {
    Object item1 = jcb1.getSelectedItem();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBCustomerID())) {
        sql = Query_Customer.get_sql_id();
    } else if (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBCustomerName())) {
        sql = Query_Customer.get_sql_name();
    }

    display_customer_data(frm, sql, item1);
}

public static void show_first_row(CustomerForm frm){
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
    display_customer_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}

public static void show_last_row(CustomerForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemAt(endIndex));
    display_customer_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = endIndex;
}

public static void show_prev_row(CustomerForm frm){
    currentIndex--;
    if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
        return;
    }
}

```



```

        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_customer_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void show_next_row(CustomerForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemCount() - 1;
        currentIndex++;
        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
            currentIndex = endIndex;
            return;
        }
        String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_customer_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void mouse_pressed_handler(CustomerForm frm) {
        Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

        int selectedIndex = frm.getJTCustomer().getSelectedRow();
        if (selectedIndex == -1) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
                "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
            return;
        }

        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTCustomer().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

            // Displays customer data
            display_customer_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error displaying customer data", ex);
            String message = "Error displaying store data: " + ex.getMessage();
            String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Updates row of data in customer tabel by customer_id
    public static void update_row_by_customer_id(CustomerForm frm, int cust_id,
int store_id, String fname, String lname,
        String email, int add_id, boolean active, Date cr_date) throws
SQLException{
        Connection conn = getConnection();
        ResultSet rs = null;

```

```

String query_id = "SELECT customer_id FROM customer WHERE customer_id
?";
String update_query = ""
    UPDATE customer SET store_id = ?, first_name = ?, last_name = ?,
    email = ?, address_id = ?, active = ?, create_date = ? WHERE
customer_id = ?"";
try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
    PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE);
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,cust_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find customer_id " + cust_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a Customer object using nine-params constructor
            Customer obj = new Customer(cust_id, store_id, fname, lname,
                email, add_id, active, cr_date, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getStoreID());
            updatePS.setString(2, obj.getFirstName());
            updatePS.setString(3, obj.getLastName());
            updatePS.setString(4, obj.getEmail());
            updatePS.setInt(5, obj.getAddressID());
            updatePS.setBoolean(6, obj.getActive());
            updatePS.setDate(7, obj.getCreateDate());
            updatePS.setInt(8, obj.getCustomerID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();
            conn.close();
        }
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating customer data", ex);
        String message = "Error updating customer data: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
        Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
        String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(CustomerForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String cust_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem());
    String store_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCStoreID().getSelectedItem());
    String add_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem());
    String fname = frm.getJTFFirstName().getText();
    String lname = frm.getJTFLastName().getText();
    String email = frm.getJTFEEmail().getText();
    String active = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAActive().getSelectedItem());
    String cr_date = frm.getJTFCreateDate().getText();

    // Validate user input
    int add_id_int = 0;
    try {
        add_id_int = Integer.parseInt(add_id);
        if (add_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Address ID cannot be
negative or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Address ID: " + add_id;
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    int store_id_int = 0;
    try {
        store_id_int = Integer.parseInt(store_id);
        if (store_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Store ID cannot be negat:
or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Store ID: " + store_id;
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }
}

```

```

    int cust_id_int = 0;
    try {
        cust_id_int = Integer.parseInt(cust_id);
        if (cust_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Customer ID cannot be
negative or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Manager Customer ID:
+ cust_id,
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }
}

if (fname == null || fname.isEmpty()) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "First name cannot be empty",
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw new IllegalArgumentException("First name cannot be empty");
}

if (lname == null || lname.isEmpty()) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Last name cannot be empty",
    "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw new IllegalArgumentException("Last name cannot be empty");
}

input_data.put("cust_id", cust_id);
input_data.put("store_id", store_id);
input_data.put("fname", fname);
input_data.put("lname", lname);
input_data.put("email", email);
input_data.put("add_id", add_id);
input_data.put("active", active);
input_data.put("cr_date", cr_date);

return input_data;
}

private static void edit_actual(CustomerForm frm) throws ParseException{
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int add_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
        int store_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
        int cust_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
        String fname = input_data.get("fname");
        String lname = input_data.get("lname");
        String email = input_data.get("email");
        String active = input_data.get("active");
    }
}

```

```
String cr_date = input_data.get("cr_date");

boolean bool_active = false;
if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
    bool_active = true;
}

SimpleDateFormat sdf = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
java.util.Date date = sdf.parse(cr_date);
java.sql.Date sqlDate_create_date = new
java.sql.Date(date.getTime());

    update_row_by_customer_id(frm, cust_id, store_id, fname, lname,
email, add_id, bool_active, sqlDate_create_date);

    //Refreshes all objects on form
    refresh_controls(frm);

}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
```

```

}

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, CustomerForm frm){
    frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFAAddressID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFAAddress().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFCity().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFCountry().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreAddress().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreDistrict().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStorePhone().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreCity().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreCountry().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(CustomerForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        try {
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

            // Actual editing
            edit_actual(frm);

            //Enables controls
            enable_controls(true, frm);
        } catch (ParseException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(Customer_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null,
ex);
        }
    }
}

public static void edit_database_from_jtable(TableModelEvent e,
CustomerForm frm) throws ParseException{
    if (e.getType() == TableModelEvent.UPDATE) {

```

```

        int row = e.getFirstRow();
        TableModel model = (TableModel)e.getSource();
        int cust_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 0)));
        int store_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 1)));
        int add_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 5)));
        String fname = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 2));
        String lname = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 3));
        String email = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 4));
        String active = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 6));
        String cr_date = String.valueOf(model.getValueAt(row, 7));

        boolean bool_active = false;
        if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
            bool_active = true;
        }

        SimpleDateFormat sdf = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
        java.util.Date date = sdf.parse(cr_date);
        java.sql.Date sqlDate_create_date = new
java.sql.Date(date.getTime());

        try{
            update_row_by_customer_id(frm, cust_id, store_id, fname,
lname, email, add_id, bool_active, sqlDate_create_date);

            //Refreshes all objects on form
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLIntegrityConstraintViolationException ex) {
Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Duplicate
entry", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Duplicate
entry\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Invalid
SQL syntax", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Invalid SQL
syntax\n" + ex.getMessage());
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Database
error", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
error\n" + ex.getMessage());
        }
    }
}
}

```

```

//Inserts new row into customer table
private static void insert_row(CustomerForm frm) throws SQLException,
ParseException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    int add_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
    int store_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
    String fname = input_data.get("fname");
    String lname = input_data.get("lname");
    String email = input_data.get("email");
    String active = input_data.get("active");
    String cr_date = input_data.get("cr_date");

    boolean bool_active = false;
    if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
        bool_active = true;
    }

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO customer(store_id, first_name, last_name,
            email, address_id, active, create_date) VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?,
?, ?, ?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a Customer object eight-params constructor
        Customer obj = new Customer(store_id, fname, lname, email,
add_id, bool_active,
            new Date(Calendar.getInstance().getTime().getTime()),
new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getStoreID());
        pstmt.setString(2,obj.getFirstName());
        pstmt.setString(3,obj.getLastName());
        pstmt.setString(4,obj.getEmail());
        pstmt.setInt(5, obj.getAddressID());
        pstmt.setBoolean(6, obj.getActive());
        pstmt.setDate(7, obj.getCreateDate());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Database
error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(CustomerForm frm) throws
ParseException{
    try{
        insert_row(frm);
    }
}

```



```

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(CustomerForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBCustomerID().setEnabled(false);
        frm.getJCBCustomerName().setEnabled(false);
        frm.getJTFCreateDate().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        clear_customer_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        try {
            // Actual insertion
            insert_actual(frm);
        } catch (ParseException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(Customer_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null,
ex);

        }

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBCustomerID().setEnabled(true);
        frm.getJCBCustomerName().setEnabled(true);
        frm.getJTFCreateDate().setEnabled(true);
    }
}
}

```

```

public static void delete_handler(CustomerForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int cust_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the
row Customer ID: %d)", cust_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING
ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM customer WHERE customer_id = ?"";
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
            ps.setInt(1, cust_id);
            ps.executeUpdate();

            // Refresh table and comboboxes
            refresh_controls(frm);

        } catch (SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_customer_by_country(Charts_Customer
frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_country_dist(),
"number_of_customers", "customer_country");

    //Draws piechart customer distribution by country
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOMER
DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY");
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_customer_by_city(Charts_Customer
frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_city_dist(),
"number_of_customers", "customer_city");

    //Draws piechart customer distribution by city
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOMER
DISTRIBUTION BY CITY");
}

```

```

    private static void draw_pie_chart_customer_by_district(Charts_Customer
frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_district_dist(),
"number_of_customers", "customer_district");

        //Draws piechart customer distribution by district
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOMER
DISTRIBUTION BY DISTRICT");
    }

    private static void
draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_country(Charts_Customer frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_store_country_dist(),
"number_of_customers", "store_country");

        //Draws piechart customer distribution by store country
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOMER
DISTRIBUTION BY STORE COUNTRY");
    }

    private static void
draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_city(Charts_Customer frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_store_city_dist(),
"number_of_customers", "store_city");

        //Draws piechart customer distribution by store city
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOMER
DISTRIBUTION BY STORE CITY");
    }

    private static void
draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_district(Charts_Customer frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Customer.get_sql_customer_store_district_dist(),
"number_of_customers", "store_district");

        //Draws piechart customer distribution by store district
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 CUSTOMER
DISTRIBUTION BY STORE DISTRICT");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler(Charts_Customer frm){
        //Draws piechart customer distribution by country
        draw_pie_chart_customer_by_country(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws piechart customer distribution by city

```

```

        draw_pie_chart_customer_by_city(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

        //Draws piechart customer distribution by district
        draw_pie_chart_customer_by_district(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

        //Draws piechart customer distribution by store country
        draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_country(frm, frm.getJPanel4());

        //Draws piechart customer distribution by store city
        draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_city(frm, frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws piechart customer distribution by store district
        draw_pie_chart_customer_store_by_district(frm, frm.getJPanel6());
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **CustomerForm.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;

public class CustomerForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
    public CustomerForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Customer_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource(
;
            this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
        }

        //Getter method for jtCustomer
        public JTable getJTCustomer(){
            return this.jtCustomer;
        }

        //Getter method for jtfCustomerID
        public JTextField getJTFCustomerID(){
            return this.jtfCustomerID;
        }
    }
}

```

```
//Getter method for jcbCustomerID
public JComboBox getJCBCustomerID(){
    return this.jcbCustomerID;
}

//Getter method for jcbCustomerName
public JComboBox getJCBCustomerName(){
    return this.jcbCustomerName;
}

//Getter method for jtfFirstName
public JTextField getJTFFirstName(){
    return this.jtfFirstName;
}

//Getter method for jtfLastName
public JTextField getJTFLastName(){
    return this.jtfLastName;
}

//Getter method for jtfAddressID
public JTextField getJTFAccessID(){
    return this.jtfAddressID;
}

//Getter method for jcbAddressID
public JComboBox getJCBAddressID(){
    return this.jcbAddressID;
}

//Getter method for jtfAddress
public JTextField getJTFAccess(){
    return this.jtfAddress;
}

//Getter method for jtfEmail
public JTextField getJTFEEmail(){
    return this.jtfEmail;
}

//Getter method for jtfDistrict
public JTextField getJTFDistrict(){
    return this.jtfDistrict;
}

//Getter method for jtfCity
public JTextField getJTFCity(){
    return this.jtfCity;
}

//Getter method for jtfCountry
public JTextField getJTFCountry(){
    return this.jtfCountry;
}
```

```
}

//Getter method for jtfPostalCode
public JTextField getJTFPostalCode(){
    return this.jtfPostalCode;
}

//Getter method for jtfPhone
public JTextField getJTFPhone(){
    return this.jtfPhone;
}

//Getter method for jcbActive
public JComboBox getJCBActive(){
    return this.jcbActive;
}

//Getter method for jcbStoreID
public JComboBox getJCBStoreID(){
    return this.jcbStoreID;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreID
public JTextField getJTFStoreID(){
    return this.jtfStoreID;
}

//Getter method for jtfLastUpdate
public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
    return this.jtfLastUpdate;
}

//Getter method for jtfCreateDate
public JTextField getJTFCreateDate(){
    return this.jtfCreateDate;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreDistrict
public JTextField getJTFStoreDistrict(){
    return this.jtfStoreDistrict;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreCity
public JTextField getJTFStoreCity(){
    return this.jtfStoreCity;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreCountry
public JTextField getJTFStoreCountry(){
    return this.jtfStoreCountry;
}

//Getter method for jtfStorePhone
```

```
public JTextField getJTfStorePhone(){
    return this.jtfStorePhone;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreAddress
public JTextField getJTfStoreAddress(){
    return this.jtfStoreAddress;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}

//Getter method for jbAddressForm
public JButton getJBAddressForm(){
    return this.jbAddressForm;
}
}
```

```

//Getter method for jbCountryForm
public JButton getJBCountryForm(){
    return this.jbCountryForm;
}

//Getter method for jbCityForm
public JButton getJBCityForm(){
    return this.jbCityForm;
}

//Getter method for jbStoreForm
public JButton getJBStoreForm(){
    return this.jbStoreForm;
}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jtCustomerMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Charts_Customer frm1 = new Charts_Customer();
    frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN CUSTOMER TABLE");
    frm1.setVisible(true);
    Customer_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {

```



```

    Customer_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbCountryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CountryForm ct_form = new CountryForm();
    ct_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbAddressFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    AddressForm add_form = new AddressForm();
    add_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbStoreFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    StoreForm str_form = new StoreForm();
    str_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbCityFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CityForm cty_form = new CityForm();
    cty_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jcbCustomerIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.jcbCustomer_handler(this, this.jcbCustomerID);
}

private void jcbAddressIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.jcbAddress_handler(this);
}

private void jcbStoreIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.jcbStore_handler(this);
}

private void jcbActiveActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    // TODO add your handling code here:
}

private void jcbCustomerNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Customer_Utils.jcbCustomer_handler(this, this.jcbCustomerName);
}

private void jtCustomerMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {

```

```

        // instantiate CustomerTableModelListener and add it as a listener to
        CustomerTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
CustomerTableModelListener(this.getJTCustomer(), this);
        this.getJTCustomer().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelListe
    }

    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(CustomerForm.class.getName()).log(java.ut:
null, ex);
        }
    }

    /* Create and display the form */
    java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
        public void run() {
            new CustomerForm().setVisible(true);
        }
    });
}

// Variables declaration - do not modify
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel11;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel12;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel13;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel14;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel15;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel16;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel17;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel18;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel19;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel20;

```

```
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel21;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel22;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel23;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonAddressForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonChart;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCityForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCountryForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonStoreForm;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbActive;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbAddressID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCustomerID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCustomerName;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbStoreID;
private javax.swing.JTable jtCustomer;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddress;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddressID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCity;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCountry;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCreateDate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCustomerID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDistrict;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfEmail;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfFirstName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPhone;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPostalCode;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreAddress;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreCity;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreCountry;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreDistrict;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStorePhone;
// End of variables declaration
```

```
}
```

**STAFF
FORM
STAFF
FORM**

CREATING AND POPULATING STAFF TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING STAFF TABLE

Step
1

Create a new class named **Query_Staff**. It contains several SQL queries related to the staff table in the sakila database. Here's a brief explanation of each query:

1. **sql_min**: Selects the minimum value of the **staff_id** column from the **staff** table.
2. **sql_max**: Selects the maximum value of the **staff_id** column from the **staff** table.
3. **sql_id**: Selects all columns from the staff table where the **staff_id** column matches a given input value.
4. **sql_name**: Selects all columns from the **staff** table where the concatenated **first_name** and **last_name** columns match a given input value.
5. **sql_staff_country_dist**: Selects the number of staffs in each country where a staff member works, sorted in descending order by the number of customers. Only the top 10 countries are returned.
6. **sql_staff_city_dist**: Selects the number of staffs in each city where a staff member works, sorted in descending order by the number of customers. Only the top 10 cities are returned.
7. **sql_staff_joint**: Selects all columns from the staff, store, address, city, and country tables, where the foreign key relationships are used to join the tables together.

8. **sql_staff**: Creates the **staff** table in the database with the specified column names, data types, and constraints.

The class also contains several getter methods that return the SQL queries as strings. These methods can be used by other classes to access and execute the queries.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Staff {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(staff_id)
6     FROM staff";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(staff_id)
9     FROM staff";
10    private static final String
11    sql_id = "SELECT * FROM staff WHERE
12    staff_id = ?";
13    private static final String
14    sql_name = "SELECT * FROM staff
15    WHERE CONCAT(first_name, '
16    ',last_name) = ?";
17
18    private static final String
19    sql_staff_country_dist = """"
20        SELECT co.country AS
21    staff_country, COUNT(*) AS
22    number_of_staffs
23        FROM staff sf
24        JOIN address ad ON
25    ad.address_id = sf.address_id
26        JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
27    = ad.city_id
28        JOIN country co ON
29    co.country_id = ci.country_id
30        GROUP BY staff_country
31        ORDER BY number_of_staffs
32    DESC
33        LIMIT 10;""";
34
35    private static final String
36    sql_staff_city_dist = """"
37        SELECT ci.city AS
38    staff_city, COUNT(*) AS
39    number_of_staffs
40        FROM staff sf
41
```

```

42         JOIN address ad ON
43 ad.address_id = sf.address_id
44         JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
45 = ad.city_id
46         GROUP BY staff_city
47         ORDER BY number_of_staffs
48 DESC
49         LIMIT 10;""";
50
51     private static final String
52 sql_staff_joint = ""
53         SELECT sf.staff_id,
54 sf.store_id, sf.first_name,
55         sf.last_name, sf.email,
56 sf.address_id,
57         sf.active, sf.picture,
58 sf.username,
59         sf.password,
60 sf.last_update,
61         ad.address,
62 ad.district, ad.postal_code,
63         ad.phone, ci.city,
64 co.country
65         FROM staff sf
66         JOIN store st ON
67 st.store_id = sf.store_id
68         JOIN address ad ON
69 ad.address_id = sf.address_id
70         JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
71 = ad.city_id
72         JOIN country co ON
73 co.country_id = ci.country_id""";
74
75     private static final String
76 sql_staff = ""
77         CREATE TABLE staff (
78             staff_id TINYINT UNSIGNED
79 NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
80             first_name VARCHAR(45)
81 NOT NULL,
82             last_name VARCHAR(45) NOT
83 NULL,
84             address_id SMALLINT
85 UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
86             picture BLOB DEFAULT
87 NULL,
88             email VARCHAR(50) DEFAULT
89 NULL,
90             store_id TINYINT UNSIGNED
91 NOT NULL,
92             active BOOLEAN NOT NULL
93 DEFAULT TRUE,
94
95

```

```

96         username VARCHAR(16) NOT
97 NULL,
98         password VARCHAR(40)
99 CHARACTER SET utf8mb4 COLLATE
utf8mb4_bin DEFAULT NULL,
        last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
        PRIMARY KEY (staff_id),
        KEY idx_fk_store_id
(store_id),
        KEY idx_fk_address_id
(address_id),
        CONSTRAINT fk_staff_store
FOREIGN KEY (store_id) REFERENCES
store (store_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT
ON UPDATE CASCADE,
        CONSTRAINT
fk_staff_address FOREIGN KEY
(address_id) REFERENCES address
(address_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON
UPDATE CASCADE
    ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
CHARSET=utf8mb4;""";

```

```

//Getter methods
public static String
get_sql_min() {
    return sql_min;
}

public static String
get_sql_max() {
    return sql_max;
}

public static String
get_sql_id() {
    return sql_id;
}

public static String
get_sql_name() {
    return sql_name;
}

public static String
get_sql_staff() {
    return sql_staff;
}

public static String
get_sql_staff_joint() {

```



```

        return sql_staff_joint;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_staff_city_dist() {
        return sql_staff_city_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_staff_country_dist() {
        return
    sql_staff_country_dist;
    }
}

```

Step
2

Then, create a public class named **Staff**. It has 17 instance variables and 4 constructors, along with getter and setter methods for each instance variable.

The instance variables are:

- staff_id: an integer representing the staff's ID
- store_id: an integer representing the store's ID where the staff works
- fname: a string representing the staff's first name
- lname: a string representing the staff's last name
- email: a string representing the staff's email
- add_id: an integer representing the staff's address ID
- active: a boolean indicating whether the staff is currently active or not
- username: a string representing the staff's username
- password: a string representing the staff's password
- picture: a byte array representing the staff's profile picture
- last_update: a timestamp representing the last time the staff's information was updated

- `cust_address`: a string representing the customer's address
- `cust_district`: a string representing the customer's district
- `cust_city`: a string representing the customer's city
- `cust_country`: a string representing the customer's country
- `cust_postal_code`: a string representing the customer's postal code
- `cust_phone`: a string representing the customer's phone number

The class has a default constructor, a constructor with ten parameters, a constructor with eleven parameters, and a constructor with seventeen parameters. The default constructor initializes some of the instance variables to default values. The other constructors take different combinations of the instance variables as parameters and use the setter methods to initialize them.

Each instance variable has a getter and a setter method that can be used to retrieve or modify its value. The setter methods also perform some input validation to ensure that the values being set are valid.

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17
```

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71

72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98

```

99 package sakila;
100 import java.sql.Timestamp;
101
102 public class Staff {
103     //17 instance variables
104     private int staff_id;
105     private int store_id;
106     private String fname;
107     private String lname;
108     private String email;
109     private int add_id;
110     private boolean active;
111     private String username;
112     private String password;
113     private byte[] picture;
114     private Timestamp last_update;
115
116     private String cust_address;
117     private String cust_district;
118     private String cust_city;
119     private String cust_country;
120     private String cust_postal_code;
121     private String cust_phone;
122
123     //Default constructor
124     Staff(){
125         this(1, 1, "Fname", "Lname",
126127 "xxx@gmail.com", 1, true,
128             "username", "password",
129         null, new
130         Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
131     }
132
133     //Constructor with ten-params
134     Staff(int store_id, String fname,
135         String lname, String email,
136         int add_id, boolean active,
137         String user, String pass, byte[] pict,
138         Timestamp lu){
139         setStoreID(store_id);
140         setFirstName(fname);
141         setLastName(lname);
142         setAddressID(add_id);
143         setEmail(email);
144         setActive(active);
145         setUserName(user);
146         setPassword(pass);
147         setPicture(pict);
148         setLastUpdate(lu);
149     }
150
151     //Constructor with eleven-params
152

```

```

153     Staff(int staff_id, int store_id,
154 String fname, String lname, String
155 email,
156         int add_id, boolean active,
157 String user, String pass, byte[] pict,
158 Timestamp lu){
159     this(store_id, fname, lname,
160 email, add_id, active, user, pass,
161 pict, lu);
162     setStaffID(staff_id);
163     }
164
165     //Constructor with seventeen-params
166     Staff(int staff_id, int store_id,
167 String fname, String lname,
168 String email, int add_id,
169 boolean active, String user, String
170 pass, byte[] pict, Timestamp lu,
171 String cust_address, String
172 cust_district, String cust_city,
173 String cust_country, String
174 cust_postal_code, String cust_phone){
175     this(staff_id, store_id, fname,
176 lname, email, add_id, active, user,
177 pass, pict, lu);
178     this.cust_address =
179 cust_address;
180     this.cust_district =
181 cust_district;
182     this.cust_city = cust_city;
183     this.cust_country =
184 cust_country;
185     this.cust_postal_code =
186 cust_postal_code;
187     this.cust_phone = cust_phone;
188     }
189
190     //Getter methods
191     public int getStaffID() {return
192 staff_id;}
193     public int getStoreID() {return
store_id;}
    public String getFirstName()
{return fname;}
    public String getLastName() {return
lname;}
    public String getEmail() {return
email;}
    public int getAddressID() {return
add_id;}
    public boolean getActive(){return
active;}
    public String getUsername(){return
this.username;}

```

```

    public String getPassword(){return
this.password;}
    public byte[] getPicture(){return
picture;};
    public Timestamp getLastUpdate()
{return last_update;}

    public String getCustomerAddress()
{return cust_address;}
    public String getCustomerCity()
{return cust_city;}
    public String getCustomerDistrict()
{return cust_district;}
    public String getCustomerCountry()
{return cust_country;}
    public String
getCustomerPostalCode() {return
cust_postal_code;}
    public String getCustomerPhone()
{return cust_phone;}

    //Setter methods
    public void setStaffID(int id) {
        if (id <= 0) {
            throw new
IllegalArgumentException("Staff ID must be greater
than zero.");
        }
        this.staff_id = id;
    }

    public void setStoreID(int id) {
        if (id <= 0) {
            throw new
IllegalArgumentException("Store ID must be greater
than zero.");
        }
        this.store_id = id;
    }

    public void setFirstName(String
name) {
        if (name == null ||
name.trim().isEmpty()) {
            throw new
IllegalArgumentException("First name cannot be null
or empty");
        }
        if (name.length() > 45) {
            throw new
IllegalArgumentException("First name
cannot be longer than 45 characters");

```

```

    }
    this.fname = name;
}

public void setLastName(String
name) {
    if (name == null ||
name.trim().isEmpty()) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("Last name cannot be null
or empty");
    }
    if (name.length() > 45) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("Last name
cannot be longer than 45 characters");
    }
    this.lname = name;
}

public void setEmail(String email)
{
    if (email != null &&
email.length() > 50) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("Email cannot
be longer than 50 characters");
    }
    this.email = (email != null) ?
email : ""; // set default value to
empty string if add is null
}

public void setAddressID(int id) {
    if (id <= 0) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("Address ID must be greater
than zero.");
    }
    this.add_id = id;
}

public void setActive(boolean
active) {
    this.active = active;
}

public void setUsername(String
name) {
    if (name == null ||
name.trim().isEmpty()) {
        throw new
IllegalArgumentException("User name

```



```

cannot be null or empty");
    }
    if (name.length() > 16) {
        throw new
        IllegalArgumentException("User name
cannot be longer than 16 characters");
    }
    this.username = name;
}

    public void setPassword(String
pass) {
    if (pass != null &&
pass.length() > 50) {
        throw new
        IllegalArgumentException("Password
cannot be longer than 40 characters");
    }
    this.password = (pass != null)
? pass : ""; // set default value to
empty string if add is null
}

    public void setPicture(byte[]
pict) {
    this.picture = pict;
}

    public void setLastUpdate(Timestamp
date){
    if (date == null) {
        throw new
        IllegalArgumentException("Date cannot
be null");
    }
    this.last_update = date;
}

    @Override
    public String toString(){
        return "\nStaff ID      : "
+ getStaffID() +
        "\nStore ID      : "
+ getStoreID() +
        "\nStaff Name     : "
+ getFirstName() + " " + getLastName()
+
        "\nEmail        : "
+ getEmail() +
        "\nAddress ID    : "
+ getAddressID() +
        "\nActive       : "
+ getActive() +

```

```

+ getUsername() + "\nUsername      : "
+ getPassword() + "\nPassword      : "
+ getLastUpdate(); "\nLast Update    : "
    }
}

```

Step 3

Create a new public class that contains methods related to the **staff** table in the Sakila database.

The class extends a **Utility** class from the `java.util` Java packages, including `javax.swing`, and `org.jfree`. It contains several final variables and a static variable with an initial value of `FIRST_INDEX`.

The class contains three methods: **create_staff_table()**, **populate_staff_table()**, and **read_staff_table()**. The **create_staff_table()** method creates the staff table in the database. The **populate_staff_table()** method inserts some sample data into the staff table. The **read_staff_table()** method reads the staff table objects, one created with a department and another created with an employee. The **read_staff_table()** method reads the staff table and creates a string representation, printing it to the console.

The class also contains a private variable that holds a SQL query to retrieve the data of the **staff** table.

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Dimension;
3 import java.util.logging.Logger;
4 import java.util.logging.Level;
5 import java.sql.*;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
8 import java.util.ArrayList;
9 import java.util.Arrays;
10 import java.util.Calendar;
11 import java.util.HashMap;
12 import java.util.Objects;
13 import javax.swing.JComponent;

```

```

14 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
15 import javax.swing.JPanel;
16 import javax.swing.event.DocumentListener;
17 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
18 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
19 import
20 org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryTableModel;
21 import
22 org.jfree.data.general.DefaultTableModel;
23
24 public class Staff_Util
25     public static final
26     public static final
27
28     private static int
29 FIRST_INDEX;
30     private static final
31 Query_Staff.get_sql_id()
32
33     //Creates staff table
34     public static void
35         try (Connection
36 {
37             Statement stmt =
38 conn.createStatement();
39
40 stmt.addBatch(Query_Staff.get_sql_id());
41 stmt.executeBatch();
42
43             String message =
44 String.format("Successfully created
45 table");
46             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(
47 message,
48
49 "INFORMATION", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
50
51
52         } catch (SQLException ex) {
53             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(
54 ex.getMessage(),
55
56 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
57         }
58     }
59
60     //Populates staff table with
61 data
62     public static void
63         try(Connection conn,
64             String sql) {
65         conn.prepareStatement("INSERT INTO
66 staff(store_id, first_name, last_name,
67

```

```

68         email, addr
69 username, password, pic
70         VALUES(
71 ?, ?, ?)""";
72
73         //Creates a
74 default constructor
75         PreparedSta
76 conn.prepareStatement(s
77         Staff obj1
78         ps1.setInt(
79         ps1.setInt(
80
81 ps1.setString(3,obj1.ge
82
83 ps1.setString(4,obj1.ge
84         ps1.setStri
85         ps1.setInt(
86         ps1.setBool
87
88 ps1.setString(8,obj1.ge
89
90 ps1.setString(9,obj1.ge
91         ps1.setByte
92
93 ps1.setTimestamp(11,obj
94
95         // Creates
96 eleven-params construct
97         PreparedSta
98 conn.prepareStatement(s
99         Staff obj2
100 "Vivian", "Siahaan", "\
101         2,
102 "mypassword", null, new
103 Timestamp(System.curren
104         ps2.setInt(
105         ps2.setInt(
106
107 ps2.setString(3,obj2.ge
108
109 ps2.setString(4,obj2.ge
110         ps2.setStri
111         ps2.setInt(
112         ps2.setBool
113
114 ps2.setString(8,obj2.ge
115
116 ps2.setString(9,obj2.ge
117         ps2.setByte
118
119 ps2.setTimestamp(11,obj
120
121

```

```

122         ps1.execute
123         ps2.execute
124
125     }catch(SQLException
126         JOptionPane
127 ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.EF
    }
}

//Reads the content
public static void
try(Connection
Statement s
conn.createStatement();
ResultSet r
stmt.executeQuery("SELE

        while(rs.ne
            int sta
rs.getInt("staff_id");
            int sto
rs.getInt("store_id");
            int adc
rs.getInt("address_id")
            String
rs.getString("first_nam
            String
rs.getString("last_name
            String
rs.getString("email");
            boolean
rs.getBoolean("active")
            String
rs.getString("username"
            String
rs.getString("password"
            byte[]
rs.getBytes("picture");
            Timesta
rs.getTimestamp("last_u

            //Creat
eleven-params construct
            Staff c
Staff(staff_id, store_i
add_id, active, user, p
            System.
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close(

```

```

        }catch(SQLException
            JOptionPane
ex.getMessage(),
    "ERROR",JOptionPane.EF
    }
}
}

```

Step 4

In the driver class, **create_staff_table()**, **populate_staff_table()**, and **read_staff_table()** as shown

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(String[] args) {
5     {
6         //...
7
8         //
9         Inventory_Utills.create_inventory();
10        //
11        Inventory_Utills.populate_inventory();
12        //
13        Inventory_Utills.read_inventory();
14        //         InventoryForm
15        InventoryForm frm = new InventoryForm();
16        //         frm.setVisible(true);
17
18        //
19        Customer_Utills.create_customer();
20        //
21        Customer_Utills.populate_customer();
22        //
23        Customer_Utills.read_customer();
24        //         CustomerForm frm = new CustomerForm();
25        CustomerForm frm = new CustomerForm();
26        //         frm.setVisible(true);
27
28        //
29        Staff_Utills.create_staff();
30        Staff_Utills.populate_staff();
31        Staff_Utills.read_staff();
32    }
33 }

```

Run project to see the result

```

Staff ID           : 1
Store ID           : 1

```

	Staff Name : Fname Lr
	Email : xxx@gmail
	Address ID : 1
	Active : true
	Username : username
	Password : password
	Last Update : 2023-05-
	Staff ID : 2
	Store ID : 2
	Staff Name : Vivian S
	Email : vivian@
	Address ID : 2
	Active : false
	Username : vivian
	Password : mypassw
	Last Update : 2023-05-

DESIGNING GUI

DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	<p>In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as StaffForm.java. In the Design tab, add twenty-two JLabels to the form and set their corresponding text properties as STAFF ID, FULL NAME, FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, ADDRESS ID, ADDRESS, EMAIL, DISTRICT, POSTAL CODE, CITY, COUNTRY, PHONE, ACTIVE, USERNAME, PASSWORD, STORE ID, STORE DISTRICT, STORE COUNTRY, STORE CITY, STORE ADDRESS, STORE PHONE, and LAST UPDATE.</p> <p>Then, add another JLabel and set its Variable Name as jlPicture. This label is used for displaying staff picture.</p>
Step 2	<p>Then, add twenty JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jtfStaffID, jtfFirstName, jtfLastName, jtfAddressID, jtfAddress, jtfEmail, jtfPostalCode, jtfPhone, jtfDistrict, jtfCity, jtfCountry, jtfUsername, jtfPassword, jtfStoreID, jtfStoreDistrict, jtfStoreCountry, jtfStoreCity, jtfStoreAddress, jtfStorePhone, and jtfLastUpdate.</p>

Step 3	Then, add twelve JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst , jbPrev , jbNext , jbLast , jbEdit , jbInsert , jbDelete , jbAddress , jbCountryForm , jbCityForm , jbAddressForm , jbStoreForm , and jbChart . Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, ADDRESS FORM, COUNTRY FORM, CITY FORM, STORE FORM, and CHART.
Step 4	Then, add five JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbStaffID , jcbCustomerName , jcbStoreID , jcbAddressID , and jcbActive .
Step 5	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtStaff . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 17 and the number of rows to 50.
Step 6	<p>In the driver class, Sakila.java, create a new object of StaffForm class using its default constructor as shown in 16 - 17:</p> <pre> 1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] 5 args) { 6 //... 7 8 // 9 Customer_Utills.create_customer_table(); 10 // 11 Customer_Utills.populate_customer_table(); 12 // 13 Customer_Utills.read_customer_table(); 14 // CustomerForm frm = new 15 CustomerForm(); 16 // frm.setVisible(true); 17 18 // 19 Staff_Utills.create_staff_table(); </pre>


```
//
Staff_Utils.populate_staff_table();
//      Staff_Utils.read_staff_table();
StaffForm frm = new StaffForm();
frm.setVisible(true);
}
}
```

Step 7 In **StaffForm's** constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class StaffForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public StaffForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20     Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }
```

Run the project to see the staff form as shown in Figure 14.1.

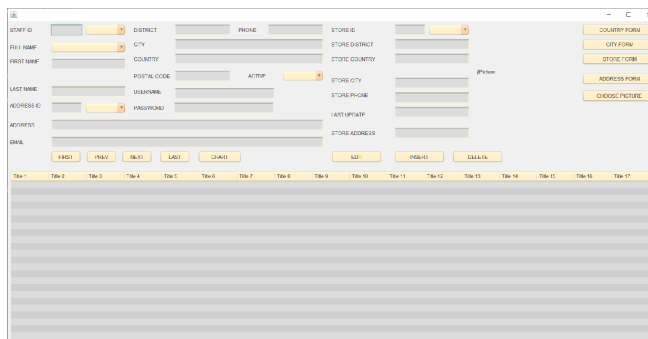


Figure 14.1 The layout of staff form

Step 9 In **StaffForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```
1 //Getter method for jtStaff
2 public JTable getJTStaff(){
3     return this.jtStaff;
4 }
5
6 //Getter method for
7 jlPicture
8 public JLabel getJLPicture()
9 {
10     return this.jlPicture;
11 }
12
13 //Getter method for
14 jtfStaffID
15 public JTextField
16 getJTFStaffID(){
17     return this.jtfStaffID;
18 }
19
20 //Getter method for
21 jcbStaffID
22 public JComboBox
23 getJCBStaffID(){
24     return this.jcbStaffID;
25 }
26
27 //Getter method for
28 jcbStaffName
29 public JComboBox
30 getJCBStaffName(){
31     return
32     this.jcbStaffName;
33 }
34
35 //Getter method for
36 jtfFirstName
37 public JTextField
38 getJTFFirstName(){
39     return
40     this.jtfFirstName;
41 }
42
43 //Getter method for
44 jtfLastName
45 public JTextField
46 getJTFLastName(){
```

```
47         return this.jtfLastName;
48     }
49
50     //Getter method for
51     jtfAddressID
52     public JTextField
53     getJTfAddressID(){
54         return
55         this.jtfAddressID;
56     }
57
58     //Getter method for
59     jcbAddressID
60     public JComboBox
61     getJCbAddressID(){
62         return
63         this.jcbAddressID;
64     }
65
66     //Getter method for
67     jtfAddress
68     public JTextField
69     getJTfAddress(){
70         return this.jtfAddress;
71     }
72
73     //Getter method for jtfEmail
74     public JTextField
75     getJTfEmail(){
76         return this.jtfEmail;
77     }
78
79     //Getter method for
80     jtfDistrict
81     public JTextField
82     getJTfDistrict(){
83         return this.jtfDistrict;
84     }
85
86     //Getter method for jtfCity
87     public JTextField
88     getJTfCity(){
89         return this.jtfCity;
90     }
91
92     //Getter method for
93     jtfCountry
94     public JTextField
95     getJTfCountry(){
96         return this.jtfCountry;
97     }
98
99
100
```

```
101         //Getter method for
102         jtfPostalCode
103         public JTextField
104         getJTFPostalCode(){
105             return
106             this.jtfPostalCode;
107         }
108
109         //Getter method for jtfPhone
110         public JTextField
111         getJTFPhone(){
112             return this.jtfPhone;
113         }
114
115         //Getter method for
116         jcbActive
117         public JComboBox
118         getJCBActive(){
119             return this.jcbActive;
120         }
121
122         //Getter method for
123         jcbStoreID
124         public JComboBox
125         getJCBStoreID(){
126             return this.jcbStoreID;
127         }
128
129         //Getter method for
130         jtfStoreID
131         public JTextField
132         getJTFStoreID(){
133             return this.jtfStoreID;
134         }
135
136         //Getter method for
137         jtfLastUpdate
138         public JTextField
139         getJTFLastUpdate(){
140             return
141             this.jtfLastUpdate;
142         }
143
144         //Getter method for
145         jtfUsername
146         public JTextField
147         getJTFUsername(){
148             return this.jtfUsername;
149         }
150
151
152
153
154
```

155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197198	
199	

```

//Getter method for jtfPassword
public JTextField getJTFPassword(){
    return this.jtfPassword;
}

//Getter method for
jtfStoreDistrict
public JTextField
getJTFStoreDistrict(){
    return this.jtfStoreDistrict;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreCity
public JTextField getJTFStoreCity()
{
    return this.jtfStoreCity;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreCountry
public JTextField
getJTFStoreCountry(){
    return this.jtfStoreCountry;
}

//Getter method for jtfStorePhone
public JTextField
getJTFStorePhone(){
    return this.jtfStorePhone;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreAddress
public JTextField
getJTFStoreAddress(){
    return this.jtfStoreAddress;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbChart

```

```
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}

//Getter method for jbAddressForm
public JButton getJBAddressForm(){
    return this.jbAddressForm;
}

//Getter method for jbCountryForm
public JButton getJBCountryForm(){
    return this.jbCountryForm;
}

//Getter method for jbCityForm
public JButton getJBCityForm(){
    return this.jbCityForm;
}

//Getter method for jbStoreForm
public JButton getJBStoreForm(){
    return this.jbStoreForm;
}

//Getter method for jbChoosePicture
public JButton getJBChoosePicture()
{
    return this.jbChoosePicture;
}
```



```

29         rs.getString("city"),
30         rs.getString("country"),
31         rs.getString("postal_code"),
32         rs.getString("phone"));
33
34         list.add(obj);
35     }
36     }catch (SQLException ex){
37         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
38 ex.getMessage(),
39         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
40     }
41     return list;
42 }
43
44 private static void show_table_staff(StaffForm frm,
45 ArrayList<Staff> list) throws SQLException{
46     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
47
48     String header[] = {"Customer ID", "Store ID", "First
49 Name", "Last Name", "Email", "Address ID", "Active",
50 "Username", "Password", "Picture", "Address", "District",
51 "City", "Country", "Postal Code", "Phone", "Last Update"};
52
53
54 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTStaff(),
55 header));
56     frm.getJTStaff().setModel(model);
57
58     Object[] row = new Object[17];
59
60     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
61         row[0] = list.get(i).getStaffID();
62         row[1] = list.get(i).getStoreID();
63         row[2] = list.get(i).getFirstName();
64         row[3] = list.get(i).getLastName();
65         row[4] = list.get(i).getEmail();
66         row[5] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
67         row[6] = list.get(i).getActive();
68         row[7] = list.get(i).getUserName();
69         row[8] = list.get(i).getPassword();
70         row[9] = list.get(i).getPicture();
71         row[10] = list.get(i).getCustomerAddress();
72         row[11] = list.get(i).getCustomerDistrict();
73         row[12] = list.get(i).getCustomerCity();
74         row[13] = list.get(i).getCustomerCountry();
75         row[14] = list.get(i).getCustomerPostalCode();
76         row[15] = list.get(i).getCustomerPhone();
77         row[16] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
78
79         model.addRow(row);
80     }
81 }

```

Step
2

In **Staff_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It calls **get_staff_1** the database and then calls **show_table_staff()** to populate the table view also populates several comboboxes on the form with data retrieved from th

```
1     public static void
2     refresh_controls(StaffForm frm){
3
4     frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5         frm.setTitle("STAFF FORM");
6
7         //Shows the content of
8     staff table and populates combobox
9         try{
10            //Makes alternating
11        color for table rows
12
13        table_renderer(frm.getJTStaff());
14
15            //Populates table
16        ArrayList<Staff> list =
17        get_staff_list(frm,
18        Query_Staff.get_sql_staff_joint() +
19        " ORDER BY staff_id", "none");
20            show_table_staff(frm,
21        list);
22
23            //Populates jcbStaffID
24        String sql_staff_id =
25        "SELECT staff_id FROM staff ORDER
26        BY staff_id";
27
28        populate_combobox(sql_staff_id,
29        frm.getJCBStaffID(), frm);
30
31            //Populates
32        jcbStaffName
33        String sql_staff_name =
34        "SELECT DISTINCT
35        CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last_name)
36        FROM staff ORDER BY
37        CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last_name)";
38
39        populate_combobox(sql_staff_name,
40        frm.getJCBStaffName(), frm);
41
42            //Populates jcbStoreID
43        String sql_store_id =
44        "SELECT store_id FROM store ORDER
45        BY store_id";
```

```

populate_combobox(sql_store_id,
frm.getJCBCStoreID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbActive
        String sql_act =
        "SELECT DISTINCT active FROM
customer ORDER BY active";

populate_combobox(sql_act,
frm.getJCBAActive(), frm);

        //Populates
jcbAddressID
        String sql_add_id =
        "SELECT address_id FROM address
ORDER BY address_id";

populate_combobox(sql_add_id,
frm.getJCBAAddressID(), frm);

        }catch (SQLException ex){

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),

        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
;
        }
}

```

The screenshot shows a Java Swing window titled "STAFF FORM". The window contains a data entry form with various fields and buttons. Below the form is a table displaying the contents of the "staff" table from a database.

Customer ID	Store ID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Address ID	Active	Username	Password	Picture	Address	District	City	Country	Postal Code	Phone No
1	1	Ernie	Van	ernev@emp1.com	1	Y	ernie	ernie	emp1.jpg	123456789	USA	San Jose	USA	95050	408.555.1234

Figure 14.2 The content of **staff** table displayed

Step
3

In **StaffForm**'s default constructor, the **Staff_Utils.refresh_controls(th** the controls in the **StaffForm** with data from a database using the **re Staff_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **S this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets th to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class StaffForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public StaffForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Staff_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 ;
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }

```

Step
4

Run the project to see the content of **staff** table displayed in **jtStaff** as sho

If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the internet, table displayed in **jtStaff** as shown in Figure 14.3.

Customer ID	Store ID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Address ID	Active	Username	Password	Picture	Address	District	City	Country	Postal Code	Phone
1	1	Maria	Serrano	mserrano@sakilademo.com	1	1	mserrano	12345678		1000	London	London	United Kingdom	10106	515222446
2	1	Antonio	Machado	amachado@sakilademo.com	2	1	amachado	87654321		1000	London	London	United Kingdom	10106	515222446
3	1	Julia	Paiva	jpvaiva@sakilademo.com	3	1	jpvaiva	98765432		1000	London	London	United Kingdom	10106	515222446
4	1	Arturo	Bonifazi	abonifazi@sakilademo.com	4	1	abonifazi	23456789		1000	London	London	United Kingdom	10106	515222446
5	1	Michelle	Green	mgreen@sakilademo.com	5	1	mgreen	34567890		1000	London	London	United Kingdom	10106	515222446

Figure 14.3 The the content of **staff** table in original **Sakila** database as **jtStaff**

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1 In **Staff_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_store_controls** and **display_store_data()**. The first method, **clear_store_controls(StaffForm frm)**, takes a **CustomerForm** object as input and sets the text of various text fields to empty strings.

The second method, **display_store_data(StaffForm frm, String sql, T item)**, takes a **StaffForm** object, an SQL query string, and an object of type T as input. It displays the resulting data row by row in the text fields. If the query returns no rows, the **clear_store_controls()** method is called. If the query returns one or more rows, the values of the fields corresponding to the first row of the result are displayed. The **find_combo_value_selected()** method is also called to select the appropriate value from the **jcbStoreID** JComboBox based on the value of **store_id** returned from the query.

```
1     private static void clear_store_controls(StaffForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFStoreID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFStoreAddress().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFStoreDistrict().setText("");
5         frm.getJTFStorePhone().setText("");
6         frm.getJTFStoreCity().setText("");
7         frm.getJTFStoreCountry().setText("");
8     }
9
10    //Displays store data result row by row
11    private static <T> void display_store_data(StaffForm frm,
12    String sql, T item){
13        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
14            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
15            ps.setObject(1,item);
16            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
17
18            if (!rs.next()) {
19                // no row found, clear the form fields
20                clear_store_controls(frm);
21                return;
22            }
23
24            do{
25
26                frm.getJTFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("store_id")));
27
28                frm.getJTFStoreAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
29
30                frm.getJTFStoreDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
31
32                frm.getJTFStorePhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
```

```

33
34 frm.getJTFStoreCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
35
36 frm.getJTFStoreCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));
37
38         // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
39         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStoreID(),
40 rs.getInt("store_id"));
41
42         }while(rs.next());
43
44         rs.close();
45         ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step 2 Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbStore_handler()** handles the event when the user selects an item from the **jcbStoreID** combobox in **StaffForm**. It gets the selected item from the combo box and calls the **display_store_data()** method, passing in the **StaffForm** object and the **String** value as a placeholder for the **store_id** parameter. The selected item is used as the **store_id** value for the query to retrieve the store data that matches the selected item. The **display_store_data()** method then displays the store data on the form.

```

1     public static void
2     jcbStore_handler(StaffForm frm) {
3         Object item =
4         frm.getJCBStoreID().getSelectedItem();
5         display_store_data(frm,
        Query_Store.get_sql_store_joint() + "
        WHERE store_id = ?", item);
    }

```

Step 3 In **StaffForm**, double click on **jcbStoreID** combobox and define its **ActionPerformed** event handler as follows:

```

1     private void
2     jcbStoreIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Staff_Utils.jcbStore_handler(this);
5     }

```

Customer ID	Store ID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Address ID	Action	Username	Password	Phone	Address	District	City	Country	Postal Code	Phone	Last Update
1	1	Jane	Smith	JANE.SMITH@EXAMPLE.COM	1	1	jsmith	12345678	12345678	12345678	1	London	United Kingdom	W1A 0AX	12345678	2013-02-11 10:45:29
2	1	John	Deere	JOHN.DEERE@EXAMPLE.COM	2	1	jdeere	12345678	12345678	12345678	2	London	United Kingdom	W1A 0AX	12345678	2013-02-11 10:45:29
3	1	John	Deere	JOHN.DEERE@EXAMPLE.COM	3	1	jdeere	12345678	12345678	12345678	3	London	United Kingdom	W1A 0AX	12345678	2013-02-11 10:45:29
4	1	John	Deere	JOHN.DEERE@EXAMPLE.COM	4	1	jdeere	12345678	12345678	12345678	4	London	United Kingdom	W1A 0AX	12345678	2013-02-11 10:45:29
5	1	John	Deere	JOHN.DEERE@EXAMPLE.COM	5	1	jdeere	12345678	12345678	12345678	5	London	United Kingdom	W1A 0AX	12345678	2013-02-11 10:45:29

Figure 14.4 Displaying row by row the content of **store** table

Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbStoreID** combobox to see row content of **store** table as shown in Figure 14.4.

Step 5 In **Staff_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_address_controls()** and **display_address_data()**. The **clear_address_controls()** method clears the form for the address information on the customer form when it is called. The **StaffForm** object as a parameter and sets the text for each of the relevant controls to an empty string.

The **display_address_data()** method displays the address data for a given customer form. It takes in a **StaffForm** object, a SQL string to query the relevant data, and an item object. The method retrieves the data from the database and sets the text for the relevant text fields on the form to display the data. It also selects the item in the **JComboBox** for the address ID. If no data is found for the selected item, the method calls the **clear_address_controls()** method to clear the form.

```

1      private static void clear_address_controls(StaffForm frm){
2          frm.getJTFAddressID().setText("");
3          frm.getJTFAddress().setText("");
4          frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
5          frm.getJTFPhone().setText("");
6          frm.getJTFPostalCode().setText("");
7          frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
8          frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
9      }
10
11     //Displays address data result row by row
12     private static <T> void display_address_data(CustomerForm frm,
13 String sql, T item){
14         try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
15             PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
16             ps.setObject(1,item);
17             ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
18
19             if (!rs.next()) {
20                 // no row found, clear the form fields
21                 clear_address_controls(frm);

```

```

22         return;
23     }
24
25     do{
26
27     frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id")
28         frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address")
29         frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district")
30         frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
31
32     frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal_code"));
33         frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
34         frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));
35
36         // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
37         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAddressID(),
38     rs.getInt("address_id"));
39
40         }while(rs.next());
41
42         rs.close();
43         ps.close();
44     }catch(SQLException ex){
45         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
46             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
47     }
    }

```

Step 6 Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbAddress_handler** method that handles the selection of an address from the address ID dropdown menu to the customer form. It gets the selected item from the dropdown list, and then passes it to the **display_address_data()** method along with a SQL query to retrieve data associated with that ID.

The **display_address_data()** method then executes the SQL query, sets the form fields to the retrieved data, and also sets the selected item in the dropdown menu to match the retrieved ID. If no rows are found in the result set, it clears the :

```

1     public static void
2     jcbAddress_handler(StaffForm frm) {
3         Object item =
4     frm.getJCBAddressID().getSelectedItem();
5         display_address_data(frm,
        Query_Address.get_sql_address_join() +
        " WHERE address_id = ?", item);
    }

```

Step In **StaffForm**, double click on **jcbAddressID** combobox and define its c

7 event handler as follows:

```
1 private void
2 jcbAddressIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Staff_Utils.jcbAddress_handler(this);
}
```

Step 8 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbAddressID** combobox to see content of **address** table as shown in Figure 14.5.

Customer ID	Store ID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Address E	Address	Username	Password	Phone	Address	District	City	Country	Postal Code	Phone	Last Update
1	1	JAMES	BLAKE	JAMES.BLAKE@STAFF.STAFF	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	JBLAKE	BLAKE	555-1234	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	Staff	Staff	USA	97068	555-1234	2007-01-31
2	1	ALEX	BURNS	ALEX.BURNS@STAFF.STAFF	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	ABURNS	BURNS	555-1234	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	Staff	Staff	USA	97068	555-1234	2007-01-31
3	1	ALEX	BURNS	ALEX.BURNS@STAFF.STAFF	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	ABURNS	BURNS	555-1234	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	Staff	Staff	USA	97068	555-1234	2007-01-31
4	1	DELOACH	DELOACH	DELOACH.D@STAFF.STAFF	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	DDLOACH	DELOACH	555-1234	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	Staff	Staff	USA	97068	555-1234	2007-01-31
5	1	WARD	WARD	WARD.W@STAFF.STAFF	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	WWARD	WARD	555-1234	1201 Wagonwheel Drive	Staff	Staff	USA	97068	555-1234	2007-01-31

Figure 14.5 Displaying row by row the content of **address** tab

Step 9 In **Staff_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_staff_controls()** and **display_staff_data()**.

The **clear_staff_controls()** method takes a **StaffForm** object as an argument and clears the text fields and image displayed in the form. Specifically, it sets the text for **jtfStaffID**, **jtfFirstName**, **jtfLastName**, **jtfEmail**, **jtfUsername**, **jtfPassword**, **jtfPhone**, and **jtfLastUpdate** to an empty string and sets the icon for **jlPicture** to null.

The **display_staff_data()** method takes a **StaffForm** object, a SQL query object as arguments. It displays the results of the SQL query in the text area image displayed in the form.

First, it connects to the database and executes the SQL query using the iterator parameter. If the result set is empty, the **clear_staff_controls()** method clears the form fields. If the result set contains data, the method iterates over each row and populates the text fields with the corresponding data.

If an image is included in the result set, the method converts the image to an ImageIcon object and sets it as the icon for **jlPicture**. If there is no image, the **jlPicture** icon is set to null.

Finally, the method calls the **find_combo_value_selected()** method for the **jcbStaffName**, **jcbAddressID**, **jcbStoreID**, and **jcbActive** combo boxes.

which item should be selected based on the corresponding data in the resu

```
1     private static void clear_staff_controls(StaffForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFFirstName().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFLastName().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFFirstName().setText("");
5         frm.getJTFFirstName().setText("");
6         frm.getJTFFirstName().setText("");
7         frm.getJTFFirstName().setText("");
8         frm.getJTFFirstName().setText("");
9         frm.getJLPicture().setIcon(null);
10    }
11
12    //Displays staff data result row by row
13    private static <T> void display_staff_data(StaffForm frm, Strin
14    item){
15        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
16            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
17            ps.setObject(1,item);
18            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
19
20            if (!rs.next()) {
21                // no row found, clear the form fields
22                clear_staff_controls(frm);
23                return;
24            }
25
26            do{
27
28                frm.getJTFFirstName().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("staff_id")));
29                frm.getJTFFirstName().setText(rs.getString("email"));
30                frm.getJTFFirstName().setText(rs.getString("first_n
31                frm.getJTFFirstName().setText(rs.getString("last_nam
32                frm.getJTFFirstName().setText(rs.getString("username
33                frm.getJTFFirstName().setText(rs.getString("password
34
35                frm.getJTFFirstName().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last
36
37                //Displays image
38                if(rs.getBytes("picture") != null) {
39                    ImageIcon imageIcon = new
40                    ImageIcon(rs.getBytes("picture"));
41                    frm.getJLPicture().setIcon(imageIcon);
42                } else {
43                    frm.getJLPicture().setIcon(null);
44                }
45
46                // Determines item selected from jcbStaffID
47                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStaffID(),
49                rs.getInt("staff_id"));
50
51                // Determines item selected from jcbStaffName
52
```

```

53         String full_name = rs.getString("first_name") + " "
54 rs.getString("last_name");
55         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStaffName(), fu
56
57         // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
58         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAddressID(),
59 rs.getInt("address_id"));
60
61         // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
62         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStoreID(),
63 rs.getInt("store_id"));
64
65         // Determines item selected from jcbActive
66         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBActive(),
67 rs.getBoolean("active"));
68         }while(rs.next());
69
70         rs.close();
71         ps.close();
72     }catch(SQLException ex){
73         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step
10

Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbStaff_handler()**. This is an event handler for two **JComboBox** components in a **StaffForm**. The method determines the current selected item from the **JComboBox** component as an argument and then determines which of the two **JComboBox** components it is handling by comparing the selected item to the reference to the two possible components in the **StaffForm** object.

It then sets the SQL query for retrieving the staff data based on which **JComboBox** component was selected. This is done by calling a static **Query_Staff** class, which returns the appropriate SQL query based on the selected **JComboBox** component.

Finally, it calls the **display_staff_data()** method to display the data retrieved from the SQL query in the form's controls, passing in the **StaffForm** object, the selected item as arguments.

```

1     public static void
2 jcbStaff_handler(StaffForm frm,
3 JComboBox<String> jcb1) {
4         Object item1 =
5 jcb1.getSelectedItem();
6         String sql = "";
7         if
8 (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBStaffID())) {
9

```

```

10         sql =
11 Query_Staff.get_sql_id();
        } else if
(jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBStaffName()))
{
        sql =
Query_Staff.get_sql_name();
        }

        display_staff_data(frm, sql,
item1);
    }

```

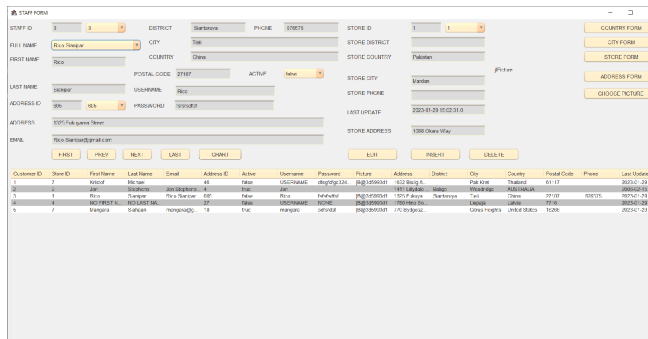


Figure 14.6 Displaying row by row the content of **staff** table

Step 11 In **StaffForm**, double click on **jcbStaffID** and **jcbStaffName** combobox and their corresponding event handlers as follows:

```

1     private void
2 jcbStaffIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4         Staff_Utils.jcbStaff_handler(this,
5 this.jcbStaffID);
6     }
7
8     private void
9 jcbStaffNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10 evt) {
11         Staff_Utils.jcbStaff_handler(this,
12 this.jcbStaffName);
13     }

```

These two methods are event handlers for the **JComboBox** components **jcbStaffName** respectively. When an action (e.g. selecting an item) is performed on the **JComboBox**, the corresponding event handler method is triggered.

	<p>The event handler methods call the jcbStaff_handler() method in the class, passing the current instance of the StaffForm and the JComboBox that triggered the event as parameters. The jcbStaff_handler() method selected item from the JComboBox, determines which SQL query to execute the JComboBox that was passed in, and calls the display_staff_data display the data in the form.</p>
Step 12	<p>Run the project. Choose one of items in jcbStaffID and/or jcbStaffName see row by row the content of staff table as shown in Figure 14.6.</p>
Step 13	<p>Define four navigating methods in Staff_Utils class. These are methods for the first, last, previous, and next rows of data in the StaffForm. They navigate through the results of a SQL query executed on the staff table. Here is an explanation of each method:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. show_first_row(StaffForm frm): This method displays the first row of data in the staff table. It gets the first item in the staff ID combo box, which corresponds to the first row in the table, and passes it to the display_staff_data() method to display the data. 2. show_last_row(StaffForm frm): This method displays the last row of data in the staff table. It gets the last item in the staff ID combo box, which corresponds to the last row in the table, and passes it to the display_staff_data() method to display the data. 3. show_prev_row(StaffForm frm): This method displays the previous row of data in the staff table. It decrements the currentIndex variable to the previous row, and if it goes below the first index, it sets it back to the first index. It then gets the item at the new index in the staff ID combo box and passes it to the display_staff_data() method to display the data. 4. show_next_row(StaffForm frm): This method displays the next row of data in the staff table. It increments the currentIndex variable to the next row, and if it goes above the last index, it sets it back to the last index. It then gets the item at the new index in the staff ID combo box and passes it to the display_staff_data() method to display the data. <p>All of these methods use the display_staff_data() method to actually display the data in the form. They also update the currentIndex variable, which keeps track of which row is currently being displayed.</p> <pre> 1 public static void show_first_row(StaffForm frm){ 2 String item = 3 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX)); 4 display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, item); 5 currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX; 6 } 7 8 public static void show_last_row(StaffForm frm){ </pre>

```

9         int endIndex = frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemCount() -
10 1;
11         String item =
12 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemAt(endIndex));
13         display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
14         currentIndex = endIndex;
15     }
16
17     public static void show_prev_row(StaffForm frm){
18         currentIndex--;
19         if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
20             currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
21             return;
22         }
23         String item =
24 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
25         display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
26     }
27
28     public static void show_next_row(StaffForm frm){
29         int endIndex = frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemCount() -
30 1;
31         currentIndex++;
32         if(currentIndex > endIndex){
33             currentIndex = endIndex;
34             return;
35         }
36         String item =
37 String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
38         display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
39     }

```

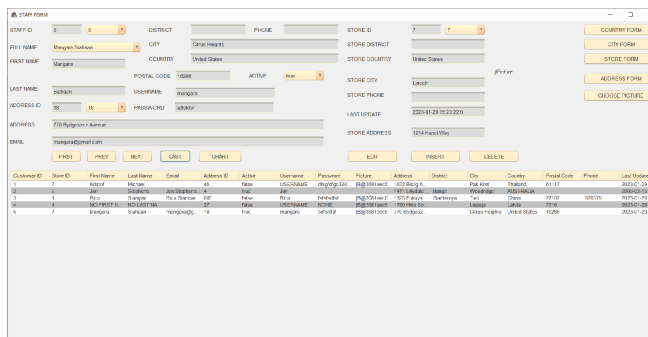


Figure 14.7 User clicks on one or more navigation buttons on staf

Step 14 Then in **StaffForm**, double click on each navigation buttons to corresponding event handler:

```

1     private void
2     jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Staff_Utils.show_first_row(this);

```

```

5     }
6
7     private void
8     jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
9     evt) {
10        Staff_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
11    }
12
13    private void
14    jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
15    evt) {
16        Staff_Utils.show_next_row(this);
17    }
18
19    private void
20    jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
21    evt) {
22        Staff_Utils.show_last_row(this);
23    }

```

These are event handler methods for the "First", "Prev", "Next", and "Last" buttons in the **StaffForm** GUI. When one of these buttons is clicked, the corresponding event handler method is called, which in turn calls a method from the **Staff_Utils** class to display previous row, next row, or last row of data in the store table, respectively. The keyword `this` in the method calls refers to the current **StaffForm** instance, which is passed as a parameter to the **Staff_Utils** methods.

Step 15 Run the project. Click on one or more navigation buttons to see the result shown in Figure 14.7.

Step 16 Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method in **Staff_Utils** class. This method handles the event when the user clicks on a row in the staff data table. It retrieves the row index and checks if a row has been selected or not. If no row is selected, it displays a message prompting the user to select a row. Otherwise, it retrieves the data from the first column of the selected row and displays the corresponding staff information in the form.

The method uses a try-with-resources block to establish a database connection to retrieve the staff data. If an **SQLException** occurs, it logs the error and displays an error message with the exception message and stack trace.

```

1     public static void mouse_pressed_handler(StaffForm frm) {
2         Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");
3
4         int selectedIndex = frm.getJTStaff().getSelectedRow();
5         if (selectedIndex == -1) {
6             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view its
7         data.",
8

```

```

9         "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE)
10     return;
11 }
12
13     try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
14         String id =
15 String.valueOf(frm.getJTStaff().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex
16 0));
17
18         // Displays staff data
19         display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);
20
21     } catch (SQLException ex) {
22
23 Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "Error
24 displaying staff data", ex);
25         String message = "Error displaying staff data: " +
26 ex.getMessage();
27         String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace())
28         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" +
29 stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
30     }
31 }

```

Step 17 Right click on **jtStaff**. Then, choose **Events > Mouse > mousePressed** event handler:

```

1     private void
2 jtStaffMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent
3 evt) {
4
5         Staff_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
6     }

```

Step 18 Run the project. Double click on any row in **jtStaff** table. You corresponding row of **staff** table displayed in textfields and comboboxes Figure 14.8.

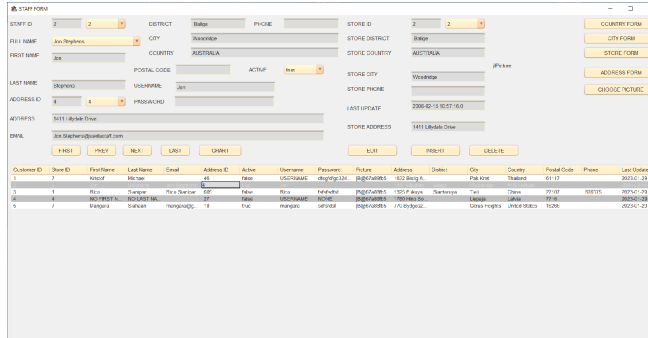


Figure 14.8 User double-clicks on any row in **jtStaff**

UPDATING RECORD UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Staff_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbChoosePicture_handler()**. It is responsible for handling the user's choice of an image for a staff member. The method uses an instance of the **Utility** class to read the image and display it in the **JLabel** component of the **StaffForm** object.

```

1 //If user chooses one of items
2 in jbChoosePicture
3 public static void
4 jbChoosePicture_handler(StaffForm
5 frm){
    Utility obj = new
Utility();
    obj.read_image(frm,
frm.getJLPicture());
}

```

Then, double click on **jbChoosePicture** on **StaffForm** to define its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbChoosePictureActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Staff_Utils.jbChoosePicture_handler(this);
}

```

Step 2 In **Staff_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_staff_id()**. The method first creates a connection to the

database using the **getConnection()** method. It then executes a query to check if a row with the given **staff_id** exists in the **staff** table. If the row exists, it creates a new **Staff** object using the given parameters. It then executes an update query to update the row in the staff table with the new data. Finally, it closes the **ResultSets, PreparedStatements,** and connection.

If an **SQLException** or **NumberFormatException** is caught, the method logs the error, displays an error message to the user, and closes any open **ResultSets, PreparedStatements,** and connection.

```
1 //Updates row of data in staff tabel by staff_id
2 public static void update_row_by_staff_id(StaffForm frm,
3 int staff_id, int store_id, String fname, String lname,
4 String email, int add_id, boolean active, String
5 user, String pass, byte[] pict) throws SQLException{
6 Connection conn = getConnection();
7 ResultSet rs = null;
8 String query_id = "SELECT staff_id FROM staff WHERE
9 staff_id = ?";
10 String update_query = ""
11 UPDATE staff SET store_id = ?, first_name = ?,
12 last_name = ?,
13 email = ?, address_id = ?, active = ?, username =
14 ?, password = ?,
15 picture = ? WHERE staff_id = ?"";
16 try(PreparedStatement idPs =
17 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
18
19 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
20 PreparedStatement updatePS =
21 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
22 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
23 ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
24 {
25 idPs.setInt(1,staff_id);
26 if(!idPs.execute()){
27 String message = "Can't find staff_id " +
28 staff_id;
29
30 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
31 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
32 } else{
33 rs = idPs.getResultSet();
34 rs.next();
35
36 //Creates a Staff object using nine-params
37 constructor
38 Staff obj = new Staff(staff_id, store_id,
39 fname, lname,
40 email, add_id, active, user, pass, pict,
41 new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
```

```

42         updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getStoreID());
43         updatePS.setString(2, obj.getFirstName());
44         updatePS.setString(3, obj.getLastName());
45         updatePS.setString(4, obj.getEmail());
46         updatePS.setInt(5, obj.getAddressID());
47         updatePS.setBoolean(6, obj.getActive());
48         updatePS.setString(7, obj.getUserName());
49         updatePS.setString(8, obj.getPassword());
50         updatePS.setBytes(9, obj.getPicture());
55         updatePS.setInt(10, obj.getStaffID());
56
57         updatePS.executeUpdate();
58         rs.close();
59         updatePS.close();
60         idPs.close();
61         conn.close();
62     }
63     }catch(SQLException ex){
64
65     Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
66     "Error updating customer data", ex);
67         String message = "Error updating customer data: "
68 + ex.getMessage();
69         String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){

Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
        String message = "Invalid Input: " +
ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

```

Step
3

Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. It reads input data from a GUI form and performs input validation on the data. The method takes a single argument, which is an instance of the **StaffForm** class. The form contains several input fields, such as staff ID, store ID, first name, last name, email, address ID, active status, username, and password.

The method reads the input data from the form fields and stores it in a **HashMap** object called `input_data`. It then performs input validation on

the data by checking for invalid values and throwing exceptions if necessary. For example, if the address ID is not a valid integer or is negative or zero, the method throws an **IllegalArgumentException** with an error message indicating the problem.

Finally, the method puts the valid input data into the **input_data HashMap** and returns it. The calling code can then use this input data to perform further processing, such as adding a new staff member to a database.

```
1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(StaffForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4         HashMap<>();
5         String staff_id =
6         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getSelectedItem());
7         String store_id =
8         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStoreID().getSelectedItem());
9         String add_id =
10        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAddressID().getSelectedItem());
11        String fname = frm.getJTFFirstName().getText();
12        String lname = frm.getJTFLastName().getText();
13        String email = frm.getJTFEmail().getText();
14        String active =
15        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBActive().getSelectedItem());
16        String user = frm.getJTJFUsername().getText();
17        String pass = frm.getJTJFPassword().getText();
18
19        // Validate user input
20        int add_id_int = 0;
21        try {
22            add_id_int = Integer.parseInt(add_id);
23            if (add_id_int <= 0) {
24                throw new
25                IllegalArgumentException("Address ID cannot be negative
26                or zero");
27            }
28        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
29            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
30            Address ID: " + add_id,
31            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
32            throw ex;
33        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
34            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
35            ex.getMessage(),
36            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
37            throw ex;
38        }
39
40        int store_id_int = 0;
41        try {
42            store_id_int = Integer.parseInt(store_id);
```

```

43         if (store_id_int <= 0) {
44             throw new
45             IllegalArgumentException("Store ID cannot be negative or
46             zero");
47         }
48         } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
49             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
50             Store ID: " + store_id,
51             "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
52             throw ex;
53         } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
54             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
55             ex.getMessage(),
56             "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
57             throw ex;
58         }
59
60         int staff_id_int = 0;
61         try {
62             staff_id_int = Integer.parseInt(staff_id);
63             if (staff_id_int <= 0) {
64                 throw new
65                 IllegalArgumentException("Staff ID cannot be negative or
66                 zero");
67             }
68             } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
69                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
70                 Staff ID: " + staff_id,
71                 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
72                 throw ex;
73             } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
74                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
75                 ex.getMessage(),
76                 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
77                 throw ex;
78             }
79
80             if (fname == null || fname.isEmpty()) {
81                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "First
82                 name cannot be empty",
83                 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
84                 throw new IllegalArgumentException("First
85                 name cannot be empty");
86             }
87
88             if (lname == null || lname.isEmpty()) {
89                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Last
90                 name cannot be empty",
91                 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
92                 throw new IllegalArgumentException("Last
93                 name cannot be empty");
94             }

```

```

        if (user == null || user.isEmpty()) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "User
name cannot be empty",
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("User
name cannot be empty");
        }

        input_data.put("staff_id", staff_id);
        input_data.put("store_id", store_id);
        input_data.put("fname", fname);
        input_data.put("lname", lname);
        input_data.put("email", email);
        input_data.put("add_id", add_id);
        input_data.put("active", active);
        input_data.put("user", user);
        input_data.put("pass", pass);

        return input_data;
    }

```

Step
4

Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It is responsible for updating an existing record of a staff member in the database. It first reads the input data from the form using the **read_inputs()** method, which validates the input and throws exceptions if the input is invalid. Then, it converts the image displayed on the form into a byte array and calls the **update_row_by_staff_id()** method to update the record in the database.

If an exception occurs while updating the record, it displays an error message. Otherwise, it refreshes all objects on the form using the **refresh_controls()** method.

```

1     private static void edit_actual(StaffForm
2 frm) throws ParseException, IOException{
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String> input_data =
5 read_inputs(frm);
6             int staff_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
8             int store_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
10            int add_id =
11 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
12            String fname =
13 input_data.get("fname");
14            String lname =
15 input_data.get("lname");
16            String email =
17 input_data.get("email");

```

```

18         String active =
19 input_data.get("active");
20         String user = input_data.get("user");
21         String pass = input_data.get("pass");
22
23         boolean bool_active = false;
24         if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
25             bool_active = true;
26         }
27
28         //Reads image in jLabel and converts
29 it into byte[]
30         BufferedImage image = new
31 BufferedImage(frm.getJLPicture().getWidth(),
32 frm.getJLPicture().getHeight(),
33 BufferedImage.TYPE_INT_RGB);
34
35 frm.getJLPicture().paint(image.createGraphics());
36         ByteArrayOutputStream baos = new
37 ByteArrayOutputStream();
38         ImageIO.write(image, "jpg", baos);
39
40         byte[] pict = baos.toByteArray();
41         update_row_by_staff_id(frm, staff_id,
42 store_id, fname, lname, email, add_id,
43 bool_active, user, pass, pict);
44
45         //Refreshes all objects on form
46 refresh_controls(frm);
47
48     }catch(SQLException ex){
49         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
50 ex.getMessage(),
51 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
52     }
53 }

```

Step
5

Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. The **enable_controls()** is a private method that takes in a boolean value and a **StaffForm** object as parameters. It sets the enabled state of several GUI controls (such as buttons and text fields) in the **StaffForm** object based on the given boolean value. If the boolean value is true, the controls will be enabled; otherwise, they will be disabled.

edit_handler() is a public static method that takes in a **StaffForm** object as a parameter. It is used as an event handler for the "Edit" button in the **StaffForm**. When the button is clicked, it toggles between two states: "EDIT" and "CONFIRM". If the button text is "EDIT", it changes the text

to "CONFIRM" and calls **enable_controls()** with a false value to disable the controls. If the button text is "CONFIRM", it changes the text back to "EDIT", calls edit_actual to perform the editing operation, and then calls **enable_controls()** with a true value to re-enable the controls. If an exception is thrown during the editing operation (such as a **ParseException** or **IOException**), the exception message is displayed in a dialog box.

```
1     private static void enable_controls(boolean state, StaffForm
2 frm){
3         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
4         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJTFAAddressID().setEnabled(state);
10        frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
11        frm.getJTFAAddress().setEnabled(state);
12        frm.getJTFFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
13        frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
14        frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
15        frm.getJTFFCity().setEnabled(state);
16        frm.getJTFFCountry().setEnabled(state);
17        frm.getJTFFStoreAddress().setEnabled(state);
18        frm.getJTFFStoreDistrict().setEnabled(state);
19        frm.getJTFFStorePhone().setEnabled(state);
20        frm.getJTFFStoreCity().setEnabled(state);
21        frm.getJTFFStoreCountry().setEnabled(state);
22        frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
23    }
24
25    public static void edit_handler(StaffForm frm){
26        if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
27            frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
28
29            // Disables controls
30            enable_controls(false, frm);
31        }
32
33        else {
34            try {
35                frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
36
37                // Actual editing
38                edit_actual(frm);
39
40                //Enables controls
41                enable_controls(true, frm);
42            } catch (ParseException ex) {
43
44                Logger.getLogger(Customer_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
```



```

45 null, ex);
46     } catch (IOException ex) {
47
48     Logger.getLogger(Staff_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
49     null, ex);
50     }
51     }
52 }

```

Step 6 Then, double click on **jbEdit** button on **StaffForm** to define its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     Staff_Utils.edit_handler(this);
5 }

```

Step 7 Run the project. Choose **staff_id** using **jcbStaffID** or **jcbStaffName** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtStaff** (in this case, **staff_id = 5**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 14.9.

Edit any field you want (including choosing staff's picture). Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **staff** table as shown in Figure 14.10.

Customer ID	Staff ID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Address 1	Address 2	Phone	Picture	Store	District	City	Country	Postal Code	Phone	Last Update
1	1	John	Deere	john.d@staff.com	123 Main St	456 Elm St	555-123-4567		1	1	1	USA	12345	555-123-4567	2023-10-27 10:10:10
2	2	Alice	Smith	alice.s@staff.com	789 Oak St	101 Pine St	555-987-6543		2	2	2	USA	67890	555-987-6543	2023-10-27 10:10:10
3	3	Bob	Johnson	bob.j@staff.com	321 Birch St	654 Cedar St	555-234-5678		3	3	3	USA	10987	555-234-5678	2023-10-27 10:10:10
4	4	Eve	Williams	eve.w@staff.com	987 Maple St	210 Walnut St	555-345-6789		4	4	4	USA	54321	555-345-6789	2023-10-27 10:10:10
5	5	Frank	Miller	frank.m@staff.com	567 Spruce St	890 Fir St	555-456-7890		5	5	5	USA	98765	555-456-7890	2023-10-27 10:10:10

Figure 14.9 The staff form is in editing state

Figure 14.10 The edited row had been saved into database

INSERTING NEW RECORD INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **Staff_Utils** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. This method is responsible for inserting a new row into the **staff** table. Here's a brief explanation of the code:

1. The method first reads input data from the form and converts the active boolean value to a boolean variable.
2. It then reads the image from the **JLabel** component and converts it to a byte[] array.
3. The method then prepares an SQL INSERT statement and sets the parameters using a **PreparedStatement**.
4. A new **Staff** object is created using the input data and the constructor with ten parameters.
5. The staff object's fields are then used to set the parameters of the **PreparedStatement**.
6. Finally, the method executes the INSERT statement by calling the **executeUpdate()** method of the **PreparedStatement**.

If an SQL exception is caught during this process, the method logs the error and displays an error message dialog to the user.

```

1 //Inserts new row into staff table
2 private static void insert_row(StaffForm frm) throws
3 SQLException, ParseException, IOException{
4     HashMap<String, String> input_data =
5     read_inputs(frm);
6     int store_id =
7     Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
8     int add_id =
9     Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
10    String fname = input_data.get("fname");
11    String lname = input_data.get("lname");

```

```

12     String email = input_data.get("email");
13     String active = input_data.get("active");
14     String user = input_data.get("user");
15     String pass = input_data.get("pass");
16
17     boolean bool_active = false;
18     if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
19         bool_active = true;
20     }
21
22     //Reads image in jLabel and converts it into byte[]
23     BufferedImage image = new
24     BufferedImage(frm.getJLPicture().getWidth(),
25     frm.getJLPicture().getHeight(), BufferedImage.TYPE_INT_RGB);
26     frm.getJLPicture().paint(image.createGraphics());
27     ByteArrayOutputStream baos = new
28     ByteArrayOutputStream();
29     ImageIO.write(image, "jpg", baos);
30     byte[] pict = baos.toByteArray();
31
32     // SQL insert statement
33     String sql = ""
34     INSERT INTO staff(store_id, first_name,
35     last_name,
36     email, address_id, active, username,
37     password, picture)
38     VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";
39
40     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
41     PreparedStatement pstmt =
42     conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
43
44         //Creates a Staff object ten-params constructor
45         Staff obj = new Staff(store_id, fname, lname,
46     email, add_id, bool_active, user, pass, pict,
47     new
48     Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
49         pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getStoreID());
50         pstmt.setString(2,obj.getFirstName());
51         pstmt.setString(3,obj.getLastName());
52         pstmt.setString(4,obj.getEmail());
53         pstmt.setInt(5, obj.getAddressID());
54         pstmt.setBoolean(6, obj.getActive());
55         pstmt.setString(7, obj.getUserName());
56         pstmt.setString(8, obj.getPassword());
57         pstmt.setBytes(9, obj.getPicture());
58
59         //Executes the sql insert statement
60         pstmt.executeUpdate();
61     } catch (SQLException ex) {
62
63     Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
64     "Database error", ex);

```

```

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
    }
}

```

Step
2

Still in **Staff_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method is called when the user clicks the "INSERT" button. If the button text is "INSERT," it changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables the "Edit" button and other controls. It also clears the input fields for staff information. When the user clicks the "CONFIRM" button, the **insert_actual()** method is called, which actually inserts the new staff information into the database using the **insert_row()** method.

After the **insert_actual()** method has finished inserting the new staff information, the "Edit" button and other controls are enabled again, and the input fields are cleared.

```

1     private static void insert_actual(StaffForm frm) throws
2     ParseException{
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
11            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
12        } catch (IOException ex) {
13            Logger.getLogger(Staff_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
14            null, ex);
15        }
16    }
17
18    public static void insert_handler(StaffForm frm){
19        if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
20            frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
21
22            //Disables jbEdit
23            frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
24
25            // Disables controls
26            enable_controls(false, frm);
27            frm.getJCBStaffID().setEnabled(false);
28            frm.getJCBStaffName().setEnabled(false);
29
30            // Clears controls
31            clear_staff_controls(frm);

```

```

32
33 // Enables
34 frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
35 }
36
37 else {
38 frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
39
40 try {
41 // Actual insertion
42 insert_actual(frm);
43 } catch (ParseException ex) {
44
45 Logger.getLogger(Staff_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
46 null, ex);
47 }
48
49 //Enables jEdit
50 frm.getJEdit().setEnabled(true);
51
52 //Enables controls
53 enable_controls(true, frm);
54 frm.getJCBStaffID().setEnabled(true);
55 frm.getJCBStaffName().setEnabled(true);
56
57 }
58
59 }

```

The screenshot shows a web-based form titled 'STAFF FORM'. The form contains several input fields for staff details, including Staff ID, District, Phone, Store ID, First Name, City, Store District, Last Name, Country, Store County, Postal Code, ACTUP, Store City, Address ID, Store Phone, and Last Update. Below the form is a table with columns: Customer ID, Staff ID, First Name, Last Name, Email, Address E, Active, Username, Password, Picture, Address, District, City, Country, Postal Code, Phone, and Last Update. The table contains several rows of staff data.

Figure 14.11 When user clicks on INSERT button, the staff form will be in state of insertion

This screenshot is similar to the one above, showing the 'STAFF FORM' with the 'INSERT' button highlighted. The form fields and the staff table below are visible, showing the state of the application during an insertion operation.

Figure 14.12 The new data had been saved into **staff** table

Step 3 In **StaffForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```
1     private void
2     jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
        Staff_Utils.insert_handler(this);
    }
```

Step 4 Run the project. Click on INSERT button. You will see the state of staff form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 14.11.

Then, fill in all fields. Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **staff** table as shown in Figure 14.12.

DELETING RECORD

DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Staff_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. The method by displaying a confirmation dialog box to the user to confirm whether want to delete the row of data. If the user clicks the "Yes" button, the method retrieves the selected staff ID from the **JComboBox** control in the **StaffForm** object.

Next, the method constructs an SQL DELETE statement using a prepared statement to avoid SQL injection attacks. The statement includes a parameter for the staff ID to be deleted, which is set using the `setInt` method of the prepared statement object.

The method then executes the SQL statement using the **executeUpdate** method of the prepared statement object, which returns the number of records affected by the delete operation (in this case, it should be 1).

Finally, the method calls the **refresh_controls()** method to refresh the text boxes and comboboxes with the updated data from the database. If an SQL exception occurs during the delete operation, the method displays an error message to the user using a message dialog box.

```
1     public static void delete_handler(StaffForm frm){
2         int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
```

```

3         int staff_id =
4 Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getSelectedItem
5
6         String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to de
7 the row Staff ID: %d)", staff_id);
8         int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message,
9 "DELETING ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11         if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12             String query = ""
13             DELETE FROM staff WHERE staff_id = ?"";
14             try(Connection conn = getConnection();
15                 PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16                 // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection att
17                 ps.setInt(1, staff_id);
18                 ps.executeUpdate();
19
20                 // Refresh table and comboboxes
21                 refresh_controls(frm);
22
23             } catch (SQLException ex){
24                 JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26             }
27         }
28     }

```

Step 2 In **StaffForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Staff_Utils.delete_handler(this);
5     }

```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **staff_id** using **jcbStaffID** or **jcbStaffName** comb Then, Click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been d from database.

PLOTTING CHART PLOTTING CHART

Step Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Customer.java**.

1

Step 2 In **StaffForm.java**, add two **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1** and **jPanel2**. Then, add getter method for each object as follows:

```
1 //Getter method for jPanel1
2 public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3     return this.jPanel1;
4 }
5
6 //Getter method for jPanel2
7 public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8     return this.jPanel2;
9 }
```

Step 3 In **Staff_Utils** class, define two new methods. These two methods are responsible for drawing pie charts on the **StaffForm**. They take a **StaffForm** object and a **JPanel** object as parameters. The **JPanel** object is used to draw the pie chart.

The **draw_pie_chart_staff_by_country()** method creates a **DefaultPieDataset** object using the **create_pie_dataset()** method, which returns a dataset object based on the query results for staff distribution by country. Then it calls the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method with the dataset object and the title for the chart.

The **draw_pie_chart_staff_by_city()** method is similar, but it creates a dataset based on the query results for staff distribution by city.

Both methods use the **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method to draw the pie chart on the **JPanel**.

```
1 private static void
2 draw_pie_chart_staff_by_country(StaffForm frm, JPanel jp){
3     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
4     jp.getHeight()));
5     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
6     create_pie_dataset(Query_Staff.get_sql_staff_country_dist(),
7     "number_of_staffs", "staff_country");
8
9     //Draws piechart staff distribution by country
10    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
11    STAFF DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY");
12 }
```



```
13
14     private static void
15     draw_pie_chart_staff_by_city(StaffForm frm, JPanel jp){
16         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
17         jp.getHeight()));
18         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
19         create_pie_dataset(Query_Staff.get_sql_staff_city_dist(),
20         "number_of_staffs", "staff_city");
21
22         //Draws piechart staff distribution by city
23         draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10
24         STAFF DISTRIBUTION BY CITY");
25     }
```

Step 4 In **Staff_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**.

```
1
2
3
4
```

```

5 public static void
6 jbchart_handler(StaffForm frm){
7     //Draws piechart staff
    distribution by country

    draw_pie_chart_staff_by_country(frm,
    frm.getJPanel1());

    //Draws piechart staff
    distribution by city

    draw_pie_chart_staff_by_city(frm,
    frm.getJPanel2());
}

```

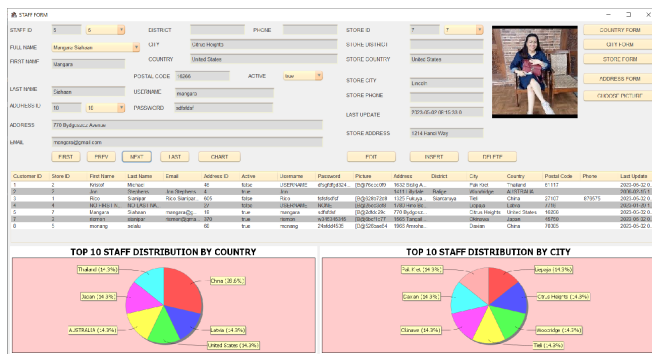


Figure 14.13 The top 10 staff distribution by country and the top 10 staff distribution by city

Step 5

In **StaffForm**, double click on **jbChart** its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.
3 evt) {
    Staff_Utils.jbchart_hanc
}

```

Step 6

Run the project. Click on **CHART** b
You will see the two charts displaye
shown in Figure 14.13.

This is the full version of **Staff_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.awt.image.BufferedImage;
import java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.text.ParseException;
import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.Calendar;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.imageio.ImageIO;
import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;

public class Staff_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Staff.get_sql_id();

    //Creates staff table
    public static void create_staff_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
            stmt.addBatch(Query_Staff.get_sql_staff());
            stmt.executeBatch();

            String message = String.format("Successfully creates staff table'
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
            "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Populates staff table with some rows of data
    public static void populate_staff_table(){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){

```

```

String sql = ""
    INSERT INTO staff(staff_id, store_id, first_name, last_name,
last_update)
        email, address_id, active, username, password, picture,
        VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

//Creates a new Staff class with default constructor
PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
Staff obj1 = new Staff();
ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getStaffID());
ps1.setInt(2,obj1.getStoreID());
ps1.setString(3,obj1.getFirstName());
ps1.setString(4,obj1.getLastName());
ps1.setString(5,obj1.getEmail());
ps1.setInt(6,obj1.getAddressID());
ps1.setBoolean(7,obj1.getActive());
ps1.setString(8,obj1.getUserName());
ps1.setString(9,obj1.getPassword());
ps1.setBytes(10,obj1.getPicture());
ps1.setTimestamp(11,obj1.getLastUpdate());

// Creates a new Staff class with eleven-params constructor
PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
Staff obj2 = new Staff(2, 2, "Vivian", "Siahaan",
"vivian@gmail.com",
    2, false, "vivian", "mypassword", null, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getStaffID());
ps2.setInt(2,obj2.getStoreID());
ps2.setString(3,obj2.getFirstName());
ps2.setString(4,obj2.getLastName());
ps2.setString(5,obj2.getEmail());
ps2.setInt(6,obj2.getAddressID());
ps2.setBoolean(7,obj2.getActive());
ps2.setString(8,obj2.getUserName());
ps2.setString(9,obj2.getPassword());
ps2.setBytes(10,obj2.getPicture());
ps2.setTimestamp(11,obj2.getLastUpdate());

ps1.executeUpdate();
ps2.executeUpdate();

}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

//Reads the content of staff table
public static void read_staff_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM staff");

```

```

        while(rs.next()){
            int staff_id = rs.getInt("staff_id");
            int store_id = rs.getInt("store_id");
            int add_id = rs.getInt("address_id");
            String fname = rs.getString("first_name");
            String lname = rs.getString("last_name");
            String email = rs.getString("email");
            boolean active = rs.getBoolean("active");
            String user = rs.getString("username");
            String pass = rs.getString("password");
            byte[] pict = rs.getBytes("picture");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates a Staff object using eleven-params constructor
            Staff obj = new Staff(staff_id, store_id, fname, lname, ema:
add_id, active, user, pass, pict, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<Staff> get_staff_list(StaffForm frm, String sql,
String item){
    ArrayList<Staff> list = new ArrayList<>();

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
        Staff obj;

        while(rs.next()){
            //Using seventeen-params constructor
            obj = new Staff(rs.getInt("staff_id"),
                rs.getInt("store_id"),
                rs.getString("first_name"),
                rs.getString("last_name"),
                rs.getString("email"),
                rs.getInt("address_id"),
                rs.getBoolean("active"),
                rs.getString("username"),
                rs.getString("password"),
                rs.getBytes("picture"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"),

```

```

        rs.getString("address"),
        rs.getString("district"),
        rs.getString("city"),
        rs.getString("country"),
        rs.getString("postal_code"),
        rs.getString("phone"));

        list.add(obj);
    }
} catch (SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
return list;
}

private static void show_table_staff(StaffForm frm, ArrayList<Staff> list
throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Customer ID", "Store ID", "First Name", "Last
Name", "Email",
        "Address ID", "Active", "Username", "Password", "Picture",
"Address", "District",
        "City", "Country", "Postal Code", "Phone", "Last Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTStaff(),
header));
    frm.getJTStaff().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[17];

    for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
        row[0] = list.get(i).getStaffID();
        row[1] = list.get(i).getStoreID();
        row[2] = list.get(i).getFirstName();
        row[3] = list.get(i).getLastName();
        row[4] = list.get(i).getEmail();
        row[5] = list.get(i).getAddressID();
        row[6] = list.get(i).getActive();
        row[7] = list.get(i).getUserName();
        row[8] = list.get(i).getPassword();
        row[9] = list.get(i).getPicture();
        row[10] = list.get(i).getCustomerAddress();
        row[11] = list.get(i).getCustomerDistrict();
        row[12] = list.get(i).getCustomerCity();
        row[13] = list.get(i).getCustomerCountry();
        row[14] = list.get(i).getCustomerPostalCode();
        row[15] = list.get(i).getCustomerPhone();
        row[16] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

```

```

}

public static void refresh_controls(StaffForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("STAFF FORM");

    //Shows the content of staff table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTStaff());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<Staff> list = get_staff_list(frm,
Query_Staff.get_sql_staff_joint() + " ORDER BY staff_id", "none");
        show_table_staff(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbStaffID
        String sql_staff_id = "SELECT staff_id FROM staff ORDER BY
staff_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_staff_id, frm.getJCStaffID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbStaffName
        String sql_staff_name = "SELECT DISTINCT CONCAT(first_name, ' ',
last_name) FROM staff ORDER BY CONCAT(first_name, ' ', last_name)";
        populate_combobox(sql_staff_name, frm.getJCStaffName(), frm);

        //Populates jcbStoreID
        String sql_store_id = "SELECT store_id FROM store ORDER BY
store_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_store_id, frm.getJCStoreID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbActive
        String sql_act = "SELECT DISTINCT active FROM customer ORDER BY
active";
        populate_combobox(sql_act, frm.getJCActive(), frm);

        //Populates jcbAddressID
        String sql_add_id = "SELECT address_id FROM address ORDER BY
address_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_add_id, frm.getJCAddressID(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void clear_store_controls(StaffForm frm){
    frm.getJTStoreID().setText("");
    frm.getJTStoreAddress().setText("");
    frm.getJTStoreDistrict().setText("");
    frm.getJTStorePhone().setText("");
    frm.getJTStoreCity().setText("");
}

```

```

        frm.getJTFStoreCountry().setText("");
    }

    //Displays store data result row by row
    private static <T> void display_store_data(StaffForm frm, String sql, T
item){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            ps.setObject(1,item);
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

            if (!rs.next()) {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                clear_store_controls(frm);
                return;
            }

            do{
                frm.getJTFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("store_id")));
                frm.getJTFStoreAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
                frm.getJTFStoreDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
                frm.getJTFStorePhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
                frm.getJTFStoreCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
                frm.getJTFStoreCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCStoreID(),
rs.getInt("store_id"));

                }while(rs.next());

                rs.close();
                ps.close();
            }catch(SQLException ex){
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }

        public static void jcbStore_handler(StaffForm frm) {
            Object item = frm.getJCStoreID().getSelectedItem();
            display_store_data(frm, Query_Store.get_sql_store_joint() + " WHERE
store_id = ?", item);
        }

        private static void clear_address_controls(StaffForm frm){
            frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText("");
            frm.getJTFAAddress().setText("");
            frm.getJTFDistrict().setText("");
            frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
            frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
            frm.getJTFCity().setText("");
        }
    }

```



```

        frm.getJTFCountry().setText("");
    }

    //Displays address data result row by row
    private static <T> void display_address_data(StaffForm frm, String sql, T
item){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            ps.setObject(1,item);
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

            if (!rs.next()) {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                clear_address_controls(frm);
                return;
            }

            do{
                frm.getJTFAAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id")));
                frm.getJTFAAddress().setText(rs.getString("address"));
                frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("district"));
                frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("phone"));
                frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("postal_code"));
                frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("city"));
                frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("country"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAAddressID(),
rs.getInt("address_id"));

                }while(rs.next());

                rs.close();
                ps.close();
            }catch(SQLException ex){
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }

        public static void jcbAddress_handler(StaffForm frm) {
            Object item = frm.getJCBAAddressID().getSelectedItem();
            display_address_data(frm, Query_Address.get_sql_address_joint() + "
WHERE address_id = ?", item);
        }

        private static void clear_staff_controls(StaffForm frm){
            frm.getJTFFStaffID().setText("");
            frm.getJTFFFirstName().setText("");
            frm.getJTFFLastName().setText("");
            frm.getJTFFEmail().setText("");
            frm.getJTFFUsername().setText("");
        }
    }

```

```

        frm.getJTFFPassword().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
        frm.getJLPicture().setIcon(null);
    }

    //Displays staff data result row by row
    private static <T> void display_staff_data(StaffForm frm, String sql, T
item){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            ps.setObject(1,item);
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

            if (!rs.next()) {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                clear_staff_controls(frm);
                return;
            }

            do{
                frm.getJTFFStaffID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("staff_id")));
                frm.getJTFFEmail().setText(rs.getString("email"));
                frm.getJTFFFirstName().setText(rs.getString("first_name"));
                frm.getJTFLastName().setText(rs.getString("last_name"));
                frm.getJTFFUsername().setText(rs.getString("username"));
                frm.getJTFFPassword().setText(rs.getString("password"));

                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getTimestamp("last_update")));

                //Displays image
                if(rs.getBytes("picture") != null) {
                    ImageIcon imageIcon = new
ImageIcon(rs.getBytes("picture"));
                    frm.getJLPicture().setIcon(imageIcon);
                } else {
                    frm.getJLPicture().setIcon(null);
                }

                // Determines item selected from jcbStaffID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStaffID(),
rs.getInt("staff_id"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbStaffName
                String full_name = rs.getString("first_name") + " " +
rs.getString("last_name");
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStaffName(), full_name);

                // Determines item selected from jcbAddressID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBAddressID(),
rs.getInt("address_id"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbStoreID

```

```

        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStoreID(),
rs.getInt("store_id"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbActive
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBActive(),
rs.getBoolean("active"));
        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbStaff_handler(StaffForm frm, JComboBox<String> jcb:
{
    Object item1 = jcb1.getSelectedItemAt();
    String sql = "";
    if (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBStaffID())) {
        sql = Query_Staff.get_sql_id();
    } else if (jcb1.equals(frm.getJCBStaffName())) {
        sql = Query_Staff.get_sql_name();
    }

    display_staff_data(frm, sql, item1);
}

public static void show_first_row(StaffForm frm){
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
    display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}

public static void show_last_row(StaffForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemAt(endIndex));
    display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = endIndex;
}

public static void show_prev_row(StaffForm frm){
    currentIndex--;
    if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}
}

```

```

public static void show_next_row(StaffForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCStaffID().getItemCount() - 1;
    currentIndex++;
    if(currentIndex > endIndex){
        currentIndex = endIndex;
        return;
    }
    String item =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCStaffID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
    display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void mouse_pressed_handler(StaffForm frm) {
    Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

    int selectedIndex = frm.getJTStaff().getSelectedRow();
    if (selectedIndex == -1) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
        "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
        return;
    }

    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTStaff().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

        // Displays staff data
        display_staff_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error displaying staff data", ex);
        String message = "Error displaying staff data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//If user chooses one of items in jbChoosePicture
public static void jbChoosePicture_handler(StaffForm frm){
    Utility obj = new Utility();
    obj.read_image(frm, frm.getJLPicture());
}

//Updates row of data in staff tabel by staff_id
public static void update_row_by_staff_id(StaffForm frm, int staff_id, int
store_id, String fname, String lname,
String email, int add_id, boolean active, String user, String pass,
byte[] pict) throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();

```

```

ResultSet rs = null;
String query_id = "SELECT staff_id FROM staff WHERE staff_id = ?";
String update_query = ""
    UPDATE staff SET store_id = ?, first_name = ?, last_name = ?,
    email = ?, address_id = ?, active = ?, username = ?, password = ?
    picture = ? WHERE staff_id = ?"";
try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
    PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
{
    idPs.setInt(1,staff_id);
    if(!idPs.execute()){
        String message = "Can't find staff_id " + staff_id;

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    } else{
        rs = idPs.getResultSet();
        rs.next();

        //Creates a Staff object using nine-params constructor
        Staff obj = new Staff(staff_id, store_id, fname, lname,
            email, add_id, active, user, pass, pict, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getStoreID());
        updatePS.setString(2, obj.getFirstName());
        updatePS.setString(3, obj.getLastName());
        updatePS.setString(4, obj.getEmail());
        updatePS.setInt(5, obj.getAddressID());
        updatePS.setBoolean(6, obj.getActive());
        updatePS.setString(7, obj.getUserName());
        updatePS.setString(8, obj.getPassword());
        updatePS.setBytes(9, obj.getPicture());
        updatePS.setInt(10, obj.getStaffID());

        updatePS.executeUpdate();
        rs.close();
        updatePS.close();
        idPs.close();
        conn.close();
    }
} catch(SQLException ex){
    Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Error updating customer data", ex);
    String message = "Error updating customer data: " +
ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
    Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);

```

```

        String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(StaffForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String staff_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCStaffID().getSelectedItem());
    String store_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCStoreID().getSelectedItem());
    String add_id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJCAddressID().getSelectedItem());
    String fname = frm.getJTFFirstName().getText();
    String lname = frm.getJTFLastName().getText();
    String email = frm.getJTFEmail().getText();
    String active = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBAActive().getSelectedItem());
    String user = frm.getJTUsername().getText();
    String pass = frm.getJTPassword().getText();

    // Validate user input
    int add_id_int = 0;
    try {
        add_id_int = Integer.parseInt(add_id);
        if (add_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Address ID cannot be
negative or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Address ID: " + add_id;
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    int store_id_int = 0;
    try {
        store_id_int = Integer.parseInt(store_id);
        if (store_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Store ID cannot be negat:
or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Store ID: " + store_id;
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),

```

```

        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    int staff_id_int = 0;
    try {
        staff_id_int = Integer.parseInt(staff_id);
        if (staff_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Staff ID cannot be negative
or zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Staff ID: " + staff_id,
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    if (fname == null || fname.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "First name cannot be empty",
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("First name cannot be empty");
    }

    if (lname == null || lname.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Last name cannot be empty",
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Last name cannot be empty");
    }

    if (user == null || user.isEmpty()) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "User name cannot be empty",
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("User name cannot be empty");
    }

    input_data.put("staff_id", staff_id);
    input_data.put("store_id", store_id);
    input_data.put("fname", fname);
    input_data.put("lname", lname);
    input_data.put("email", email);
    input_data.put("add_id", add_id);
    input_data.put("active", active);
    input_data.put("user", user);
    input_data.put("pass", pass);

    return input_data;
}

```

```

    private static void edit_actual(StaffForm frm) throws ParseException,
    IOException{
        try{
            HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
            int staff_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
            int store_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
            int add_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
            String fname = input_data.get("fname");
            String lname = input_data.get("lname");
            String email = input_data.get("email");
            String active = input_data.get("active");
            String user = input_data.get("user");
            String pass = input_data.get("pass");

            boolean bool_active = false;
            if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
                bool_active = true;
            }

            //Reads image in jLabel and converts it into byte[]
            BufferedImage image = new
            BufferedImage(frm.getJLPicture().getWidth(), frm.getJLPicture().getHeight(),
            BufferedImage.TYPE_INT_RGB);
            frm.getJLPicture().paint(image.createGraphics());
            ByteArrayOutputStream baos = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
            ImageIO.write(image, "jpg", baos);
            byte[] pict = baos.toByteArray();

            update_row_by_staff_id(frm, staff_id, store_id, fname, lname,
            email, add_id, bool_active, user, pass, pict);

            //Refreshes all objects on form
            refresh_controls(frm);

        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    private static void enable_controls(boolean state, StaffForm frm){
        frm.getJBFfirst().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTfAddressID().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTfStoreID().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTfAddress().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTfDistrict().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTfPhone().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTfPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
    }

```



```

    frm.getJTFCity().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFCountry().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreAddress().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreDistrict().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStorePhone().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreCity().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreCountry().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(StaffForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        try {
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

            // Actual editing
            edit_actual(frm);

            //Enables controls
            enable_controls(true, frm);
        } catch (ParseException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(Staff_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE
null, ex);
        } catch (IOException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(Staff_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE
null, ex);
        }
    }
}

//Inserts new row into staff table
private static void insert_row(StaffForm frm) throws SQLException,
ParseException, IOException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    int store_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("store_id"));
    int add_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("add_id"));
    String fname = input_data.get("fname");
    String lname = input_data.get("lname");
    String email = input_data.get("email");
    String active = input_data.get("active");
    String user = input_data.get("user");
    String pass = input_data.get("pass");

    boolean bool_active = false;
    if(active.equalsIgnoreCase("true")){
        bool_active = true;
    }
}

```

```

        //Reads image in jLabel and converts it into byte[]
        BufferedImage image = new BufferedImage(frm.getJLPicture().getWidth(),
frm.getJLPicture().getHeight(), BufferedImage.TYPE_INT_RGB);
        frm.getJLPicture().paint(image.createGraphics());
        ByteArrayOutputStream baos = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
        ImageIO.write(image, "jpg", baos);
        byte[] pict = baos.toByteArray();

        // SQL insert statement
        String sql = ""
            INSERT INTO staff(store_id, first_name, last_name,
                email, address_id, active, username, password, picture)
                VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
            PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

            //Creates a Staff object ten-params constructor
            Staff obj = new Staff(store_id, fname, lname, email, add_id,
bool_active, user, pass, pict,
                new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getStoreID());
            pstmt.setString(2,obj.getFirstName());
            pstmt.setString(3,obj.getLastName());
            pstmt.setString(4,obj.getEmail());
            pstmt.setInt(5, obj.getAddressID());
            pstmt.setBoolean(6, obj.getActive());
            pstmt.setString(7, obj.getUserName());
            pstmt.setString(8, obj.getPassword());
            pstmt.setBytes(9, obj.getPicture());

            //Executes the sql insert statement
            pstmt.executeUpdate();
        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
        }
    }

    private static void insert_actual(StaffForm frm) throws ParseException{
        try{
            insert_row(frm);

            //Refreshes table and comboboxes
            refresh_controls(frm);

        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } catch (IOException ex) {

```

```

        Logger.getLogger(Staff_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
null, ex);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(StaffForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCStaffID().setEnabled(false);
        frm.getJCStaffName().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        clear_staff_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        try {
            // Actual insertion
            insert_actual(frm);
        } catch (ParseException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(Staff_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
null, ex);
        }

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCStaffID().setEnabled(true);
        frm.getJCStaffName().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(StaffForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int staff_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCStaffID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the
Staff ID: %d", staff_id);
}

```

```

        int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING RECORD OF DATA", dialogButton);

        if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
            String query = "DELETE FROM staff WHERE staff_id = ?";
            try(Connection conn = getConnection();
                PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
                // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
                ps.setInt(1, staff_id);
                ps.executeUpdate();

                // Refresh table and comboboxes
                refresh_controls(frm);

            } catch (SQLException ex){
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(), "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_staff_by_country(StaffForm frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
        create_pie_dataset(Query_Staff.get_sql_staff_country_dist(),
        "number_of_staffs", "staff_country");

        //Draws piechart staff distribution by country
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 STAFF DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_staff_by_city(StaffForm frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
        create_pie_dataset(Query_Staff.get_sql_staff_city_dist(), "number_of_staffs",
        "staff_city");

        //Draws piechart staff distribution by city
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "TOP 10 STAFF DISTRIBUTION BY CITY");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler(StaffForm frm){
        //Draws piechart staff distribution by country
        draw_pie_chart_staff_by_country(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws piechart staff distribution by city
        draw_pie_chart_staff_by_city(frm, frm.getJPanel2());
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **StaffForm.java**:

```
package sakila;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JLabel;
import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;

public class StaffForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
    public StaffForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Staff_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

        this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource(
;
        this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
    }

    //Getter method for jtStaff
    public JTable getJTStaff(){
        return this.jtStaff;
    }

    //Getter method for jlPicture
    public JLabel getJLPicture(){
        return this.jlPicture;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfStaffID
    public JTextField getJTFStaffID(){
        return this.jtfStaffID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbStaffID
    public JComboBox getJCBStaffID(){
        return this.jcbStaffID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbStaffName
    public JComboBox getJCBStaffName(){
```

```
        return this.jcbStaffName;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfFirstName
    public JTextField getJTFFirstName(){
        return this.jtfFirstName;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfLastName
    public JTextField getJTFLastName(){
        return this.jtfLastName;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfAddressID
    public JTextField getJTFAddressID(){
        return this.jtfAddressID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbAddressID
    public JComboBox getJCBAddressID(){
        return this.jcbAddressID;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfAddress
    public JTextField getJTFAddress(){
        return this.jtfAddress;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfEmail
    public JTextField getJTFEmail(){
        return this.jtfEmail;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfDistrict
    public JTextField getJTFDistrict(){
        return this.jtfDistrict;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfCity
    public JTextField getJTFCity(){
        return this.jtfCity;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfCountry
    public JTextField getJTFCountry(){
        return this.jtfCountry;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfPostalCode
    public JTextField getJTFPostalCode(){
        return this.jtfPostalCode;
    }
}
```

```
//Getter method for jtfPhone
public JTextField getJTFPhone(){
    return this.jtfPhone;
}

//Getter method for jcbActive
public JComboBox getJCBActive(){
    return this.jcbActive;
}

//Getter method for jcbStoreID
public JComboBox getJCBStoreID(){
    return this.jcbStoreID;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreID
public JTextField getJTFStoreID(){
    return this.jtfStoreID;
}

//Getter method for jtfLastUpdate
public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
    return this.jtfLastUpdate;
}
```

```
}

//Getter method for jtfUsername
public JTextField getJTFUsername(){
    return this.jtfUsername;
}

//Getter method for jtfPassword
public JTextField getJTFPassword(){
    return this.jtfPassword;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreDistrict
public JTextField getJTFStoreDistrict(){
    return this.jtfStoreDistrict;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreCity
public JTextField getJTFStoreCity(){
    return this.jtfStoreCity;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreCountry
public JTextField getJTFStoreCountry(){
    return this.jtfStoreCountry;
}

//Getter method for jtfStorePhone
public JTextField getJTFStorePhone(){
    return this.jtfStorePhone;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreAddress
public JTextField getJTFStoreAddress(){
    return this.jtfStoreAddress;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}
}
```



```
//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}

//Getter method for jbAddressForm
public JButton getJBAddressForm(){
    return this.jbAddressForm;
}

//Getter method for jbCountryForm
public JButton getJBCountryForm(){
    return this.jbCountryForm;
}

//Getter method for jbCityForm
public JButton getJBCityForm(){
    return this.jbCityForm;
}

//Getter method for jbStoreForm
public JButton getJBStoreForm(){
    return this.jbStoreForm;
}

//Getter method for jbChoosePicture
public JButton getJBChoosePicture(){
    return this.jbChoosePicture;
}

//Getter method for jPanel1
public JPanel getJPanel1(){
```

```

    return this.jPanel1;
}

//Getter method for jPanel2
public JPanel getJPanel2(){
    return this.jPanel2;
}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jtStaffMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Staff_Utills.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Staff_Utills.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Staff_Utills.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Staff_Utills.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Staff_Utills.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Staff_Utills.jbchart_handler(this);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Staff_Utills.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Staff_Utills.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Staff_Utills.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbCountryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)

```

```

        CountryForm ct_form = new CountryForm();
        ct_form.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jbAddressFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        AddressForm add_form = new AddressForm();
        add_form.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jbStoreFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        StoreForm str_form = new StoreForm();
        str_form.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jbCityFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        CityForm cty_form = new CityForm();
        cty_form.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jcbStaffIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Staff_Utills.jcbStaff_handler(this, this.jcbStaffID);
    }

    private void jcbAddressIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Staff_Utills.jcbAddress_handler(this);
    }

    private void jcbStoreIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Staff_Utills.jcbStore_handler(this);
    }

    private void jcbActiveActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        // TODO add your handling code here:
    }

    private void jcbStaffNameActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Staff_Utills.jcbStaff_handler(this, this.jcbStaffName);
    }

    private void jtStaffMouseClicked(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
//         // instantiate CustomerTableModelListener and add it as a listener
//         CustomerTableModelListener tableModelListener = new
CustomerTableModelListener(this.getJTCustomer(), this);
//         this.getJTCustomer().getModel().addTableModelListener(tableModelLis
    }

    private void jbChoosePictureActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Staff_Utills.jbChoosePicture_handler(this);
    }

    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {

```

```

        for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
            if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                break;
            }
        }
    } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.L
null, ex);
    } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.L
null, ex);
    } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.L
null, ex);
    } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(StaffForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.L
null, ex);
    }
    /* Create and display the form */
    java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
        public void run() {
            new StaffForm().setVisible(true);
        }
    });
}

// Variables declaration - do not modify
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel11;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel12;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel13;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel14;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel15;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel16;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel17;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel18;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel19;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel20;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel21;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel22;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel23;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel24;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;

```

```
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;
private javax.swing.JPanel jPanel1;
private javax.swing.JPanel jPanel2;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonAddressForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonChart;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonChoosePicture;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCityForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCountryForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonStoreForm;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbActive;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbAddressID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbStaffID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbStaffName;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbStoreID;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabelPicture;
private javax.swing.JTable jtStaff;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddress;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddressID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCity;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCountry;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDistrict;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfEmail;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfFirstName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPassword;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPhone;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPostalCode;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStaffID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreAddress;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreCity;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreCountry;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreDistrict;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStorePhone;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfUsername;
// End of variables declaration
}
```

RENTAL FORM RENTAL FORM

CREATING AND POPULATING RENTAL TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING RENTAL TABLE

Step 1	Create a new class named Query_Rental . It contains multiple private static final String
-----------	---

variables that store SQL queries. These queries are used to retrieve information from the rental table in the Sakila database.

The first three queries **sql_min**, **sql_max**, and **sql_id** are simple queries to retrieve the minimum **rental_id**, maximum **rental_id**, and details of a specific **rental_id** respectively.

The next six queries are used to retrieve various statistics related to the films rented.

sql_rental_film_year_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per release year, where the films are joined with the inventory table and film table, and grouped by the year of release.

sql_rental_film_duration_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per rental duration (in days), where the films are joined with the inventory table and film table, and grouped by the rental duration.

sql_rental_film_rating_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per rating, where the films are joined with the inventory table and film table, and grouped by the rating.

sql_rental_staff_name_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per staff member, where the rentals are joined with the staff table, and grouped by staff member.

sql_rental_film_language_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per language, where the rentals are joined with the inventory table, film table, and language table, and grouped by language.

sql_rental_film_title_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per film title, where the rentals are joined with the inventory table and film table, and grouped by film title.

The final six queries are used to retrieve various statistics related to the customers who rented the films.

sql_rental_customer_active_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per customer activity status, where the rentals are joined with the customer table, and grouped by customer activity status.

sql_rental_customer_district_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per customer district, where the rentals are joined with the customer table, address table, city table, and country table, and grouped by district.

sql_rental_customer_country_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per customer country, where the rentals are joined with the customer table, address table, city table, and country table, and grouped by country.

sql_rental_customer_city_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per customer city, where the rentals are joined with the customer table, address table, city table, and country table, and grouped by city.

sql_rental_customer_name_dist returns the distribution of the number of films rented per customer name, where the rentals are joined with the customer table, address table, city table, and country table, and grouped by customer name.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Rental {
4     private static final String sql_min
5 = "SELECT MIN(rental_id) FROM rental";
6     private static final String sql_max
7 = "SELECT MAX(rental_id) FROM rental";
8     private static final String sql_id
9 = "SELECT * FROM rental WHERE rental_id
10 = ?";
11
12     private static final String
13 sql_rental_quarter = ""
14     SELECT
15     CASE
```



```

16         WHEN MONTH(rental_date)
17 BETWEEN 1 AND 3 THEN 'January to March'
18         WHEN MONTH(rental_date)
19 BETWEEN 4 AND 6 THEN 'April to June'
20         WHEN MONTH(rental_date)
21 BETWEEN 7 AND 9 THEN 'July to
22 September'
23         ELSE 'October to
24 December'
25     END AS quarter,
26     COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
27 FROM rental
28 GROUP BY quarter
29 ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
30 number_of_films DESC;""";
31
32     private static final String
33 sql_rental_day = ""
34     SELECT DAYNAME(rental_date) AS
35 day, COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
36 FROM rental
37 GROUP BY day
38 ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
39 number_of_films DESC;""";
40
41     private static final String
42 sql_rental_week = ""
43     SELECT WEEK(rental_date) AS
44 week, COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
45 FROM rental
46 GROUP BY week
47 ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
48 number_of_films DESC
49 LIMIT 10;""";
50
51     private static final String
52 sql_rental_month = ""
53     SELECT MONTHNAME(rental_date)
54 AS month, COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
55 FROM rental
56 GROUP BY month
57 ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
58 number_of_films DESC;""";
59
60     private static final String
61 sql_rental_year = ""
62     SELECT YEAR(rental_date) AS
63 year, COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
64 FROM rental
65 GROUP BY year
66 ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
67 number_of_films DESC;""";
68
69

```

```

70     private static final String
71     sql_rental_film_year_dist = ""
72         SELECT YEAR(f.release_year) AS
73     film_year, COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
74     FROM rental r
75         JOIN inventory i ON
76     r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
77         JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
78     f.film_id
79         GROUP BY film_year
80         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
81     number_of_films DESC;""";
82
83     private static final String
84     sql_rental_film_duration_dist = ""
85         SELECT f.rental_duration AS
86     film_duration, COUNT(*) AS
87     number_of_films
88     FROM rental r
89         JOIN inventory i ON
90     r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
91         JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
92     f.film_id
93         GROUP BY film_duration
94         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
95     number_of_films DESC;""";
96
97     private static final String
98     sql_rental_film_rating_dist = ""
99         SELECT f.rating AS film_rating,
100    COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
101    FROM rental r
102        JOIN inventory i ON
103    r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
104        JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
105    f.film_id
106        GROUP BY film_rating
107        ORDER BY number_of_films
108    DESC;""";
109
110    private static final String
111    sql_rental_staff_name_dist = ""
112        SELECT CONCAT(st.first_name, '
113    ',st.last_name) AS staff_name, COUNT(*)
114    AS number_of_films
115    FROM rental r
116        JOIN staff st ON st.staff_id =
117    r.staff_id
118        GROUP BY staff_name
119        ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
120    LIMIT 10;""";
121
122    private static final String
123    sql_rental_film_language_dist = ""

```

```

124         SELECT l.name AS film_language,
125 COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
126127     FROM rental r
128         JOIN inventory i ON
129 r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
130         JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
131 f.film_id
132         JOIN language l ON
133 l.language_id = f.language_id
134     GROUP BY film_language
135     ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
136     LIMIT 10;""";
137
138     private static final String
139 sql_rental_film_title_dist = ""
140     SELECT f.title AS film_title,
141 COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
142     FROM rental r
143     JOIN inventory i ON
144 r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
145     JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
146 f.film_id
147     GROUP BY film_title
148     ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
149     LIMIT 10;""";
150
151     private static final String
152 sql_rental_customer_active_dist = ""
153     SELECT cu.active AS
154 customer_active, COUNT(*) AS
155 number_of_films
156     FROM rental r
157     JOIN customer cu ON
158 cu.customer_id = r.customer_id
159     GROUP BY customer_active
160     ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
161     LIMIT 10;""";
162
163     private static final String
164 sql_rental_customer_district_dist = ""
165     SELECT IFNULL(ad.district,
166 'UNKNOWN') AS customer_district,
167 COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
168     FROM rental r
169     JOIN customer cu ON
170 cu.customer_id = r.customer_id
171     JOIN address ad ON
172 ad.address_id = cu.address_id
173     JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
174 ad.city_id
175     JOIN country co ON
176 co.country_id = ci.country_id
177     GROUP BY customer_district
178

```

```

179         ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
180         LIMIT 10;""";
181
182     private static final String
183     sql_rental_customer_country_dist = ""
184         SELECT co.country AS
185         customer_country, COUNT(*) AS
186         number_of_films
187         FROM rental r
188         JOIN customer cu ON
189         cu.customer_id = r.customer_id
190         JOIN address ad ON
191         ad.address_id = cu.address_id
192         JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
193         ad.city_id
194         JOIN country co ON
195         co.country_id = ci.country_id
196         GROUP BY customer_country
197         ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
198         LIMIT 10;""";
199
200     private static final String
201     sql_rental_customer_city_dist = ""
202         SELECT ci.city AS
203         customer_city, COUNT(*) AS
204         number_of_films
205         FROM rental r
206         JOIN customer cu ON
207         cu.customer_id = r.customer_id
208         JOIN address ad ON
209         ad.address_id = cu.address_id
210         JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
211         ad.city_id
212         JOIN country co ON
213         co.country_id = ci.country_id
214         GROUP BY customer_city
215         ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
216         LIMIT 10;""";
217
218     private static final String
219     sql_rental_customer_name_dist = ""
220         SELECT CONCAT(cu.first_name, '
221         ',cu.last_name) AS customer_name,
222         COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
223         FROM rental r
224         JOIN customer cu ON
225         cu.customer_id = r.customer_id
226         JOIN address ad ON
227         ad.address_id = cu.address_id
228         JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
229         ad.city_id
230         JOIN country co ON
231         co.country_id = ci.country_id
232         GROUP BY customer_name

```

```

233         ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
234         LIMIT 10;""";
235
236     private static final String
237     sql_rental_actor_dist = ""
238         SELECT CONCAT(a.first_name, '
239         ',a.last_name) AS actor_name, COUNT(*)
240     AS number_of_films
241         FROM rental r
242         JOIN inventory i ON
243     r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
244         JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
245     f.film_id
246247     JOIN language l ON
248     l.language_id = f.language_id
249         JOIN film_actor fa ON f.film_id
250     = fa.actor_id
251         JOIN actor a ON fa.actor_id =
252     a.actor_id
253         GROUP BY actor_name
254         ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
255         LIMIT 10;""";
256
257     private static final String
258     sql_rental_category_dist = ""
259         SELECT c.name AS film_category,
260     COUNT(*) AS number_of_films
261         FROM rental r
262         JOIN inventory i ON
263     r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
264         JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
265     f.film_id
266         JOIN language l ON
267     l.language_id = f.language_id
268         JOIN film_category fc ON
269     f.film_id = fc.film_id
270         JOIN category c ON
271     fc.category_id = c.category_id
272         GROUP BY film_category
273         ORDER BY number_of_films DESC
274         LIMIT 10;""";
275
276     private static final String
277     sql_inventory_joint = ""
278         SELECT i.inventory_id,
279     f.film_id, f.title, f.description,
280     f.release_year,
281         f.rental_duration,
282     f.rental_rate, f.length,
283     f.replacement_cost, f.rating,
284         f.special_features, l.name
285     AS language_name, c.name AS
286     category_name,
287

```

```

288         CONCAT(a.first_name, '
289 ',a.last_name) AS actor_name,
290 so.store_id,
291         ci.city AS store_city,
292 co.country AS store_country,
293 ad.address_id,
294         ad.address AS
295 store_address,
296         ad.phone AS store_phone,
297 ad.district AS store_district,
298         ad.postal_code AS
299 store_postal_code
300     FROM inventory i
301     JOIN store so ON so.store_id =
302 i.store_id
303     JOIN address ad ON
304 ad.address_id = so.address_id
305     JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
306 ad.city_id
307     JOIN country co ON
308 co.country_id = ci.country_id
309     JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
310 f.film_id
311     JOIN language l ON
312 l.language_id = f.language_id
313     JOIN film_category fc ON
314 f.film_id = fc.film_id
315     JOIN category c ON
316 fc.category_id = c.category_id
317     JOIN film_actor fa ON f.film_id
318 = fa.film_id
319     JOIN actor a ON fa.actor_id =
320 a.actor_id""";
321
322     private static final String
323 sql_rental_join = ""
324     SELECT r.rental_id,
325 r.rental_date, r.inventory_id,
326 r.customer_id,
327         r.return_date, r.staff_id,
328 r.last_update,
329         f.film_id, f.title,
330 f.description, f.release_year,
331         f.rental_duration,
332 f.rental_rate, f.length,
333 f.replacement_cost,
334         f.rating,
335 f.special_features, l.name AS
336 language_name,
337         c.name AS category_name,
338         CONCAT(a.first_name, '
339 ',a.last_name) AS actor_name,
340         CONCAT(cu.first_name, '
341 ',cu.last_name) AS customer_name,

```

```

342         cu.email AS customer_email,
343         CONCAT(st.first_name, '
342         ',st.last_name) AS staff_name,
343         st.email AS staff_email,
344         ci.city AS store_city,
           co.country AS
store_country, ad.address_id,
           ad.address AS
store_address,
           ad.phone AS store_phone,
ad.district AS store_district,
           ad.postal_code AS
store_postal_code, so.store_id
FROM rental r
JOIN inventory i ON
r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
JOIN store so ON so.store_id =
i.store_id
JOIN address ad ON
ad.address_id = so.address_id
JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
ad.city_id
JOIN country co ON
co.country_id = ci.country_id
JOIN staff st ON st.staff_id =
r.staff_id
JOIN customer cu ON
cu.customer_id = r.customer_id
JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
f.film_id
JOIN language l ON
l.language_id = f.language_id
JOIN film_category fc ON
f.film_id = fc.film_id
JOIN category c ON
fc.category_id = c.category_id
JOIN film_actor fa ON f.film_id
= fa.film_id
JOIN actor a ON fa.actor_id =
a.actor_id""";

private static final String
sql_rental = ""
CREATE TABLE rental (
rental_id INT NOT NULL
AUTO_INCREMENT,
rental_date DATETIME NOT
NULL,
inventory_id MEDIUMINT
UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
customer_id SMALLINT UNSIGNED
NOT NULL,
return_date DATETIME DEFAULT
NULL,

```

```

        staff_id TINYINT UNSIGNED NOT
NULL,
        last_update TIMESTAMP NOT
NULL DEFAULT CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON
UPDATE CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
        PRIMARY KEY (rental_id),
        UNIQUE KEY
(rental_date,inventory_id,customer_id),
        KEY idx_fk_inventory_id
(inventory_id),
        KEY idx_fk_customer_id
(customer_id),
        KEY idx_fk_staff_id
(staff_id),
        CONSTRAINT fk_rental_staff
FOREIGN KEY (staff_id) REFERENCES staff
(staff_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON UPDATE
CASCADE,
        CONSTRAINT
fk_rental_inventory FOREIGN KEY
(inventory_id) REFERENCES inventory
(inventory_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON
UPDATE CASCADE,
        CONSTRAINT fk_rental_customer
FOREIGN KEY (customer_id) REFERENCES
customer (customer_id) ON DELETE
RESTRICT ON UPDATE CASCADE
    ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
CHARSET=utf8mb4;"";

//Getter methods
public static String get_sql_min()
{
    return sql_min;
}

public static String get_sql_max()
{
    return sql_max;
}

public static String get_sql_id() {
    return sql_id;
}

public static String
get_sql_rental() {
    return sql_rental;
}

public static String
get_sql_rental_joint() {
    return sql_rental_joint;
}

```



```
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_inventory_joint() {
        return sql_inventory_joint;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_category_dist() {
        return
    sql_rental_category_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_actor_dist() {
        return sql_rental_actor_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_customer_name_dist() {
        return
    sql_rental_customer_name_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_customer_city_dist() {
        return
    sql_rental_customer_city_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_customer_country_dist()
    {
        return
    sql_rental_customer_country_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_customer_district_dist()
    {
        return
    sql_rental_customer_district_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_customer_active_dist() {
        return
    sql_rental_customer_active_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_film_title_dist() {
```

```
        return
sql_rental_film_title_dist;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_rental_film_language_dist() {
        return
sql_rental_film_language_dist;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_rental_staff_name_dist() {
        return
sql_rental_staff_name_dist;
    }

    public static String
get_sql_rental_film_rating_dist() {
        return
sql_rental_film_rating_dist;
    }
}
```

```

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_film_year_dist() {
        return
        sql_rental_film_year_dist;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_quarter() {
        return sql_rental_quarter;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_day() {
        return sql_rental_day;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_week() {
        return sql_rental_week;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_month() {
        return sql_rental_month;
    }

    public static String
    get_sql_rental_year() {
        return sql_rental_year;
    }
}

```

Step 2

Then, create a public class nam instance variables and various cons get and set the values of these varia

The class represents a rental record containing information such as 1 inventory ID, customer ID, return title, description, release year, rent length, replacement cost, rating, sp name, category, actor name, cus email, staff name, staff email, store district, and store postal code.

The class has three constructor constructor with predefined va constructor, and a 28-parameter cor

various getter and setter methods to access and modify the values of the instance variables.

Overall, the class **Rental** is a record in a movie rental store, and a way to access and modify the various attributes associated with a rental record.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.sql.Timestamp;
3 import java.sql.Date;
4 import java.util.Calendar;
5
6 public class Rental {
7     //28 instance variables
8     private int rental_id;
9     private Date rental_date;
10    private int inv_id;
11    private int cust_id;
12    private Date return_date;
13    private int staff_id;
14    private Timestamp last_update;
15
16    private int film_id;
17    private String title;
18    private String description;
19    private int release_year;
20    private int rental_duration;
21
22    private double rental_rate;
23    private int length;
24    private double replacement_cost;
25    private String rating;
26    private String special_features;
27
28    private String language;
29    private String category;
30    private String actor_name;
31    private String customer_name;
32    private String customer_address;
33
34    private String staff_name;
35    private String staff_email;
36    private String store_city;
37    private String store_country;
38    private String store_district;
39
40    private String store_name;
41
42    //Default constructor
43    Rental(){
44
```

```

45         this(1, new
46         Date(Calendar.getInstance()
47             1, 1, new
48         Date(Calendar.getInstance()
49         1,
50             new
51         Timestamp(System.currentTim
52         })
53
54         //Six-params constructo
55         Rental(Date rent_date,
56         cust_id, Date ret_date, int
57         lu){
58             setRentalDate(rent_
59             setInventoryID(inv_
60             setCustomerID(cust_
61             setReturnDate(ret_c
62             setStaffID(staff_id
63             setLastUpdate(lu);
64         }
65
66         //Seven-params construc
67         Rental(int rental_id, [
68         inv_id, int cust_id, Date r
69         Timestamp lu){
70             this(rent_date, inv
71         ret_date, staff_id, lu);
72             setRentalID(rental_
73         }
74
75         //28-params constructor
76         Rental(int rental_id, [
77         inv_id, int cust_id, Date r
78         Timestamp lu, int film_id,
79         description, int year, int
80         int length, double cost, St
81         features, String lang_name,
82         String actor_name, String c
83         cust_email, String staff_na
84         staff_email, String store_c
85         store_country, String store
86         store_post){
87             this(rental_id, rer
88         cust_id, ret_date, staff_id
89             this.film_id = film
90             this.title = title;
91             this.description =
92             this.release_year =
93             this.rental_duratio
94             this.rental_rate =
95             this.length = lengt
96             this.replacement_cc
97             this.rating = ratir
98             this.special_featur

```

```

99         this.language_name
100        this.category = cat
101        this.actor_name = a
102        this.customer_name
103        this.customer_email
104        this.staff_name = s
105        this.staff_email =
106        this.store_city = s
107        this.store_country
108        this.store_district
109        this.store_postal_c
110    }
111
112    //Getter methods
113    public int getRentalID(
114    public Date getRentalDa
115    this.rental_date;}
116    public int getInventory
117    public int getCustomerI
118    public Date getReturnDa
119    this.return_date;}
120    public int getStaffID()
121    public Timestamp getLas
122    last_update;}
123    public int getFilmID()
124    public String getTitle(
125    public String getDescri
126127    description;}
128    public int getReleaseYe
129    release_year;}
130    public int getRentalDur
131    rental_duration;}
132    public double getRental
133    rental_rate;}
134    public int getLength()
135    public double getReplac
136    replacement_cost;}
137    public String getRating
138    public String getSpecia
139    special_features;}
140    public String getLangua
141    language_name;}
142
143    public String getCatego
144    category;}
145    public String getActorI
146    actor_name;}
147    public String getCustom
148    customer_name;}
149    public String getCustom
150    staff_name;}
151    public String getStaffI
152    actor_name;}
153

```

```

154     public String getStaffID(
155     staff_email);}
156
157     public String getStoreID(
158     store_city);}
159     public String getStoreID(
160     store_country);}
161     public String getStoreID(
162     store_district);}
163     public String getStoreID(
164     store_postal_code);}
165
166     //Setter methods
167     public void setRentalID(
168         int id) {
169         if (id <= 0) {
170             throw new
171             IllegalArgumentException("Rental ID
172             must be greater than zero.");
173         }
174         this.rental_id = id;
175     }
176     public void setRentalDate(
177         Date date) {
178         this.rental_date = date;
179     }
180     public void setInventoryID(
181         int id) {
182         if (id <= 0) {
183             throw new IllegalArgumentExcep
184             tion("Inventory ID must be greater than zero.");
185         }
186         this.inv_id = id;
187     }
188     public void setCustomerID(
189         int id) {
190         if (id <= 0) {
191             throw new IllegalArgumentExcep
192             tion("Customer ID must be greater than zero.");
193         }
194         this.cust_id = id;
195     }
196     public void setReturnDate(
197         Date date) {
198         this.return_date = date;
199     }
200     public void setStaffID(
201         int id) {
202         if (id <= 0) {
203             throw new IllegalArgumentExcep
204             tion("Staff ID must be greater than zero.");
205         }
206         this.staff_id = id;
207     }

```

```

        public void setLastUpdate(
            if (date == null) {
                throw new IllegalArgumentException(
                    "cannot be null");
            }
            this.last_update = date;
        }

        @Override
        public String toString() {
            return "\nRental ID: " +
                getRentalID() +
                "\nRental Date: " +
                getRentalDate() +
                "\nInventory ID: " +
                getInventoryID() +
                "\nCustomer ID: " +
                getCustomerID() +
                "\nReturn Date: " +
                getReturnDate() +
                "\nStaff ID: " +
                getStaffID() +
                "\nLast Update: " +
                getLastUpdate();
        }
    }
}

```

Step 3

Create a new public class named **Rental** with various methods for managing rentals. The class imports several packages including `java.util.logging.Level`, `java.util.logging.Logger`, etc.

The class defines several constants: `FIRST_INDEX`, `INVALID_INDEX`, `CURRENT_INDEX`, and `LAST_INDEX`.

There are three public methods defined in the class:

1. **create_rental_table()** - This method creates a table in the database for storing rental information using a SQL statement defined in the class. If the table is successfully created, a dialog is displayed with a success message. If an exception occurs, an error dialog is displayed with the exception message.
2. **populate_rental_table()** - This method inserts several rows of data to the **rental** table using prepared statements.

PreparedStatement object constructor and another constructor, then sets variables parameters using two different methods. If the data is successfully retrieved, a message dialog is displayed. If an exception occurs, an error dialog is displayed with the exception message.

3. **read_rental_table()** - This method retrieves the contents of the rental table. It creates a **ResultSet** object and a **SQLStatement** object. It retrieves each row of data and creates a new **Rental** object using the **Rental** constructor to store the data. The data is then printed to the console using the **println** method. If an exception occurs, an error dialog is displayed with the exception message.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Dimension;
3 import java.util.logging.Level;
4 import java.util.logging.Logger;
5 import java.sql.*;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
8 import java.util.ArrayList;
9 import java.util.Arrays;
10 import java.util.Calendar;
11 import java.util.HashMap;
12 import java.util.Objects;
13 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
14 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
15 import javax.swing.JPanel;
16 import javax.swing.event.TableModelListener;
17 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
18 import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
19 import
20 org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryTableModel;
21 import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultTableModel;
22
23 public class Rental_Utils extends JFrame {
24     public static final int FIRST_INDEX;
25     public static final int LAST_INDEX;
26
27     private static int current_index;
28     private static int FIRST_INDEX;
29     private static final String QUERY_RENTAL = "SELECT * FROM rental";
30     private static final String QUERY_RENTAL_ID = "SELECT rental_id FROM rental";
31
32     //Creates rental table
```

```

33     public static void create_
34         try (Connection conn =
35             Statement stmt =
36 conn.createStatement());
37
38 stmt.addBatch(Query_Rental.get
39             stmt.executeBatch(
40
41             String message =
42 String.format("Successfully cr
43 table");
44             JOptionPane.showMe
45 message,
46
47 "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INF
48
49         } catch (SQLException
50             JOptionPane.showMe
51 ex.getMessage(),
52
53 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MES
54         }
55     }
56
57     //Populates rental table v
58 data
59     public static void populat
60         try(Connection conn =
61             String sql = ""
62             INSERT INTO re
63 rental_date, inventory_id, cus
64 return_date, staff_id, last_up
65             VALUES(?, ?, ?
66
67             //Creates a new Re
68 default constructor
69             PreparedStatement
70 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
71             Rental obj1 = new
72             ps1.setInt(1,obj1.
73             ps1.setDate(2,obji
74             ps1.setInt(3,obj1.
75             ps1.setInt(4,obj1.
76             ps1.setDate(5,obji
77             ps1.setInt(6,obj1.
78
79 ps1.setTimestamp(7,obj1.getLas
80
81             // Creates a new F
82 nine-params constructor
83             PreparedStatement
84 conn.prepareStatement(sql);
85
86

```

```

87         SimpleDateFormat c
88         SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd")
89         String str_rental_
90         03";
91         java.util.Date ren
92         dateFormat.parse(str_rental_da
93         java.sql.Date rent
94         java.sql.Date(rent_date.getTim
95
96         String str_ret_dat
97         java.util.Date ret
98         dateFormat.parse(str_ret_date)
99         java.sql.Date retu
100        java.sql.Date(ret_date.getTime
101
102        Rental obj2 = new
103        rental_sql_date, 2, 2, return_
104        Timestamp(System.currentTimeMi
105        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.
106        ps2.setDate(2,obj2.
107        ps2.setInt(3,obj2.
108        ps2.setInt(4,obj2.
109        ps2.setDate(5,obj2.
110        ps2.setInt(6,obj2.
111
112        ps2.setTimestamp(7,obj2.getLas
113
114        ps1.executeUpdate(
115        ps2.executeUpdate(
116
117        }catch(SQLException ex
118        JOptionPane.showMe
119        ex.getMessage(),
120
121        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MES
122        } catch (ParseExceptio
123
124        Logger.getLogger(Rental_Utils.class.g
125        null, ex);
126        }
    }

    //Reads the content of ren
    public static void read_re
        try(Connection conn =
            Statement stmt =
conn.createStatement();
            ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FF

                while(rs.next()){
                    int rental_id
rs.getInt("rental_id");

```

```

        Date rent_date
rs.getDate("rental_date");
        int inv_id =
rs.getInt("inventory_id");
        int cust_id =
rs.getInt("customer_id");
        Date ret_date
rs.getDate("return_date");
        int staff_id =
rs.getInt("staff_id");
        Timestamp lu =
rs.getTimestamp("last_update")

        //Creates a Rental
seven-params constructor
        Rental obj = new
Rental(rental_id, rent_date, inv_id,
ret_date, staff_id, lu);
        System.out.println(obj);
    }
    rs.close();
    stmt.close();

} catch (SQLException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(
ex.getMessage(),
    "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}
}

```

Step 4

In the driver class, **create_rental_table()**, **populate_rental_table()** as shown in line

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(String
5 args) {
6         //...
7
8         //
9         Customer_Utils.create_customer_
10        //
11        Customer_Utils.populate_customer_
12        //
13        Customer_Utils.read_customer_ta
14
15

```

```

16 //      CustomerForm frm = ne
17 CustomerForm();
18 //      frm.setVisible(true);
19
20 //
21 Staff_Utills.create_staff_table
22 //
23 Staff_Utills.populate_staff_tabl
//      Staff_Utills.read_staf
//      StaffForm frm = new
StaffForm();
//      frm.setVisible(true);

Rental_Utills.create_rental_tabl
Rental_Utills.populate_rental_ta
Rental_Utills.read_renta
}
}

```

Run project to see the result in cons

```

Rental ID           : 1
Rental Date        : 2023-05-03
Inventory ID       : 1
Customer ID        : 1
Return Date        : 2023-05-03
Staff ID           : 1
Last Update        : 2023-05-03

Rental ID           : 2
Rental Date        : 2023-05-03
Inventory ID       : 2
Customer ID        : 2
Return Date        : 2023-05-19
Staff ID           : 2
Last Update        : 2023-05-03

```

DESIGNING GUI DESIGNING GUI

Step 1 In the project, create a new **JFrame Form** and name it as **RentalForm.java**. In the Design tab, add thirty-two **JLabels** to the form and set their corresponding **text** properties as RENTAL ID, RENTAL DATE,

	<p>RETURN DATE, INVENTORY ID, FILM ID, STORE ID, ADDRESS ID, ADDRESS, DISTRICT, CITY, COUNTRY, PHONE, POSTAL CODE, CUSTOMER ID, CUST. NAME, CUST.EMAIL, LAST UPDATE, STAFF ID, STAFF NAME, STAFF EMAIL, TITLE, DESCRIPTION, RELEASE YEAR, LENGTH, RATING, SPECIAL FEATURES, ACTOR NAME, RENTAL DURATION, RENTAL RATE, REPLACEMENT COST, and CATEGORY.</p>
Step 2	<p>Then, add thirty JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name jtfRentalID, jtfInventoryID, jtfFilmID, jtfStoreID, jtfAddressID, jtfAddress, jtfDistrict, jtfCity, jtfCountry, jtfPhone, jtfPostalCode, jtfCustomerID, jtfCustomerName, jtfCustomerEmail, jtfLastUpdate, jtfStaffID, jtfStaffName, jtfStaffEmail, jtfTitle, jtfDescription, jtfReleaseYear, jtfLength, jtfRating, jtfSpecialFeatures, jtfActorName, jtfRentalDuration, jtfRentalRate, jtfReplacementCost, and jtfCategory.</p>
Step 3	<p>Then, add sixteen JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst, jbPrev, jbNext, jbLast, jbEdit, jbInsert, jbDelete, jbAddress, jbCountryForm, jbCityForm, jbAddressForm, jbStoreForm, jbFilmForm, jbActorForm, jbCategoryForm, and jbChart. Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, CHART, ADDRESS FORM, COUNTRY FORM, CITY FORM, STORE FORM, FILM FORM, CATEGORY FORM, ACTOR FORM, and CHART.</p>
Step 4	<p>Then, add four JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbRentalID, jcbInventoryID, jcbStaffID, and jcbCustomerID.</p>

Step 5	Add two JCalendars and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcRentalDate and jcReturnDate .
Step 6	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtRental . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 28 and the number of rows to 50.
Step 7	<p>In the driver class, Sakila.java, create a new object of RentalForm class using its default constructor as shown in 16 - 17:</p> <pre>1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] 5 args) { 6 //... 7 8 // 9 Staff_Utils.create_staff_table(); 10 // 11 Staff_Utils.populate_staff_table(); 12 // 13 Staff_Utils.read_staff_table(); 14 // StaffForm frm = new 15 StaffForm(); 16 // frm.setVisible(true); 17 18 // 19 Rental_Utils.create_rental_table(); 20 // 21 Rental_Utils.populate_rental_table(); 22 // 23 Rental_Utils.read_rental_table(); 24 RentalForm frm = new 25 RentalForm(); 26 frm.setVisible(true); 27 } 28 }</pre>
Step 8	In RentalForm 's constructor, invoke setLookAndFeel() to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class RentalForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public RentalForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20     Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
21     }
22     //...
23 }

```

Run the project to see the rental form as shown in Figure 15.1.

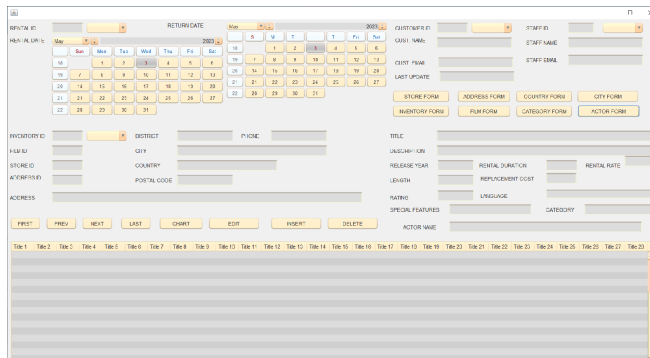


Figure 15.1 The layout of rental form

Step 9 In **RentalForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```

1 //Getter method for
2 jtfRentalID
3 public JTextField
4 getJTFRentalID(){
5     return this.jtfRentalID;

```



```
6         }
7
8         //Getter method for
9         jcbRentalID
10        public JComboBox
11        getJCBRentalID(){
12            return this.jcbRentalID;
13        }
14
15        //Getter method for
16        jcRentalDate
17        public JCalendar
18        getJCRentalDate(){
19            return
20            this.jcRentalDate;
21        }
22
23        //Getter method for
24        jcReturnDate
25        public JCalendar
26        getJCReturnDate(){
27            return
28            this.jcReturnDate;
29        }
30
31        //Getter method for
32        jtfLastUpdate
33        public JTextField
34        getJTFLastUpdate(){
35            return
36            this.jtfLastUpdate;
37        }
38
39        //Getter method for
40        jtfInventoryID
41        public JTextField
42        getJTfInventoryID(){
43            return
44            this.jtfInventoryID;
45        }
46
47        //Getter method for
48        jcbInventoryID
49        public JComboBox
50        getJCBInventoryID(){
51            return
52            this.jcbInventoryID;
53        }
54
55        //Getter method for
56        jtfFilmID
57        public JTextField
58        getJTFFilmID(){
59
```

```
60         return this.jtfFilmID;
61     }
62
63     //Getter method for
64     jtfStoreID
65     public JTextField
66     getJTFStoreID(){
67         return this.jtfStoreID;
68     }
69
70     //Getter method for
71     jtfAddressID
72     public JTextField
73     getJTfAddressID(){
74         return
75     this.jtfAddressID;
76     }
77
78     //Getter method for
79     jtfAddress
80     public JTextField
81     getJTfAddress(){
82         return this.jtfAddress;
83     }
84
85     //Getter method for
86     jtfDistrict
87     public JTextField
88     getJTfDistrict(){
89         return this.jtfDistrict;
90     }
91
92     //Getter method for jtfPhone
93     public JTextField
94     getJTfPhone(){
95         return this.jtfPhone;
96     }
97
98     //Getter method for jtfCity
99     public JTextField
100    getJTfCity(){
101        return this.jtfCity;
102    }
103
104    //Getter method for
105    jtfCountry
106    public JTextField
107    getJTfCountry(){
108        return this.jtfCountry;
109    }
110
111    //Getter method for
112    jtfPostalCode
113
```

```
114     public JTextField
115     getJTFFPostalCode(){
116         return
117         this.jtfPostalCode;
118     }
119
120     //Getter method for jtfTitle
121     public JTextField
122     getJTFFTitle(){
123         return this.jtfTitle;
124     }
125
126     //Getter method for
127     jtfDescription
128     public JTextField
129     getJTFFDescription(){
130         return
131         this.jtfDescription;
132     }
133
134     //Getter method for
135     jtfReleaseYear
136     public JTextField
137     getJTFFReleaseYear(){
138         return
139         this.jtfReleaseYear;
140     }
141
142     //Getter method for
143     jtfRentalDuration
144     public JTextField
145     getJTFFRentalDuration(){
146         return
147         this.jtfRentalDuration;
148     }
149
150     //Getter method for
151     jtfRentalRate
152     public JTextField
153     getJTFFRentalRate(){
154         return
155         this.jtfRentalRate;
156     }
157
158     //Getter method for
159     jtfLength
160     public JTextField
161     getJTFFLength(){
162         return this.jtfLength;
163     }
164
165     //Getter method for
166     jtfReplacementCost
167
```

```
168     public JTextField
169     getJTFReplacementCost(){
170         return
171         this.jtfReplacementCost;
172     }
173
174     //Getter method for
175     jtfSpecialFeatures
176     public JTextField
177     getJTFSpecialFeatures(){
178         return
179         this.jtfSpecialFeatures;
180     }
181
182     //Getter method for
183     jtfRating
184     public JTextField
185     getJTFRating(){
186         return this.jtfRating;
187     }
188
189     //Getter method for
190     jtfLanguageID
191     public JTextField
192     getJTFLanguageID(){
193         return
194         this.jtfLanguageName;
195     }
196
197198     //Getter method for
199     jtfCustomerID
200     public JTextField
201     getJTFCustomerID(){
202         return
203         this.jtfCustomerID;
204     }
205
206     //Getter method for
207     jcbCustomerID
208     public JComboBox
209     getJCBCustomerID(){
210         return
211         this.jcbCustomerID;
212     }
213
214     //Getter method for
215     jtfCustFname
216     public JTextField
217     getJTFCustomerName(){
218         return
219         this.jtfCustomerName;
220     }
221
222
```

```
223     //Getter method for
224     jtfCustEmail
225     public JTextField
226     getJTFCustEmail(){
227         return
228         this.jtfCustEmail;
229     }

    //Getter method for
    jtfStaffID
    public JTextField
    getJTFStaffID(){
        return this.jtfStaffID;
    }

    //Getter method for
    jcbStaffID
    public JComboBox
    getJCBStaffID(){
        return this.jcbStaffID;
    }

    //Getter method for
    jtfStaffName
    public JTextField
    getJTFStaffName(){
        return
    this.jtfStaffName;
    }

    //Getter method for
    jtfStaffEmail
    public JTextField
    getJTFStaffEmail(){
        return
    this.jtfStaffEmail;
    }

    //Getter method for
    jtfCategory
    public JTextField
    getJTFCategory(){
        return this.jtfCategory;
    }

    //Getter method for
    jtfLanguageName
    public JTextField
    getJTFLanguageName(){
        return
    this.jtfLanguageName;
    }
```

```
//Getter method for
jtfActorName
public JTextField
getJTFACTORName(){
    return
this.jtfActorName;
}

//Getter method for jtRental
public JTable getJTRental(){
    return this.jtRental;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert()
{
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete()
{
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}
```

```
}
}
```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step
1

In **Rental_Utils.java**, add two new methods: **get_rental_list()** and **show_**

- **get_rental_list()**: This method retrieves data from the database and returns an **ArrayList** of **Rental** objects. The **Rental** object is created using a constructor that takes all the data retrieved from the database. A **try** block is used to ensure that the database connection is closed automatically at the end of execution. If an **SQLException** occurs, a message dialog is displayed.
- **show_table_rental()**: This method takes an **ArrayList** of **Rental** objects and displays them on the **RentalForm** frame. A **DefaultTableModel** is created with columns for each attribute and are set using the **set_column_header()** method. The **JTable** is then created and set to use this model. The **Object** array row is used to store the data and is added to the model using the **addRow()** method.

```
1 private static ArrayList<Rental> get_rental_list(RentalForm
2 frm, String sql, String item){
3     ArrayList<Rental> list = new ArrayList<>();
4
5     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
6         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
7         if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
8             ps.setString(1,item);
9         }
10        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
11        Rental obj;
12
13        while(rs.next()){
14            //Using twenty-eight-params constructor
15            obj = new Rental(rs.getInt("rental_id"),
16                rs.getDate("rental_date"),
17                rs.getInt("inventory_id"),
18                rs.getInt("customer_id"),
19                rs.getDate("return_date"),
20                rs.getInt("staff_id"),
21                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"),
22                rs.getInt("film_id"),
23                rs.getString("title"),
24                rs.getString("description"),
25                rs.getInt("release_year"),
26                rs.getInt("rental_duration"),
27                rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
28                rs.getInt("length"),
```

```

29         rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
30         rs.getString("rating"),
31         rs.getString("special_features"),
32         rs.getString("language_name"),
33         rs.getString("category_name"),
34         rs.getString("actor_name"),
35         rs.getString("customer_name"),
36         rs.getString("customer_email"),
37         rs.getString("staff_name"),
38         rs.getString("staff_email"),
39         rs.getString("store_city"),
40         rs.getString("store_country"),
41         rs.getString("store_district"),
42         rs.getString("store_postal_code"));
43
44         list.add(obj);
45     }
46     }catch (SQLException ex){
47         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
48             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
49     }
50     return list;
51 }
52
53 private static void show_table_rental(RentalForm frm,
54 ArrayList<Rental> list) throws SQLException{
55     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
56
57     String header[] = {"Rental ID", "Rental Date",
58 "Inventory ID", "Customer ID", "Return Date",
59     "Staff ID", "Film ID", "Title", "Description",
60 "Release Year",
61     "Rental Duration", "Rental Rate", "Length",
62 "Replacement Cost",
63     "Rating", "Special Features", "Language",
64 "Category", "Actor Name",
65     "Customer Name", "Customer Email", "Staff Name",
66 "Staff Email",
67     "Store City", "Store Country", "Store District",
68 "Store Postal Code",
69     "Last Update"};
70
71
72 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTRental(),
73 header));
74     frm.getJTRental().setModel(model);
75
76     Object[] row = new Object[28];
77
78     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
79         row[0] = list.get(i).getRentalID();
80         row[1] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
81         row[2] = list.get(i).getInventoryID();
82         row[3] = list.get(i).getCustomerID();

```



```

83         row[4] = list.get(i).getReturnDate();
84         row[5] = list.get(i).getStaffID();
85         row[6] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
86         row[7] = list.get(i).getTitle();
87         row[8] = list.get(i).getDescription();
88         row[9] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
89         row[10] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
90         row[11] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
91         row[12] = list.get(i).getLength();
92         row[13] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
93         row[14] = list.get(i).getRating();
94         row[15] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
95         row[16] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();
96         row[17] = list.get(i).getCategory();
97         row[18] = list.get(i).getActorName();
98         row[19] = list.get(i).getCustomerName();
99         row[20] = list.get(i).getCustomerEmail();
100        row[21] = list.get(i).getStaffName();
101        row[22] = list.get(i).getStaffEmail();
102        row[23] = list.get(i).getStoreCity();
103        row[24] = list.get(i).getStoreCountry();
        row[25] = list.get(i).getStoreDistrict();
        row[26] = list.get(i).getStorePostalCode();
        row[27] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

```

Step 2 In **Rental_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. It refreshes the takes a **RentalForm** object as input and updates its title, location, and se that display rental, inventory, customer, and staff IDs.

Here's a breakdown of what the method does:

1. The **setLocationRelativeTo(null)** method centers the rental form
2. The **setTitle()** method updates the title of the rental form.
3. The **table_renderer()** method is used to apply alternating row col
4. The **get_rental_list()** method retrieves a list of rentals from the rental table.
5. The **populate_combobox()** method populates the **JComboBoxes** in the database.
6. If an exception occurs during the method execution, a dialog box w

Overall, this method updates the rental form to reflect the current state of

```

1     public static void
2     refresh_controls(RentalForm frm){
3
4     frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5

```

```

6         frm.setTitle("RENTAL
7 FORM");
8
9         //Shows the content of
10 rental table and populates combobox
11         try{
12             //Makes alternating
13 color for table rows
14
15 table_renderer(frm.getJTRental());
16
17             //Populates table
18             ArrayList<Rental> list
19 = get_rental_list(frm,
20 Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_joint()
21 + " ORDER BY rental_id", "none");
22             show_table_rental(frm,
23 list);
24
25             //Populates jcbRentalID
26             String sql_rent_id =
27 "SELECT rental_id FROM rental
28 ORDER BY rental_id";
29
30 populate_combobox(sql_rent_id,
31 frm.getJCBRentalID(), frm);
32
33             //Populates
34 jcbInventoryID
35             String sql_inv_id =
36 "SELECT inventory_id FROM
37 inventory ORDER BY inventory_id";
38
39 populate_combobox(sql_inv_id,
40 frm.getJCBIInventoryID(), frm);
41
42             //Populates
43 jcbCustomerID
44             String sql_cust_id =
45 "SELECT customer_id FROM customer
46 ORDER BY customer_id";
47
48 populate_combobox(sql_cust_id,
49 frm.getJCBCustomerID(), frm);
50
51             //Populates jcbStaffID
52             String sql_stf_id =
53 "SELECT staff_id FROM staff ORDER
54 BY staff_id";
55
56 populate_combobox(sql_stf_id,
57 frm.getJCBStaffID(), frm);

```

```

        }catch (SQLException ex){
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE)
;
    }
}

```

Step 3 In **RentalForm**'s default constructor, the **Rental_Utils.refresh_con** populates the controls in the **RentalForm** with data from a database u from the **Rental_Utils** class.

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **R** **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets th to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the close button is

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class RentalForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public RentalForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19         Rental_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
20
21         this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
22 );
23         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
24     }
25     //...
26 }

```

Rental ID	Inventory ID	Staff ID	Return Date	Days	Rate	Staff Name	Staff Email
1	1	1	2007-10-13	1	19.99	John Doe	john.doe@sakila.com
2	2	2	2007-10-14	1	29.99	Jane Smith	jane.smith@sakila.com
3	3	3	2007-10-15	1	39.99	Mike Johnson	mike.johnson@sakila.com
4	4	4	2007-10-16	1	49.99	Sarah Brown	sarah.brown@sakila.com
5	5	5	2007-10-17	1	59.99	David Wilson	david.wilson@sakila.com
6	6	6	2007-10-18	1	69.99	Lisa Anderson	lisa.anderson@sakila.com
7	7	7	2007-10-19	1	79.99	Robert Taylor	robert.taylor@sakila.com
8	8	8	2007-10-20	1	89.99	Emily White	emily.white@sakila.com
9	9	9	2007-10-21	1	99.99	Christopher Lee	christopher.lee@sakila.com
10	10	10	2007-10-22	1	109.99	Amanda King	amanda.king@sakila.com

Figure 15.2 The content of **rental** table displayed

Step 4

Run the project to see the content of **rental** table displayed in **jtRental** as

If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the internet, table displayed in **jtRental** as shown in Figure 15.3.

Rental ID	Inventory ID	Staff ID	Return Date	Days	Rate	Staff Name	Staff Email
1	1	1	2007-10-13	1	19.99	John Doe	john.doe@sakila.com
2	2	2	2007-10-14	1	29.99	Jane Smith	jane.smith@sakila.com
3	3	3	2007-10-15	1	39.99	Mike Johnson	mike.johnson@sakila.com
4	4	4	2007-10-16	1	49.99	Sarah Brown	sarah.brown@sakila.com
5	5	5	2007-10-17	1	59.99	David Wilson	david.wilson@sakila.com
6	6	6	2007-10-18	1	69.99	Lisa Anderson	lisa.anderson@sakila.com
7	7	7	2007-10-19	1	79.99	Robert Taylor	robert.taylor@sakila.com
8	8	8	2007-10-20	1	89.99	Emily White	emily.white@sakila.com
9	9	9	2007-10-21	1	99.99	Christopher Lee	christopher.lee@sakila.com
10	10	10	2007-10-22	1	109.99	Amanda King	amanda.king@sakila.com

Figure 15.3 The the content of **rental** table in original **Sakila** database **jtRental**

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step 1

In **Rental_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_staff_data()**.

The **clear_staff_controls()** method is a private method that takes a **Rental** input and clears the text fields for staff ID, staff name, and staff email. This is the **display_staff_data()** method when no matching data is found in the result of the SQL query.

The **display_staff_data()** method is a private generic method that takes a **Rental** form, an SQL query string **sql**, and a generic item **item** as input. This method

executing an SQL query with a parameterized input value, populating the **RentalForm** object with the data returned from the query, and selecting a value in the **JComboBox** for staff ID.

The try block in the **display_staff_data()** method sets up a connection, prepares a **PreparedStatement** object with the provided SQL query, and the parameter value is set to the generic item using the **setObject()** method of the **PreparedStatement** object. The query is executed using the **executeQuery()** method of the **PreparedStatement** object, which returns a **ResultSet** object containing the query results.

The if statement checks if the result set is empty, and if so, calls the **clear_staff_controls()** method to clear the text fields in the **RentalForm** object and returns. If there is a result set, the do-while loop iterates through each row of data and populates the **RentalForm** object with the corresponding values. The **find_combo_box_item()** method is called to select the corresponding value in the **JComboBox** for staff ID.

Finally, the **ResultSet** object and the **PreparedStatement** object are closed using the **close()** method in the finally block. If an SQL exception is caught, an error message is displayed using the **JOptionPane** class.

```
1     private static void clear_staff_controls(RentalForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFStaffID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFStaffName().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFStaffEmail().setText("");
5     }
6
7     //Displays staff data result row by row
8     private static <T> void display_staff_data(RentalForm frm,
9 String sql, T item){
10        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
11            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
12            ps.setObject(1,item);
13            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
14
15            if (!rs.next()) {
16                //no row found, clear the form fields
17                clear_staff_controls(frm);
18                return;
19            }
20
21            do{
22
23                frm.getJTFStaffID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("staff_id")));
24
25                frm.getJTFStaffName().setText(rs.getString("first_name") + " " +
26                rs.getString("last_name"));
27
28                frm.getJTFStaffEmail().setText(rs.getString("email"));
29
30                // Determines item selected from jcbStaffID
```


4 **staff** table as shown in Figure 15.4.

Step 5 In **Rental_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_customer_controls()** and **display_customer_data()**. The **clear_customer_controls(RentalForm frm)** method clears the customer ID, customer name, and customer email fields on the rental form. The **display_customer_data(RentalForm frm, String sql, T item)** method is called before displaying new customer data on the rental form.

The **display_customer_data(RentalForm frm, String sql, T item)** method displays customer data from the database on the rental form. It takes in three parameters: a rental form object, a SQL query to retrieve the customer data, and the customer data to be displayed. The method retrieves the customer data for the selected item in the **JComboBox**. The method populates the customer ID, customer name, and customer email fields on the rental form. The method also sets the selected item in the **JComboBox** to the selected customer data.

```
1     private static void clear_customer_controls(RentalForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFCustomerName().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFCustEmail().setText("");
5     }
6
7     //Displays customer data result row by row
8     private static <T> void display_customer_data(RentalForm frm, S
9 sql, T item){
10        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
11            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
12            ps.setObject(1,item);
13            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
14
15            if (!rs.next()) {
16                // no row found, clear the form fields
17                clear_customer_controls(frm);
18                return;
19            }
20
21            do{
22
23                frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("customer_id")));
24
25                frm.getJTFCustomerName().setText(rs.getString("first_name") + " " +
26                rs.getString("last_name"));
27                frm.getJTFCustEmail().setText(rs.getString("email"));
28
29                // Determines item selected from jcbCustomerID
30                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCustomerID(),
31                rs.getInt("customer_id"));
32
33                }while(rs.next());
34
35                rs.close();
36                ps.close();
37            }catch(SQLException ex){
```

```

38         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
39             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
40     }
41 }
42
43 public static void jcbCustomer_handler(RentalForm frm) {
44     Object item = frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem();
45     display_customer_data(frm, Query_Customer.get_sql_id(), ite
    }

```

Step 6 Still in the same class, define another method named **jcbCustom**
jcbCustomer_handler(RentalForm frm) method is an event handler th
a customer is selected from the **JComboBox**. The method retrieves the se
JComboBox and passes it as a parameter to the **display_customer_data**
the customer data on the rental form.

```

1     public static void
2 jcbCustomer_handler(RentalForm frm) {
3         Object item =
4 frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem();
5         display_customer_data(frm,
Query_Customer.get_sql_id(), item);
    }

```

Step 7 In **RentalForm**, double click on **jcbCustomerID** combobox and define its
handler as follows:

```

1     private void
2 jcbCustomerIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Rental_Utils.jcbCustomer_handler(this);
    }

```

Step 8 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbCustomerID** combobox to
content of **customer** table as shown in Figure 15.5.

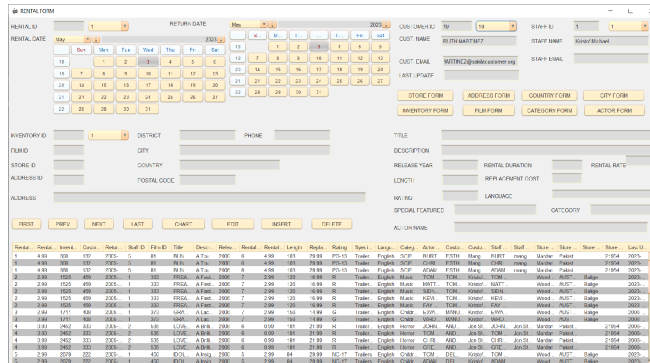


Figure 15.5 Displaying row by row the content of **custome**

Step
9

In **Rental_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_inventory_display_inventory_data()**. The **display_inventory_data()** method take object, an SQL query string, and an item parameter of generic type T. It connection, prepares the SQL statement with the item parameter, and executes the query. If no rows are returned, it clears the form fields using the **clear_inventory_controls()** method. Otherwise, it iterates through the result set and sets the corresponding form fields using the **setText()** method. Finally, it selects the item in the **JComboBox** using the **find_combo_value_selected()** method.

The **clear_inventory_controls()** method is used to clear all the inventory-

```

1 private static void clear_inventory_controls(RentalForm frm){
2     frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
3     frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
4     frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
5     frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
6     frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
7     frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
8     frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
9     frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
10    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
11    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
12    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
13    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
14    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
15    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
16    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
17    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
18    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
19    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
20    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
21    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
22    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
23 }
24 //Displays inventory data result row by row
25 private static <T> void display_inventory_data(RentalForm frm,
26 {

```

```

27     try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
28         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
29         ps.setObject(1,item);
30         ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
31
32         if (!rs.next()) {
33             // no row found, clear the form fields
34             clear_inventory_controls(frm);
35             return;
36         }
37
38         do{
39
40 frm.getJTFFilmInventoryID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("inventory
41         frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
42         frm.getJTFFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getIn
43
44 frm.getJTFFAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id"
45         frm.getJTFFAddress().setText(rs.getString("store_add
46         frm.getJTFFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("store_di
47         frm.getJTFFCity().setText(rs.getString("store_city")
49         frm.getJTFFCountry().setText(rs.getString("store_cou
50         frm.getJTFFPhone().setText(rs.getString("store_phone
51         frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("store_
52         frm.getJTFFTitle().setText(rs.getString("title"));
53         frm.getJTFFDescription().setText(rs.getString("descr
54
55 frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_y
56
57 frm.getJTFFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental
58
59 frm.getJTFFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_
60         frm.getJTFFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt
61
62 frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("re
63         frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("s
64         frm.getJTFFRating().setText(rs.getString("rating"));
65         frm.getJTFFLanguageName().setText(rs.getString("lang
66         frm.getJTFFActorName().setText(rs.getString("actor_n
67         frm.getJTFFCategory().setText(rs.getString("category
68
69         // Determines item selected from jcbInventoryID
70         find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBIInventoryID(),
71         rs.getInt("inventory_id"));
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81

```

82
83
84
85

```

        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),

"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step 10

Still in the same class, **jcbInventory_handler()**. It is an event listener method that is called when an item is selected in the **JComboBox** item from the **JComboBox** and calls the **display_inventory_data()** method. The **display_inventory_data()** method queries the database for inventory data from the database and populates the **RentalForm** fields with the data.

This method clears the form fields and sets the focus to the first item.

```

1 public static void
2 jcbInventory_handler(RentalForm
3     Object item =
4 frm.getJCBInventoryID().getSelectedItem()
5     display_inventory_data(frm, item);
Query_Rental.get_sql_inventory_data(
WHERE inventory_id = ?", item);
}

```

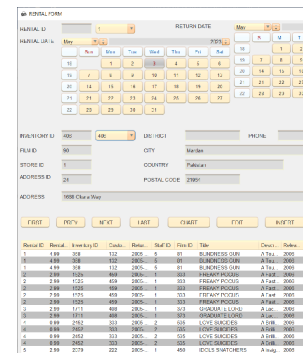


Figure 15.6 Displaying row by

Step 11

In **RentalForm**, double click on **jc** corresponding event handler as follow

```
1 private void
2 jcbInventoryIDActionPerformed(ja
3 evt) {
    Rental_Utils.jcbInventor
    this.jcbStaffID);
}
```

Step 12

Run the project. Choose one of ite row by row the content of **inventory**

Step 13

In **Rental_Utils**, define a new method that displays rental data row by row in the form. The method has two parameters: the rental form object and the item to be used in the query (**item** with any type of item).

The method starts by establishing a **getConnection()** method. It then creates a **PreparedStatement** class and calls the **setObject()** method. It executes the **executeQuery()** method and stores the result set.

If the result set is empty, it clears the result set. If the result set is not empty, it iterates through the result set. For each row, it sets the rental form fields using the **setText()** method for date fields.

The method also calls the **findItem()** method to determine which item is selected in the result set.

Finally, the method closes the result set and catches any SQL exceptions that occur by displaying an error message dialog box.

```
1 //Displays rental data result
2 private static <T> void displayRentalData(
3 String sql, T item){
4     try(Connection conn = g
5         PreparedStatement ps) {
6         ps.setObject(1,item
```

```

7         ResultSet rs = ps.
8
9         if (!rs.next()) {
10            // no row found
11            frm.getJTFRenta
12            frm.getJTFLastl
13            return;
14        }
15
16        do{
17
18            frm.getJTFRentalID().setText(St
19
20            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(
21
22                java.util.Date
23            Date(rs.getTimestamp("rental_da
24                frm.getJCRental
25
26                java.util.Date
27            Date(rs.getTimestamp("return_da
28                frm.getJCReturr
29
30                // Determines i
31                find_combo_valu
32            rs.getInt("rental_id"));
33
34                // Determines i
35                find_combo_valu
36            rs.getInt("inventory_id"));
37
38                // Determines i
39                find_combo_valu
40            rs.getInt("staff_id"));
41
42                // Determines i
43                find_combo_valu
44            rs.getInt("customer_id"));
45
46            }while(rs.next());
47
48            rs.close();
49            ps.close();
50        }catch(SQLException ex)
51            JOptionPane.showMes
52                "ERROR", JOp
53
54        }

```

Step 14

Still in the same class, define another method that handles a selection event for a combobox.

The method takes a rental form object

The first line of the method retrieves the selected item using the **getSelectedItem()** method called item.

The method then calls the **displayRentalData()** method, passing the rental form object (**frm**), a SQL query, and the item object variable. This method displays the rental data in the rental form based on the selected item.

```
1 public static void
2 jcbRental_handler(RentalForm frm,
3 Object item =
4 frm.getJCBRentalID().getSelectedItem(),
5 display_rental_data(frm,
6 Query_Rental.get_sql_id(item), item)
7 }
```

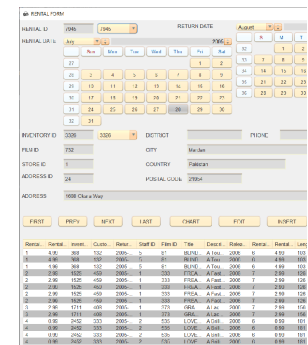


Figure 15.7 Displaying row

Step 15

In **RentalForm**, double click on the **returnDate** text box, and create a corresponding event handler as follows:

```
1 private void
2 jcbRentalIDActionPerformed(java.
3 evt) {
4 Rental_Utils.jcbRental_h
5 this.jcbStaffID);
6 }
```

Step 16

Run the project. Choose one of the items by clicking on the content of **rental** table as follows:


```

private void
jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.
evt) {
    Rental_Utils.show_last_
}

```

These are event handler methods for buttons in the **RentalForm** GUI. When the corresponding method is called, the **Rental_Utils** class is used to display the first row of data in the store table, respectively. The **evt** parameter refers to the current **RentalForm** parameter to the **Rental_Utils** method.

Step 19

Run the project. Click on one or more buttons shown in Figure 15.8.

Step 20

Define **mouse_pressed_handler()** method handles the mouse press event. It first checks if a row is selected and if it retrieves the rental ID of the selected row. The **display_rental_data()** method is used to display the rental form. If there is an SQL exception, an error message with the exception message is displayed.

```

1 public static void mouse_pressed_handler()
2     Objects.requireNonNull(fr);
3
4     int selectedIndex = frm.getSelectedIndex();
5     if (selectedIndex == -1)
6         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(fr,
7     data.",
8         "No row selected",
9         JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
10    return;
11
12    try (Connection conn = DriverManager.getConnection(
13        "jdbc:mysql://localhost:3306/rental",
14        "root", "password");
15        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement())
16    {
17        // Displays rental data
18        display_rental_data(stmt);
19    } catch (SQLException ex)
20    {
21        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(fr,
22        "Error displaying rental data", ex);
23    }

```

```

24         String message = "E
25 ex.getMessage();
26         String stackTrace =
                JOptionPane.showMes
stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPar
                }
        }

```

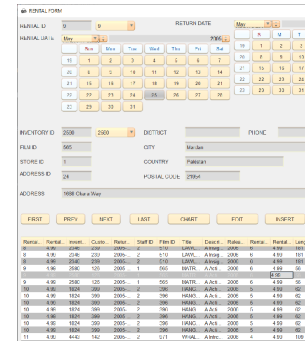


Figure 15.9 User double

Step 21

Right click on **jtRental**. Then, choo
Define its event handler:

```

1     private void
2     jtRentalMousePressed(java.awt.ev
3     evt) {
        Rental_Utils.mouse_pressed_hanc
        }

```

Step 22

Run the project. Double click on an
corresponding row of **rental** table d
shown in Figure 15.9.

UPDATING RECORD UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Rental_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_rental_id()**. It updates a row of data in the **rental** table by rental ID. The method takes in a **RentalForm** object, an int representing the rental ID, five ints and a **Date** object representing the

rental date, inventory ID, customer ID, return date, staff ID respectively.

Inside the method, a connection to the database is established using the **getConnection()** method. A query is then executed to check if the rental ID exists in the **rental** table. If the rental ID is not found, an error message is displayed to the user.

If the rental ID is found, a **Rental** object is created using the parameters passed into the method, and an update query is executed to update the row of data in the rental table with the new information. The method catches **SQLException** and **NumberFormatException** and logs the error messages and stack traces.

Finally, the **ResultSet**, **PreparedStatement**, and **Connection** objects are closed to free up resources.

```
1 //Updates row of data in rental tabel by rental_id
2 public static void update_row_by_rental_id(RentalForm frm,
3 int rental_id,
4 Date rent_date, int inv_id, int cust_id, Date
5 ret_date, int staff_id) throws SQLException{
6     Connection conn = getConnection();
7     ResultSet rs = null;
8     String query_id = "SELECT rental_id FROM rental WHERE
9 rental_id = ?";
10    String update_query = ""
11    UPDATE rental SET rental_date = ?, inventory_id =
12    ?, customer_id = ?,
13    return_date = ?, staff_id = ? WHERE rental_id =
14    ?"";
15    try(PreparedStatement idPs =
16 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
17
18 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
19    PreparedStatement updatePS =
20 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
21    ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
22    ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
23    {
24        idPs.setInt(1,rental_id);
25        if(!idPs.execute()){
26            String message = "Can't find rental_id " +
27 rental_id;
28
29            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
30 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
31    } else{
32        rs = idPs.getResultSet();
33        rs.next();
34
```

```

35 //Creates a Rental object using seven-params
36 constructor
37 Rental obj = new Rental(rental_id, rent_date,
38 inv_id, cust_id, ret_date, staff_id, new
39 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
40 updatePS.setDate(1, obj.getRentalDate());
41 updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getInventoryID());
42 updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getCustomerID());
43 updatePS.setDate(4, obj.getReturnDate());
44 updatePS.setInt(5, obj.getStaffID());
45 updatePS.setInt(6, obj.getRentalID());
46
47 updatePS.executeUpdate();
48 rs.close();
49 updatePS.close();
50 idPs.close();
55 conn.close();
56 }
57 }catch(SQLException ex){
58
59 Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
60 "Error updating rental data", ex);
61 String message = "Error updating rental data: " +
ex.getMessage();
String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){

Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Invalid Input", ex);
String message = "Invalid Input: " +
ex.getMessage();
String stackTrace =
Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
"\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

```

Step
2

Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. It reads input data from a rental form and performs some validation. It returns a **HashMap** object that contains the input data. Here's a breakdown of the code:

- The method takes a **RentalForm** object as input, which is a GUI form used for entering rental data.

- A **HashMap** object called **input_data** is created to store the input data.
- The method reads the selected customer ID, rental ID, staff ID, and inventory ID from the **RentalForm** object using the **getSelectedItem()** method. These values are converted to strings using the **String.valueOf()** method.
- The method reads the selected rental date and return date from the **RentalForm** object using the **getDate()** method. These dates are formatted as strings using a **SimpleDateFormat** object.
- The method performs validation on the rental ID, staff ID, customer ID, and inventory ID to ensure that they are positive integers. If any of these values are not valid, an exception is thrown and an error message is displayed using a **JOptionPane** dialog box.
- The validated input data is added to the **HashMap** object using the **put()** method.
- The method returns the **HashMap** object containing the input data.

```

1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(RentalForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>
4         ();
5         String cust_id =
6         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem());
7         String rental_id =
8         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getSelectedItem());
9         String staff_id =
10        String.valueOf(frm.getJCStaffID().getSelectedItem());
11        String inv_id =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getSelectedItem());
13
14        //Gets the selected date from the
15        getJCRentalDate()
16        java.util.Date rental_date =
17        frm.getJCRentalDate().getDate();
18        //Create a SimpleDateFormat object with the
19        desired date format
20        SimpleDateFormat sdf = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-
21        MM-dd");
22        //Formats the date as a String using the
23        SimpleDateFormat object
24        String rent_date = sdf.format(rental_date);
25
26        //Gets the selected date from the
27        getJCRentalDate()
28        java.util.Date return_date =
29        frm.getJCRReturnDate().getDate();
30        //Formats the date as a String using the
31        SimpleDateFormat object

```

```

32     String ret_date = sdf.format(return_date);
33
34     // Validate user input
35     int rental_id_int = 0;
36     try {
37         rental_id_int = Integer.parseInt(rental_id);
38         if (rental_id_int <= 0) {
39             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Rental
40 ID cannot be negative or zero");
41         }
42     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
43         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
44 Rental ID: " + rental_id,
45 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
46         throw ex;
47     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
48         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
49 ex.getMessage(),
50 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
51         throw ex;
52     }
53
54     int staff_id_int = 0;
55     try {
56         staff_id_int = Integer.parseInt(staff_id);
57         if (staff_id_int <= 0) {
58             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Staff
59 ID cannot be negative or zero");
60         }
61     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
62         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
63 Staff ID: " + staff_id,
64 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
65         throw ex;
66     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
67         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
68 ex.getMessage(),
69 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
70         throw ex;
71     }
72
73     int cust_id_int = 0;
74     try {
75         cust_id_int = Integer.parseInt(cust_id);
76         if (cust_id_int <= 0) {
77             throw new
78 IllegalArgumentException("Customer ID cannot be negative
79 or zero");
80         }
81     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
82         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
83 Manager Customer ID: " + cust_id,
84 "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
85

```

```

86         throw ex;
87     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
88         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
89 ex.getMessage(),
90         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
91         throw ex;
92     }
93
94     int inv_id_int = 0;
95     try {
96         inv_id_int = Integer.parseInt(inv_id);
97         if (inv_id_int <= 0) {
98             throw new
99 IllegalArgumentException("Inventory ID cannot be negative
or zero");
        }
        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
Manager Inventory ID: " + inv_id,
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw ex;
        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            throw ex;
        }
    }

    input_data.put("cust_id", cust_id);
    input_data.put("inv_id", inv_id);
    input_data.put("staff_id", staff_id);
    input_data.put("rental_id", rental_id);
    input_data.put("rent_date", rent_date);
    input_data.put("ret_date", ret_date);

    return input_data;
}

```

Step
3

Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. This method is responsible for updating the rental record in the database based on the input data entered by the user in the **RentalForm**. It first calls the **read_inputs()** method to retrieve the user input data and parse it into the appropriate data types. It then uses a **SimpleDateFormat** object to parse the rental date and return date strings into **java.util.Date** objects, and then converts these into **java.sql.Date** objects.

Once the necessary data has been retrieved and formatted, the method calls the **update_row_by_rental_id()** method to update the corresponding rental record in the database. If an **SQLException** is

thrown during this process, the method displays an error message dialog to the user.

Finally, the method calls the **refresh_controls()** method to update all objects on the RentalForm with the new data from the database.

```
1     private static void edit_actual(RentalForm
2 frm) throws ParseException{
3         try{
4             HashMap<String, String> input_data
5 = read_inputs(frm);
6             int cust_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
8             int inv_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("inv_id"));
10            int staff_id =
11 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
12            int rental_id =
13 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("rental_id"));
14            String str_rental_date =
15 input_data.get("rent_date");
16            String str_ret_date =
17 input_data.get("ret_date");
18
19            SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new
20 SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
21            java.util.Date rent_date =
22 dateFormat.parse(str_rental_date);
23            java.sql.Date rental_sql_date =
24 new java.sql.Date(rent_date.getTime());
25
26            java.util.Date ret_date =
27 dateFormat.parse(str_ret_date);
28            java.sql.Date return_sql_date =
29 new java.sql.Date(ret_date.getTime());
30
31            update_row_by_rental_id(frm,
32 rental_id, rental_sql_date, inv_id, cust_id,
33 return_sql_date, staff_id);
34
35            //Refreshes all objects on form
36            refresh_controls(frm);
37
38            }catch(SQLException ex){
39                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
40 ex.getMessage(),
41 "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
42            }
43        }
44    }
```

Step
4

Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. The **enable_controls()** method takes a boolean value and a **RentalForm** object as parameters. It then sets the enabled state of various form controls based on the boolean value passed in.

The **edit_handler** method first checks if the text of the **jbEdit** button is "EDIT". If it is, it changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables all form controls using the **enable_controls** method. If the text is not "EDIT", it calls the **edit_actual()** method to perform the actual editing of the data and then re-enables the form controls using the **enable_controls()** method.

```
1     private static void enable_controls(boolean state,
2     RentalForm frm){
3         frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
4         frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
5         frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
6         frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
7         frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
8         frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
9         frm.getJTFAccessID().setEnabled(state);
10        frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
11        frm.getJTFAccess().setEnabled(state);
12        frm.getJTFFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
13        frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
14        frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
15        frm.getJTFFCity().setEnabled(state);
16        frm.getJTFFCountry().setEnabled(state);
17        frm.getJTFFStaffID().setEnabled(state);
18        frm.getJTFFStaffName().setEnabled(state);
19        frm.getJTFFStaffEmail().setEnabled(state);
20        frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
21        frm.getJTFFilmID().setEnabled(state);
22        frm.getJTFFCustEmail().setEnabled(state);
23        frm.getJTFFCustomerName().setEnabled(state);
24        frm.getJTFFTitle().setEnabled(state);
25        frm.getJTFFDescription().setEnabled(state);
26        frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setEnabled(state);
27        frm.getJTFFRentalDuration().setEnabled(state);
28        frm.getJTFFRentalRate().setEnabled(state);
29        frm.getJTFFLength().setEnabled(state);
30        frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setEnabled(state);
31        frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setEnabled(state);
32        frm.getJTFFCategory().setEnabled(state);
33        frm.getJTFFLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
34        frm.getJTFFActorName().setEnabled(state);
35    }
36
37    public static void edit_handler(RentalForm frm){
38        if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
39            frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
```


Figure 15.10 The edited row had been saved into database

Step 6 Run the project. Choose **rental_id** using **jcbRentalID** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtRental** (in this case, **rental_id = 16046**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 15.9.

Edit any field you want (including choosing rental date and return date from **JCalendars**). Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **rental** table as shown in Figure 15.10.

INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **Rental_Utils** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. It is responsible for inserting a new row into the **rental** table. The method first reads the input values from the **RentalForm** object and converts the date strings to **java.sql.Date** objects. Then it creates a **Rental** object using the input values and passes it to a **PreparedStatement** object to execute the SQL INSERT statement.

The INSERT statement takes the values of **rental_date**, **inventory_id**, **customer_id**, **return_date**, and **staff_id** from the **Rental** object and inserts them into the **rental** table. The **getConnection()** method establishes a connection to the database using the **DriverManager** class, and the **PreparedStatement** object is used to execute the SQL statement with the appropriate parameter values. If there is an error during the insert operation, the catch block catches the **SQLException** and displays an error message to the user using a **JOptionPane**.

```

1 //Inserts new row into rental table
2 private static void insert_row(RentalForm frm) throws
3 SQLException, ParseException{
4     HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
5

```

```

6         int cust_id =
7 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
8         int inv_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("inv_id"));
10        int staff_id =
11 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
12        String str_rental_date = input_data.get("rent_date");
13        String str_ret_date = input_data.get("ret_date");
14
15        SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new
16 SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
17        java.util.Date rent_date =
18 dateFormat.parse(str_rental_date);
19        java.sql.Date rental_sql_date = new
20 java.sql.Date(rent_date.getTime());
21
22        java.util.Date ret_date =
23 dateFormat.parse(str_ret_date);
24        java.sql.Date return_sql_date = new
25 java.sql.Date(ret_date.getTime());
26
27        // SQL insert statement
28        String sql = ""
29 INSERT INTO rental(rental_date, inventory_id,
30 customer_id,
31 return_date, staff_id) VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?,
32 ?)""";
33
34        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
35 PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql))
36 {
37
38        //Creates a Rental object six-params constructor
39 Rental obj = new Rental(rental_sql_date, inv_id,
40 cust_id, return_sql_date, staff_id, new
41 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
42 pstmt.setDate(1, obj.getRentalDate());
43 pstmt.setInt(2, obj.getInventoryID());
pstmt.setInt(3, obj.getCustomerID());
pstmt.setDate(4, obj.getReturnDate());
pstmt.setInt(5, obj.getStaffID());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
        } catch (SQLException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
"Database error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error:
Database error\n" + ex.getMessage());
        }
}

```

Step
2

Still in **Rental_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The **insert_handler()** method is used to handle the "INSERT" button in the form. If the button is currently displaying "INSERT", it changes the button text to "CONFIRM", disables the edit button, disables some controls, and clears some input fields. If the button is currently displaying "CONFIRM", it calls **insert_actual()**, changes the button text back to "INSERT", enables the edit button, and enables the controls.

```
1     private static void insert_actual(RentalForm frm) throws
2     ParseException{
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
11            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
12        }
13    }
14
15    public static void insert_handler(RentalForm frm){
16        if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
17            frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
18
19            //Disables jbEdit
20            frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
21
22            // Disables controls
23            enable_controls(false, frm);
24            frm.getJCBRentalID().setEnabled(false);
25
26            // Clears controls
27            clear_customer_controls(frm);
28
29            // Enables
30            frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
31        }
32
33        else {
34            frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
35
36            try {
37                // Actual insertion
38                insert_actual(frm);
39            } catch (ParseException ex) {
40
41                Logger.getLogger(Rental_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
```

```

42 null, ex);
43 }
44
45 //Enables jEdit
46 frm.getJEdit().setEnabled(true);
47
48 //Enables controls
49 enable_controls(true, frm);
50 frm.getJCBRentalID().setEnabled(true);
}
}

```

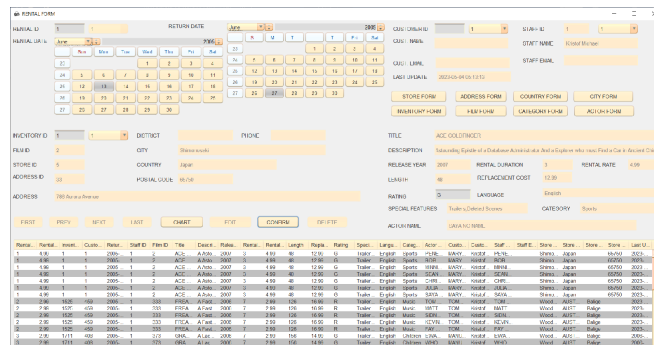


Figure 15.11 When user clicks on INSERT button, the rental form will be in state of insertion

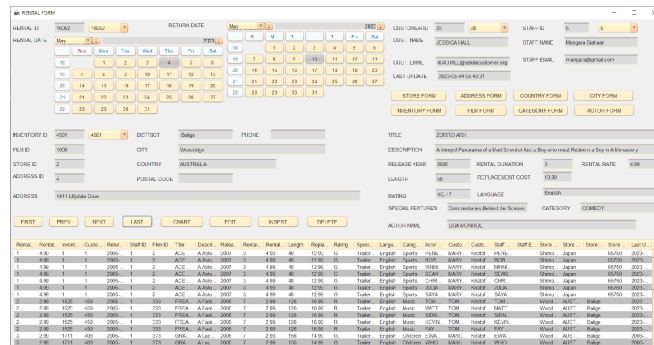


Figure 15.12 The new data had been saved into rental table

Step 3 In **RentalForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```

1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Rental_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

```

Step 4 Run the project. Click on INSERT button. You will see the state of rental form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 15.11.

Then, fill in all fields. Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **rental** table as shown in Figure 15.12.

DELETING RECORD DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Rental_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. It handles deletion of a row from the **rental** table. It first prompts the user with a confirmation message, asking if they are sure they want to delete the row with the selected rental ID. If the user confirms, a SQL DELETE statement is executed using a **PreparedStatement** object to avoid SQL injection attack. The **PreparedStatement** object is created by setting the **rental_id** parameter using the **setInt()** method. If the deletion is successful, the table and comboboxes are refreshed. If an **SQLException** occurs, an error message is displayed to the user using a **JOptionPane**.

```
1     public static void delete_handler(RentalForm frm){
2         int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3         int rental_id =
4         Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getSelectedItem()));
5
6         String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
7         the row Rental ID: %d)", rental_id);
8         int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message,
9         "DELETING ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
10
11        if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
12            String query = "
13            DELETE FROM rental WHERE rental_id = ?";
14            try(Connection conn = getConnection();
15                PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16                // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attack
17                ps.setInt(1, rental_id);
18                ps.executeUpdate());
19
20            // Refresh table and comboboxes
21            refresh_controls(frm);
22
23        } catch (SQLException ex){
24            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26        }
27    }
28 }
```


Step 2 In **RentalForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:

```
1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
        Rental_Utils.delete_handler(this);
    }
```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **rental_id** using **jcbRentalID** combobox. Then, C DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted from dat

PLOTTING CHART PLOTTING CHART

Step 1 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Rental.java**.

Step 2 In **Charts_Rental.java**, add six **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, **jPanel3**, **jPanel4**, **jPanel5**, and **jPanel6**. add getter method for each object as follows:

```
1     //Getter method for jPanel1
2     public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3         return this.jPanel1;
4     }
5
6     //Getter method for jPanel2
7     public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8         return this.jPanel2;
9     }
10
11    //Getter method for jPanel3
12    public JPanel getJPanel3(){
13        return this.jPanel3;
14    }
15
16    //Getter method for jPanel4
17    public JPanel getJPanel4(){
18        return this.jPanel4;
19    }
20
21    //Getter method for jPanel5
22    public JPanel getJPanel5(){
23        return this.jPanel5;
24    }
```

```
25
26 //Getter method for jPanel6
27 public JPanel getJPanel6(){
28     return this.jPanel6;
29 }
```

Step
3

In **Rental_Utils** class, define six new methods. These are several private methods that are responsible for drawing different types of charts related to rental data.

1. **draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_year(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel jp)**: Draws a pie chart that represents the rental distribution by the year of rental date. The data for the chart is obtained by calling the **create_pie_dataset()** method from the **Query_Rental** class, passing the appropriate SQL query and column names for the number of films rented and the year of rental date.
2. **draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_month(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel jp)**: Draws a pie chart that represents the rental distribution by the month of rental date. The data for the chart is obtained by calling the **create_pie_dataset()** method from the **Query_Rental** class, passing the appropriate SQL query and column names for the number of films rented and the month of rental date.
3. **draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_week(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel jp)**: Draws a pie chart that represents the rental distribution by the week of rental date. The data for the chart is obtained by calling the **create_pie_dataset()** method from the **Query_Rental** class, passing the appropriate SQL query and column names for the number of films rented and the week of rental date.
4. **draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_day(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel jp)**: Draws a pie chart that represents the rental distribution by the day of rental date. The data for the chart is obtained by calling the **create_pie_dataset()** method from the **Query_Rental** class, passing the appropriate SQL query and column names for the number of films rented and the day of rental date.
5. **draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_quarter(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel jp)**: Draws a pie chart that represents the rental distribution by the quarter of rental date. The data for the chart is obtained by calling the **create_pie_dataset()** method from the **Query_Rental** class, passing in the appropriate SQL query and column names for the number of films rented and the quarter of rental date.
6. **draw_bar_chart_rental_by_release_year(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel jp)**: Draws a bar chart that represents the rental distribution by the release year of the film. The data for the chart is obtained by calling the **create_bar_dataset()** method from the **Query_Rental** class, passing the appropriate SQL query and column names for the number of films rented and the release year of the film.

```

1     private static void
2 draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_year(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel
3 jp){
4         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
5 jp.getHeight()));
6         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
7 create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_year(),
8 "number_of_films", "year");
9
10        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the year of
11 rental date
12        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL
13 DISTRIBUTION BY YEAR OF RENTAL DATE");
14    }
15
16    private static void
17 draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_month(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel
18 jp){
19        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
20 jp.getHeight()));
21        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
22 create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_month(),
23 "number_of_films", "month");
24
25        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the month of
26 rental date
27        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL
28 DISTRIBUTION BY MONTH OF RENTAL DATE");
29    }
30
31    private static void
32 draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_week(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel
33 jp){
34        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
35 jp.getHeight()));
36        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
37 create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_week(),
38 "number_of_films", "week");
39
40        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the week of
41 rental date
42        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10
43 RENTAL DISTRIBUTION BY WEEK OF RENTAL DATE");
44    }
45
46    private static void
47 draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_day(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel
48 jp){
49        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
50 jp.getHeight()));
51        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
52 create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_day(),
53 "number_of_films", "day");

```

```

54
55     //Draws piechart rental distribution by the day of
56 rental date
57     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL
58 DISTRIBUTION BY DAY OF RENTAL DATE");
59     }
60
61     private static void
62 draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_quarter(Charts_Rental frm,
63 JPanel jp){
64     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
65 jp.getHeight()));
66     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
67 create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_quarter(),
68 "number_of_films", "quarter");
69
70     //Draws piechart rental distribution by the quarter of
71 rental date
72     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL
73 DISTRIBUTION BY QUARTER OF RENTAL DATE");
74     }
75
76     private static void
77 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_release_year(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel
78 jp){
79     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
80 jp.getHeight()));
81
82     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
83 create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_year_dist(),
84 "number_of_films", "film_year");
85
86     //Draws barchart rental distribution by film release
87 year
88     draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL
89 DISTRIBUTION BY FILM RELEASE YEAR", "YEAR", "NUMBER");
90     }

```

Step 4 In **Rental_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**.

```

1     public static void
2 jbchart_handler(Charts_Rental frm){
3     //Draws piechart rental distribution
4 by the year of rental date
5
6 draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_year(frm,
7 frm.getJPanel1());
8
9     //Draws piechart rental distribution
10 by the month of rental date
11

```

```

12
13 draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_month(frm,
14 frm.getJPanel2());
15
16         //Draws piechart rental distribution
17 by the week of rental date
18
19 draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_week(frm,
    frm.getJPanel3());
    //Draws piechart rental distribution
    by the day of rental date
    draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_day(frm,
    frm.getJPanel4());
    //Draws piechart rental distribution
    by the quarter of rental date
    draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_quarter(frm,
    frm.getJPanel5());
    //Draws barchart rental distribution
    by film release year
    draw_bar_chart_rental_by_release_year(frm,
    frm.getJPanel6());
    }

```

Step 5 In **RentalForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to define its event listener

```

1     private void
2     jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Charts_Rental frm1 = new Charts_Rental();
5         frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
6         frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
7     RENTAL TABLE");
            frm1.setVisible(true);
            Rental_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
        }

```

Step 6 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the six displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 15.13.

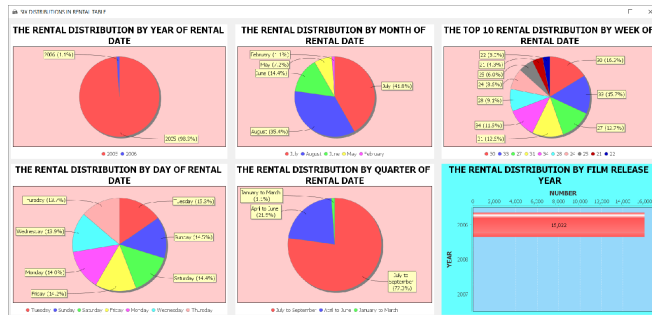


Figure 15.13 The rental distribution by year of rental date, the rental distribution by month of rental date, the 10 rental distribution by week of date, the rental distribution by day of rental date, the rental distribution quarter of rental date, and the rental distribution by film release year

Step 7 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Rental2.java**.

Step 8 In **Charts_Rental2.java**, add six **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, **jPanel3**, **jPanel4**, **jPanel5**, and **jPanel6**. add getter method for each object as follows:

```

1 //Getter method for jPanel1
2 public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3     return this.jPanel1;
4 }
5
6 //Getter method for jPanel2
7 public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8     return this.jPanel2;
9 }
10
11 //Getter method for jPanel3
12 public JPanel getJPanel3(){
13     return this.jPanel3;
14 }
15
16 //Getter method for jPanel4
17 public JPanel getJPanel4(){
18     return this.jPanel4;
19 }
20
21 //Getter method for jPanel5
22 public JPanel getJPanel5(){
23     return this.jPanel5;
24 }
25
26 //Getter method for jPanel6
27 public JPanel getJPanel6(){
28     return this.jPanel6;

```

Step
9

In **Rental_Utils** class, define six new methods. Here's a brief summary of each method does:

1. **draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_duration()**: Draws a pie that shows the distribution of rentals by the duration of the rented
2. **draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_rating()**: Draws a pie that shows the distribution of rentals by the rating of the rented film.
3. **draw_bar_chart_rental_by_staff_name()**: Draws a bar chart that shows the distribution of rentals by the staff member who processed rental.
4. **draw_pie_chart_rental_by_language()**: Draws a pie chart that shows the distribution of rentals by the language of the rented films.
5. **draw_bar_chart_rental_by_film_title()**: Draws a bar chart that shows the distribution of rentals by the title of the rented films.
6. **draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_active()**: Draws a bar chart that shows the distribution of rentals by whether the customer who rented the film was active or not.

These methods take two arguments: *frm*, which is an instance of **Charts_Rental2** class, and *jp*, which is a **JPanel** that the chart will be drawn on. The methods then call other methods to create the dataset for the chart and actually draw the chart on the panel.

```

1     private static void
2     draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_duration(Charts_Rental2 frm,
3     JPanel jp){
4         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
5     jp.getHeight()));
6         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
7     create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_duration_dist()
8     "number_of_films", "film_duration");
9
10        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film duration
11        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL
12    DISTRIBUTION BY FILM DURATION");
13    }
14
15    private static void
16    draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_rating(Charts_Rental2 frm, JPanel
17    jp){
18        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
19    jp.getHeight()));
20        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
21    create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_rating_dist(),
22    "number_of_films", "film_rating");
23
24        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film rating

```

```

25         draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL
26 DISTRIBUTION BY FILM RATING");
27     }
28
29     private static void
30 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_staff_name(Charts_Rental2 frm, JPanel jp){
31         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
32 jp.getHeight()));
33
34         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
35 create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_staff_name_dist(),
36 "number_of_films", "staff_name");
37
38         //Draws barchart rental distribution by staff name
39 draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10
40 RENTAL DISTRIBUTION BY STAFF NAME", "STAFF NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED
41 FILMS");
42     }
43
44     private static void
45 draw_pie_chart_rental_by_language(Charts_Rental2 frm, JPanel jp){
46         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
47 jp.getHeight()));
48         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
49 create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_language_dist()
50 "number_of_films", "film_language");
51
52         //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film language
53 draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL
54 DISTRIBUTION BY FILM LANGUAGE");
55     }
56
57     private static void
58 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_film_title(Charts_Rental2 frm, JPanel jp){
59         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
60 jp.getHeight()));
61
62         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
63 create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_title_dist(),
64 "number_of_films", "film_title");
65
66         //Draws barchart rental distribution by film title
67 draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10
68 RENTAL DISTRIBUTION BY FILM TITLE", "FILM TITLE", "NUMBER OF RENTED
69 FILMS");
70     }
71
72     private static void
73 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_active(Charts_Rental2 frm, JPanel
74 jp){
75         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
76 jp.getHeight()));

```



```

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_active_dist
"number_of_films", "customer_active");

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer active/not
active
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER ACTIVE", "CUSTOMER ACTIVE/NOT ACTIVE",
"NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
    }

```

Step 10 In **Rental_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**.

```

1     public static void
2     jbchart_handler2(Charts_Rental2 frm){
3         //Draws piechart rental distribution by
4         the film duration
5
6         draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_duration(frm,
7         frm.getJPanel1());
8
9         //Draws piechart rental distribution by
10        the film rating
11
12        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_rating(frm,
13        frm.getJPanel2());
14
15        //Draws barchart rental distribution by
16        staff name
17        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_staff_name(frm,
18        frm.getJPanel3());
19
20        //Draws piechart rental distribution by
the film language
        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_language(frm,
        frm.getJPanel4());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by
film title
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_film_title(frm,
        frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by
customer active/not active

        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_active(frm,
        frm.getJPanel6());

    }

```

Step 11 In **RentalForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to modify its event listener adding code in line 8 - 12:

```

1 private void
2 jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     Charts_Rental frm1 = new Charts_Rental();
5     frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
6     frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
7 RENTAL TABLE");
8     frm1.setVisible(true);
9     Rental_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
10
11     Charts_Rental2 frm2 = new
12 Charts_Rental2();
13     frm2.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
14     frm2.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
15 RENTAL TABLE");
16     frm2.setVisible(true);
17     Rental_Utils.jbchart_handler2(frm2);
18 }

```

Step 12 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the six displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 15.14.

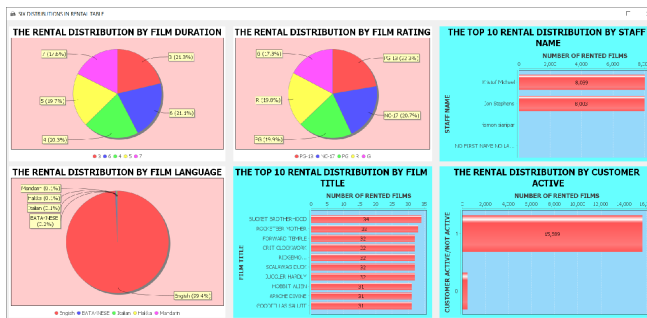


Figure 15.14 The rental distribution by film duration, the rental distribution by film rating, the top 10 rental distribution by staff name, the rental distribution by film language, the top 10 rental distribution by film title, and the rental distribution by customer active

Step 13 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Rental3.java**.

Step 14 In **Charts_Rental3.java**, add six **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, **jPanel3**, **jPanel4**, **jPanel5**, and **jPanel6**. add getter method for each object as follows:

```

1 //Getter method for jPanel1
2 public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3     return this.jPanel1;
4 }
5
6 //Getter method for jPanel2
7 public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8     return this.jPanel2;
9 }
10
11 //Getter method for jPanel3
12 public JPanel getJPanel3(){
13     return this.jPanel3;
14 }
15
16 //Getter method for jPanel4
17 public JPanel getJPanel4(){
18     return this.jPanel4;
19 }
20
21 //Getter method for jPanel5
22 public JPanel getJPanel5(){
23     return this.jPanel5;
24 }
25
26 //Getter method for jPanel6
27 public JPanel getJPanel6(){
28     return this.jPanel6;
29 }

```

Step
15

In **Rental_Utills** class, define six new methods. These are several methods to draw bar charts for rental distribution based on different categories: category, actor name, customer name, customer city, customer country, and customer district.

Each method sets the preferred size of the **JPanel** and creates a **DefaultCategoryDataset** using the corresponding SQL query from the **Query_Rental** class. Then, it calls the **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method with the dataset and the titles of the chart, x-axis, and y-axis to draw the chart.

Overall, these methods provide a way to visualize the rental distribution on different categories and can be useful for analyzing rental pattern trends.

```

1 private static void
2 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_film_category(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPanel j

```

```

3         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
4         jp.getHeight()));
5
6         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
7         create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_category_dist(),
8         "number_of_films", "film_category");
9
10        //Draws barchart rental distribution by film category
11        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RE
12        DISTRIBUTION BY FILM CATEGORY", "FILM CATEGORY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
13        FILMS");
14    }
15
16    private static void
17    draw_bar_chart_rental_by_actor_name(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPanel jp){
18        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
19        jp.getHeight()));
20
21        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
22        create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_actor_dist(),
23        "number_of_films", "actor_name");
24
25        //Draws barchart rental distribution by actor name
26        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RE
27        DISTRIBUTION BY ACTOR NAME", "ACTOR NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS"
28        )
29
30    private static void
31    draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_name(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPanel j
32        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
33        jp.getHeight()));
34
35        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
36        create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_name_dist()
37        "number_of_films", "customer_name");
38
39        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer name
40        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RE
41        DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER NAME", "CUSTOMER NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED
42        FILMS");
43    }
44
45    private static void
46    draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_city(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPanel j
47        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
48        jp.getHeight()));
49
50        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
51        create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_city_dist()
52        "number_of_films", "customer_city");
53
54        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer city
55
56

```

```

57         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RE
58 DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER CITY", "CUSTOMER CITY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
59 FILMS");
60     }
61
62     private static void
63 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_country(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPane
64 {
65         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
66 jp.getHeight()));
67
68         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
69 create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_country_dis
70 "number_of_films", "customer_country");
71
72         //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer country
73         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RE
74 DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER COUNTRY", "CUSTOMER COUNTRY", "NUMBER OF R
75 FILMS");
76     }
77
78     private static void
79 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_district(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPan
80 jp){
81         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
82 jp.getHeight()));
83
84         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
85 create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_district_di
86 "number_of_films", "customer_district");
87
88         //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer district
89         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RE
90 DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER DISTRICT", "CUSTOMER DISTRICT", "NUMBER OF
91 RENTED FILMS");
92     }

```

Step 16 In **Rental_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**.

```

1     public static void
2 jbchart_handler3(Charts_Rental3 frm){
3         //Draws piechart rental distribution by
4 the film category
5
6 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_film_category(frm,
7 frm.getJPanel1());
8
9         //Draws barchart rental distribution by
10 actor name
11
12 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_actor_name(frm,

```

```

13 frm.getJPanel2());
14
15     //Draws barchart rental distribution by
16 customer name
17
18 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_name(frm,
19 frm.getJPanel3());
20
21     //Draws barchart rental distribution by
22 customer city
23
24 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_city(frm,
25 frm.getJPanel4());
26
27     //Draws barchart rental distribution by
28 customer country
29
30 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_country(frm,
31 frm.getJPanel5());
32
33     //Draws barchart rental distribution by
34 customer district
35
36 draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_district(frm,
37 frm.getJPanel6());
38 }

```

Step 17 In **RentalForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to modify its event listener adding code in line 14 - 18:

```

1     private void
2     jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Charts_Rental frm1 = new Charts_Rental();
5         frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
6         frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
7 RENTAL TABLE");
8         frm1.setVisible(true);
9         Rental_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
10
11         Charts_Rental2 frm2 = new
12 Charts_Rental2();
13         frm2.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
14         frm2.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
15 RENTAL TABLE");
16         frm2.setVisible(true);
17         Rental_Utils.jbchart_handler2(frm2);
18
19         Charts_Rental3 frm3 = new
20 Charts_Rental3();
21         frm3.setLocationRelativeTo(null);

```

```

frm3.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
RENTAL TABLE");
frm3.setVisible(true);
Rental_Utils.jbchart_handler3(frm3);
}

```

Step 18 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the six displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 15.15.

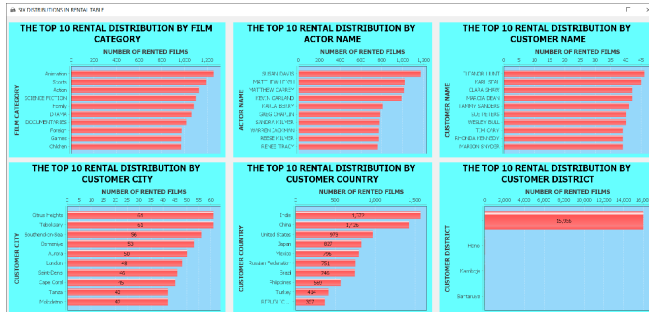


Figure 15.15 The top 10 rental distribution by film category, the top 10 rental distribution by actor name, the top 10 rental distribution by customer name, the top 10 rental distribution by customer city, the top 10 rental distribution by customer country, and the top 10 rental distribution by customer district.

This is the full version of **Rental_Utils.java**:

```

package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;

```

```

import java.sql.*;
import java.text.ParseException;
import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.Calendar;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.event.TableModelEvent;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import javax.swing.table.TableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;

public class Rental_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;

    private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Rental.get_sql_id();

    //Creates rental table
    public static void create_rental_table() {
        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
            stmt.addBatch(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental());
            stmt.executeBatch();

            String message = String.format("Successfully creates rental table");
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
                "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

        } catch (SQLException ex) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    //Populates rental table with some rows of data
    public static void populate_rental_table(){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            String sql = ""
                INSERT INTO rental(rental_id, rental_date, inventory_id, cust
                    return_date, staff_id, last_update)
                VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

            //Creates a new Rental class with default constructor
            PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            Rental obj1 = new Rental();
            ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getRentalID());

```



```

ps1.setDate(2,obj1.getRentalDate());
ps1.setInt(3,obj1.getInventoryID());
ps1.setInt(4,obj1.getCustomerID());
ps1.setDate(5,obj1.getReturnDate());
ps1.setInt(6,obj1.getStaffID());
ps1.setTimestamp(7,obj1.getLastUpdate());

// Creates a new Rental class with nine-params constructor
PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
String str_rental_date = "2023-05-03";
java.util.Date rent_date = dateFormat.parse(str_rental_date);
java.sql.Date rental_sql_date = new java.sql.Date(rent_date.getTir

String str_ret_date = "2023-05-19";
java.util.Date ret_date = dateFormat.parse(str_ret_date);
java.sql.Date return_sql_date = new java.sql.Date(ret_date.getTir

Rental obj2 = new Rental(2, rental_sql_date, 2, 2, return_sql_date,
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getRentalID());
ps2.setDate(2,obj2.getRentalDate());
ps2.setInt(3,obj2.getInventoryID());
ps2.setInt(4,obj2.getCustomerID());
ps2.setDate(5,obj2.getReturnDate());
ps2.setInt(6,obj2.getStaffID());
ps2.setTimestamp(7,obj2.getLastUpdate());

ps1.executeUpdate();
ps2.executeUpdate();

}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch (ParseException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(Rental_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
ex);
}
}

//Reads the content of rental table
public static void read_rental_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM rental");

        while(rs.next()){
            int rental_id = rs.getInt("rental_id");
            Date rent_date = rs.getDate("rental_date");
            int inv_id = rs.getInt("inventory_id");
            int cust_id = rs.getInt("customer_id");
            Date ret_date = rs.getDate("return_date");
            int staff_id = rs.getInt("staff_id");

```

```

        Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

        //Creates a Rental object using seven-params constructor
        Rental obj = new Rental(rental_id, rent_date, inv_id, cust_id,
ret_date, staff_id, lu);
        System.out.println(obj);
    }
    rs.close();
    stmt.close();

} catch (SQLException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static ArrayList<Rental> get_rental_list(RentalForm frm, String s
String item) {
    ArrayList<Rental> list = new ArrayList<>();

    try (Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)) {
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none") == false) {
            ps.setString(1, item);
        }
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
        Rental obj;

        while (rs.next()) {
            //Using twenty-eight-params constructor
            obj = new Rental(rs.getInt("rental_id"),
                rs.getDate("rental_date"),
                rs.getInt("inventory_id"),
                rs.getInt("customer_id"),
                rs.getDate("return_date"),
                rs.getInt("staff_id"),
                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"),
                rs.getInt("film_id"),
                rs.getString("title"),
                rs.getString("description"),
                rs.getInt("release_year"),
                rs.getInt("rental_duration"),
                rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
                rs.getInt("length"),
                rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
                rs.getString("rating"),
                rs.getString("special_features"),
                rs.getString("language_name"),
                rs.getString("category_name"),
                rs.getString("actor_name"),
                rs.getString("customer_name"),
                rs.getString("customer_email"),
                rs.getString("staff_name"),

```

```

        rs.getString("staff_email"),
        rs.getString("store_city"),
        rs.getString("store_country"),
        rs.getString("store_district"),
        rs.getString("store_postal_code"));

        list.add(obj);
    }
} catch (SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
return list;
}

private static void show_table_rental(RentalForm frm, ArrayList<Rental> list
throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Rental ID", "Rental Date", "Inventory ID", "Customer
Return Date",
        "Staff ID", "Film ID", "Title", "Description", "Release Year",
        "Rental Duration", "Rental Rate", "Length", "Replacement Cost",
        "Rating", "Special Features", "Language", "Category", "Actor Name",
        "Customer Name", "Customer Email", "Staff Name", "Staff Email",
        "Store City", "Store Country", "Store District", "Store Postal Code",
        "Last Update"};

    model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTRental(), header));
    frm.getJTRental().setModel(model);

    Object[] row = new Object[28];

    for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
        row[0] = list.get(i).getRentalID();
        row[1] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
        row[2] = list.get(i).getInventoryID();
        row[3] = list.get(i).getCustomerID();
        row[4] = list.get(i).getReturnDate();
        row[5] = list.get(i).getStaffID();
        row[6] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
        row[7] = list.get(i).getTitle();
        row[8] = list.get(i).getDescription();
        row[9] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
        row[10] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
        row[11] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
        row[12] = list.get(i).getLength();
        row[13] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
        row[14] = list.get(i).getRating();
        row[15] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
        row[16] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();
        row[17] = list.get(i).getCategory();
        row[18] = list.get(i).getActorName();
        row[19] = list.get(i).getCustomerName();
    }
}

```

```

        row[20] = list.get(i).getCustomerEmail();
        row[21] = list.get(i).getStaffName();
        row[22] = list.get(i).getStaffEmail();
        row[23] = list.get(i).getStoreCity();
        row[24] = list.get(i).getStoreCountry();
        row[25] = list.get(i).getStoreDistrict();
        row[26] = list.get(i).getStorePostalCode();
        row[27] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

public static void refresh_controls(RentalForm frm){
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm.setTitle("RENTAL FORM");

    //Shows the content of rental table and populates combobox
    try{
        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTRental());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<Rental> list = get_rental_list(frm,
Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_joint() + " ORDER BY rental_id", "none");
        show_table_rental(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbRentalID
        String sql_rent_id = "SELECT rental_id FROM rental ORDER BY rental_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_rent_id, frm.getJCBRentalID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbInventoryID
        String sql_inv_id = "SELECT inventory_id FROM inventory ORDER BY
inventory_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_inv_id, frm.getJCBIventoryID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCustomerID
        String sql_cust_id = "SELECT customer_id FROM customer ORDER BY
customer_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_cust_id, frm.getJCBCustomerID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbStaffID
        String sql_stf_id = "SELECT staff_id FROM staff ORDER BY staff_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_stf_id, frm.getJCBCStaffID(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void clear_staff_controls(RentalForm frm){
    frm.getJTFStaffID().setText("");
}

```

```

        frm.getJTFStaffName().setText("");
        frm.getJTFStaffEmail().setText("");
    }

//Displays staff data result row by row
private static <T> void display_staff_data(RentalForm frm, String sql, T
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_staff_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
            frm.getJTFStaffID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("staff_
            frm.getJTFStaffName().setText(rs.getString("first_name") + "
rs.getString("last_name"));
            frm.getJTFStaffEmail().setText(rs.getString("email"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbStaffID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCStaffID(), rs.getInt("st

        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbStaff_handler(RentalForm frm) {
    Object item = frm.getJCStaffID().getSelectedItem();
    display_staff_data(frm, Query_Staff.get_sql_id(), item);
}

private static void clear_customer_controls(RentalForm frm){
    frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFCustomerName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFCustEmail().setText("");
}

//Displays customer data result row by row
private static <T> void display_customer_data(RentalForm frm, String sql,
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

```



```

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbInventory_handler(RentalForm frm) {
    Object item = frm.getJCBInventoryID().getSelectedItem();
    display_inventory_data(frm, Query_Rental.get_sql_inventory_joint() +
inventory_id = ?", item);
}

//Displays rental data result row by row
private static <T> void display_rental_data(RentalForm frm, String sql, T
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            frm.getJTFRentalID().setText("");
            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
            return;
        }

        do{
            frm.getJTFRentalID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental
            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(rs.getString("last_update"));

            java.util.Date rentaldate = new
Date(rs.getTimestamp("rental_date").getTime());
            frm.getJCRentalDate().setDate(rentaldate);

            java.util.Date retdate = new
Date(rs.getTimestamp("return_date").getTime());
            frm.getJCReturnDate().setDate(retdate);

            // Determines item selected from jcbRentalID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBRentalID(),
rs.getInt("rental_id"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbInventoryID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBInventoryID(),
rs.getInt("inventory_id"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbStaffID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStaffID(), rs.getInt("sta

            // Determines item selected from jcbCustomerID

```



```

        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCustomerID(),
rs.getInt("customer_id"));

        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbRental_handler(RentalForm frm) {
    Object item = frm.getJCBRentalID().getSelectedItem();
    display_rental_data(frm, Query_Rental.get_sql_id(), item);
}

public static void show_first_row(RentalForm frm){
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getItemAt(FIRST_INI
display_rental_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
}

public static void show_last_row(RentalForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBRentalID().getItemCount() - 1;
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getItemAt(endIndex);
    display_rental_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    currentIndex = endIndex;
}

public static void show_prev_row(RentalForm frm){
    currentIndex--;
    if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
        return;
    }
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getItemAt(currentIr
display_rental_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void show_next_row(RentalForm frm){
    int endIndex = frm.getJCBRentalID().getItemCount() - 1;
    currentIndex++;
    if(currentIndex > endIndex){
        currentIndex = endIndex;
        return;
    }
    String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getItemAt(currentIr
display_rental_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
}

public static void mouse_pressed_handler(RentalForm frm) {

```

```

Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

int selectedIndex = frm.getJTRental().getSelectedRow();
if (selectedIndex == -1) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
        "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
    return;
}

try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
    String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTRental().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

    // Displays rental data
    display_rental_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);

} catch (SQLException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "E
displaying rental data", ex);
    String message = "Error displaying rental data: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

//Updates row of data in rental tabel by rental_id
public static void update_row_by_rental_id(RentalForm frm, int rental_id,
Date rent_date, int inv_id, int cust_id, Date ret_date, int staff_id)
throws SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT rental_id FROM rental WHERE rental_id = ?";
    String update_query = ""
        UPDATE rental SET rental_date = ?, inventory_id = ?, customer_id
        return_date = ?, staff_id = ? WHERE rental_id = ?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
        PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE);
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,rental_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find rental_id " + rental_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a Rental object using seven-params constructor

```

```

        Rental obj = new Rental(rental_id, rent_date, inv_id, cust_id,
ret_date, staff_id, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        updatePS.setDate(1, obj.getRentalDate());
        updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getInventoryID());
        updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getCustomerID());
        updatePS.setDate(4, obj.getReturnDate());
        updatePS.setInt(5, obj.getStaffID());
        updatePS.setInt(6, obj.getRentalID());

        updatePS.executeUpdate();
        rs.close();
        updatePS.close();
        idPs.close();
        conn.close();
    }
} catch (SQLException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "E
updating rental data", ex);
    String message = "Error updating rental data: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch (java.lang.NumberFormatException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "I
Input", ex);
    String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(RentalForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String cust_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem());
    String rental_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getSelectedItem());
    String staff_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getSelectedItem());
    String inv_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBInventoryID().getSelectedItem());

    //Gets the selected date from the getJCRentalDate()
    java.util.Date rental_date = frm.getJCRentalDate().getDate();
    //Create a SimpleDateFormat object with the desired date format
    SimpleDateFormat sdf = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
    //Formats the date as a String using the SimpleDateFormat object
    String rent_date = sdf.format(rental_date);

    //Gets the selected date from the getJCRentalDate()
    java.util.Date return_date = frm.getJCRReturnDate().getDate();
    //Formats the date as a String using the SimpleDateFormat object
    String ret_date = sdf.format(return_date);

    // Validate user input
    int rental_id_int = 0;
    try {

```

```

        rental_id_int = Integer.parseInt(rental_id);
        if (rental_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Rental ID cannot be negat
zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Rental ID: " + rental
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }
}

int staff_id_int = 0;
try {
    staff_id_int = Integer.parseInt(staff_id);
    if (staff_id_int <= 0) {
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Staff ID cannot be negat:
zero");
    }
} catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Staff ID: " + staff_
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
} catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
}

int cust_id_int = 0;
try {
    cust_id_int = Integer.parseInt(cust_id);
    if (cust_id_int <= 0) {
        throw new IllegalArgumentException("Customer ID cannot be neg
zero");
    }
} catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Manager Customer ID:
cust_id,
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
} catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    throw ex;
}

int inv_id_int = 0;
try {
    inv_id_int = Integer.parseInt(inv_id);

```

```

        if (inv_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Inventory ID cannot be ne
zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Manager Inventory ID:
inv_id,
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }
}

input_data.put("cust_id", cust_id);
input_data.put("inv_id", inv_id);
input_data.put("staff_id", staff_id);
input_data.put("rental_id", rental_id);
input_data.put("rent_date", rent_date);
input_data.put("ret_date", ret_date);

return input_data;
}

private static void edit_actual(RentalForm frm) throws ParseException{
    try{
        HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
        int cust_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
        int inv_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("inv_id"));
        int staff_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
        int rental_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("rental_id"));
        String str_rental_date = input_data.get("rent_date");
        String str_ret_date = input_data.get("ret_date");

        SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
        java.util.Date rent_date = dateFormat.parse(str_rental_date);
        java.sql.Date rental_sql_date = new java.sql.Date(rent_date.getTir

        java.util.Date ret_date = dateFormat.parse(str_ret_date);
        java.sql.Date return_sql_date = new java.sql.Date(ret_date.getTir

        update_row_by_rental_id(frm, rental_id, rental_sql_date, inv_id,
return_sql_date, staff_id);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}
}

```

```

private static void enable_controls(boolean state, RentalForm frm){
    frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFAAddressID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFAAddress().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFCity().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFCountry().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStaffID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStaffName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFStaffEmail().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFilmID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFCustEmail().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFCustomerName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFTitle().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFDescription().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFRentalDuration().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFRentalRate().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFLength().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFCategory().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFFActorName().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(RentalForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        try {
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

            // Actual editing
            edit_actual(frm);

            //Enables controls
            enable_controls(true, frm);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        } catch (ParseException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(Rental_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
ex);
        }
    }
}

//Inserts new row into rental table
private static void insert_row(RentalForm frm) throws SQLException,
ParseException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    int cust_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
    int inv_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("inv_id"));
    int staff_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
    String str_rental_date = input_data.get("rent_date");
    String str_ret_date = input_data.get("ret_date");

    SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
    java.util.Date rent_date = dateFormat.parse(str_rental_date);
    java.sql.Date rental_sql_date = new java.sql.Date(rent_date.getTime());

    java.util.Date ret_date = dateFormat.parse(str_ret_date);
    java.sql.Date return_sql_date = new java.sql.Date(ret_date.getTime());

    // SQL insert statement
    String sql = ""
        INSERT INTO rental(rental_date, inventory_id, customer_id,
            return_date, staff_id) VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

        //Creates a Rental object six-params constructor
        Rental obj = new Rental(rental_sql_date, inv_id, cust_id, return_
staff_id, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        pstmt.setDate(1, obj.getRentalDate());
        pstmt.setInt(2, obj.getInventoryID());
        pstmt.setInt(3, obj.getCustomerID());
        pstmt.setDate(4, obj.getReturnDate());
        pstmt.setInt(5, obj.getStaffID());

        //Executes the sql insert statement
        pstmt.executeUpdate();
    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "I
error", ex);
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
    }
}

private static void insert_actual(RentalForm frm) throws ParseException{
    try{

```

```

        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(RentalForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBRentalID().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        clear_customer_controls(frm);

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        try {
            // Actual insertion
            insert_actual(frm);
        } catch (ParseException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(Rental_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
ex);
        }

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBRentalID().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(RentalForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int rental_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getSelectedItem()));

```



```

        String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the rental with ID: %d)", rental_id);
        int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING RENTAL DATA", dialogButton);

        if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
            String query = "DELETE FROM rental WHERE rental_id = ?";
            try(Connection conn = getConnection();
                PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
                // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
                ps.setInt(1, rental_id);
                ps.executeUpdate();

                // Refresh table and comboboxes
                refresh_controls(frm);
            } catch (SQLException ex){
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(), "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_year(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset = create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_year(), "number_of_films", "year");
        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the year of rental date
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL DISTRIBUTION OF RENTAL DATE");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_month(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset = create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_month(), "number_of_films", "month");
        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the month of rental date
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL DISTRIBUTION OF RENTAL DATE");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_week(Charts_Rental frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset = create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_week(), "number_of_films", "week");
    }

```

```

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the week of rental date
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RENTAL DISTRI
BY WEEK OF RENTAL DATE");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_day(Charts_Rental frm
jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_day(), "number_of_films", "day

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the day of rental date
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL DISTRIBUTION
OF RENTAL DATE");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_quarter(Charts_Rental
JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_quarter(), "number_of_films",
"quarter");

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the quarter of rental date
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL DISTRIBUTION
QUARTER OF RENTAL DATE");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_rental_by_release_year(Charts_Rental f
JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_year_dist(), "number_of_f
"film_year");

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by film release year
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL DISTRIBUTION
RELEASE YEAR", "YEAR", "NUMBER");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler(Charts_Rental frm){
        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the year of rental date
        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_year(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the month of rental date
        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_month(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the week of rental date
        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_week(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the day of rental date
        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_day(frm, frm.getJPanel4());
    }

```

```

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the quarter of rental date
        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_quarter(frm, frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by film release year
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_release_year(frm, frm.getJPanel6());
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_duration(Charts_
frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_duration_dist(),
"number_of_films", "film_duration");

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film duration
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL DISTRIBUTION
DURATION");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_rating(Charts_Re
frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_rating_dist(), "number_of
"film_rating");

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film rating
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL DISTRIBUTION
RATING");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_rental_by_staff_name(Charts_Rental2 fr
jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_staff_name_dist(), "number_of_
"staff_name");

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by staff name
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RENTAL DISTRI
BY STAFF NAME", "STAFF NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_rental_by_language(Charts_Rental2 frm,
jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_language_dist(),
"number_of_films", "film_language");

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film language

```

```

        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL DISTRIBUTION
LANGUAGE");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_rental_by_film_title(Charts_Rental2 frm,
jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_film_title_dist(), "number_of_
"film_title");

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by film title
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RENTAL DISTRI
BY FILM TITLE", "FILM TITLE", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_active(Charts_Renta
JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_active_dist(),
"number_of_films", "customer_active");

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer active/not active
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE RENTAL DISTRIBUTION
CUSTOMER ACTIVE", "CUSTOMER ACTIVE/NOT ACTIVE", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler2(Charts_Rental2 frm){
        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film duration
        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_duration(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film rating
        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_rental_film_rating(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by staff name
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_staff_name(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film language
        draw_pie_chart_rental_by_language(frm, frm.getJPanel4());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by film title
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_film_title(frm, frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer active/not active
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_active(frm, frm.getJPanel6());
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_rental_by_film_category(Charts_Rental:
JPanel jp){

```

```

        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_category_dist(), "number_of_f:
"film_category");

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by film category
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RENTAL DISTRI
BY FILM CATEGORY", "FILM CATEGORY", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_rental_by_actor_name(Charts_Rental3 fr
jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_actor_dist(), "number_of_films
"actor_name");

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by actor name
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RENTAL DISTRI
BY ACTOR NAME", "ACTOR NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
    }

```

```

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_name(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_name_dist(),
"number_of_films", "customer_name");

    //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer name
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RENTAL
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER NAME", "CUSTOMER NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED
FILMS");
}

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_city(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_city_dist(),
"number_of_films", "customer_city");

    //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer city
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RENTAL
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER CITY", "CUSTOMER CITY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
FILMS");
}

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_country(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPanel jp)
{
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_country_dist(),
"number_of_films", "customer_country");

    //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer country
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RENTAL
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER COUNTRY", "CUSTOMER COUNTRY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
FILMS");
}

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_district(Charts_Rental3 frm, JPanel
jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));

```

```

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_customer_district_dist(),
"number_of_films", "customer_district");

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer district
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 RENTAL
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER DISTRICT", "CUSTOMER DISTRICT", "NUMBER OF
RENTED FILMS");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler3(Charts_Rental3 frm){
        //Draws piechart rental distribution by the film category
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_film_category(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by actor name
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_actor_name(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer name
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_name(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer city
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_city(frm, frm.getJPanel4());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer country
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_country(frm,
frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart rental distribution by customer district
        draw_bar_chart_rental_by_customer_district(frm,
frm.getJPanel6());
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **RentalForm.java**:

```

package sakila;

import com.toedter.calendar.JCalendar;
import java.awt.Toolkit;
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;

public class RentalForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {

```

```

public RentalForm() {
    initComponents();
    Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
    Rental_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource
;
//      this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
}

//Getter method for jtfRentalID
public JTextField getJFTRentalID(){
    return this.jtfRentalID;
}

//Getter method for jcbRentalID
public JComboBox getJCBRentalID(){
    return this.jcbRentalID;
}

//Getter method for jcRentalDate
public JCalendar getJCRentalDate(){
    return this.jcRentalDate;
}

//Getter method for jcReturnDate
public JCalendar getJCReturnDate(){
    return this.jcReturnDate;
}

//Getter method for jtfLastUpdate
public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
    return this.jtfLastUpdate;
}

//Getter method for jtfInventoryID
public JTextField getJTFInventoryID(){
    return this.jtfInventoryID;
}

//Getter method for jcbInventoryID
public JComboBox getJCBInventoryID(){
    return this.jcbInventoryID;
}

//Getter method for jtfFilmID
public JTextField getJTFFilmID(){
    return this.jtfFilmID;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreID
public JTextField getJTFStoreID(){
    return this.jtfStoreID;
}

```



```
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfAddressID  
public JTextField getJTfAddressID(){  
    return this.jtfAddressID;  
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfAddress  
public JTextField getJTfAddress(){  
    return this.jtfAddress;  
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfDistrict  
public JTextField getJTfDistrict(){  
    return this.jtfDistrict;  
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfPhone  
public JTextField getJTfPhone(){  
    return this.jtfPhone;  
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfCity  
public JTextField getJTfCity(){  
    return this.jtfCity;  
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfCountry  
public JTextField getJTfCountry(){  
    return this.jtfCountry;  
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfPostalCode  
public JTextField getJTfPostalCode(){  
    return this.jtfPostalCode;  
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfTitle  
public JTextField getJTfTitle(){  
    return this.jtfTitle;  
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfDescription  
public JTextField getJTfDescription(){  
    return this.jtfDescription;  
}  
  
//Getter method for jtfReleaseYear  
public JTextField getJTfReleaseYear(){  
    return this.jtfReleaseYear;  
}
```

```
//Getter method for jtfRentalDuration
public JTextField getJTFRentalDuration(){
    return this.jtfRentalDuration;
}

//Getter method for jtfRentalRate
public JTextField getJTFRentalRate(){
    return this.jtfRentalRate;
}

//Getter method for jtfLength
public JTextField getJTFLength(){
    return this.jtfLength;
}

//Getter method for jtfReplacementCost
public JTextField getJTFReplacementCost(){
    return this.jtfReplacementCost;
}

//Getter method for jtfSpecialFeatures
public JTextField getJTFSpecialFeatures(){
    return this.jtfSpecialFeatures;
}

//Getter method for jtfRating
public JTextField getJTFRating(){
    return this.jtfRating;
}

//Getter method for jtfLanguageID
public JTextField getJTFLanguageID(){
    return this.jtfLanguageName;
}

//Getter method for jtfCustomerID
public JTextField getJTFCustomerID(){
    return this.jtfCustomerID;
}

//Getter method for jcbCustomerID
public JComboBox getJCBCustomerID(){
    return this.jcbCustomerID;
}

//Getter method for jtfCustFname
public JTextField getJTFCustomerName(){
    return this.jtfCustomerName;
}

//Getter method for jtfCustEmail
public JTextField getJTFCustEmail(){
    return this.jtfCustEmail;
}
```

```

}

//Getter method for jtfStaffID
public JTextField getJTFStaffID(){
    return this.jtfStaffID;
}

//Getter method for jcbStaffID
public JComboBox getJCBStaffID(){
    return this.jcbStaffID;
}

//Getter method for jtfStaffName
public JTextField getJTFStaffName(){
    return this.jtfStaffName;
}

//Getter method for jtfStaffEmail
public JTextField getJTFStaffEmail(){
    return this.jtfStaffEmail;
}

//Getter method for jtfCategory
public JTextField getJTFCategory(){
    return this.jtfCategory;
}

//Getter method for jtfLanguageName
public JTextField getJTFLanguageName(){
    return this.jtfLanguageName;
}

//Getter method for jtfActorName
public JTextField getJTFActorName(){
    return this.jtfActorName;
}

//Getter method for jtRental
public JTable getJTRental(){
    return this.jtRental;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

```

```

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}

    @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jcbRentalIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Rental_Utils.jcbRental_handler(this);
}

private void jtRentalMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Rental_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Rental_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Rental_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

```

```

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Rental_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Rental_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Charts_Rental frm1 = new Charts_Rental();
    frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN RENTAL TABLE");
    frm1.setVisible(true);
    Rental_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);

    Charts_Rental2 frm2 = new Charts_Rental2();
    frm2.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm2.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN RENTAL TABLE");
    frm2.setVisible(true);
    Rental_Utils.jbchart_handler2(frm2);

    Charts_Rental3 frm3 = new Charts_Rental3();
    frm3.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm3.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN RENTAL TABLE");
    frm3.setVisible(true);
    Rental_Utils.jbchart_handler3(frm3);
}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Rental_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Rental_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Rental_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbCountryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CountryForm ct_form = new CountryForm();
    ct_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbAddressFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    AddressForm add_form = new AddressForm();
    add_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbStoreFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    StoreForm str_form = new StoreForm();
}

```

```

        str_form.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jbCityFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        CityForm cty_form = new CityForm();
        cty_form.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jcbInventoryIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Rental_Utils.jcbInventory_handler(this);
    }

    private void jcbCustomerIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Rental_Utils.jcbCustomer_handler(this);
    }

    private void jcbStaffIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Rental_Utils.jcbStaff_handler(this);
    }

    private void jbCityForm1ActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        // TODO add your handling code here:
    }

    private void jbFilmFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jbCategoryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jbActorFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        ActorForm frm = new ActorForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }

    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
                javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.logging.
                null, ex);
        } catch (InstantiationException ex) {

```

```

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.
null, ex);
    } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.
null, ex);
    } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {

java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(RentalForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.
null, ex);
    }
    /* Create and display the form */
    java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
        public void run() {
            new RentalForm().setVisible(true);
        }
    });
}

// Variables declaration - do not modify
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel11;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel12;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel13;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel14;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel16;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel17;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel18;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel19;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel20;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel21;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel22;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel23;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel24;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel25;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel26;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel27;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel28;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel29;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel30;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel31;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel32;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel33;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel34;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel35;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;

```

```
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonActorForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonAddressForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCategoryForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonChart;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCityForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCityForm1;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonCountryForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFilmForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonPrev;
private javax.swing.JButton jButtonStoreForm;
private com.toedter.calendar.JCalendar jcRentalDate;
private com.toedter.calendar.JCalendar jcReturnDate;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCustomerID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbInventoryID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbRentalID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbStaffID;
private javax.swing.JTable jtRental;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfActorName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddress;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddressID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCategory;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCity;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCountry;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCustEmail;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCustomerID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCustomerName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDescription;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDistrict;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfFilmID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfInventoryID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLanguageName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLength;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPhone;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPostalCode;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRating;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReleaseYear;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalDuration;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalRate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReplacementCost;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfSpecialFeatures;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStaffEmail;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStaffID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStaffName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreID;
```



```
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfTitle;  
// End of variables declaration  
}
```

PAYMENT FORM PAYMENT FORM

CREATING AND POPULATING PAYMENT TABLE

CREATING AND POPULATING PAYMENT TABLE

Step
1

Create a new class named **Query_Payment**. These are a series of SQL queries to extract payment-related data from a database. Here's what each query does:

1. **sql_payment_quarter:** This query retrieves the total payment made for each quarter of the year, starting from January to March and going up to October to December. It uses a CASE statement to group the payment data by quarter.
2. **sql_payment_day:** This query retrieves the total payment made for each day of the week. It uses the DAYNAME function to get the name of the day from the payment date and groups the payment data by day.
3. **sql_payment_week:** This query retrieves the total payment made for each week of the year. It uses the WEEK function to get the week number from the payment date and groups the payment data by week. It also limits the output to the top 10 weeks.
4. **sql_payment_month:** This query retrieves the total payment made for each month of the year. It uses the MONTHNAME function to get the name of the month from the payment date and groups the payment data by month.
5. **sql_payment_year:** This query retrieves the total payment made for each year in the payment data. It groups the payment data by year and sorts the result in descending order by payment amount.
6. **sql_payment_film_year_dist:** This query retrieves the total payment made for each film release year in the payment data. It joins the payment, rental, inventory, and film tables to get the release year of each film and groups the payment data by the film release year. It then sorts the result

first by the number of films released in that year and then by payment amount.

7. **sql_payment_film_duration_dist:** This query retrieves the total payment made for films with different rental durations. It joins the payment, rental, inventory, and film tables to get the rental duration of each film and groups the payment data by film rental duration. It then sorts the result first by the number of rentals of films with that duration and then by payment amount.
8. **sql_payment_film_rating_dist:** This query retrieves the total payment made for films with different ratings. It joins the payment, rental, inventory, and film tables to get the rating of each film and groups the payment data by film rating. It then sorts the result in descending order by payment amount.
9. **sql_payment_staff_name_dist:** This query retrieves the total payment processed by each staff member. It joins the payment and staff tables to get the name of each staff member and groups the payment data by staff name. It then sorts the result in descending order by payment amount and limits the output to the top 10 staff members.
10. **sql_payment_film_language_dist:** This query retrieves the top 10 film languages by the total amount of payments received for the films in each language.
11. **sql_payment_film_title_dist:** This query retrieves the top 10 film titles by the total amount of payments received for each film.
12. **sql_payment_customer_active_dist:** This query retrieves the top 10 customer active statuses (i.e. whether they are active or inactive) by the total amount of payments made by each customer.
13. **sql_payment_customer_district_dist:** This query retrieves the top 10 customer districts by the total amount

of payments made by customers in each district.

14. **sql_payment_customer_country_dist:**
This query retrieves the top 10 customer countries by the total amount of payments made by customers in each country.
15. **sql_payment_customer_city_dist:**
This query retrieves the top 10 customer cities by the total amount of payments made by customers in each city.
16. **sql_payment_customer_name_dist:**
This query retrieves the top 10 customer names by the total amount of payments made by each customer.
17. **sql_payment_actor_dist:** This query retrieves the top 10 actors by the total amount of payments received for the films they have acted in.
18. **sql_payment_category_dist:** This query retrieves the top 10 film categories by the total amount of payments received for the films in each category.
19. **sql_payment_joint** - This query retrieves the details of the top 10 payments made, including the payment ID, customer ID, staff ID, rental ID, payment amount, payment date, rental date, film ID, film title, film description, film release year, film rental duration, film rental rate, film length, film replacement cost, film rating, film special features, language name, category name, actor name, and customer name.

```
1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Query_Payment {
4     private static final String
5     sql_min = "SELECT MIN(payment_id)
6     FROM payment";
7     private static final String
8     sql_max = "SELECT MAX(payment_id)
9     FROM payment";
10    private static final String
11    sql_id = "SELECT * FROM payment
```

```
12 WHERE payment_id = ?";
13
14
15     private static final String
16     sql_payment_quarter = ""
17         SELECT
18             CASE
19                 WHEN
20     MONTH(payment_date) BETWEEN 1 AND
21     3 THEN 'January to March'
22                 WHEN
23     MONTH(payment_date) BETWEEN 4 AND
24     6 THEN 'April to June'
25                 WHEN
26     MONTH(payment_date) BETWEEN 7 AND
27     9 THEN 'July to September'
28                 ELSE 'October to
29     December'
30             END AS quarter,
31             SUM(amount) AS payment
32         FROM payment
33         GROUP BY quarter
34         ORDER BY Count(*)
35     DESC;""";
36
37     private static final String
38     sql_payment_day = ""
39         SELECT
40     DAYNAME(payment_date) AS day,
41     SUM(amount) AS payment
42         FROM payment
43         GROUP BY day
44         ORDER BY Count(*)
45     DESC;""";
46
47     private static final String
48     sql_payment_week = ""
49         SELECT WEEK(payment_date)
50     AS week, SUM(amount) AS payment
51         FROM payment
52         GROUP BY week
53         ORDER BY Count(*) DESC
54         LIMIT 10;""";
55
56     private static final String
57     sql_payment_month = ""
58         SELECT
59     MONTHNAME(payment_date) AS month,
60     SUM(amount) AS payment
61         FROM payment
62         GROUP BY month
63         ORDER BY Count(*)
64     DESC;""";
65
```

```

66
67     private static final String
68     sql_payment_year = ""
69         SELECT YEAR(payment_date)
70     AS year, SUM(p.amount) AS payment
71     FROM payment p
72     GROUP BY year
73     ORDER BY payment DESC;""";
74
75     private static final String
76     sql_payment_film_year_dist = ""
77         SELECT
78     YEAR(f.release_year) AS film_year,
79     SUM(p.amount) AS payment
80     FROM payment p
81     JOIN rental r ON
82     r.rental_id = p.rental_id
83     JOIN inventory i ON
84     r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
85     JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
86     f.film_id
87     GROUP BY film_year
88     ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
89     payment DESC;""";
90
91     private static final String
92     sql_payment_film_duration_dist =
93     ""
94         SELECT f.rental_duration
95     AS film_duration, SUM(p.amount) AS
96     payment
97     FROM payment p
98     JOIN rental r ON
99     r.rental_id = p.rental_id
100    JOIN inventory i ON
101    r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
102    JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
103    f.film_id
104    GROUP BY film_duration
105    ORDER BY Count(*) DESC,
106    payment DESC;""";
107
108    private static final String
109    sql_payment_film_rating_dist = ""
110        SELECT f.rating AS
111    film_rating, SUM(p.amount) AS
112    payment
113    FROM payment p
114    JOIN rental r ON
115    r.rental_id = p.rental_id
116    JOIN inventory i ON
117    r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
118    JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
119    f.film_id

```

```

120         GROUP BY film_rating
121         ORDER BY payment DESC;""";
122
123     private static final String
124     sql_payment_staff_name_dist = ""
125         SELECT
126127     CONCAT(st.first_name, '
128     ',st.last_name) AS staff_name,
129     SUM(p.amount) AS payment
130         FROM payment p
131         JOIN staff st ON
132     st.staff_id = p.staff_id
133         GROUP BY staff_name
134         ORDER BY payment DESC
135         LIMIT 10;""";
136
137     private static final String
138     sql_payment_film_language_dist =
139     ""
140         SELECT l.name AS
141     film_language, SUM(p.amount) AS
142     payment
143         FROM payment p
144         JOIN rental r ON
145     r.rental_id = p.rental_id
146         JOIN inventory i ON
147     r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
148         JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
149     f.film_id
150         JOIN language l ON
151     l.language_id = f.language_id
152         GROUP BY film_language
153         ORDER BY payment DESC
154         LIMIT 10;""";
155
156     private static final String
157     sql_payment_film_title_dist = ""
158         SELECT f.title AS
159     film_title, SUM(p.amount) AS
160     payment
161         FROM payment p
162         JOIN rental r ON
163     r.rental_id = p.rental_id
164         JOIN inventory i ON
165     r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
166         JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
167     f.film_id
168         GROUP BY film_title
169         ORDER BY payment DESC
170         LIMIT 10;""";
171
172     private static final String
173     sql_payment_customer_active_dist =
174     ""

```

```
175         SELECT cu.active AS
176 customer_active, SUM(p.amount) AS
177 payment
178         FROM payment p
179         JOIN customer cu ON
180 cu.customer_id = p.customer_id
181         GROUP BY customer_active
182         ORDER BY payment DESC
183         LIMIT 10;""";
184
185     private static final String
186 sql_payment_customer_district_dist
187 = ""
188         SELECT IFNULL(ad.district,
189 'UNKNOWN') AS customer_district,
190 SUM(p.amount) AS payment
191         FROM payment p
192         JOIN customer cu ON
193 cu.customer_id = p.customer_id
194         JOIN address ad ON
195 ad.address_id = cu.address_id
196         JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id
197 = ad.city_id
198         JOIN country co ON
199 co.country_id = ci.country_id
200         GROUP BY customer_district
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
```


229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283

284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328

```
ORDER BY payment DESC
LIMIT 10;""";
```

```
private static final String
sql_payment_customer_country_dist = ""
    SELECT co.country AS
customer_country, SUM(p.amount) AS
payment
    FROM payment p
    JOIN customer cu ON
cu.customer_id = p.customer_id
    JOIN address ad ON
ad.address_id = cu.address_id
    JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
ad.city_id
    JOIN country co ON
co.country_id = ci.country_id
GROUP BY customer_country
ORDER BY payment DESC
LIMIT 10;""";
```

```
private static final String
sql_payment_customer_city_dist = ""
    SELECT ci.city AS
customer_city, SUM(p.amount) AS payment
    FROM payment p
    JOIN customer cu ON
cu.customer_id = p.customer_id
    JOIN address ad ON
ad.address_id = cu.address_id
    JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
ad.city_id
    JOIN country co ON
co.country_id = ci.country_id
GROUP BY customer_city
ORDER BY payment DESC
LIMIT 10;""";
```

```
private static final String
sql_payment_customer_name_dist = ""
    SELECT CONCAT(cu.first_name, '
',cu.last_name) AS customer_name,
SUM(p.amount) AS payment
    FROM payment p
    JOIN customer cu ON
cu.customer_id = p.customer_id
    JOIN address ad ON
ad.address_id = cu.address_id
    JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
ad.city_id
    JOIN country co ON
co.country_id = ci.country_id
GROUP BY customer_name
```

```
ORDER BY payment DESC
LIMIT 10;""";
```

```
private static final String
sql_payment_actor_dist = ""
    SELECT CONCAT(a.first_name, '
',a.last_name) AS actor_name,
SUM(p.amount) AS payment
    FROM payment p
    JOIN rental r ON r.rental_id =
p.rental_id
    JOIN inventory i ON
r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
    JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
f.film_id
    JOIN language l ON
l.language_id = f.language_id
    JOIN film_actor fa ON f.film_id
= fa.actor_id
    JOIN actor a ON fa.actor_id =
a.actor_id
    GROUP BY actor_name
    ORDER BY payment DESC
    LIMIT 10;""";
```

```
private static final String
sql_payment_category_dist = ""
    SELECT c.name AS film_category,
SUM(p.amount) AS payment
    FROM payment p
    JOIN rental r ON r.rental_id =
p.rental_id
    JOIN inventory i ON
r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
    JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
f.film_id
    JOIN language l ON
l.language_id = f.language_id
    JOIN film_category fc ON
f.film_id = fc.film_id
    JOIN category c ON
fc.category_id = c.category_id
    GROUP BY film_category
    ORDER BY payment DESC
    LIMIT 10;""";
```

```
private static final String
sql_payment_joint = ""
    SELECT p.payment_id,
p.customer_id, p.staff_id, p.rental_id,
    p.amount, p.payment_date,
p.last_update,
```

```

        r.rental_date,
r.inventory_id, r.return_date,
        f.film_id, f.title,
f.description, f.release_year,
        f.rental_duration,
f.rental_rate, f.length,
f.replacement_cost, f.rating,
        f.special_features, l.name
AS language_name, c.name AS
category_name,
        CONCAT(a.first_name, '
',a.last_name) AS actor_name,
        CONCAT(cu.first_name, '
',cu.last_name) AS customer_name,
cu.email AS customer_email,
        CONCAT(st.first_name, '
',st.last_name) AS staff_name, st.email
AS staff_email,
        ci.city AS store_city,
co.country AS store_country,
        ad.phone AS store_phone,
ad.district AS store_district,
        ad.postal_code AS
store_postal_code
FROM payment p
JOIN rental r ON r.rental_id =
p.rental_id
JOIN inventory i ON
i.inventory_id = r.inventory_id
JOIN store so ON so.store_id =
i.store_id
JOIN address ad ON
ad.address_id = so.address_id
JOIN city ci ON ci.city_id =
ad.city_id
JOIN country co ON
co.country_id = ci.country_id
JOIN staff st ON st.staff_id =
p.staff_id
JOIN customer cu ON
cu.customer_id = p.customer_id
JOIN film f ON i.film_id =
f.film_id
JOIN language l ON
l.language_id = f.language_id
JOIN film_category fc ON
f.film_id = fc.film_id
JOIN category c ON
fc.category_id = c.category_id
JOIN film_actor fa ON f.film_id
= fa.film_id
JOIN actor a ON fa.actor_id =
a.actor_id""";

```

```

    private static final String
sql_payment = ""
        CREATE TABLE payment (
            payment_id SMALLINT UNSIGNED
NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
            customer_id SMALLINT UNSIGNED
NOT NULL,
            staff_id TINYINT UNSIGNED NOT
NULL,
            rental_id INT DEFAULT NULL,
            amount DECIMAL(5,2) NOT NULL,
            payment_date DATETIME NOT
NULL,
            last_update TIMESTAMP DEFAULT
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP ON UPDATE
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP,
            PRIMARY KEY (payment_id),
            KEY idx_fk_staff_id
(staff_id),
            KEY idx_fk_customer_id
(customer_id),
            CONSTRAINT fk_payment_rental
FOREIGN KEY (rental_id) REFERENCES
rental (rental_id) ON DELETE SET NULL
ON UPDATE CASCADE,
            CONSTRAINT
fk_payment_customer FOREIGN KEY
(customer_id) REFERENCES customer
(customer_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON
UPDATE CASCADE,
            CONSTRAINT fk_payment_staff
FOREIGN KEY (staff_id) REFERENCES staff
(staff_id) ON DELETE RESTRICT ON UPDATE
CASCADE
        ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT
CHARSET=utf8mb4;"";

```

```

//Getter methods
public static String get_sql_min()
{
    return sql_min;
}

public static String get_sql_max()
{
    return sql_max;
}

public static String get_sql_id() {
    return sql_id;
}

```

```
    public static String
get_sql_payment() {
    return sql_payment;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_joint() {
    return sql_payment_joint;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_category_dist() {
    return
sql_payment_category_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_actor_dist() {
    return sql_payment_actor_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_customer_name_dist() {
    return
sql_payment_customer_name_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_customer_city_dist() {
    return
sql_payment_customer_city_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_customer_country_dist()
{
    return
sql_payment_customer_country_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_customer_active_dist()
{
    return
sql_payment_customer_active_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_film_title_dist() {
    return
sql_payment_film_title_dist;
}
```

```
    public static String
get_sql_payment_film_language_dist() {
    return
sql_payment_film_language_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_staff_name_dist() {
    return
sql_payment_staff_name_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_film_rating_dist() {
    return
sql_payment_film_rating_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_film_duration_dist() {
    return
sql_payment_film_duration_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_film_year_dist() {
    return
sql_payment_film_year_dist;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_year() {
    return sql_payment_year;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_month() {
    return sql_payment_month;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_week() {
    return sql_payment_week;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_day() {
    return sql_payment_day;
}

    public static String
get_sql_payment_quarter() {
```



```
    }  
    return sql_payment_quarter;  
}
```

Step 2

Then, create a public class name `Payment` with 31 instance variables and several getter/setter methods. The `Payment` class represents a payment made by a customer for a rental at a store.

The 31 instance variables include the following: `payment_id`, `amount`, `payment_date`, `rental_id`, `rental_date`, `return_date`, `staff_id`, `last_update`, `title`, `description`, `release_year`, `rental_length`, `replacement_cost`, `rating`, `staff_name`, `category`, `actor_name`, `customer_email`, `staff_email`, `store_id`, `store_district`, and `store_postal_code`.

The `Payment` class has three constructors: a no-parameter constructor, a six-parameter constructor, and a 28-parameter constructor. The six-parameter constructor takes the customer ID, staff ID, rental ID, and last update timestamp. The no-parameter constructor calls the six-parameter constructor and sets the payment ID. The 28-parameter constructor calls the six-parameter constructor and sets the remaining 22 instance variables.

The class also has getter and setter methods for all instance variables. The setter methods throw an exception if the ID is less than 1.

```
1 package sakila;  
2 import java.sql.Timestamp;  
3 import java.sql.Date;  
4 import java.util.Calendar;  
5  
6 public class Payment {  
7     //31 instance variables  
8     private int payment_id;  
9     private double amount;  
10    private Date payment_date;  
11    private int rental_id;  
12    private Date rental_date;  
13  
14    private int inv_id;  
15
```

```

16     private int cust_id;
17     private Date return_date;
18     private int staff_id;
19     private Timestamp last_update;
20
21     private int film_id;
22     private String title;
23     private String description;
24     private int release_year;
25     private int rental_duration;
26
27     private double rental_rate;
28     private int length;
29     private double replacement_cost;
30     private String rating;
31     private String special_features;
32
33     private String language;
34     private String category;
35     private String actor_name;
36     private String customer_name;
37     private String customer_address;
38
39     private String staff_name;
40     private String staff_email;
41     private String store_city;
42     private String store_country;
43     private String store_district;
44
45     private String store_phone;
46
47     //Default constructor
48     Payment(){
49         this(1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
50             new
51             Date(Calendar.getInstance().getTime()),
52             new
53             Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()),
54             );
55
56     //Six-params constructor
57     Payment(int cust_id, int staff_id, int rental_id, double amount, [
58     Timestamp lu){
59         setCustomerID(cust_id);
60         setStaffID(staff_id);
61         setRentalID(rental_id);
62         setAmount(amount);
63         setPaymentDate(payment_date);
64         setLastUpdate(lu);
65     }
66
67
68     //Sevent-params constructor
69

```

```

70     Payment(int pay_id, int
71     staff_id, int rental_id, double
72     pay_date, Timestamp lu){
73         this(cust_id, staff
74     amount, pay_date, lu);
75         setPaymentID(pay_id)
76     }
77
78     //28-params constructor
79     Payment(int pay_id, double
80     pay_date, int rental_id, Date
81     inv_id, int cust_id, Date
82     Timestamp lu,
83         int film_id, String
84     description, int year, int
85     int length, double cost, String
86     features, String lang_name,
87     String actor_name, String
88     cust_email, String staff_name,
89     staff_email, String store_city,
90     store_country, String store
91     store_post){
92         this(pay_id, cust_id,
93     rental_id, amount, pay_date,
94         this.inv_id = inv_id,
95         this.rental_date =
96         this.return_date =
97
98         this.film_id = film_id,
99         this.title = title,
100        this.description =
101        this.release_year =
102        this.rental_duration =
103
104        this.rental_rate =
105        this.length = length,
106        this.replacement_cost =
107        this.rating = rating,
108        this.special_features =
109
110        this.language_name =
111        this.category = category,
112        this.actor_name = actor_name,
113        this.customer_name =
114        this.customer_email =
115
116        this.staff_name = staff_name,
117        this.staff_email =
118        this.store_city = store_city,
119        this.store_country =
120        this.store_district =
121
122        this.store_postal_code =
123    }

```

```

124
125 //Getter methods
126127 public int getPaymentID(
128 payment_id);}
129 public double getAmount()
130 public Date getPaymentDate(
131 this.payment_date);}
132 public int getRentalID(
133 public Date getRentalDate(
134 this.rental_date);}
135 public int getInventoryID(
136 public int getCustomerID(
137 public Date getReturnDate(
138 this.return_date);}
139 public int getStaffID(
140 public Timestamp getLastUpdate(
141 last_update);}
142 public int getFilmID(
143 public String getTitle(
144 public String getDescription(
145 description);}
146 public int getReleaseYear(
147 release_year);}
148 public int getRentalDuration(
149 rental_duration);}
150 public double getRentalRate(
151 rental_rate);}
152 public int getLength(
153 public double getReplacementCost(
154 replacement_cost);}
155 public String getRating(
156 public String getSpecialFeatures(
157 special_features);}
158 public String getLanguage(
159 language_name);}
160
161 public String getCategory(
162 category);}
163 public String getActorName(
164 actor_name);}
165 public String getCustomerName(
166 customer_name);}
167 public String getStaffName(
168 staff_name);}
169 public String getStaffActorName(
170 actor_name);}
171 public String getStaffEmail(
172 staff_email);}
173
174 public String getStoreCity(
175 store_city);}
176 public String getStoreCountry(
177 store_country);}
178

```

```

179     public String getStoreId() {
180         return store_id;}
181     public String getStoreDistrict() {
182         return store_district;}
183
184     //Setter methods
185     public void setPaymentId(int id) {
186         if (id <= 0) {
187             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Payment ID
188 must be greater than zero.");
189         }
190         this.payment_id = id;
191     }
192
193     public void setRentId(int id) {
194         if (id <= 0) {
195             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Rent ID
196 must be greater than zero.");
197         }
198         this.rental_id = id;
199     }
200
201     public void setCustomerId(int id) {
202         if (id <= 0) {
203             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Customer ID
204 must be greater than zero.");
205         }
206         this.cust_id = id;
207     }
208
209     public void setStaffId(int id) {
210         if (id <= 0) {
211             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Staff ID
212 must be greater than zero.");
213         }
214         this.staff_id = id;
215     }
216
217     public void setPaymentDate(Date date) {
218         this.payment_date = date;
219     }
220
221     public void setAmount(double amount) {
222         if (_amount <= 0) {
223             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Amount must be
224 greater than zero.");
225         }
226         this.amount = amount;
227     }
228
229     public void setLastUpdated(Date date) {
230         if (date == null) {
231             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Last updated date
232 must not be null.");
233         }
234         this.last_updated = date;
235     }

```

```

        throw new IllegalArgumentException(
cannot be null");
    }
    this.last_update =
    }

    @Override
    public String toString()
    return "\nPayment ID: " +
getPaymentID() +
"\nRental ID: " +
getRentalID() +
"\nCustomer ID: " +
getCustomerID() +
"\nStaff ID: " +
getStaffID() +
"\nAmount: " +
getAmount() +
"\nPayment Date: " +
getPaymentDate() +
"\nLast Update: " +
getLastUpdate();
    }
}

```

Step 3

Create a new public class named **Payment_Utils** in a package named **com.example.payment_utils**. The class defines a **Payment_Utils** class in a package named **com.example.payment_utils** that contains utility methods for creating and reading the payment table in a database. The class imports several classes from the **Utility** class and imports several classes from the **java** and other libraries.

The **Payment_Utils** class has a constructor that stores the SQL ID of the payment table in a variable named **currentIndex** that stores the current index of the payment table. The class also has several static methods:

1. **create_payment_table():** This method creates the **payment** table in the database. It uses a list of SQL statements to create the table. The method returns a **Query_Payment** class. It shows the success or error message, details of the batch execution was successful or not.
2. **populate_payment_table():** This method populates the **payment** table with data. It creates **Payment** objects and inserts them into the table using a nine-params constructor.

the database using prepared error message if any SQL or

3. **read_payment_table()**: The content of the payment table statement and retrieving **payment_id, rental_id, customer_id, staff_id, amount** columns from the **ResultSet** object using the seven-parameter **ResultSet** object prints it to the console.

```
1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Dimension;
3 import java.util.logging.Level;
4 import java.util.logging.Logger;
5 import java.sql.*;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
8 import java.util.ArrayList;
9 import java.util.Arrays;
10 import java.util.HashMap;
11 import java.util.Objects;
12 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
13 import javax.swing.JPanel;
14 import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
15 import
16 org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
17 import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultTableModel;
18
19 public class Payment_Utils extends JFrame {
20     public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
21     public static final int LAST_INDEX = 1;
22
23     private static int current;
24     private static int FIRST_INDEX;
25     private static final String Query_Payment = "SELECT * FROM payment";
26     private static String get_sql_id();
27
28     //Creates payment table
29     public static void create_payment_table() {
30         try (Connection conn = DriverManager.getConnection("jdbc:mysql://localhost:3306/sakila", "root", "root");
31              Statement stmt = conn.createStatement());
32         conn.createStatement();
33
34         stmt.addBatch(Query_Payment);
35         stmt.executeBatch();
36
37         String message = "Successfully created payment table";
38         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message);
39     }
40 }
```

```

41         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(
42 message,
43
44         "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
45
46     } catch (SQLException ex) {
47         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(
48 ex.getMessage(),
49
50         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
51     }
52 }
53
54 //Populates payment table
55 data
56 public static void populatePaymentTable() {
57     try(Connection conn = DriverManager.getConnection(
58         "jdbc:mysql://localhost:3306/rental",
59         "root","password")) {
60         String sql = "INSERT INTO payment (customer_id, staff_id, rental_id,
61         payment_date, last_update)
62         VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?)";
63
64         //Creates a new PreparedStatement
65         default constructor
66         PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
67         conn.prepareStatement(sql);
68         Payment obj1 = new Payment(1, 1, 1,
69         ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getCustomerID(),
70         ps1.setInt(2,obj1.getStaffID(),
71         ps1.setInt(3,obj1.getRentalID(),
72         ps1.setInt(4,obj1.getPaymentDate(),
73         ps1.setDouble(5,obj1.getAmount(),
74         ps1.setDate(6,obj1.getPaymentDate(),
75
76         ps1.setTimestamp(7,obj1.getLastUpdateDate()));
77
78         // Creates a new Payment object using
79         nine-params constructor
80         PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
81         conn.prepareStatement(sql);
82         SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new
83         SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
84         String str_pay_date = obj1.getPaymentDate().toString();
85         java.util.Date pay_date = dateFormat.parse(str_pay_date);
86         java.sql.Date pay_date_obj = java.sql.Date.valueOf(pay_date);
87         java.sql.Date pay_date_obj = java.sql.Date.valueOf(pay_date.getTime());
88
89
90         Payment obj2 = new Payment(1, 1, 1,
91         2, 10.75, pay_date_obj, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()),
92         ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getCustomerID(),
93         ps2.setInt(2,obj2.getStaffID(),
94         ps2.setInt(3,obj2.getRentalID(),

```



```

95         ps2.setInt(2,obj2.
96         ps2.setInt(3,obj2.
97         ps2.setInt(4,obj2.
98         ps2.setDouble(5,obj2.
99         ps2.setDate(6,obj2.
100
101 ps2.setTimestamp(7,obj2.getLas
102
103         ps1.executeUpdate(
104         ps2.executeUpdate(
105
106         }catch(SQLException ex
107         JOptionPane.showMe
108 ex.getMessage(),
109
110         "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MES
111         } catch (ParseExceptio
112
113 Logger.getLogger(Rental_Utils.class.g
114 null, ex);
115     }
116 }
117
//Reads the content of pay
public static void read_pa
try(Connection conn =
Statement stmt =
conn.createStatement();
ResultSet rs =
stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FF
while(rs.next()){
int pay_id =
rs.getInt("payment_id");
int rental_id
rs.getInt("rental_id");
Date pay_date
rs.getDate("payment_date");
int cust_id =
rs.getInt("customer_id");
int staff_id =
rs.getInt("staff_id");
double amount
rs.getDouble("amount");
Timestamp lu =
rs.getTimestamp("last_update")
//Creates a Pa
seven-params constructor
Payment obj =
cust_id, staff_id, rental_id,
lu);
System.out.pri

```

```

    }
    rs.close();
    stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex)
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE
    }
}
}

```

Step 4

In the driver class, **create_payment_table()**, **populate_read_payment_table()** as shown in

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(Str
5 args) {
6         //...
7
8         //
9         Rental_Utils.create_rental_table();
10        //
11        Rental_Utils.populate_rental_table();
12        //
13        Rental_Utils.read_rental_table();
14        //         RentalForm frm = new
15        RentalForm();
16        //         frm.setVisible(true);
17
18        Payment_Utils.create_payment_table();
19
20        Payment_Utils.populate_payment_table();
21
22        Payment_Utils.read_payment_table();
23    }
24 }

```

Run project to see the result in console

```

Payment ID           : 1
Rental ID            : 1
Customer ID          : 1
Staff ID             : 1
Amount               : 1.0

```

	Payment Date	: 2023-05-04
	Last Update	: 2023-05-04
	Payment ID	: 2
	Rental ID	: 2
	Customer ID	: 2
	Staff ID	: 2
	Amount	: 10.75
	Payment Date	: 2023-05-03
	Last Update	: 2023-05-04

DESIGNING GUI
DESIGNING GUI

Step 1	In the project, create a new JFrame Form and name it as PaymentForm.java . In the Design tab, add thirty-five JLabels to the form and set their corresponding text properties as PAYMENT ID, AMOUNT, PAYMENT DATE, RENTAL ID, RENTAL DATE, RETURN DATE, INVENTORY ID, FILM ID, STORE ID, ADDRESS ID, ADDRESS, DISTRICT, CITY, COUNTRY, PHONE, POSTAL CODE, CUSTOMER ID, CUST. NAME, CUST.EMAIL, LAST UPDATE, STAFF ID, STAFF NAME, STAFF EMAIL, TITLE, DESCRIPTION, RELEASE YEAR, LENGTH, RATING, SPECIAL FEATURES, ACTOR NAME, RENTAL DURATION, RENTAL RATE, REPLACEMENT COST, and CATEGORY.
Step 2	Then, add thirty four JTextField to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name jtfPaymentID, jtfAmount, jtfRentalID, jtfReturnDate, jtfRentalDate, jtfInventoryID, jtfFilmID, jtfStoreID, jtfAddressID, jtfAddress, jtfDistrict, jtfCity, jtfCountry, jtfPhone, jtfPostalCode, jtfCustomerID, jtfCustomerName, jtfCustomerEmail, jtfLastUpdate, jtfStaffID, jtfStaffName, jtfStaffEmail, jtfTitle, jtfDescription, jtfReleaseYear, jtfLength, jtfRating, jtfSpecialFeatures, jtfActorName,

	jtfRentalDuration, jtfRentalRate, jtfReplacementCost, and jtfCategory.
Step 3	Then, add sixteen JButton to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jbFirst, jbPrev, jbNext, jbLast, jbEdit, jbInsert, jbDelete, jbAddress, jbCountryForm, jbCityForm, jbAddressForm, jbStoreForm, jbFilmForm, jbActorForm, jbCategoryForm, and jbChart . Set their corresponding text properties as FIRST, PREV, NEXT, LAST, EDIT, INSERT, DELETE, CHART, ADDRESS FORM, COUNTRY FORM, CITY FORM, STORE FORM, FILM FORM, CATEGORY FORM, ACTOR FORM, and CHART.
Step 4	Then, add four JComboBoxes to the form and set their corresponding Variable Name as jcbPaymentID, jcbRentalID, jcbStaffID, and jcbCustomerID .
Step 5	Add on JCalendar onto form and set its Variable Name as jcPaymentDate .
Step 6	Lastly, add a new JTable to the form set set its Variable Name as jtPayment . Then, right-click on it, then choose Table Contents... and set the number of columns to 31 and the number of rows to 100.
Step 7	In the driver class, Sakila.java , create a new object of PaymentForm class using its default constructor as shown in 16 - 17:
	<pre> 1 package sakila; 2 3 public class Sakila { 4 public static void main(String[] 5 args) { 6 //... 7 8 // 9 Rental_Utils.create_rental_table(); 10 11 </pre>

```

12 //
13 Rental_Utils.populate_rental_table();
14 //
15 Rental_Utils.read_rental_table();
16 //      RentalForm frm = new
17 RentalForm();
18 //      frm.setVisible(true);
19
    //
    Payment_Utils.create_payment_table();
    //
    Payment_Utils.populate_payment_table();
    //
    Payment_Utils.read_payment_table();
        PaymentForm frm = new
    PaymentForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }
}

```

Step 8 In **PaymentForm**'s constructor, invoke **setLookAndFeel()** to set the look and feel of the form as shown in line 17.

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 import java.awt.Toolkit;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
5 import
6 java.awt.event.ActionListener;
7 import javax.swing.JButton;
8 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
9 import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
10 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
11 import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class PaymentForm extends
16 javax.swing.JFrame {
17     public PaymentForm() {
18         initComponents();
19
20         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        }
        //...
    }
}

```

Run the project to see the payment form as shown in Figure 16.1.

The screenshot shows a complex payment form with multiple sections. At the top, there are fields for 'PAYMENT DATE' and 'ZEDS'. Below this, there are several rows of input fields for 'ACCOUNT', 'RENTAL ID', 'RENTAL DATE', 'RENTAL ID', 'RENTAL DATE', 'RENTAL ID', 'RENTAL DATE', 'RENTAL ID', 'RENTAL DATE'. There are also several buttons: 'STORE FORM', 'ADDRESS FORM', 'COUNTRY FORM', 'CITY FORM', 'BRAND/CLASS FORM', 'HIRE FORM', 'CA/LAUNCH FORM', 'ACTION FORM'. At the bottom, there are more buttons: 'PRINT', 'PRINT', 'PRINT', 'LOAD', 'CANCEL', 'EXIT', 'CANCEL', 'PRINT', 'PRINT'. The form is organized into a grid-like structure with labels and input areas.

Figure 16.1 The layout of payment form

Step 9 In **PaymentForm.java**, define **getter()** method for every object in the form and place them outside and beneath its default constructor:

```

1      //Getter method for
2      jtfPaymentID
3      public JTextField
4      getJTFPaymentID(){
5          return
6          this.jtfPaymentID;
7      }
8
9      //Getter method for
10     jcbPaymentID
11     public JComboBox
12     getJCBPaymentID(){
13         return
14         this.jcbPaymentID;
15     }
16
17     //Getter method for
18     jtfAmount
19     public JTextField
20     getJTFAmount(){
21         return this.jtfAmount;
22     }
23
24     //Getter method for
25     jtfRentalID
26     public JTextField
27     getJTFRentalID(){
28         return this.jtfRentalID;
29     }
30
31     //Getter method for
32     jcbRentalID
33

```

```
34     public JComboBox
35     getJCBRentalID(){
36         return this.jcbRentalID;
37     }
38
39     //Getter method for
40     jcPaymentDate
41     public JCalendar
42     getJCPaymentDate(){
43         return
44     this.jcPaymentDate;
45     }
46
47     //Getter method for
48     jtflastUpdate
49     public JTextField
50     getJTFLastUpdate(){
51         return
52     this.jtflastUpdate;
53     }
54
55     //Getter method for
56     jtfinventoryID
57     public JTextField
58     getJTFinventoryID(){
59         return
60     this.jtfinventoryID;
61     }
62
63     //Getter method for
64     jtffilmID
65     public JTextField
66     getJTFFilmID(){
67         return this.jtffilmID;
68     }
69
70     //Getter method for
71     jtfrentalDate
72     public JTextField
73     getJTFRentalDate(){
74         return
75     this.jtfrentalDate;
76     }
77
78     //Getter method for
79     jtfreturnDate
80     public JTextField
81     getJTFReturnDate(){
82         return
83     this.jtfreturnDate;
84     }
85
86
87
```

```
88         //Getter method for
89         jtfStoreID
90         public JTextField
91         getJTFStoreID(){
92             return this.jtfStoreID;
93         }
94
95         //Getter method for
96         jtfAddressID
97         public JTextField
98         getJTfAddressID(){
99             return
100         this.jtfAddressID;
101         }
102
103         //Getter method for
104         jtfAddress
105         public JTextField
106         getJTfAddress(){
107             return this.jtfAddress;
108         }
109
110         //Getter method for
111         jtfDistrict
112         public JTextField
113         getJTfDistrict(){
114             return this.jtfDistrict;
115         }
116
117         //Getter method for jtfPhone
118         public JTextField
119         getJTfPhone(){
120             return this.jtfPhone;
121         }
122
123         //Getter method for jtfCity
124         public JTextField
125         getJTfCity(){
126             return this.jtfCity;
127         }
128
129         //Getter method for
130         jtfCountry
131         public JTextField
132         getJTfCountry(){
133             return this.jtfCountry;
134         }
135
136         //Getter method for
137         jtfPostalCode
138         public JTextField
139         getJTfPostalCode(){
140
141
```



```
142         return
143     this.jtfPostalCode;
144     }
145
146     //Getter method for jtfTitle
147     public JTextField
148     getJTFTitle(){
149         return this.jtfTitle;
150     }
151
152     //Getter method for
153     jtfDescription
154     public JTextField
155     getJTFDescription(){
156         return
157     this.jtfDescription;
158     }
159
160     //Getter method for
161     jtfReleaseYear
162     public JTextField
163     getJTFReleaseYear(){
164         return
165     this.jtfReleaseYear;
166     }
167
168     //Getter method for
169     jtfRentalDuration
170     public JTextField
171     getJTFRentalDuration(){
172         return
173     this.jtfRentalDuration;
174     }
175
176     //Getter method for
177     jtfRentalRate
178     public JTextField
179     getJTFRentalRate(){
180         return
181     this.jtfRentalRate;
182     }
183
184     //Getter method for
185     jtfLength
186     public JTextField
187     getJTFLength(){
188         return this.jtfLength;
189     }
190
191     //Getter method for
192     jtfReplacementCost
193     public JTextField
194     getJTFReplacementCost(){
```

```
196         return
197198     this.jtfReplacementCost;
199     }
200
201     //Getter method for
202     jtfSpecialFeatures
203     public JTextField
204     getJTFSpecialFeatures(){
205         return
206     this.jtfSpecialFeatures;
207     }
208
209     //Getter method for
210     jtfRating
211     public JTextField
212     getJTFRating(){
213         return this.jtfRating;
214     }
215
216     //Getter method for
217     jtfLanguageID
218     public JTextField
219     getJTFLanguageID(){
220         return
221     this.jtfLanguageName;
222     }
223
224     //Getter method for
225     jtfCustomerID
226     public JTextField
227     getJTFCustomerID(){
228         return
229     this.jtfCustomerID;
230     }
231
232     //Getter method for
233     jcbCustomerID
234     public JComboBox
235     getJCBCustomerID(){
236         return
237     this.jcbCustomerID;
238     }
239
240     //Getter method for
241     jtfCustFname
242     public JTextField
243     getJTFCustomerName(){
244         return
245     this.jtfCustomerName;
246     }
247
248     //Getter method for
249     jtfCustEmail
```

```
        public JTextField
getJTFCustEmail(){
        return
this.jtfCustEmail;
    }

    //Getter method for
jtfStaffID
    public JTextField
getJTFFtaffID(){
        return this.jtfStaffID;
    }

    //Getter method for
jcbStaffID
    public JComboBox
getJCBStaffID(){
        return this.jcbStaffID;
    }

    //Getter method for
jtfStaffName
    public JTextField
getJTFFtaffName(){
        return
this.jtfStaffName;
    }

    //Getter method for
jtfStaffEmail
    public JTextField
getJTFFtaffEmail(){
        return
this.jtfStaffEmail;
    }

    //Getter method for
jtfCategory
    public JTextField
getJTFFtaffCategory(){
        return this.jtfCategory;
    }

    //Getter method for
jtfLanguageName
    public JTextField
getJTFFtaffLanguageName(){
        return
this.jtfLanguageName;
    }

    //Getter method for
jtfActorName
```

```
    public JTextField
getJTFACTORName(){
    return
this.jtfActorName;
}

//Getter method for
jtPayment
public JTable getJTPayment()
{
    return this.jtPayment;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert()
{
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete()
{
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}
```

```
}
}
```

POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES POPULATING TABLE AND COMBOBOXES

Step 1 In **Payment_Utils.java**, add two new methods: **get_payment_list()** and **show_table_payment()**

get_payment_list() takes three parameters: a **PaymentForm** object, an **SQL** string, and a **String** item. It establishes a database connection using **getConnection()**, creates a **PreparedStatement**, and sets a parameter value if the item string is not equal to "none". It then iterates over the result set to create **Payment** objects, which it adds to an **ArrayList**.

show_table_payment() takes two parameters: a **PaymentForm** object and an **ArrayList** of **Payment** objects. It creates a **DefaultTableModel** with column headers, sets it as the model, and iterates over the **Payment** objects in the **ArrayList** to add rows to the table. It gets the values of its fields and populates an **Object** array with them, which is then used to populate the **DefaultTableModel**.

```
1 private static ArrayList<Payment>
2 get_payment_list(PaymentForm frm, String sql, String item){
3     ArrayList<Payment> list = new ArrayList<>();
4
5     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
6         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
7         if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
8             ps.setString(1,item);
9         }
10        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
11        Payment obj;
12
13        while(rs.next()){
14            //Using thirty-one-params constructor
15            obj = new Payment(rs.getInt("payment_id"),
16                rs.getDouble("amount"),
17                rs.getDate("payment_date"),
18                rs.getInt("rental_id"),
19                rs.getDate("rental_date"),
20                rs.getInt("inventory_id"),
21                rs.getInt("customer_id"),
22                rs.getDate("return_date"),
23                rs.getInt("staff_id"),
24                rs.getTimestamp("last_update"),
25                rs.getInt("film_id"),
26                rs.getString("title"),
27                rs.getString("description"),
28                rs.getInt("release_year"),
```

```

29         rs.getInt("rental_duration"),
30         rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
31         rs.getInt("length"),
32         rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
33         rs.getString("rating"),
34         rs.getString("special_features"),
35         rs.getString("language_name"),
36         rs.getString("category_name"),
37         rs.getString("actor_name"),
38         rs.getString("customer_name"),
39         rs.getString("customer_email"),
40         rs.getString("staff_name"),
41         rs.getString("staff_email"),
42         rs.getString("store_city"),
43         rs.getString("store_country"),
44         rs.getString("store_district"),
45         rs.getString("store_postal_code"));
46
47         list.add(obj);
48     }
49     }catch (SQLException ex){
50         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
51             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
52     }
53     return list;
54 }
55
56 private static void show_table_payment(PaymentForm frm,
57 ArrayList<Payment> list) throws SQLException{
58     DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);
59
60     String header[] = {"Payment ID", "Amount", "Payment
61 Date",
62     "Rental ID", "Rental Date", "Inventory ID",
63 "Customer ID", "Return Date",
64     "Staff ID", "Film ID", "Title", "Description",
65 "Release Year",
66     "Rental Duration", "Rental Rate", "Length",
67 "Replacement Cost",
68     "Rating", "Special Features", "Language",
69 "Category", "Actor Name",
70     "Customer Name", "Customer Email", "Staff Name",
71 "Staff Email",
72     "Store City", "Store Country", "Store District",
73 "Store Postal Code",
74     "Last Update"};
75
76
77 model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTPayment(),
78 header));
79     frm.getJTPayment().setModel(model);
80
81     Object[] row = new Object[31];
82

```

```

83     for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){
84         row[0] = list.get(i).getPaymentID();
85         row[1] = list.get(i).getAmount();
86         row[2] = list.get(i).getPaymentDate();
87         row[3] = list.get(i).getRentalID();
88         row[4] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
89         row[5] = list.get(i).getInventoryID();
90         row[6] = list.get(i).getCustomerID();
91         row[7] = list.get(i).getReturnDate();
92         row[8] = list.get(i).getStaffID();
93         row[9] = list.get(i).getFilmID();
94         row[10] = list.get(i).getTitle();
95         row[11] = list.get(i).getDescription();
96         row[12] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();
97         row[13] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();
98         row[14] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();
99         row[15] = list.get(i).getLength();
100        row[16] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();
101        row[17] = list.get(i).getRating();
102        row[18] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();
103        row[19] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();
104        row[20] = list.get(i).getCategory();
105        row[21] = list.get(i).getActorName();
106        row[22] = list.get(i).getCustomerName();
107        row[23] = list.get(i).getCustomerEmail();
108        row[24] = list.get(i).getStaffName();
109        row[25] = list.get(i).getStaffEmail();
110        row[26] = list.get(i).getStoreCity();
        row[27] = list.get(i).getStoreCountry();
        row[28] = list.get(i).getStoreDistrict();
        row[29] = list.get(i).getStorePostalCode();
        row[30] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();

        model.addRow(row);
    }
}

```

Step 2 In **Payment_Utils.java**, define **refresh_controls()** method. The purpose of this method is to refresh the controls on the **PaymentForm**. The method performs the following operations:

1. Centers the **PaymentForm** on the screen and sets its title to "PAYMENT FORM".
2. Calls the **table_renderer()** method to apply alternating row colors to the **JTable** with data retrieved from the database.
3. Calls the **get_payment_list()** and **show_table_payment()** methods to populate the **JTable** with data retrieved from the database.
4. Calls the **populate_combobox()** method four times to populate the **PaymentForm** with data retrieved from the database. Each **JComboBox** is associated with a **JTable** (rental, payment, customer, staff) and displays the values of a column from the **JTable**.
5. If any of the database operations in the method result in an error, a message dialog box is displayed to the user via a **JOptionPane**.

```

1      public static void
2      refresh_controls(PaymentForm frm){
3
4      frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
5          frm.setTitle("PAYMENT FORM");
6
7          //Shows the content of
8      payment table and populates combobox
9          try{
10             //Makes alternating color
11      for table rows
12
13      table_renderer(frm.getJTPayment());
14
15             //Populates table
16             ArrayList<Payment> list =
17      get_payment_list(frm,
18      Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_joint()
19      + " ORDER BY payment_id", "none");
20             show_table_payment(frm,
21      list);
22
23             //Populates jcbRentalID
24             String sql_rent_id =
25      "SELECT rental_id FROM rental ORDER
26      BY rental_id";
27
28      populate_combobox(sql_rent_id,
29      frm.getJCBRentalID(), frm);
30
31             //Populates jcbPaymentID
32             String sql_pay_id =
33      "SELECT payment_id FROM payment
34      ORDER BY payment_id";
35
36      populate_combobox(sql_pay_id,
37      frm.getJCBPaymentID(), frm);
38
39             //Populates jcbCustomerID
40             String sql_cust_id =
41      "SELECT customer_id FROM customer
42      ORDER BY customer_id";
43
44      populate_combobox(sql_cust_id,
45      frm.getJCBCustomerID(), frm);
46
47             //Populates jcbStaffID
48             String sql_stf_id =
49      "SELECT staff_id FROM staff ORDER BY
50      staff_id";
51
52      populate_combobox(sql_stf_id,
53      frm.getJCBStaffID(), frm);

```



```

        }catch (SQLException ex){
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

```

Step
3

In **PaymentForm**'s default constructor, the **Payment_Utils.refresh_c** populates the controls in the **PaymentForm** with data from a database from the **Payment_Utils** class.

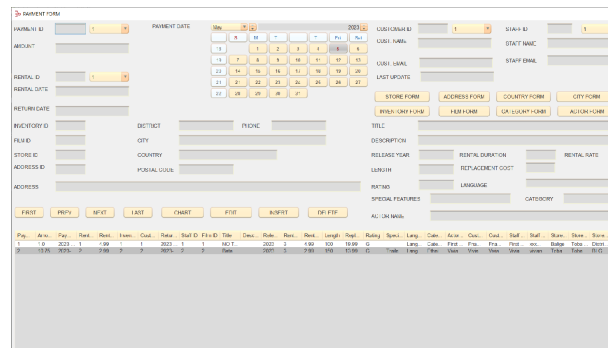


Figure 16.2 The content of **payment** table displayed

The **this.setIconImage()** method sets the icon of the **PaymentForm**. The **this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE)** method sets the **PaymentForm** to hide the form instead of exiting the application when the

```

1 package sakila;
2 import java.awt.Toolkit;
3 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
4 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
5 import java.io.IOException;
6 import java.text.ParseException;
7 import java.util.logging.Level;
8 import java.util.logging.Logger;
9 import javax.swing.JButton;
10 import javax.swing.JComboBox;
11 import javax.swing.JLabel;
12 import javax.swing.JTable;
13 import javax.swing.JTextField;
14
15 public class PaymentForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {
16     public PaymentForm() {
17         initComponents();
18         Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
19     }

```

```

20         Payment_Utils.refresh_controls(this);
21
22     this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().
23 ;
24         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
25     }
26     //...
}

```

Step
4

Run the project to see the content of **payment** table displayed in **jtPayment**:

If you use the data from **Sakila** MySQL database available in the inte **payment** table displayed in **jtPayment** as shown in Figure 16.3.

Payment ID	Amount	Payment Date	Customer ID	Staff ID	Rental ID	Rental Date	Return Date	Inventory ID	Film ID	Store ID	Address
1	2.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	1	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	1	1	1
2	4.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	2	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2	2	2	2
3	2.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	3	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	3	3	3	3
4	4.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	4	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	4	4	4	4
5	2.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	5	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	5	5	5	5
6	4.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	6	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	6	6	6	6
7	2.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	7	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	7	7	7	7
8	4.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	8	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	8	8	8	8
9	2.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	9	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	9	9	9	9
10	4.99	2005-05-26 10:59:58	1	2005-01-01	10	2005-05-26 10:59:58	2005-05-26 10:59:58	10	10	10	10

Figure 16.3 The the content of **payment** table in original **Sakila** databas **jtPayment**

DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW DISPLAYING AND NAVIGATING DATA ROW BY ROW

Step
1

In **Payment_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_staff_controls()** and **display_staff_data()**.

The **clear_staff_controls()** method is a private method that takes **PaymentForm** object frm as input and clears the text fields for staff ID, staff name, and staff email. This method is called by the **display_staff_data()** method when no matching data is found in the result set returned by the SQL query.

The **display_staff_data()** method is a private generic method that takes **PaymentForm** object frm, an SQL query string sql, and a generic item as input. This method is responsible for executing an SQL query with a parameterized input value, populating the text fields in the

PaymentForm object with the data returned from the query, and selecting the corresponding value in the **JComboBox** for staff ID.

The try block in the **display_staff_data()** method sets up a connection to the database and prepares a **PreparedStatement** object with the provided SQL query string. The input parameter value is set to the generic item using the **setObject()** method of the **PreparedStatement** object. The query is executed using the **executeQuery()** method, which returns a **ResultSet** object containing the query results.

The if statement checks if the result set is empty, and if so, calls the **clear_staff_controls()** method to clear the text fields in the **PaymentForm** object and returns. If there is data in the result set, the do while loop iterates through each row of data and populates the text field in the **PaymentForm** object with the corresponding values. The **find_combo_value_selected()** method is called to select the corresponding value in the **JComboBox** for staff ID.

Finally, the **ResultSet** object and the **PreparedStatement** object are closed using the **close()** method in the finally block. If an SQL exception is caught, an error message dialog box is displayed using the **JOptionPane** class.

```
1     private static void clear_staff_controls(PaymentForm frm){
2         frm.getJTFStaffID().setText("");
3         frm.getJTFStaffName().setText("");
4         frm.getJTFStaffEmail().setText("");
5     }
6
7     //Displays staff data result row by row
8     private static <T> void display_staff_data(PaymentForm frm,
9 String sql, T item){
10        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
11            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
12            ps.setObject(1,item);
13            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
14
15            if (!rs.next()) {
16                // no row found, clear the form fields
17                clear_staff_controls(frm);
18                return;
19            }
20
21            do{
22
23                frm.getJTFStaffID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("staff_id")));
24
25                frm.getJTFStaffName().setText(rs.getString("first_name") + " " +
26                rs.getString("last_name"));
27
```


Step 4 Run the project. Choose one of items in **jcbStaffID** combobox to see row by row the content of **staff** table as shown in Figure 16.4.

Step 5 In **Payment_Utils**, define two new methods named **clear_customer_controls()** and **display_customer_data()**. The **clear_customer_controls(PaymentForm frm)** method clears the customer ID, customer name, and customer email fields on the rental form. This method is called before displaying new customer data on the rental form.

The **display_customer_data(PaymentForm frm, String sql, T item)** method displays the customer data from the database on the rental form. It takes in three parameters - the rental form object, a SQL query to retrieve the customer data, and the customer ID selected from the **JComboBox**. The method retrieves the customer data for the selected customer ID and populates the customer ID, customer name, and customer email fields on the rental form. The method also sets the selected item in the **JComboBox** to the selected customer ID.

```
1     private static void
2     clear_customer_controls(PaymentForm
3     frm){
4
5     frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText("");
6
7     frm.getJTFCustomerName().setText("");
8
9     frm.getJTFCustEmail().setText("");
10    }
11
12    //Displays customer data result
13    row by row
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
```

	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

```

    private static <T> void display_customer_data(PaymentForm frm, String
sql, T item){
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            ps.setObject(1,item);
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

            if (!rs.next()) {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                clear_customer_controls(frm);
                return;
            }

            do{
                frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("customer_id")));

                frm.getJTFCustomerName().setText(rs.getString("first_name") + " " +
rs.getString("last_name"));
                frm.getJTFCustEmail().setText(rs.getString("email"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbCustomerID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCustomerID(),
rs.getInt("customer_id"));

                }while(rs.next());

                rs.close();
                ps.close();
            }catch(SQLException ex){
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }
    }

```

Step 6

S
j
v
f
t

Step 7

I
e

Step 8

F
c

Step 9

I
c

T
t
t

T
c
I
e
i
r
c
c
s
I
J



Step 10

S
f
H
c
c

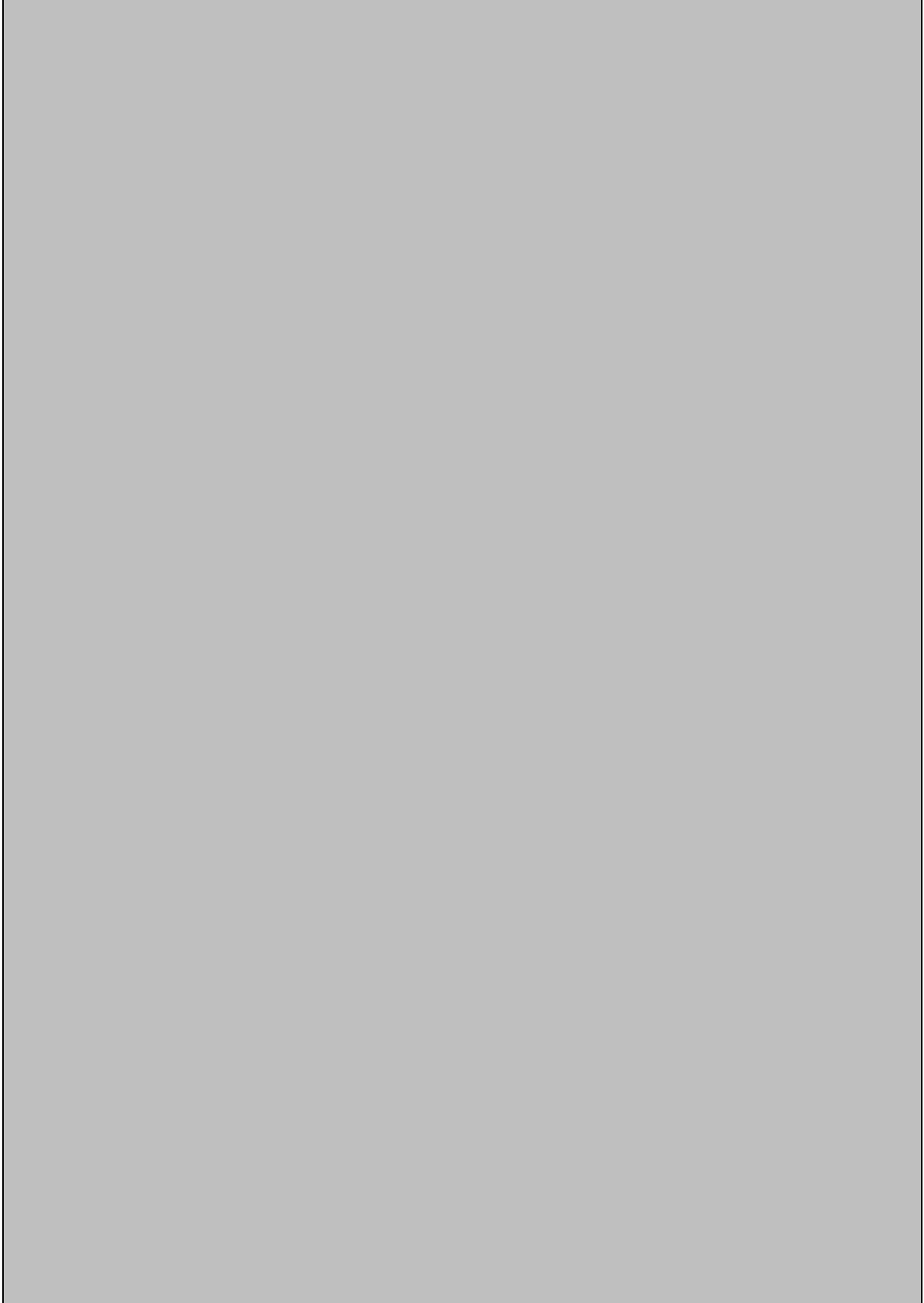


Step 11

Step 12

Step 13

I
h
I
s
F
C
C
s
e
I
H
v
r



F
t

F
S

Step 14

S
r
f
J
c
s
l
t
u
t
e

Step 15

I
e

Step 16

F
c

Step 17

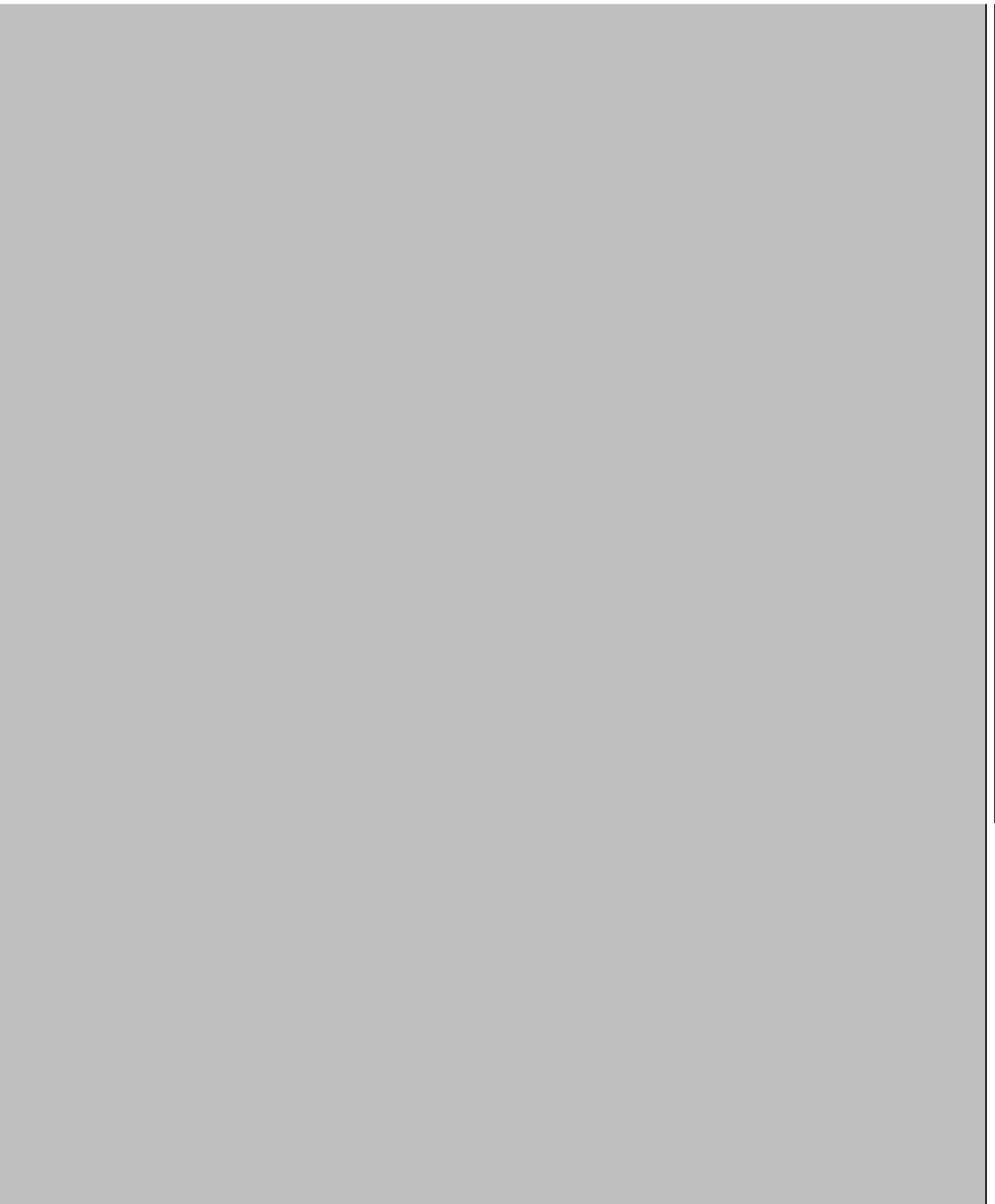
I
t

T
i
t
f
f

T
i
t
f
l

T
c
t
F
F
s

T
i
j
t
h
c



Step 18

1
e



T
I
v
r
r
t

Step 19

F
1

Step 20

I
r
a
c
I
v



Step 21

A large, solid gray rectangular area that occupies the middle section of the page. It is completely blank and appears to be a redaction of content.

Step 22

A large, solid gray rectangular area that occupies the bottom section of the page. It is completely blank and appears to be a redaction of content.

UPDATING RECORD UPDATING RECORD

Step 1 In **Payment_Utils** class, define a new method named **update_row_by_payment_id()**. This method updates a row of data in the **payment** table by **payment_id**. It takes in a **PaymentForm** object, and various parameters such as **pay_id**, **cust_id**, **staff_id**, **rental_id**, **amount**, and **pay_date** that are used to create a **Payment** object. It then uses a prepared statement to update the **customer_id**, **staff_id**, **rental_id**, **amount**, and **payment_date** fields in the **payment** table for the given **payment_id**.

If the **payment_id** is not found, it displays an error message using a **JOptionPane**. If there is an SQL or **NumberFormatException** exception, it logs the error using the **Logger** class and displays an error message using a **JOptionPane**.

```
1 //Updates row of data in payment tabel by payment_id
2 public static void update_row_by_payment_id(PaymentForm
3 frm, int pay_id, int cust_id,
4 int staff_id, int rental_id, double amount, Date
5 pay_date) throws SQLException{
6     Connection conn = getConnection();
7     ResultSet rs = null;
8     String query_id = "SELECT payment_id FROM payment WHERE
9 payment_id = ?";
10    String update_query = ""
11    UPDATE payment SET customer_id = ?, staff_id = ?,
12 rental_id = ?,
13 amount = ?, payment_date = ? WHERE payment_id =
14 ?"";
15    try(PreparedStatement idPs =
16 conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
17
18 ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
19    PreparedStatement updatePS =
20 conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
21    ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,
22 ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE))
23    {
24        idPs.setInt(1,pay_id);
25        if(!idPs.execute()){
26            String message = "Can't find payment_id " +
27 pay_id;
28
29            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
30 "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
```

```

31         } else{
32             rs = idPs.getResultSet();
33             rs.next();
34
35             //Creates a Payment object using seven-params
36 constructor
37             Payment obj = new Payment(pay_id, cust_id,
38 staff_id, rental_id, amount, pay_date, new
39 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
40             updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getCustomerID());
41             updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getStaffID());
42             updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getRentalID());
43             updatePS.setDouble(4, obj.getAmount());
44             updatePS.setDate(5, obj.getPaymentDate());
45             updatePS.setInt(6, obj.getPaymentID());
46
47             updatePS.executeUpdate();
48             rs.close();
49             updatePS.close();
50             idPs.close();
55             conn.close();
56         }
57     }catch(SQLException ex){
58
59     Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
60 "Error updating payment data", ex);
61         String message = "Error updating payment data: " +
62 ex.getMessage();
63         String stackTrace =
64 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
65         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
66 "\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
67     }catch(java.lang.NumberFormatException ex){
68
69     Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
70 "Invalid Input", ex);
71         String message = "Invalid Input: " +
72 ex.getMessage();
73         String stackTrace =
74 Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
75         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message +
76 "\n\n" + stackTrace, "ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
77     }
78     }

```

Step
2

Then in the same class, define a new method **read_inputs()**. It reads user input data from a **PaymentForm** object and validates the input. The method returns a **HashMap** object containing the validated input data.

The **PaymentForm** object is passed as a parameter to the method, and several fields of the **PaymentForm** object are accessed to retrieve user input data. These fields include **JComboBox** objects for customer ID, rental ID, staff ID, and payment ID, as well as a **TextField** object for the payment amount, and a **JDateChooser** object for the payment date.

The method first retrieves the selected date from the **JDateChooser** object and formats it as a string using a **SimpleDateFormat** object. Then, it validates the user input for each ID field by parsing the input as an integer and checking that the resulting value is greater than zero. If the input is invalid, the method throws an exception and displays an error message to the user.

Finally, the validated input data is stored in a **HashMap** object with keys corresponding to the field names, and the **HashMap** is returned by the method.

```
1     private static HashMap<String, String>
2     read_inputs(PaymentForm frm) {
3         HashMap<String, String> input_data = new
4         HashMap<>();
5         String cust_id =
6         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem());
7         String rental_id =
8         String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getSelectedItem());
9         String staff_id =
10        String.valueOf(frm.getJCStaffID().getSelectedItem());
11        String pay_id =
12        String.valueOf(frm.getJCPaymentID().getSelectedItem());
13        String amount = frm.getJTFAmount().getText();
14
15        //Gets the selected date from the
16        getJCPaymentDate()
17        java.util.Date pay_date =
18        frm.getJCPaymentDate().getDate();
19        //Create a SimpleDateFormat object with the
20        desired date format
21        SimpleDateFormat sdf = new
22        SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
23        //Formats the date as a String using the
24        SimpleDateFormat object
25        String str_pay_date = sdf.format(pay_date);
26
27        // Validate user input
28        int rental_id_int = 0;
29        try {
30            rental_id_int = Integer.parseInt(rental_id);
31            if (rental_id_int <= 0) {
32                throw new
33                IllegalArgumentException("Rental ID cannot be negative or
34                zero");
```

```

35     }
36     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
37         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
38 Rental ID: " + rental_id,
39         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
40         throw ex;
41     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
42         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
43 ex.getMessage(),
44         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
45         throw ex;
46     }
47
48     int staff_id_int = 0;
49     try {
50         staff_id_int = Integer.parseInt(staff_id);
51         if (staff_id_int <= 0) {
52             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Staff
53 ID cannot be negative or zero");
54         }
55     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
56         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
57 Staff ID: " + staff_id,
58         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
59         throw ex;
60     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
61         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
62 ex.getMessage(),
63         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
64         throw ex;
65     }
66
67     int cust_id_int = 0;
68     try {
69         cust_id_int = Integer.parseInt(cust_id);
70         if (cust_id_int <= 0) {
71             throw new
72 IllegalArgumentException("Customer ID cannot be negative
73 or zero");
74         }
75     } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
76         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
77 Customer ID: " + cust_id,
78         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
79         throw ex;
80     } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
81         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
82 ex.getMessage(),
83         "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
84         throw ex;
85     }
86
87     int pay_id_int = 0;
88

```

```

89     try {
90         pay_id_int = Integer.parseInt(pay_id);
91         if (pay_id_int <= 0) {
92             throw new
93 IllegalArgumentException("Payment ID cannot be negative
or zero");
        }
        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid
Payment ID: " + pay_id,
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
        } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
        "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
        }

        input_data.put("cust_id", cust_id);
        input_data.put("pay_id", pay_id);
        input_data.put("staff_id", staff_id);
        input_data.put("rental_id", rental_id);
        input_data.put("amount", amount);
        input_data.put("str_pay_date", str_pay_date);

        return input_data;
    }

```

Step 3 Still in the same class, define another method named **edit_actual()**. It updates a row in **payment** table based on the input data provided by the user in the **PaymentForm** object. It first reads the input data by calling the **read_inputs()** method and then extracts the required values from the **HashMap**. It then parses the date string into a `java.sql.Date` object and calls the **update_row_by_payment_id()** method to update the corresponding row in the table with the new values. Finally, it refreshes the controls on the form by calling the **refresh_controls()** method.

It catches any **SQLException** that may occur during the update process and displays an error message dialog box with the corresponding error message.

```

1     private static void
2 edit_actual(PaymentForm frm) throws
3 ParseException{
4         try{
5             HashMap<String, String> input_data
6 = read_inputs(frm);
7

```

```

8         int cust_id =
9 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
10        int pay_id =
11 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("pay_id"));
12        int staff_id =
13 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
14        int rental_id =
15 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("rental_id"));
16        String str_pay_date =
17 input_data.get("str_pay_date");
18        double amount =
19 Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("amount"));
20
21        SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new
22 SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
23        java.util.Date pay_date =
24 dateFormat.parse(str_pay_date);
25        java.sql.Date pay_sql_date = new
java.sql.Date(pay_date.getTime());

        update_row_by_payment_id(frm,
pay_id, cust_id, staff_id, rental_id, amount,
pay_sql_date);

        //Refreshes all objects on form
refresh_controls(frm);

        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm,
ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
}

```

Step
4

Lastly, define two new methods named **enable_controls()** and **edit_handler()**. The **enable_controls()** method takes in two parameters, a boolean state and an instance of **PaymentForm**. It sets the enabled state of various controls on the form based on the value of the state parameter.

The **edit_handler()** method handles the edit button click event on the form. If the edit button's text is "EDIT", it changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables all controls on the form. If the text is "CONFIRM", it performs the actual editing by calling the **edit_actual()** method, changes the button's text back to "EDIT" and enables all controls on the form.

```

1        private static void enable_controls(boolean state,

```

```

2 PaymentForm frm){
3     frm.setEnabled(state);
4     frm.setEnabled(state);
5     frm.setEnabled(state);
6     frm.setEnabled(state);
7     frm.setEnabled(state);
8     frm.setEnabled(state);
9     frm.setEnabled(state);
10    frm.setEnabled(state);
11    frm.setEnabled(state);
12    frm.setEnabled(state);
13    frm.setEnabled(state);
14    frm.setEnabled(state);
15    frm.setEnabled(state);
16    frm.setEnabled(state);
17    frm.setEnabled(state);
18    frm.setEnabled(state);
19    frm.setEnabled(state);
20    frm.setEnabled(state);
21    frm.setEnabled(state);
22    frm.setEnabled(state);
23    frm.setEnabled(state);
24    frm.setEnabled(state);
25    frm.setEnabled(state);
26    frm.setEnabled(state);
27    frm.setEnabled(state);
28    frm.setEnabled(state);
29    frm.setEnabled(state);
30    frm.setEnabled(state);
31    frm.setEnabled(state);
32    frm.setEnabled(state);
33    frm.setEnabled(state);
34    frm.setEnabled(state);
35    frm.setEnabled(state);
36    frm.setEnabled(state);
37    frm.setEnabled(state);
38 }
39
40 public static void edit_handler(PaymentForm frm){
41     if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
42         frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");
43
44         // Disables controls
45         enable_controls(false, frm);
46     }
47
48     else {
49         try {
50             frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");
51
52             // Actual editing
53             edit_actual(frm);
54
55             //Enables controls

```



```

56         enable_controls(true, frm);
57     } catch (ParseException ex) {
58
59     Logger.getLogger(Payment_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
60 null, ex);
    }
}
}
}

```

Step 5 Then, double click on **jbEdit** button on **PaymentForm** to define its event listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
        Payment_Utils.edit_handler(this);
    }

```

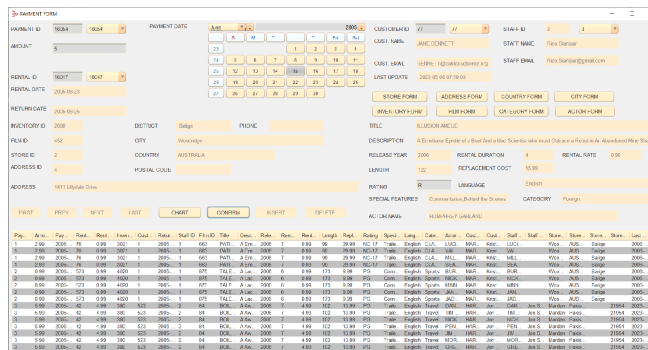


Figure 16.9 The payment form is in editing state

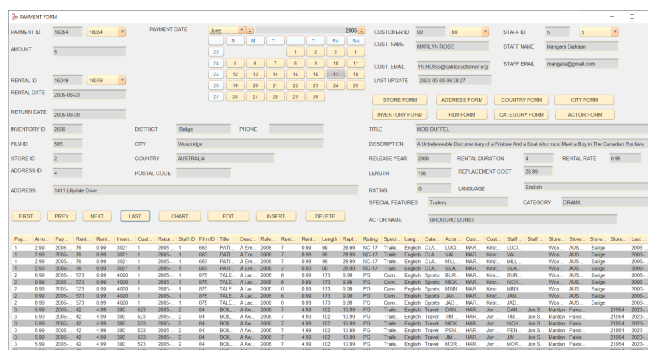


Figure 16.10 The edited row had been saved into database

Step 6 Run the project. Choose **payment_id** using **jcbPaymentID** combobox. Or, you can choose one of rows in **jtPayment** (in this case, **rental_id = 16054**). Then, click on EDIT button as shown in Figure 16.9.

Edit any field you want (including choosing payment date **JCalendar**). Then, click on CONFIRM button. The edited row had been saved into **rental** table as shown in Figure 16.10.

INSERTING NEW RECORD INSERTING NEW RECORD

Step 1 In **Payment_Utils** class, define a method named **insert_row()**. It inserts a new row into the **payment** table. It starts by calling the **read_inputs()** method to get the values entered by the user in the form. Then, it parses the necessary values (customer ID, staff ID, rental ID, payment amount, and payment date) and creates a new **Payment** object using these values.

After that, the SQL insert statement is created with placeholders for each parameter. The code then opens a connection to the database and prepares the statement using **PreparedStatement** to avoid SQL injection attacks. The parameter values are set using the methods provided by **PreparedStatement** object, and then the statement is executed using **executeUpdate()** method to insert the new row into the payment table.

If an exception occurs during the database operation, the code logs the error message and displays an error message to the user using **JOptionPane.showMessageDialog()**.

```
1 //Inserts new row into payment table
2 private static void insert_row(PaymentForm frm) throws
3 SQLException, ParseException{
4     HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
5     int cust_id =
6 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
7     int staff_id =
8 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
9     int rental_id =
10 Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("rental_id"));
11     String str_pay_date = input_data.get("str_pay_date");
12     double amount =
13 Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("amount"));
14
15     SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new
16 SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
17     java.util.Date pay_date =
18 dateFormat.parse(str_pay_date);
19     java.sql.Date pay_sql_date = new
20 java.sql.Date(pay_date.getTime());
```

```

21
22     // SQL insert statement
23     String sql = ""
24         INSERT INTO payment(customer_id, staff_id,
25 rental_id,
26         amount, payment_date) VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";
27
28     try(Connection conn = getConnection();
29         PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
30
31         //Creates a Payment object six-params constructor
32         Payment obj = new Payment(cust_id, staff_id,
33 rental_id, amount, pay_sql_date, new
34 Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
35         pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getCustomerID());
36         pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getStaffID());
37         pstmt.setInt(3,obj.getRentalID());
38         pstmt.setDouble(4,obj.getAmount());
39         pstmt.setDate(5, obj.getPaymentDate());
40
41         //Executes the sql insert statement
42         pstmt.executeUpdate();
43     } catch (SQLException ex) {
44
45         Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
46 "Database error", ex);
47         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database
48 error\n" + ex.getMessage());
49     }
50 }

```

Step 2 Still in **Payment_Utils.java**, define **insert_actual()** and **insert_handler()** methods. The first method, **insert_actual()**, is a private static method that is called by the **insert_handler()** method. It takes a **PaymentForm** object as its parameter and is responsible for inserting a new payment record into the database. It does so by calling the **insert_row()** method, which inserts the new record into the payment table. If an exception is caught during the insertion process, it displays an error message in a pop-up window using the **JOptionPane** class.

The **insert_handler()** method is a public static method that is also part of the **Payment_Utils** class. It takes a **PaymentForm** object as its parameter and is responsible for handling the insertion of a new payment record. If the text of the **jbInsert** button on the form is "INSERT", it changes the text to "CONFIRM" and disables the **jbEdit** button and several other controls on the form using the **enable_controls()** method. It also clears the values of some text fields on the form.

If the text of the **jbInsert** button is "CONFIRM", the method calls the **insert_actual()** method to actually insert the new record into the database. If an exception occurs during the insertion, it catches the exception and displays an error message using the **JOptionPane** class. Finally, the method re-enables the **jbEdit** button and the disabled controls on the form using the **enable_controls()** method.

```
1     private static void insert_actual(PaymentForm frm) throws
2     ParseException{
3         try{
4             insert_row(frm);
5
6             //Refreshes table and comboboxes
7             refresh_controls(frm);
8
9         }catch(SQLException ex){
10            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
11            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
12        }
13    }
14
15    public static void insert_handler(PaymentForm frm){
16        if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
17            frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");
18
19            //Disables jbEdit
20            frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);
21
22            // Disables controls
23            enable_controls(false, frm);
24            frm.getJCBPaymentID().setEnabled(false);
25
26            // Clears controls
27            frm.getJTFAmount().setText("");
28            frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
29
30            // Enables
31            frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
32        }
33
34        else {
35            frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");
36
37            try {
38                // Actual insertion
39                insert_actual(frm);
40            } catch (ParseException ex) {
41
42                Logger.getLogger(Payment_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
43                null, ex);
44            }
45        }
```

46
47
48
49
50
51

```
//Enables jEdit
frm.getJEdit().setEnabled(true);

//Enables controls
enable_controls(true, frm);
frm.getJCBPaymentID().setEnabled(true);
}
}
```

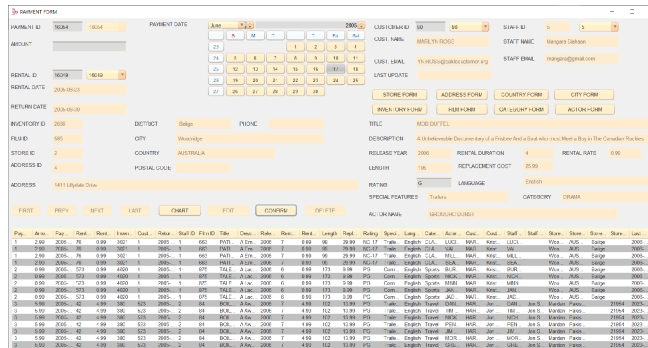


Figure 16.11 When user clicks on INSERT button, the payment form will be in state of insertion

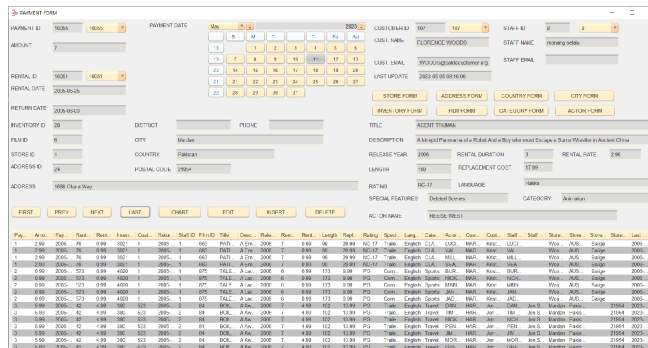


Figure 16.12 The new data had been saved into **payment** table

Step 3

In **PaymentForm.java**, double click on INSERT button to create its event listener:

```
1 private void
2 jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
    Payment_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}
```

Step 4

Run the project. Click on INSERT button. You will see the state of payment form when insertion is in progress as shown in Figure 16.11.

Then, fill in all fields. Then, click CONFIRM button to save the new record into **payment** table as shown in Figure 16.12.

DELETING RECORD

DELETING RECORD

Step 1 Then in **Payment_Utils** class, define **delete_handler()** method. **delete_handler()** method is a static method that takes a **PaymentForm** object as its parameter. This method is responsible for handling the deletion of a row of data from the database table.

The method first displays a confirmation dialog box to the user, asking if they are sure they want to delete the selected row of data. If the user clicks the OK button, the method proceeds with the deletion of the row.

The **pay_id** variable is assigned the value of the selected item from the **jcbPaymentID** combobox in the **PaymentForm** object.

The method then creates a SQL query string to delete the row of data from the **payment** table where the **payment_id** column matches the **pay_id** variable.

The **getConnection()** method is called to establish a connection to the database and a **PreparedStatement** object is created to execute the query with the **pay_id** variable as a parameter to avoid SQL injection attacks.

If the deletion is successful, the **refresh_controls()** method is called to refresh the table and comboboxes with the updated data.

If an exception occurs during the deletion process, the method displays a message dialog box to the user.

```
1 public static void delete_handler(PaymentForm frm){
2     int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
3     int pay_id =
4     Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBPaymentID().getSelectedItem().getText()));
5
6     String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete the row Payment ID: %d", pay_id);
7     int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETE ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);
8
9     if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
10
11         String query = "DELETE FROM payment WHERE payment_id = ?";
12         try(Connection conn = getConnection());
```

```

15         PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)
16         // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection att
17         ps.setInt(1, pay_id);
18         ps.executeUpdate();
19
20         // Refresh table and comboboxes
21         refresh_controls(frm);
22
23     } catch (SQLException ex){
24         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
25             "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
26     }
27 }
28 }

```

Step 2 In **PaymentForm.java**, double click on DELETE button to generate its listener:

```

1     private void
2     jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Payment_Utils.delete_handler(this);
5     }

```

Step 3 Run the project. Choose **payment_id** using **jcbPaymentID** combobox. Then click on DELETE button. The corresponding row of data had been deleted from the database.

PLOTTING CHART

PLOTTING CHART

Step 1 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Payment.java**.

Step 2 In **Charts_Rental.java**, add six **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, **jPanel3**, **jPanel4**, **jPanel5**, and **jPanel6**. add getter method for each object as follows:

```

1     //Getter method for jPanel1
2     public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3         return this.jPanel1;
4     }
5
6

```

```

7 //Getter method for jPanel2
8 public JPanel getJPanel2(){
9     return this.jPanel2;
10 }
11
12 //Getter method for jPanel3
13 public JPanel getJPanel3(){
14     return this.jPanel3;
15 }
16
17 //Getter method for jPanel4
18 public JPanel getJPanel4(){
19     return this.jPanel4;
20 }
21
22 //Getter method for jPanel5
23 public JPanel getJPanel5(){
24     return this.jPanel5;
25 }
26
27 //Getter method for jPanel6
28 public JPanel getJPanel6(){
29     return this.jPanel6;
30 }

```

Step
3

In **Rental_Utils** class, define six new methods. These are methods that are used to draw different types of charts in the Charts_Payment form.

1. **draw_pie_chart_by_payment_year()**: This method draws a pie chart showing the payment distribution by year of payment date. It creates a **DefaultPieDataset** by calling **create_pie_dataset()** method with a SQL query that retrieves payment data grouped by payment year. Then it calls **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method to draw the pie chart with the given dataset and chart title.
2. **draw_pie_chart_by_payment_month()**: This method draws a pie chart showing the payment distribution by month of payment date. It creates a **DefaultPieDataset** by calling **create_pie_dataset()** method with a SQL query that retrieves payment data grouped by payment month. Then it calls **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method to draw the pie chart with the given dataset and chart title.
3. **draw_pie_chart_by_payment_week()**: This method draws a pie chart showing the top 10 payment distribution by week of payment date. It creates a **DefaultPieDataset** by calling **create_pie_dataset()** method with a SQL query that retrieves payment data grouped by payment week. Then it calls **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method to draw the pie chart with the given dataset and chart title.
4. **draw_pie_chart_by_payment_day()**: This method draws a pie chart showing the payment distribution by day of payment date. It creates a **DefaultPieDataset** by calling **create_pie_dataset()** method with a SQL query that retrieves payment data grouped by payment day. Then it calls **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method to draw the pie chart with the given dataset and chart title.

DefaultPieDataset by calling **create_pie_dataset()** method with SQL query that retrieves payment data grouped by payment day. It calls **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method to draw the pie chart with the given dataset and chart title.

5. **draw_pie_chart_by_payment_quarter()**: This method draws a pie chart of payment distribution by quarter of payment date. It creates **DefaultPieDataset** by calling **create_pie_dataset()** method with SQL query that retrieves payment data grouped by payment quarter. Then it calls **draw_piechart_with_dataset()** method to draw the pie chart with the given dataset and chart title.

6. **draw_bar_chart_by_release_year()**: This method draws a bar chart of payment distribution by film release year. It creates **DefaultCategoryDataset** by calling **create_bar_dataset()** method with the SQL query that retrieves payment data grouped by film release year. Then it calls **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method to draw the bar chart with the given dataset, chart title, X-axis label, and Y-axis label.

```
1     private static void
2 draw_pie_chart_by_payment_year(Charts_Payment frm, JPanell jp){
3         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
4 jp.getHeight()));
5         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
6 create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_year(),
7 "payment", "year");
8
9         //Draws piechart payment distribution by the year of
10 payment date
11         draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
12 DISTRIBUTION BY YEAR OF PAYMENT DATE");
13     }
14
15     private static void
16 draw_pie_chart_by_payment_month(Charts_Payment frm, JPanell jp){
17         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
18 jp.getHeight()));
19         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
20 create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_month(),
21 "payment", "month");
22
23         //Draws piechart payment distribution by the month of
24 payment date
25         draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
26 DISTRIBUTION BY MONTH OF PAYMENT DATE");
27     }
28
29     private static void
30 draw_pie_chart_by_payment_week(Charts_Payment frm, JPanell jp){
31         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
32 jp.getHeight()));
33         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
34 create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_week(),
```

```

35 "payment", "week");
36
37     //Draws piechart payment distribution by the week of
38 payment date
39     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10
40 PAYMENT DISTRIBUTION BY WEEK OF PAYMENT DATE");
41     }
42
43     private static void
44 draw_pie_chart_by_payment_day(Charts_Payment frm, JPanel jp){
45     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
46 jp.getHeight()));
47     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
48 create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_day(), "payment",
49 "day");
50
51     //Draws piechart payment distribution by the day of
52 payment date
53     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
54 DISTRIBUTION BY DAY OF PAYMENT DATE");
55     }
56
57     private static void
58 draw_pie_chart_by_payment_quarter(Charts_Payment frm, JPanel jp){
59     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
60 jp.getHeight()));
61     DefaultPieDataset dataset =
62 create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_quarter(),
63 "payment", "quarter");
64
65     //Draws piechart payment distribution by the quarter of
66 payment date
67     draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY QUARTER OF PAYMENT DATE");
    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_by_release_year(Charts_Payment frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_year_dist(),
"payment", "film_year");

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by film release year
draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY FILM RELEASE YEAR", "YEAR", "NUMBER");
    }

```

Step In **Payment_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler()**.

4

```
1     public static void
2     jbchart_handler(Charts_Payment frm){
3         //Draws piechart payment
4         distribution by the year of payment
5         date
6
7         draw_pie_chart_by_payment_year(frm,
8         frm.getJPanel1());
9
10        //Draws piechart payment
11        distribution by the month of payment
12        date
13
14        draw_pie_chart_by_payment_month(frm,
15        frm.getJPanel2());
16
17        //Draws piechart payment
18        distribution by the week of payment
19        date
20
21        draw_pie_chart_by_payment_week(frm,
22        frm.getJPanel3());
23
24        //Draws piechart payment
25        distribution by the day of payment
26        date
27
28        draw_pie_chart_by_payment_day(frm,
29        frm.getJPanel4());
30
31        //Draws piechart payment
32        distribution by the quarter of payment
33        date
34
35        draw_pie_chart_by_payment_quarter(frm,
36        frm.getJPanel5());
37
38        //Draws barchart payment
39        distribution by film release year
40
41        draw_bar_chart_by_release_year(frm,
42        frm.getJPanel6());
43    }
```

Step
5

In **PaymentForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to define its event listener

```
1     private void
2     jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
```

```

4     Charts_Payment frm1 = new
5 Charts_Payment();
6     frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
7     frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
PAYMENT TABLE");
    frm1.setVisible(true);
    Payment_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
}

```

Step 6 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the six displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 16.13.

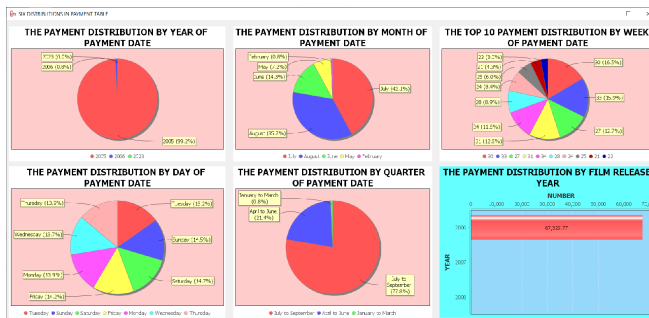


Figure 16.13 The payment distribution by year of payment date, the pay distribution by month of payment date, the top 10 payment distribution by of payment date, the payment distribution by day of payment date, the pay distribution by quarter of payment date, and the payment distribution by release year

Step 7 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Payment2.java**.

Step 8 In **Charts_Payment2.java**, add six **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, **jPanel3**, **jPanel4**, **jPanel5**, and **jPanel6**. Then, add getter method for each object as follows:

```

1     //Getter method for jPanel1
2     public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3         return this.jPanel1;
4     }
5
6     //Getter method for jPanel2
7     public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8         return this.jPanel2;
9     }
10
11    //Getter method for jPanel3
12    public JPanel getJPanel3(){
13        return this.jPanel3;

```

```

14     }
15
16     //Getter method for jPanel4
17     public JPanel getJPanel4(){
18         return this.jPanel4;
19     }
20
21     //Getter method for jPanel5
22     public JPanel getJPanel5(){
23         return this.jPanel5;
24     }
25
26     //Getter method for jPanel6
27     public JPanel getJPanel6(){
28         return this.jPanel6;
29     }

```

Step
9

In **Payment_Utils** class, define six new methods. These are six private methods that draw different types of charts based on data obtained from queries. Here's a brief summary of each method and what it does:

1. **draw_pie_chart_payment_film_duration()**: draws a pie chart showing the distribution of payments by the duration of the rented film.
2. **draw_pie_chart_payment_film_rating()**: draws a pie chart showing the distribution of payments by the rating of the rented film.
3. **draw_bar_chart_payment_by_staff_name()**: draws a bar chart showing the top 10 staff members based on the number of rented and the corresponding number of payments made.
4. **draw_pie_chart_payment_by_language()**: draws a pie chart showing the distribution of payments by the language of the rented film.
5. **draw_bar_chart_payment_by_film_title()**: draws a bar chart showing the top 10 rented films based on the number of rentals, and corresponding number of payments made.
6. **draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_active()**: draws a bar chart showing the distribution of payments by whether the customer is or not.

```

1     private static void
2     draw_pie_chart_payment_film_duration(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPanel jp
3         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
4         jp.getHeight()));
5         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
6         create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_duration_dist
7         "payment", "film_duration");
8
9         //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film duration
10        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
11        DISTRIBUTION BY FILM DURATION");

```

```

12     }
13
14     private static void
15 draw_pie_chart_payment_film_rating(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPanel jp){
16         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
17 jp.getHeight()));
18         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
19 create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_rating_dist()
20 "payment", "film_rating");
21
22         //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film rating
23         draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
24 DISTRIBUTION BY FILM RATING");
25     }
26
27     private static void
28 draw_bar_chart_payment_by_staff_name(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPanel jp
29         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
30 jp.getHeight()));
31
32         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
33 create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_staff_name_dist(),
34 "payment", "staff_name");
35
36         //Draws barchart payment distribution by staff name
37         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PA
38 DISTRIBUTION BY STAFF NAME", "STAFF NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS"
39     }
40
41     private static void
42 draw_pie_chart_payment_by_language(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPanel jp){
43         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
44 jp.getHeight()));
45         DefaultPieDataset dataset =
46 create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_language_dist
47 "payment", "film_language");
48
49         //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film language
50         draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
51 DISTRIBUTION BY FILM LANGUAGE");
52     }
53
54     private static void
55 draw_bar_chart_payment_by_film_title(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPanel jp
56         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
57 jp.getHeight()));
58
59         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
60 create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_title_dist(),
61 "payment", "film_title");
62
63         //Draws barchart payment distribution by film title
64
65

```

```

66         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PA
67 DISTRIBUTION BY FILM TITLE", "FILM TITLE", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS"
68     }
69
70     private static void
71 draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_active(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPan
72 jp){
73         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(),
74 jp.getHeight()));
75
76         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
77 create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_active_di
78 "payment", "customer_active");
79
80         //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer active/no
81 active
82         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
83 DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER ACTIVE", "CUSTOMER ACTIVE/NOT ACTIVE", "NU
84 OF RENTED FILMS");
85     }

```

Step 10 In **Payment_Utils** class, define a new method named **jbchart_handler2()**

```

1     public static void
2 jbchart_handler2(Charts_Payment2 frm){
3         //Draws piechart payment distribution
4         by the film duration
5
6         draw_pie_chart_payment_film_duration(frm,
7         frm.getJPanel1());
8
9         //Draws piechart payment distribution
10        by the film rating
11
12        draw_pie_chart_payment_film_rating(frm,
13        frm.getJPanel2());
14
15        //Draws barchart payment distribution
16        by staff name
17
18        draw_bar_chart_payment_by_staff_name(frm,
19        frm.getJPanel3());
20
21        //Draws piechart payment distribution
22        by the film language
23
24        draw_pie_chart_payment_by_language(frm,
25        frm.getJPanel4());
26
27        //Draws barchart payment distribution
28        by film title

```

```

draw_bar_chart_payment_by_film_title(frm,
frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart payment distribution
        by customer active/not active

draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_active(frm,
frm.getJPanel6());

    }

```

Step 11 In **PaymentForm**, double click on **jbChart** button to modify its event listener adding code in line 8 - 12:

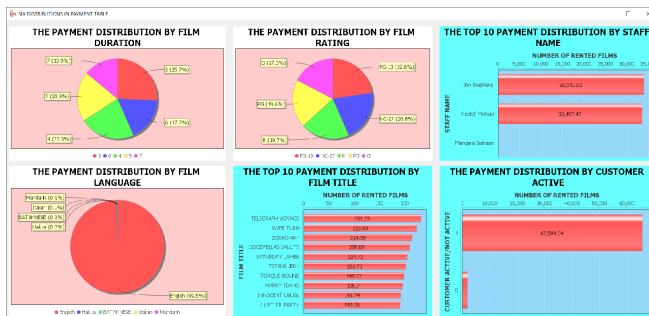


Figure 16.14 The payment distribution by film duration, the payment distribution by film rating, the top 10 payment distribution by staff name, payment distribution by film language, the top 10 payment distribution by title, and the payment distribution by customer active

```

1     private void
2     jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3     evt) {
4         Charts_Payment frm1 = new
5     Charts_Payment();
6         frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
7         frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
8     PAYMENT TABLE");
9         frm1.setVisible(true);
10        Payment_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);
11
12        Charts_Payment2 frm2 = new
13    Charts_Payment2();
14        frm2.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
        frm2.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN
        PAYMENT TABLE");
        frm2.setVisible(true);
        Payment_Utils.jbchart_handler2(frm2);

    }

```


Step 12 Run the project. Click on CHART button on the form. You will see the six displayed on the panels as shown in Figure 16.14.

Step 13 Create a new **JFrame** and save it as **Charts_Payment3.java**.

Step 14 In **Charts_Payment3.java**, add six **JPanels** and set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jPanel1**, **jPanel2**, **jPanel3**, **jPanel4**, **jPanel5**, and **jPanel6**. Then, add getter method for each object as follows:

```
1 //Getter method for jPanel1
2 public JPanel getJPanel1(){
3     return this.jPanel1;
4 }
5
6 //Getter method for jPanel2
7 public JPanel getJPanel2(){
8     return this.jPanel2;
9 }
10
11 //Getter method for jPanel3
12 public JPanel getJPanel3(){
13     return this.jPanel3;
14 }
15
16 //Getter method for jPanel4
17 public JPanel getJPanel4(){
18     return this.jPanel4;
19 }
20
21 //Getter method for jPanel5
22 public JPanel getJPanel5(){
23     return this.jPanel5;
24 }
25
26 //Getter method for jPanel6
27 public JPanel getJPanel6(){
28     return this.jPanel6;
29 }
```

Step 15 In **Payment_Utils** class, define six new methods. These methods are responsible for drawing bar charts of payment distributions based on various criteria such as film category, actor name, customer name, customer country, and customer district.

Each method first sets the preferred size of the provided **JPanel**, creates a dataset using a corresponding SQL query that is defined in the **Query_Pay** class, and then calls a method named **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** to draw the bar chart with the provided dataset, chart title, x-axis label, and y-axis labels.

The **draw_barchart_with_dataset()** method is likely defined elsewhere in the program and takes care of creating a **JFreeChart** object with the provided dataset and labels, and then adding it to the provided **JFrame**.

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12
```

```

13     private static void
14     draw_bar_chart_payment_by_film_category(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp){
15         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()))
16
17         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
18         create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_category_dist(),
19         "payment", "film_category");
20
21         //Draws barchart payment distribution by film category
22         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
23         DISTRIBUTION BY FILM CATEGORY", "FILM CATEGORY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
24         FILMS");
25     }
26
27     private static void
28     draw_bar_chart_payment_by_actor_name(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp){
29         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()))
30
31         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
32         create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_actor_dist(), "payment",
33         "actor_name");
34
35         //Draws barchart payment distribution by actor name
36         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
37         DISTRIBUTION BY ACTOR NAME", "ACTOR NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
38     }
39
40     private static void
41     draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_name(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp){
42         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()))
43
44         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
45         create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_name_dist(),
46         "payment", "customer_name");
47
48         //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer name
49         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
50         DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER NAME", "CUSTOMER NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED
51         FILMS");
52     }
53
54     private static void
55     draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_city(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp){
56         jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()))
57
58         DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
59         create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_city_dist(),
60         "payment", "customer_city");
61
62         //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer city
63         draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
64         DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER CITY", "CUSTOMER CITY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
65         FILMS");

```

```

66     }
67
68     private static void
69 draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_country(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp)
70 {
71     jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()))
72
73     DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
74 create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_country_dist(),
75 "payment", "customer_country");
76
77     //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer country
78 draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER COUNTRY", "CUSTOMER COUNTRY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
FILMS");
    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_district(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel
jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()))

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_district_dist()
"payment", "customer_district");
    //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer district
draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER DISTRICT", "CUSTOMER DISTRICT", "NUMBER OF RENTE
FILMS");
    }

```

Step 16

Step 17

Step 18

This is the full version of **Payment_Utils.java**:

```
package sakila;
import java.awt.Dimension;
import java.util.logging.Level;
import java.util.logging.Logger;
import java.sql.*;
import java.text.ParseException;
import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Arrays;
import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Objects;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.table.DefaultTableModel;
import org.jfree.data.category.DefaultCategoryDataset;
import org.jfree.data.general.DefaultPieDataset;

public class Payment_Utils extends Utility{
    public static final int FIRST_INDEX = 0;
    public static final int INVALID_INDEX = -1;
```

```

private static int currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
private static final String SQL_ID = Query_Payment.get_sql_id();

//Creates payment table
public static void create_payment_table() {
    try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        stmt.addBatch(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment());
        stmt.executeBatch();

        String message = String.format("Successfully creates payment tabl
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message,
        "INFORMATION",JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Populates payment table with some rows of data
public static void populate_payment_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        String sql = ""
            INSERT INTO payment(payment_id, customer_id, staff_id, rental
amount, payment_date, last_update)
            VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

        //Creates a new Payment class with default constructor
        PreparedStatement ps1 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        Payment obj1 = new Payment();
        ps1.setInt(1,obj1.getPaymentID());
        ps1.setInt(2,obj1.getCustomerID());
        ps1.setInt(3,obj1.getStaffID());
        ps1.setInt(4,obj1.getRentalID());
        ps1.setDouble(5,obj1.getAmount());
        ps1.setDate(6,obj1.getPaymentDate());
        ps1.setTimestamp(7,obj1.getLastUpdate());

        // Creates a new Payment class with nine-params constructor
        PreparedStatement ps2 = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
        String str_pay_date = "2023-05-03";
        java.util.Date pay_date = dateFormat.parse(str_pay_date);
        java.sql.Date pay_sql_date = new java.sql.Date(pay_date.getTime());

        Payment obj2 = new Payment(2, 2, 2, 2, 10.75, pay_sql_date, new
Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
        ps2.setInt(1,obj2.getPaymentID());
        ps2.setInt(2,obj2.getCustomerID());
        ps2.setInt(3,obj2.getStaffID());
        ps2.setInt(4,obj2.getRentalID());

```

```

        ps2.setDouble(5,obj2.getAmount());
        ps2.setDate(6,obj2.getPaymentDate());
        ps2.setTimestamp(7,obj2.getLastUpdate());

        ps1.executeUpdate();
        ps2.executeUpdate();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    } catch (ParseException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(Rental_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
ex);
    }
}

//Reads the content of payment table
public static void read_payment_table(){
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
        ResultSet rs = stmt.executeQuery("SELECT * FROM payment");

        while(rs.next()){
            int pay_id = rs.getInt("payment_id");
            int rental_id = rs.getInt("rental_id");
            Date pay_date = rs.getDate("payment_date");
            int cust_id = rs.getInt("customer_id");
            int staff_id = rs.getInt("staff_id");
            double amount = rs.getDouble("amount");
            Timestamp lu = rs.getTimestamp("last_update");

            //Creates a Payment object using seven-params constructor
            Payment obj = new Payment(pay_id, cust_id, staff_id, rental_
amount, pay_date, lu);
            System.out.println(obj);
        }
        rs.close();
        stmt.close();

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static ArrayList<Payment> get_payment_list(PaymentForm frm, Strin
String item){
    ArrayList<Payment> list = new ArrayList<>();

    try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){
        if (item.equalsIgnoreCase("none")==false) {
            ps.setString(1,item);

```



```

    }
    ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();
    Payment obj;

    while(rs.next()){
        //Using thirty-one-params constructor
        obj = new Payment(rs.getInt("payment_id"),
            rs.getDouble("amount"),
            rs.getDate("payment_date"),
            rs.getInt("rental_id"),
            rs.getDate("rental_date"),
            rs.getInt("inventory_id"),
            rs.getInt("customer_id"),
            rs.getDate("return_date"),
            rs.getInt("staff_id"),
            rs.getTimestamp("last_update"),
            rs.getInt("film_id"),
            rs.getString("title"),
            rs.getString("description"),
            rs.getInt("release_year"),
            rs.getInt("rental_duration"),
            rs.getDouble("rental_rate"),
            rs.getInt("length"),
            rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"),
            rs.getString("rating"),
            rs.getString("special_features"),
            rs.getString("language_name"),
            rs.getString("category_name"),
            rs.getString("actor_name"),
            rs.getString("customer_name"),
            rs.getString("customer_email"),
            rs.getString("staff_name"),
            rs.getString("staff_email"),
            rs.getString("store_city"),
            rs.getString("store_country"),
            rs.getString("store_district"),
            rs.getString("store_postal_code"));

        list.add(obj);
    }
} catch (SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
return list;
}

private static void show_table_payment(PaymentForm frm, ArrayList<Payment
throws SQLException{
    DefaultTableModel model = new DefaultTableModel(0,0);

    String header[] = {"Payment ID", "Amount", "Payment Date",
        "Rental ID", "Rental Date", "Inventory ID", "Customer ID", "Retui
        "Staff ID", "Film ID", "Title", "Description", "Release Year",

```

```
"Rental Duration", "Rental Rate", "Length", "Replacement Cost",  
"Rating", "Special Features", "Language", "Category", "Actor Name",  
"Customer Name", "Customer Email", "Staff Name", "Staff Email",  
"Store City", "Store Country", "Store District", "Store Postal Co  
"Last Update"};
```

```
model.setColumnIdentifiers(set_column_header(frm.getJTPayment(), head  
frm.getJTPayment().setModel(model));
```

```
Object[] row = new Object[31];
```

```
for(int i=0; i<list.size(); i++){  
    row[0] = list.get(i).getPaymentID();  
    row[1] = list.get(i).getAmount();  
    row[2] = list.get(i).getPaymentDate();  
    row[3] = list.get(i).getRentalID();  
    row[4] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();  
    row[5] = list.get(i).getInventoryID();  
    row[6] = list.get(i).getCustomerID();  
    row[7] = list.get(i).getReturnDate();  
    row[8] = list.get(i).getStaffID();  
    row[9] = list.get(i).getFilmID();  
    row[10] = list.get(i).getTitle();  
    row[11] = list.get(i).getDescription();  
    row[12] = list.get(i).getReleaseYear();  
    row[13] = list.get(i).getRentalDuration();  
    row[14] = list.get(i).getRentalRate();  
    row[15] = list.get(i).getLength();  
    row[16] = list.get(i).getReplacementCost();  
    row[17] = list.get(i).getRating();  
    row[18] = list.get(i).getSpecialFeatures();  
    row[19] = list.get(i).getLanguageName();  
    row[20] = list.get(i).getCategory();  
    row[21] = list.get(i).getActorName();  
    row[22] = list.get(i).getCustomerName();  
    row[23] = list.get(i).getCustomerEmail();  
    row[24] = list.get(i).getStaffName();  
    row[25] = list.get(i).getStaffEmail();  
    row[26] = list.get(i).getStoreCity();  
    row[27] = list.get(i).getStoreCountry();  
    row[28] = list.get(i).getStoreDistrict();  
    row[29] = list.get(i).getStorePostalCode();  
    row[30] = list.get(i).getLastUpdate();
```

```
    model.addRow(row);
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

```
public static void refresh_controls(PaymentForm frm){  
    frm.setLocationRelativeTo(null);  
    frm.setTitle("PAYMENT FORM");
```

```
//Shows the content of payment table and populates combobox  
try{
```

```

        //Makes alternating color for table rows
        table_renderer(frm.getJTPayment());

        //Populates table
        ArrayList<Payment> list = get_payment_list(frm,
Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_joint() + " ORDER BY payment_id", "none");
        show_table_payment(frm, list);

        //Populates jcbRentalID
        String sql_rent_id = "SELECT rental_id FROM rental ORDER BY renta";
        populate_combobox(sql_rent_id, frm.getJCBRentalID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbPaymentID
        String sql_pay_id = "SELECT payment_id FROM payment ORDER BY payr";
        populate_combobox(sql_pay_id, frm.getJCBPaymentID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbCustomerID
        String sql_cust_id = "SELECT customer_id FROM customer ORDER BY
customer_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_cust_id, frm.getJCBCustomerID(), frm);

        //Populates jcbStaffID
        String sql_stf_id = "SELECT staff_id FROM staff ORDER BY staff_id";
        populate_combobox(sql_stf_id, frm.getJCBStaffID(), frm);

    }catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void clear_staff_controls(PaymentForm frm){
    frm.getJTFStaffID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFStaffName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFStaffEmail().setText("");
}

//Displays staff data result row by row
private static <T> void display_staff_data(PaymentForm frm, String sql, T
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_staff_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
            frm.getJTFStaffID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("staff_id");

```

```

        frm.getJTFStaffName().setText(rs.getString("first_name") + "
rs.getString("last_name"));
        frm.getJTFStaffEmail().setText(rs.getString("email"));

        // Determines item selected from jcbStaffID
        find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCStaffID(), rs.getInt("sta

    }while(rs.next());

    rs.close();
    ps.close();
}catch(SQLException ex){
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
        "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

public static void jcbStaff_handler(PaymentForm frm) {
    Object item = frm.getJCStaffID().getSelectedItem();
    display_staff_data(frm, Query_Staff.get_sql_id(), item);
}

private static void clear_customer_controls(PaymentForm frm){
    frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFCustomerName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFCustEmail().setText("");
}

//Displays customer data result row by row
private static <T> void display_customer_data(PaymentForm frm, String sql
{
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_customer_controls(frm);
            return;
        }

        do{
            frm.getJTFCustomerID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("customer_id")));
            frm.getJTFCustomerName().setText(rs.getString("first_name") +
rs.getString("last_name"));
            frm.getJTFCustEmail().setText(rs.getString("email"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbCustomerID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCustomerID(),
rs.getInt("customer_id"));

```

```

        }while(rs.next());

        rs.close();
        ps.close();
    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void jcbCustomer_handler(PaymentForm frm) {
    Object item = frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem();
    display_customer_data(frm, Query_Customer.get_sql_id(), item);
}

private static void clear_rental_controls(PaymentForm frm){
    frm.getJTFRentalID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFRentalDate().setText("");
    frm.getJTFReturnDate().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFInventoryID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFilmID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFStoreID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFAddressID().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFAddress().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFTitle().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFDescription().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFReleaseYear().setText("");
    frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText("");
    frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFLength().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFReplacementCost().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFSpecialFeatures().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFCategory().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFLanguageName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFActorName().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFDistrict().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFPhone().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFCity().setText("");
    frm.getJTFFCountry().setText("");
}
//Displays rental data result row by row
private static <T> void display_rental_data(PaymentForm frm, String sql,
    try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
        ps.setObject(1,item);
        ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

        if (!rs.next()) {
            // no row found, clear the form fields
            clear_rental_controls(frm);
            return;
        }
    }
}

```

```

        do{
            frm.getJTFRentalID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental_id")));
            frm.getJTFRentalDate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDate("rental_date")));
            frm.getJTFReturnDate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDate("return_date")));
            frm.getJTFInventoryID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("inventory_id"));
            frm.getJTFFilmID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("film_id"));
            frm.getJTFStoreID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("store_id"));
            frm.getJTFAddressID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("address_id"));
            frm.getJTFAddress().setText(rs.getString("store_address"));
            frm.getJTFDistrict().setText(rs.getString("store_district"));
            frm.getJTFCity().setText(rs.getString("store_city"));
            frm.getJTFCountry().setText(rs.getString("store_country"));
            frm.getJTFPhone().setText(rs.getString("store_phone"));
            frm.getJTFPostalCode().setText(rs.getString("store_postal_code"));
            frm.getJTFTitle().setText(rs.getString("title"));
            frm.getJTFDescription().setText(rs.getString("description"));
            frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("release_year")));
            frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("rental_duration"));
            frm.getJTFRentalRate().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("rental_rate")));
            frm.getJTFLength().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("length"));
            frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getDouble("replacement_cost"));
            frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setText(rs.getString("special_features"));
            frm.getJTFRating().setText(rs.getString("rating"));
            frm.getJTFLanguageName().setText(rs.getString("language_name"));
            frm.getJTFActorName().setText(rs.getString("actor_name"));
            frm.getJTFCategory().setText(rs.getString("category_name"));

            // Determines item selected from jcbRentalID
            find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBRentalID(),
rs.getInt("rental_id"));

            }while(rs.next());

            rs.close();
            ps.close();
        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    public static void jcbRental_handler(PaymentForm frm) {
        Object item = frm.getJCBRentalID().getSelectedItem();
        display_rental_data(frm, Query_Rental.get_sql_rental_joint() + " WHERE
rental_id = ?", item);
    }
}

```

```

    }

    //Displays payment data result row by row
    private static <T> void display_payment_data(PaymentForm frm, String sql,
        try(Connection conn = getConnection()){
            PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
            ps.setObject(1,item);
            ResultSet rs = ps.executeQuery();

            if (!rs.next()) {
                // no row found, clear the form fields
                frm.getJTFPaymentID().setText("");
                frm.getJTFAmount().setText("");
                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");
                return;
            }

            do{
                frm.getJTFPaymentID().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("payment_id")));
                frm.getJTFAmount().setText(String.valueOf(rs.getInt("amount"));
                frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText(rs.getString("last_update"));

                java.util.Date paydate = new
                Date(rs.getTimestamp("payment_date").getTime());
                frm.getJCPaymentDate().setDate(paydate);

                // Determines item selected from jcbRentalID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBRentalID(),
                rs.getInt("rental_id"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbPaymentID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBPaymentID(),
                rs.getInt("payment_id"));

                // Determines item selected from jcbStaffID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBStaffID(), rs.getInt("sta

                // Determines item selected from jcbCustomerID
                find_combo_value_selected(frm.getJCBCustomerID(),
                rs.getInt("customer_id"));

                }while(rs.next());

                rs.close();
                ps.close();
            }catch(SQLException ex){
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                    "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        }

    public static void jcbPayment_handler(PaymentForm frm) {

```

```

        Object item = frm.getJCBPaymentID().getSelectedItem();
        display_payment_data(frm, Query_Payment.get_sql_id(), item);
    }

    public static void show_first_row(PaymentForm frm){
        String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBPaymentID().getItemAt(FIRST_INDEX));
        display_payment_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
        currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
    }

    public static void show_last_row(PaymentForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBPaymentID().getItemCount() - 1;
        String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBPaymentID().getItemAt(endIndex));
        display_payment_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
        currentIndex = endIndex;
    }

    public static void show_prev_row(PaymentForm frm){
        currentIndex--;
        if(currentIndex < FIRST_INDEX){
            currentIndex = FIRST_INDEX;
            return;
        }
        String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBPaymentID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_payment_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void show_next_row(PaymentForm frm){
        int endIndex = frm.getJCBPaymentID().getItemCount() - 1;
        currentIndex++;
        if(currentIndex > endIndex){
            currentIndex = endIndex;
            return;
        }
        String item = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBPaymentID().getItemAt(currentIndex));
        display_payment_data(frm, SQL_ID, item);
    }

    public static void mouse_pressed_handler(PaymentForm frm) {
        Objects.requireNonNull(frm, "frm must not be null");

        int selectedIndex = frm.getJTPayment().getSelectedRow();
        if (selectedIndex == -1) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Please select a row to view :
data.",
            "No row selected", JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
            return;
        }

        try (Connection conn = getConnection()) {
            String id =
String.valueOf(frm.getJTPayment().getModel().getValueAt(selectedIndex, 0));

```



```

        // Displays payment data
        display_payment_data(frm, SQL_ID, id);

    } catch (SQLException ex) {
        Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "
displaying payment data", ex);
        String message = "Error displaying payment data: " + ex.getMessage();
        String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace,
JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

//Updates row of data in payment tabel by payment_id
public static void update_row_by_payment_id(PaymentForm frm, int pay_id,
cust_id,
int staff_id, int rental_id, double amount, Date pay_date) throws
SQLException{
    Connection conn = getConnection();
    ResultSet rs = null;
    String query_id = "SELECT payment_id FROM payment WHERE payment_id =
String update_query = ""
        UPDATE payment SET customer_id = ?, staff_id = ?, rental_id = ?,
        amount = ?, payment_date = ? WHERE payment_id = ?"";
    try(PreparedStatement idPs = conn.prepareStatement(query_id,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE,ResultSet.CONCUR_READ_ONLY);
        PreparedStatement updatePS = conn.prepareStatement(update_query,
        ResultSet.TYPE_SCROLL_SENSITIVE, ResultSet.CONCUR_UPDATABLE);
    {
        idPs.setInt(1,pay_id);
        if(!idPs.execute()){
            String message = "Can't find payment_id " + pay_id;

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, message,
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        } else{
            rs = idPs.getResultSet();
            rs.next();

            //Creates a Payment object using seven-params constructor
            Payment obj = new Payment(pay_id, cust_id, staff_id, rental_
amount, pay_date, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
            updatePS.setInt(1, obj.getCustomerID());
            updatePS.setInt(2, obj.getStaffID());
            updatePS.setInt(3, obj.getRentalID());
            updatePS.setDouble(4, obj.getAmount());
            updatePS.setDate(5, obj.getPaymentDate());
            updatePS.setInt(6, obj.getPaymentID());

            updatePS.executeUpdate();
            rs.close();
            updatePS.close();
            idPs.close();

```

```

        conn.close();
    }
} catch (SQLException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "
updating payment data", ex);
    String message = "Error updating payment data: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
} catch (java.lang.NumberFormatException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "
Input", ex);
    String message = "Invalid Input: " + ex.getMessage();
    String stackTrace = Arrays.toString(ex.getStackTrace());
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, message + "\n\n" + stackTrace
"ERROR", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
}
}

private static HashMap<String, String> read_inputs(PaymentForm frm) {
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = new HashMap<>();
    String cust_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBCustomerID().getSelectedItem());
    String rental_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBRentalID().getSelectedItem());
    String staff_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBStaffID().getSelectedItem());
    String pay_id = String.valueOf(frm.getJCBPaymentID().getSelectedItem());
    String amount = frm.getJTFAmount().getText();

    //Gets the selected date from the getJCPaymentDate()
    java.util.Date pay_date = frm.getJCPaymentDate().getDate();
    //Create a SimpleDateFormat object with the desired date format
    SimpleDateFormat sdf = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
    //Formats the date as a String using the SimpleDateFormat object
    String str_pay_date = sdf.format(pay_date);

    // Validate user input
    int rental_id_int = 0;
    try {
        rental_id_int = Integer.parseInt(rental_id);
        if (rental_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Rental ID cannot be negat
zero");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Rental ID: " + rental
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
"Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }
}

int staff_id_int = 0;

```

```

    try {
        staff_id_int = Integer.parseInt(staff_id);
        if (staff_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Staff ID cannot be negative");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Staff ID: " + staff_id,
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    int cust_id_int = 0;
    try {
        cust_id_int = Integer.parseInt(cust_id);
        if (cust_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Customer ID cannot be negative");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Customer ID: " + cust_id,
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    int pay_id_int = 0;
    try {
        pay_id_int = Integer.parseInt(pay_id);
        if (pay_id_int <= 0) {
            throw new IllegalArgumentException("Payment ID cannot be negative");
        }
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Invalid Payment ID: " + pay_id,
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    } catch (IllegalArgumentException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "Error", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        throw ex;
    }

    input_data.put("cust_id", cust_id);
    input_data.put("pay_id", pay_id);
    input_data.put("staff_id", staff_id);

```

```

        input_data.put("rental_id", rental_id);
        input_data.put("amount", amount);
        input_data.put("str_pay_date", str_pay_date);

        return input_data;
    }

    private static void edit_actual(PaymentForm frm) throws ParseException{
        try{
            HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
            int cust_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
            int pay_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("pay_id"));
            int staff_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
            int rental_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("rental_id"));
            String str_pay_date = input_data.get("str_pay_date");
            double amount = Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("amount"));

            SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
            java.util.Date pay_date = dateFormat.parse(str_pay_date);
            java.sql.Date pay_sql_date = new java.sql.Date(pay_date.getTime());

            update_row_by_payment_id(frm, pay_id, cust_id, staff_id, rental_id,
amount, pay_sql_date);

            //Refreshes all objects on form
            refresh_controls(frm);

        }catch(SQLException ex){
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
                "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
        }
    }

    private static void enable_controls(boolean state, PaymentForm frm){
        frm.getJBFirst().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBPrev().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBNext().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBLast().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJBDelete().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFAAddressID().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFStoreID().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFAAddress().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFDistrict().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFPhone().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFPostalCode().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFCity().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFCountry().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFStaffID().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFStaffName().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFStaffEmail().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFLastUpdate().setEnabled(state);
        frm.getJTFFilmID().setEnabled(state);
    }

```

```

    frm.getJTFCustEmail().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFCustomerName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFTitle().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFDescription().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFReleaseYear().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFRentalDuration().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFRentalRate().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFLength().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFReplacementCost().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFSpecialFeatures().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFCategory().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFLanguageName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFActorName().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFInventoryID().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFReturnDate().setEnabled(state);
    frm.getJTFRentalDate().setEnabled(state);
}

public static void edit_handler(PaymentForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBEdit().getText().equals("EDIT")){
        frm.getJBEdit().setText("CONFIRM");

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
    }

    else {
        try {
            frm.getJBEdit().setText("EDIT");

            // Actual editing
            edit_actual(frm);

            //Enables controls
            enable_controls(true, frm);
        } catch (ParseException ex) {
            Logger.getLogger(Payment_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE,
null, ex);
        }
    }
}

//Inserts new row into payment table
private static void insert_row(PaymentForm frm) throws SQLException,
ParseException{
    HashMap<String, String> input_data = read_inputs(frm);
    int cust_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("cust_id"));
    int staff_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("staff_id"));
    int rental_id = Integer.parseInt(input_data.get("rental_id"));
    String str_pay_date = input_data.get("str_pay_date");
    double amount = Double.parseDouble(input_data.get("amount"));

    SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");

```

```

java.util.Date pay_date = dateFormat.parse(str_pay_date);
java.sql.Date pay_sql_date = new java.sql.Date(pay_date.getTime());

// SQL insert statement
String sql = ""
    INSERT INTO payment(customer_id, staff_id, rental_id,
        amount, payment_date) VALUES(?, ?, ?, ?, ?)"";

try(Connection conn = getConnection();
    PreparedStatement pstmt = conn.prepareStatement(sql)){

    //Creates a Payment object six-params constructor
    Payment obj = new Payment(cust_id, staff_id, rental_id, amount,
pay_sql_date, new Timestamp(System.currentTimeMillis()));
    pstmt.setInt(1,obj.getCustomerID());
    pstmt.setInt(2,obj.getStaffID());
    pstmt.setInt(3,obj.getRentalID());
    pstmt.setDouble(4,obj.getAmount());
    pstmt.setDate(5, obj.getPaymentDate());

    //Executes the sql insert statement
    pstmt.executeUpdate();
} catch (SQLException ex) {
    Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, "
error", ex);
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, "Error: Database error\n" +
ex.getMessage());
}
}

private static void insert_actual(PaymentForm frm) throws ParseException{
    try{
        insert_row(frm);

        //Refreshes table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    }catch(SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

public static void insert_handler(PaymentForm frm){
    if(frm.getJBInsert().getText().equals("INSERT")){
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("CONFIRM");

        //Disables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(false);

```

```

        // Disables controls
        enable_controls(false, frm);
        frm.getJCBPaymentID().setEnabled(false);

        // Clears controls
        frm.getJTFAmount().setText("");
        frm.getJTFLastUpdate().setText("");

        // Enables
        frm.getJBInsert().setEnabled(true);
    }

    else {
        frm.getJBInsert().setText("INSERT");

        try {
            // Actual insertion
            insert_actual(frm);
        } catch (ParseException ex) {

Logger.getLogger(Payment_Utils.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null,
ex);

        }

        //Enables jbEdit
        frm.getJBEdit().setEnabled(true);

        //Enables controls
        enable_controls(true, frm);
        frm.getJCBPaymentID().setEnabled(true);
    }
}

public static void delete_handler(PaymentForm frm){
    int dialogButton = JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION;
    int pay_id =
Integer.parseInt(String.valueOf(frm.getJCBPaymentID().getSelectedItem()));

    String message = String.format("Are you sure you want to delete
the row Payment ID: %d", pay_id);
    int answer = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(frm, message, "DELETING
ROW OF DATA", dialogButton);

    if(answer == JOptionPane.YES_OPTION){
        String query = ""
        DELETE FROM payment WHERE payment_id = ?"";
        try(Connection conn = getConnection();
        PreparedStatement ps = conn.prepareStatement(query)){
            // Use PreparedStatement to avoid SQL injection attacks
            ps.setInt(1, pay_id);
            ps.executeUpdate();

```

```

        // Refresh table and comboboxes
        refresh_controls(frm);

    } catch (SQLException ex){
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(frm, ex.getMessage(),
            "ERROR",JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_by_payment_year(Charts_Payment frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_year(), "payment",
"year");

    //Draws piechart payment distribution by the year of payment date
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY YEAR OF PAYMENT DATE");
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_by_payment_month(Charts_Payment
frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_month(), "payment",
"month");

    //Draws piechart payment distribution by the month of payment date
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY MONTH OF PAYMENT DATE");
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_by_payment_week(Charts_Payment frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_week(), "payment",
"week");

    //Draws piechart payment distribution by the week of payment date
    draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY WEEK OF PAYMENT DATE");
}

private static void draw_pie_chart_by_payment_day(Charts_Payment frm,
JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
    DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_day(), "payment", "day");

    //Draws piechart payment distribution by the day of payment date

```



```

        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY DAY OF PAYMENT DATE");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_by_payment_quarter(Charts_Payment
frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_quarter(), "payment",
"quarter");

        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the quarter of payment
date
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY QUARTER OF PAYMENT DATE");
    }

    private static void draw_bar_chart_by_release_year(Charts_Payment frm,
JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_year_dist(),
"payment", "film_year");

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by film release year
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY FILM RELEASE YEAR", "YEAR", "NUMBER");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler(Charts_Payment frm){
        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the year of payment date
        draw_pie_chart_by_payment_year(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the month of payment date
        draw_pie_chart_by_payment_month(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the week of payment date
        draw_pie_chart_by_payment_week(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the day of payment date
        draw_pie_chart_by_payment_day(frm, frm.getJPanel4());

        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the quarter of payment
date
        draw_pie_chart_by_payment_quarter(frm, frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by film release year
        draw_bar_chart_by_release_year(frm, frm.getJPanel6());
    }

    private static void
draw_pie_chart_payment_film_duration(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPanel jp){

```

```

        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_duration_dist(),
"payment", "film_duration");

        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film duration
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY FILM DURATION");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_payment_film_rating(Charts_Payment2
frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_rating_dist(),
"payment", "film_rating");

        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film rating
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY FILM RATING");
    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_staff_name(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_staff_name_dist(),
"payment", "staff_name");

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by staff name
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY STAFF NAME", "STAFF NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
    }

    private static void draw_pie_chart_payment_by_language(Charts_Payment2
frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));
        DefaultPieDataset dataset =
create_pie_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_language_dist(),
"payment", "film_language");

        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film language
        draw_piechart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY FILM LANGUAGE");
    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_film_title(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPanel jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_film_title_dist(),

```

```

"payment", "film_title");

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by film title
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY FILM TITLE", "FILM TITLE", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_active(Charts_Payment2 frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_active_dist(),
"payment", "customer_active");

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer active/not
active
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER ACTIVE", "CUSTOMER ACTIVE/NOT ACTIVE", "NUMBER OF
RENTED FILMS");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler2(Charts_Payment2 frm){
    //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film duration
    draw_pie_chart_payment_film_duration(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

    //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film rating
    draw_pie_chart_payment_film_rating(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by staff name
    draw_bar_chart_payment_by_staff_name(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

    //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film language
    draw_pie_chart_payment_by_language(frm, frm.getJPanel4());

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by film title
    draw_bar_chart_payment_by_film_title(frm, frm.getJPanel5());

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer active/not
active
    draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_active(frm, frm.getJPanel6());

    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_film_category(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_category_dist(),
"payment", "film_category");

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by film category

```

```

        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY FILM CATEGORY", "FILM CATEGORY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
FILMS");
    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_actor_name(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_actor_dist(), "payment",
"actor_name");

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by actor name
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY ACTOR NAME", "ACTOR NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED FILMS");
}

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_name(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_name_dist(),
"payment", "customer_name");

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer name
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER NAME", "CUSTOMER NAME", "NUMBER OF RENTED
FILMS");
}

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_city(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp){
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_city_dist(),
"payment", "customer_city");

    //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer city
    draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER CITY", "CUSTOMER CITY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
FILMS");
}

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_country(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel jp)
{
    jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

    DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_country_dist(),

```

```

"payment", "customer_country");

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer country
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER COUNTRY", "CUSTOMER COUNTRY", "NUMBER OF RENTED
FILMS");
    }

    private static void
draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_district(Charts_Payment3 frm, JPanel
jp){
        jp.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(jp.getWidth(), jp.getHeight()));

        DefaultCategoryDataset dataset =
create_bar_dataset(Query_Payment.get_sql_payment_customer_district_dist(),
"payment", "customer_district");

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer district
        draw_barchart_with_dataset(frm, jp, dataset, "THE TOP 10 PAYMENT
DISTRIBUTION BY CUSTOMER DISTRICT", "CUSTOMER DISTRICT", "NUMBER OF RENTED
FILMS");
    }

    public static void jbchart_handler3(Charts_Payment3 frm){
        //Draws piechart payment distribution by the film category
        draw_bar_chart_payment_by_film_category(frm, frm.getJPanel1());

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by actor name
        draw_bar_chart_payment_by_actor_name(frm, frm.getJPanel2());

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer name
        draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_name(frm, frm.getJPanel3());

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer city
        draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_city(frm, frm.getJPanel4());

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer country
        draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_country(frm, frm.getJPanel5());

        //Draws barchart payment distribution by customer district
        draw_bar_chart_payment_by_customer_district(frm,
frm.getJPanel6());
    }
}

```

This is the full version of **PaymentForm.java**:

```

package sakila;

import com.toedter.calendar.JCalendar;
import java.awt.Toolkit;

```

```

import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JComboBox;
import javax.swing.JMenuItem;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPopupMenu;
import javax.swing.JTable;
import javax.swing.JTextField;

public class PaymentForm extends javax.swing.JFrame {

    public PaymentForm() {
        initComponents();
        Utility.setLookAndFeel(this);
        Payment_Utils.refresh_controls(this);

this.setIconImage(Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getImage(getClass().getResource
;
        this.setDefaultCloseOperation(this.HIDE_ON_CLOSE);
    }

    //Getter method for jtfPaymentID
    public JTextField getJTFPaymentID(){
        return this.jtfPaymentID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbPaymentID
    public JComboBox getJCBPaymentID(){
        return this.jcbPaymentID;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfAmount
    public JTextField getJTFAmount(){
        return this.jtfAmount;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfRentalID
    public JTextField getJTFRentalID(){
        return this.jtfRentalID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcbRentalID
    public JComboBox getJCBRentalID(){
        return this.jcbRentalID;
    }

    //Getter method for jcPaymentDate
    public JCalendar getJCPaymentDate(){
        return this.jcPaymentDate;
    }

    //Getter method for jtfLastUpdate

```

```
public JTextField getJTFLastUpdate(){
    return this.jtfLastUpdate;
}

//Getter method for jtfInventoryID
public JTextField getJTFInventoryID(){
    return this.jtfInventoryID;
}

//Getter method for jtfFilmID
public JTextField getJTFFilmID(){
    return this.jtfFilmID;
}

//Getter method for jtfRentalDate
public JTextField getJTFRentalDate(){
    return this.jtfRentalDate;
}

//Getter method for jtfReturnDate
public JTextField getJTFReturnDate(){
    return this.jtfReturnDate;
}

//Getter method for jtfStoreID
public JTextField getJTFStoreID(){
    return this.jtfStoreID;
}

//Getter method for jtfAddressID
public JTextField getJTFAddressID(){
    return this.jtfAddressID;
}

//Getter method for jtfAddress
public JTextField getJTFAddress(){
    return this.jtfAddress;
}

//Getter method for jtfDistrict
public JTextField getJTFDistrict(){
    return this.jtfDistrict;
}

//Getter method for jtfPhone
public JTextField getJTFPhone(){
    return this.jtfPhone;
}

//Getter method for jtfCity
public JTextField getJTFCity(){
    return this.jtfCity;
}
}
```

```
//Getter method for jtfCountry
public JTextField getJTFCountry(){
    return this.jtfCountry;
}

//Getter method for jtfPostalCode
public JTextField getJTFPostalCode(){
    return this.jtfPostalCode;
}

//Getter method for jtfTitle
public JTextField getJTFTitle(){
    return this.jtfTitle;
}

//Getter method for jtfDescription
public JTextField getJTfDescription(){
    return this.jtfDescription;
}

//Getter method for jtfReleaseYear
public JTextField getJTfReleaseYear(){
    return this.jtfReleaseYear;
}

//Getter method for jtfRentalDuration
public JTextField getJTfRentalDuration(){
    return this.jtfRentalDuration;
}

//Getter method for jtfRentalRate
public JTextField getJTfRentalRate(){
    return this.jtfRentalRate;
}

//Getter method for jtfLength
public JTextField getJTfLength(){
    return this.jtfLength;
}

//Getter method for jtfReplacementCost
public JTextField getJTfReplacementCost(){
    return this.jtfReplacementCost;
}

//Getter method for jtfSpecialFeatures
public JTextField getJTfSpecialFeatures(){
    return this.jtfSpecialFeatures;
}

//Getter method for jtfRating
```



```
public JTextField getJTFRating(){
    return this.jtfRating;
}

//Getter method for jtfLanguageID
public JTextField getJTFLanguageID(){
    return this.jtfLanguageName;
}

//Getter method for jtfCustomerID
public JTextField getJTFCustomerID(){
    return this.jtfCustomerID;
}

//Getter method for jcbCustomerID
public JComboBox getJCBCustomerID(){
    return this.jcbCustomerID;
}

//Getter method for jtfCustFname
public JTextField getJTFCustomerName(){
    return this.jtfCustomerName;
}

//Getter method for jtfCustEmail
public JTextField getJTFCustEmail(){
    return this.jtfCustEmail;
}

//Getter method for jtfStaffID
public JTextField getJTFStaffID(){
    return this.jtfStaffID;
}

//Getter method for jcbStaffID
public JComboBox getJCBStaffID(){
    return this.jcbStaffID;
}

//Getter method for jtfStaffName
public JTextField getJTFStaffName(){
    return this.jtfStaffName;
}

//Getter method for jtfStaffEmail
public JTextField getJTFStaffEmail(){
    return this.jtfStaffEmail;
}

//Getter method for jtfCategory
public JTextField getJTFCategory(){
    return this.jtfCategory;
}
}
```

```
//Getter method for jtflanguageName
public JTextField getJTFLanguageName(){
    return this.jtfLanguageName;
}

//Getter method for jtfactorName
public JTextField getJTFACTORName(){
    return this.jtfActorName;
}

//Getter method for jtPayment
public JTable getJTPayment(){
    return this.jtPayment;
}

//Getter method for jbEdit
public JButton getJBEdit(){
    return this.jbEdit;
}

//Getter method for jbInsert
public JButton getJBInsert(){
    return this.jbInsert;
}

//Getter method for jbDelete
public JButton getJBDelete(){
    return this.jbDelete;
}

//Getter method for jbChart
public JButton getJBChart(){
    return this.jbChart;
}

//Getter method for jbFirst
public JButton getJBFirst(){
    return this.jbFirst;
}

//Getter method for jbPrev
public JButton getJBPrev(){
    return this.jbPrev;
}

//Getter method for jbNext
public JButton getJBNext(){
    return this.jbNext;
}

//Getter method for jbLast
```

```

public JButton getJBLast(){
    return this.jbLast;
}

@SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
// <editor-fold defaultstate="collapsed" desc="Generated Code">
private void initComponents() {
    //...
    pack();
}// </editor-fold>

private void jcbRentalIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.jcbRental_handler(this);
}

private void jtPaymentMousePressed(java.awt.event.MouseEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.mouse_pressed_handler(this);
}

private void jbFirstActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.show_first_row(this);
}

private void jbPrevActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.show_prev_row(this);
}

private void jbNextActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.show_next_row(this);
}

private void jbLastActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.show_last_row(this);
}

private void jbChartActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Charts_Payment frm1 = new Charts_Payment();
    frm1.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm1.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN PAYMENT TABLE");
    frm1.setVisible(true);
    Payment_Utils.jbchart_handler(frm1);

    Charts_Payment2 frm2 = new Charts_Payment2();
    frm2.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm2.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN PAYMENT TABLE");
    frm2.setVisible(true);
    Payment_Utils.jbchart_handler2(frm2);

    Charts_Payment3 frm3 = new Charts_Payment3();
    frm3.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
    frm3.setTitle("SIX DISTRIBUTIONS IN PAYMENT TABLE");
    frm3.setVisible(true);
    Payment_Utils.jbchart_handler3(frm3);
}

```

```

}

private void jbEditActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.edit_handler(this);
}

private void jbInsertActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.insert_handler(this);
}

private void jbDeleteActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.delete_handler(this);
}

private void jbCountryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CountryForm ct_form = new CountryForm();
    ct_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbAddressFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    AddressForm add_form = new AddressForm();
    add_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbStoreFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    StoreForm str_form = new StoreForm();
    str_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbCityFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    CityForm cty_form = new CityForm();
    cty_form.setVisible(true);
}

private void jcbCustomerIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.jcbCustomer_handler(this);
}

private void jcbStaffIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    Payment_Utils.jcbStaff_handler(this);
}

private void jbCityForm1ActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    // TODO add your handling code here:
}

private void jbFilmFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
    FilmForm frm = new FilmForm();
    frm.setVisible(true);
}

private void jbCategoryFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)

```

```

        CategoryForm frm = new CategoryForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jbActorFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        ActorForm frm = new ActorForm();
        frm.setVisible(true);
    }

    private void jcbPaymentIDActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt) {
        Payment_Utils.jcbPayment_handler(this);
    }

    public static void main(String args[]) {
        try {
            for (javax.swing.UIManager.LookAndFeelInfo info :
                javax.swing.UIManager.getInstalledLookAndFeels()) {
                if ("Nimbus".equals(info.getName())) {
                    javax.swing.UIManager.setLookAndFeel(info.getClassName());
                    break;
                }
            }
        } catch (ClassNotFoundException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.logging.Level.SEVERE, ex);
        } catch (InstantiationException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.logging.Level.SEVERE, ex);
        } catch (IllegalAccessException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.logging.Level.SEVERE, ex);
        } catch (javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException ex) {
            java.util.logging.Logger.getLogger(PaymentForm.class.getName()).log(java.util.logging.Level.SEVERE, ex);
        }

        /* Create and display the form */
        java.awt.EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
            public void run() {
                new PaymentForm().setVisible(true);
            }
        });
    }

    // Variables declaration - do not modify
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel10;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel11;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel12;
    private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel13;

```

```
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel14;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel15;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel16;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel17;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel18;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel19;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel20;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel21;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel22;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel23;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel24;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel25;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel26;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel27;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel28;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel29;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel3;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel30;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel31;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel32;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel33;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel34;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel35;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel36;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel37;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel4;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel5;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel6;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel7;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel8;
private javax.swing.JLabel jLabel9;
private javax.swing.JScrollPane jScrollPane1;
private javax.swing.JButton jbActorForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jbAddressForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jbCategoryForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jbChart;
private javax.swing.JButton jbCityForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jbCityForm1;
private javax.swing.JButton jbCountryForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jbDelete;
private javax.swing.JButton jbEdit;
private javax.swing.JButton jbFilmForm;
private javax.swing.JButton jbFirst;
private javax.swing.JButton jbInsert;
private javax.swing.JButton jbLast;
private javax.swing.JButton jbNext;
private javax.swing.JButton jbPrev;
private javax.swing.JButton jbStoreForm;
private com.toedter.calendar.JCalendar jcPaymentDate;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbCustomerID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbPaymentID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbRentalID;
private javax.swing.JComboBox<String> jcbStaffID;
private javax.swing.JTable jtPayment;
```

```
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfActorName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddress;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAddressID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfAmount;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCategory;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCity;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCountry;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCustEmail;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCustomerID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfCustomerName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDescription;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfDistrict;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfFilmID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfInventoryID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLanguageName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLastUpdate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfLength;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPaymentID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPhone;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfPostalCode;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRating;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReleaseYear;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalDate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalDuration;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfRentalRate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReplacementCost;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfReturnDate;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfSpecialFeatures;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStaffEmail;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStaffID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStaffName;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfStoreID;
private javax.swing.JTextField jtfTitle;
// End of variables declaration
```

```
}
```

MAIN FORM MAIN FORM

DESIGNING GUI DESIGNING GUI

Step 1 In the project, create a new **JFrame Form** and name it as **MainForm.java**. In the Design tab, add fifteen **JButton** to the form and set their corresponding **text** properties as CUSTOMER FORM, ADDRESS FORM, CITY FORM, COUNTRY FORM, LANGUAGE FORM, FILM FORM, CATEGORY FORM, FILM ACTOR, FILM CATEGORY, ACTOR FORM, INVENTORY FORM, PAYMENT FORM, RENTAL FORM, STORE FORM, and STAFF FORM.

Then, set their corresponding **Variable Name** as **jbCustomerForm, jbAddressForm, jbCityForm, jbCountryForm, jbLanguageForm, jbFilmForm, jbCategoryForm, jbFilmActor, jbFilmCategory,**

jbActorForm, jbInventoryForm, jbPaymentForm, jbRentalForm, jbStoreForm, and jbStaffForm.

Step 2 Define their corresponding event listeners on **MainForm** as follows:

```
1 private void
2 jbActorFormActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
3 evt) {
4     ActorForm act_form = new ActorForm();
5     act_form.setVisible(true);
6 }
7
8 private void
9 jbAddressActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
10 evt) {
11     AddressForm add_form = new AddressForm();
12     add_form.setVisible(true);
13 }
14
15 private void
16 jbCategoryActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
17 evt) {
18     CategoryForm cat_form = new CategoryForm();
19     cat_form.setVisible(true);
20 }
21
22 private void
23 jbCityActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)
24 {
25     CityForm ct_form = new CityForm();
26     ct_form.setVisible(true);
27 }
28
29 private void
30 jbCountryActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
31 evt) {
32     CountryForm cty_form = new CountryForm();
33     cty_form.setVisible(true);
34 }
35
36 private void
37 jbCustomerActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
38 evt) {
39     CustomerForm cust_form = new CustomerForm();
40     cust_form.setVisible(true);
41 }
42
43 private void
44 jbFilmActorActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
45 evt) {
46     FilmActorForm fa_form = new FilmActorForm();
47
```

```
48     fa_form.setVisible(true);
49 }
50
51 private void
52 jbfilmCatActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
53 evt) {
54     FilmCategoryForm fc_form = new
55 FilmCategoryForm();
56     fc_form.setVisible(true);
57 }
58
59 private void
60 jbfilmActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent evt)
61 {
62     FilmForm fm_form = new FilmForm();
63     fm_form.setVisible(true);
64 }
65
66 private void
67 jbinventoryActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
68 evt) {
69     InventoryForm inv_form = new InventoryForm();
70     inv_form.setVisible(true);
71 }
72
73 private void
74 jlanguagActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
75 evt) {
76     LanguageForm lang_form = new LanguageForm();
77     lang_form.setVisible(true);
78 }
79
80 private void
81 jbpaymentActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
82 evt) {
83     PaymentForm pay_form = new PaymentForm();
84     pay_form.setVisible(true);
85 }
86
87 private void
88 jbrentalActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
89 evt) {
90     RentalForm rent_form = new RentalForm();
91     rent_form.setVisible(true);
92 }
93
94 private void
95 jbstoreActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
96 evt) {
97     StoreForm st_form = new StoreForm();
98     st_form.setVisible(true);
99 }
```

```

private void
jbStaffActionPerformed(java.awt.event.ActionEvent
evt) {
    StaffForm stf_form = new StaffForm();
    stf_form.setVisible(true);
}

```

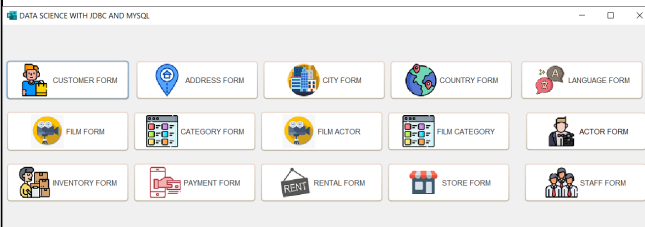


Figure 17.1 The main form

Step 3 In the driver class, **Sakila.java**, create a new object of **MainForm** class using its default constructor:

```

1 package sakila;
2
3 public class Sakila {
4     public static void main(String[]
5 args) {
6         MainForm frm = new
7 MainForm();
8         frm.setVisible(true);
9     }
10 }

```

Step 4 Run the project. You will see the main form to access the fifteen forms as shown in Figure 17.1.

